CAMERA 3

REEL 1998

SHIFT 2

لللا

لالم

1755

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1 7 5 5

S/S "Batavia"

S/S "LaLorraine"

S/S "Campania"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

CERTIFICATE OF MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC OPERATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and lists or manifests of crews lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the Immigration officer arriving at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1755

Oct 3 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision on the date indicated; and that the images appearing on this roll of film and compared with the original documents are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of FEB 23 1944

In Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I, [illegible] United States, of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear
employed by the owners thereof to make a ph
Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or a
the United States for a prostitute, and that als
or Manifest [illegible] each of said aliens mentio

Sworn to [illegible] OCT 4 1906

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

*State whether First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] DATA
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am and had
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the government
such of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Drummond

Sworn to [illegible] this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at [illegible] YORK.

H C Carroll

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

I, [illegible] authority
[illegible] and that I have made a
Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to
lars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D K Drummond

, 190

[illegible]

[illegible] ration Officer.

, as the case may be

11–1118

11–1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

Afrean (Black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.

Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hebrew (Russian).
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian

SALOON CABIN, AND STEERAGE AL
THIS SHEET IS FOR S

Form 1500

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of C
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boa

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence.—(Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final destination. State.
1	Edward Schwan	21		M	S	Waiter			Germany	Teut	Schwanheim	
2	Caroline Hartmann	40		F	M	Cook			Germany	Teut	Frankfurt	
3	Karl Ernst Heinrich	20		M	S	Laborer			Germany	Teut	Rhein	Wisconsin
4	Herman	24		M								
5	Hermine	24		F								
6	Herman Hoffmann	31		M	M	Weaver			Germany	Teut	Hessen	Illinois
7	Martin Hoffmann	52		M	M	Farmer			Germany	Teut	Hessen	California
8	Fanny Lutz	24		F	S	Cook			Germany	Teut	Hessen	Illinois
9	Anton Schwenk	20		M	S	Weaver						Illinois
10	Gustav Kuhn	19		M	S	Tailor					Breslau	Illinois
11	Gustav Pfeiffer	55		M	M	Miner					Bochum	Wisconsin
12	Rosa	child		F								
13	Anna Stolle	22		F	S	Waiter						
14	Käthe Sauer	41		F								
15	Selma Jaeger	23		F	S							
16	Martha	20		F								
17	Gustav	60		M								
18	Marie Dietrich	27		F								
19	Anna Jacobi	22		F								
20	Anna Hansen	22		F								
21	Eleonore Jaeger	54		F								
22	Grace Cordon	17		F	S							
23	Friedrich Hohmann	44		M								
24	Wilhelm Hohmann	14	8	M	S							
25	Hilda Hohmann	12		F	S							
26	Anna Hohmann	32		F								
27	Adolf Hohmann	22		M	S							

ARRIVAL.

gration Officer by the Command ing

5 1936 190

17	18	19	20	21	22
and if so, complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	no	no	no	good	no

Affidavit of the Master or

[illegible] of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]
employed by the owners thereof to make a phy
Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in n
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease,
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an
the United States, or a prostitute and that also
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens name

Sworn to before me this OCT 7 1906

at NEW YORK

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

List

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

s approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
on arrival at a port in the United States.

190 6 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.

Affidavit

, Surgeon of the [illegible]

that I have

as such, by and under the authority

[illegible] and that I have made

the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

day of , 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.

11—1116

A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEO.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of [illegible]

employed

[illegible] as a

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]

employed by the owners thereof

Lists or Manifest Sheets.

I believe that no one of said aliens

from a loathsome or a [illegible]

involving moral turpitude

the United States, or

or Manifests concerning

[illegible] ts concerning each of said aliens named therein as

[illegible] rn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

NEW YORK.

Sworn to before me this 0[illegible]

at NEW YORK whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Sec

Affid[illegible]

[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]

by [illegible] that I have

[illegible]titled to practice as such by and under the authority

[illegible] and that I [illegible] made a

[illegible]rein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

[illegible]lief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

[illegible]is OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

ORK.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.

Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Solomon Marks, * of the BATAVIA from HAMBURG. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Solomon Marks
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affid

I, [illegible] Surgeon of

[illegible] sincerely, and truly declare that I have

Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority

[illegible] and that I was made

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEO

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ester Schmitz																					
2	Berg Tenenbaum																					
3	Abraham Perkowitz																					
4	Sophie Epstein																					
5	Johannes Koch	25		m	s	farmer																
6	Amanda Wolf	24		f	s	none																
7	Rose Silverman	21																				
8	Adolf Schiller	22																				
9	Lotta Bendix	21																				
10	Emma Henning	21		f																		
11	Ida Stiller	7																				
12	Louis Schneider	5		m																		
13	Cäsar Schneider	1																				
14	Rebecca Perkowitz	22																				
15	Simon Perkowitz	9/12																				
16	Ethel Simon	2																				
17	Rahel Simon	20																				
18	Emma Schmitz	22																				
19	Willy Schmitz	4																				
20	Jacob B. Hoffmann	36																				
21	Chaje Cohnson	28																				
22	Sarah "	11																				
23	Rivka Schneider	11																				
24	Hanne "	9																				
25	Lina Klaus	25																				
26	Lina Schneider	4																				
27	Sara "	4																				
28	Hermann Meister	20		m	s	clerk			Germany	German	Berlin	New York	yes	self	60							
29	Anna Henning	63		f							Hannover	Chicago		self	$10							
30	Caroline Goldmann	32									Bjort	Hannover		self	$85	1892 1906						

Von Leaflett
Kes
Cuxhaven Oct. 4/06

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check items to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5,6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

I, [illegible] of the BATAV

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the

employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and oral examination

of the foregoing

List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor

involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or [illegible] Alaska, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or

Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13—1113

Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the

[illegible] of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer

(State whether Surgeon "making Thirdwith" or "employed by owners thereof" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)

13—11 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. ... IGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congre... ...ved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board u... ...ival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22th ... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 5 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether ticket was paid for by whom paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or otherwise crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	
1	Stalter Lina	32		F	married				Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cleveland O.	Husband	$ 41.-	1906	Husband Mr. Stalter	no	no	no	no	good	
2	" Tekla Child	2		F																	
3	" Eugen "	6		M																	
4	Tomalino Stanko	21		M	single	Farming			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cleveland O.		$ 40.-	no						
5	Simon Lon	40		M	married	Laborer			Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Cleveland O.		$ 40.-	no						
6	Helene Hajima	42		F	married				Germany	Russian	Russia	Newyork		$ 30.-	no	Do Frau Hajima (Bro-					
7	Josef Freakes	36		M	married	Soldier			Austria	Bohemian	Hlgbladby	Freeport		$ 400.-	no	Friend Gustav Ra... 498 [illegible]					
8	Terese " Wife	35		F																	
9	Aberie " Daughter	12		F																	
10	Abraham Bernstein	42		M	Married				Russia	Polish	Russia	Newyork		$ 25.-		Do Brooklyn N. York					
11	Regi Schulmeister	20		M	Single				Austria	Polish				$ 44.-							
12	Regina Abrahetz	22		F	married				Russia	Polish											
13	" Child	1/2		F																	
14	Benjamin Papenfuh	20		M	Single																
15	Lotte Scheer	21		F	Single				Austria												
16	Herrn Fenchl	23		M	Married	Farmer			Germany	Germ	Germany	Chicago									
17	Anna Lachkowitz	24		F	Single				Austria												
18	Lina [illegible]	23		F	single				Germany												
19	Anna [illegible]																				
20	[illegible]																				
21	[illegible]																				
22	[illegible]																				
23	[illegible]																				
24	[illegible]																				
25	[illegible]																				
26	[illegible]																				
27	[illegible]																				
28	[illegible]																				
29	[illegible]																				
30	[illegible]																				
31	[illegible]																				
32	[illegible]																				
33	[illegible]																				
34	[illegible]																				
35	[illegible]																				
36	[illegible]																				
37	[illegible]																				
38	[illegible]																				
39	[illegible]																				
40	[illegible]																				
41	[illegible]																				
42	[illegible]																				
43	[illegible]																				
44	[illegible]																				
45	[illegible]																				
46	[illegible]																				
47	[illegible]																				
48	[illegible]																				
49	[illegible]																				
50	[illegible]																				
51	[illegible]																				
52	[illegible]																				
53	[illegible]																				
54	[illegible]																				
55	[illegible]																				
56	[illegible]																				
57	[illegible]																				
58	[illegible]																				
59	[illegible]																				
60	[illegible]																				
61	[illegible]																				
62	[illegible]																				
63	[illegible]																				
64	[illegible]																				
65	[illegible]																				
66	[illegible]																				
67	[illegible]																				
68	[illegible]																				
69	[illegible]																				
70	[illegible]																				
71	[illegible]																				
72	[illegible]																				
73	[illegible]																				
74	[illegible]																				
75	[illegible]																				
76	[illegible]																				
77	[illegible]																				
78	[illegible]																				
79	[illegible]																				
80	[illegible]																				
81	[illegible]																				
82	[illegible]																				
83	[illegible]																				
84	[illegible]																				
85	[illegible]																				
86	[illegible]																				
87	[illegible]																				
88	[illegible]																				
89	[illegible]																				
90	[illegible]																				
91	[illegible]																				
92	[illegible]																				
93	[illegible]																				
94	[illegible]																				
95	[illegible]																				
96	[illegible]																				
97	[illegible]																				
98	[illegible]																				
99	[illegible]																				
100	[illegible]																				

3/ 6 /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 5 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Every is prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? (If so what.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether one of the two classes of persons mentioned on the other side, to be taken in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Fuss																				
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					
34																					
35																					
36																					
37																					
38																					
39																					
40																					
41																					
42																					
43																					
44																					
45																					
46																					
47																					
48																					
49																					
50																					
51																					
52																					
53																					
54																					
55																					
56																					
57																					
58																					
59																					
60																					
61																					
62																					
63																					
64																					
65																					
66																					
67																					
68																					
69																					
70																					
71																					
72																					
73																					
74																					
75																					
76																					
77																					
78																					
79																					
80																					
81																					
82																					
83																					
84																					
85																					
86																					
87																					
88																					
89																					
90																					
91																					
92																					
93																					
94																					
95																					
96																					
97																					
98																					
99																					
100																					

I, [illegible] of the [illegible]

truly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the

[illegible] by the owner [illegible] sof, to make a physical and oral examinatio[illegible] [illegible] names in the foregoing

[illegible] or Manifest Sh[illegible] [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said [illegible] from my own investigation,

believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor

involving moral turpitude; [illegible] a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or [illegible]titute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible]ormation in said Lists

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible] Surgeon, and that I am [illegible]ntitled to practice as such by and under

the laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to go with the ve[illegible]

11—11[illegible]

3 C.N.I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-2315

S. S. Patricia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 5 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	*Able to Read.	*Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unmarried, or a married woman not accompanied by husband.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, or crippled, or deformed, or afflicted with contagious disease, or tuberculosis, or suffering from a loathsome disease, or convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or a professional beggar, or a person who has been within one year previously deported as an alien, or who has been within one year previously excluded from admission to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Stadtler Ida													Husband	$ 40	8 years to 1906 New York	to Sam Stadtler (Husband) 35 Avenue C City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Toti Child													Father		1898 Russia	do						
3	Frank													do		no	do						
4	Rosenbaum Frank	21		M	S	none			Austria	Hebrew	Galatz			Sister	$20	none	Joseph Rosenbaum 109 E. 84th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
5	Rebenson Leon	40		M	M	Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Galatz												
6	Helene Hazanna	18		F	S	none			Germany	Hebrew	Galatz	Newyork N.Y.		Brother	$ 37	none	Mr. Frenz Hazanna (Brother) 498 East 80th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
7	Josef Terczek	36		M	M	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Hollgitsch	Newyork N.Y.		self	$400	none	Friend Santago Ramos 498 East 80th St N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no
8	Terese	35		F										husband									
9	Marie	17		F	S									father									
10	Abraham Bernstein	40		M	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Hamby	Newyork N.Y.		Brother	$ 25		Mr. Blumberg N. York 304 E. 5th Street						
11	Regi Neulander	28		M	M	none			Austria	Hebrew	Hungary			Husband	$ 4		Mr. Neulander 76 Bleecker Street N.Y.						
12	Eleonore Abrahsky	27		F	M	11-23286			Russia	Hebrew	Sky	Chicago Ill.		Husband	$ 3		Husband Edward Abrahsky 1944 N. Lincoln St Chicago Ill.					Good	
13	Jannine													Father									
14	Engelsen Papenhyki	20		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew	Lody	Garfield N.J.		Brother	$ 15		Brother Joseph Papenhyki Garfield N.J.						
15	Wolf Scheer	21		M	S	Tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Papa	Newyork N.Y.		Uncle	$ 10		Uncle Henry Brenner N.Y.						
16	Minnie Herold	23		F	S	Nurse			Germany	German	Hesse			self	$ 5.00		Mr. Solomon Behrend N.Y. (Friend) 554 West 179th St Newyork						
17	Anna Lichtenstein	34		F		Cloak M.			Austria	German	Providence R.I.			self	$ 40		Providence R.I. own address 885 Westminster St						
18	Louise Hoffer	23		F		none			Germany		Altona	Lithuania Pa.	no	self	$ 25	no	to sister Mrs. Charlotte Hesse 552 Adams St Pittsburg Pa.						
19	Louise Hoffer	23		F		none			Germany		Altona	Lithuania Pa.	no	self	$ 50	no	to sister Mrs. Charlotte Hesse 552 Adams St Pittsburg Pa.						
20	August Koch	22		M		Clerk								self	$ 50		Indiana Indiana Grandparents Mgst Honduras						
21	Ignatz Jonaleger	25		F	S	Dressmaker					Ferst Yz.	Mahanoy City Pa.	no	self	$ 35	no	Aunt 104 East 2nd St N.Y.						
22	Marie Marek	28		F	S	Maid						Newyork N.Y.		self	$ 100	4 years to 1906 New York	Mr. Schneider N.Y. (Friend) 872 Washington Street						
23	Julie Sandek	22		F	S									self	$ 25								
24	Marie Buhl	18		F	S	none								self	$ 12	yes 7/11/1906	Mr. Albert Buhl (Father) Chicago Ill. 22 Russell St						
25	Marie Hoffmann	18		F	S	Maid								self	$ 20	yes							
26	Elise B. Hoffmann	18		F	S	Maid						Newyork N.Y.		self	$ 20	1898-1905	Miss Jurgsen (Friend) 104 East 48th St N.Y.						
27	Robert Hollenheimer	24		M	S	Clerk			Austria		Wien			self	$ 50	no	cousin 409 E 85 St N.Y.						
28	Emilie	20		F	S	Maid			Germany	Hebrew	Cracow	Chicago Ill.		self	$ 30		Sister Mrs. Dorfmann 1240 Carroll Ave Chicago Ill.						
29	Elise	21		F	S	Nurse					Fürth			self	$ 15								
30	Emil Bauer	30		M	M	Carpenter					Arnold	Pa.		self	$ 50								
31		22		F		Tailoress			Germany		Fürth			self	$ 5								

NOT IMMIGRATION

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Schmidt Master* of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true, in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master, Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 6 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.
H. C. Tinsdale
Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ehrmann, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 21 years experience as a Phy. Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens, so far as the same can be ascertained by personal examination.

Dr. Ehrmann
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this OCT 6 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.
A. Cortelyou
Immigration Officer

*State whether Surgeon, Assistant Surgeon, or Acting Assistant Surgeon.

11—1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Albanian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

[illegible] of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I find no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, De Echmarca, Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

De Echmarca

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

African (black)	
Armenian	
Bohemian	
Bulgarian	
Chinese	
Croatian	
Cuban	
Dalmatian	
Dutch	
East Indian	
English	
Finnish	
French	
German	
Greek	
Hebrew	
Irish	
Italian (North)	
Italian (South)	
Japanese	
Korean	
Lithuanian	
Magyar	
Mexican	
Montenegrin	
Pacific Islander	
Polish	
Portuguese	
Roumanian	
Russian	
Ruthenian (Russniak)	
Scandinavian	
Scotch	
Servian	
Slovak	
Slovenian	
Spanish	
Spanish-American	
Syrian	
Turkish	
Welsh	
West Indian	
Other nationalities	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commending Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 5 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22
Robert Hermann	58		m																			
Mrs. — —	50		f																			
Henry Kirk	20		m																			
Fedosia E. Hermann	24		f	single	dressmaker	y	y	Russia	Polish	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	—	self	$65	1899 1906 this	Hom 20 Kent 1st Brooklyn						
Johanna G. Eisele	66		f																			
Ehrist wife	60		f																			
Fritz Lehaly	32		m																			
Hattie " wife	32		f																			
Linda " dau	13		f																			
Ernst Hermann	19		m																			
Jerry son	8		m																			
Mrs. Marie John	56		f																			
Anna Hermann	83		f																			
Gustav Bartelmann	62		m																			
Andrey Simin	28		m																			
Anna Groth	26		f																			
Barbara Bolli	3		f																			
Fredrik Engelhardt	3		m																			
Gustav Reimer	42		m																			
[illegible]	42		f																			
[illegible]	11		f																			
[illegible]	8		m																			
[illegible]	3		m																			
[illegible]	20		m																			
[illegible]	20		f																			
[illegible]	1		m																			
[illegible]	24		f																			
[illegible]	62		m																			

Citizens U S A

I, J. Schmidt, Medy. of the BATAVIA, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Sennett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

W. C. Sennett
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF [illegible]

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 102A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE ONBOARD [illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

This copy must be written on the right side of each manifest of at [illegible] Stat. Sec. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b[illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before to the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, how?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Frieda Rost	14		f	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes		10 -	no	Bro Gustav Rojecki for 29 Bushy, 1702 W Flesh Ave						
2	Johan Lipek	22		m	single	clerk			Austria	Hungarian	Hamburg	Newyork	yes		10 -	no	Mr Rosa Lipek 1702 W Flesh Ave						
3	Frieda Peters	16		f	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	in transit		10 -	no	Mexico Mexico						
4	Elise Koenicke	17		f	single	maid			Germany	German	Hamburg	Hoboken	yes	parents	10 -	no	Mrs Adele Hoffman 3 Kobokan, 37 Fifth St.						
5	Emily Walcker	48		f	married	waiter saloon			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	uncle	10 -	no	uncle John Schmidt 65 W 11th St, Newyork.						
6	Mrs —		39	f	married	housewife			Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis	no	self									
7	Hans —		10	m	single	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis	no	parents	1000	1883	own address: St Louis, 512 Spruce Str.						
8	Edward —		8	m	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis	no	parents	1000	1898							
9	Margaret —		5	f	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	St Louis	no	parents	1000	1898							
10	Anna Eberhausen	34		f	married	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	husband	10 -	no	Husband Hermann Eberhausen, Weehawken, N.J.						
11	Wanda Müller	31		m	married	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 40 -	1902	Husband Paula Müller, 239 East 81st Street, N.Y.						
12	Fritz Engelmann	34		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	self	$ 25 -	1906							
13	L. Hoffer	28				clerk of H.-A.L.																	
14	Wilhelm Boettcher	32		m	married	H.-A.L.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	H.-A.L. Hamburg	100 -	no	for the Hamburg-America Line to Newyork & vice versa						
15	Max Quiss	29	10	m	married	clerk					Hamburg	Newyork		self	$ 10 -	1904 Mexico	Mrs Ida Quiss 256 West 21st Street N.Y.						
16	Frau — wife	27														1904 Mexico							
17	Lonie — child	2														Mexico							
18	Mathilde Harries	26		f	married		yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Philadelphia	N.Y.	husband	$ 100 -	no	Mr Hoffmann 20 Murray Street		Decide to visit L. Hoffer 1240 Clydon Ave				
19	Minnie Leigh	26		f	single	maid			Germany	German	Hamburg	Pittsburg	N.Y.	self	$ 26 -	no	Mr Edward Hoffer Pittsburg		Spanish Leigh to Mrs Rach				
20	Susanna Habegang	24		f	married	housework			Switzerland	German	Zurich	Chicago	Ill.	husband	$ 20 -	no	Husband Christ Habegang 25 Grand Avenue						
21	Christian Fehrig	19		m	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	N.Y.	self	$ 75 -		Uncle Burk Hotel Newyork						
22	Hermann Hoffer	24		m	married	weaver			Germany	German	Bielefeld	Paterson	N.J.	self	$ 50 -		Mrs Hoffer Paterson N.J.						
23	Christine Seitz	30		f	single	Maid			Germany	German	Frankfort	Newyork		brother	$ 50 -	1906	Brother Seitz						
24	Emma — child	12		f	single	maid			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork		father	$ 50 -	1906							
25	Lucy — child	10		f	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork		father	$ 50 -	1906							
26	Louis — child	8		m	single	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork		father	$ 50 -	1906							
27	Mrs —														$ 50 -								
28	Hugo — child	6		m	single				Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork		father	$ 50 -								
29	Hellberg Simon	18		m	single	maid			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork		self	$ 40 -	no	Mr Hoffer 2 J Willoughby Ave Brooklyn						
30															$ 50 -								
31									Hungary	Hungarian					$ 50 -		Husband Joseph [illegible] 3 Grand Street						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
		Light Legs				France
	3	Fair	Brown	Grey		Germany
		Fair	Light Brown			Switzerland
5	6	Fair	Light	Grey		Germany
5	—	Fair	Brown	Grey		
5	3	Fair	Brown	Brn		Lothringen
5	—	Fair	Brown	Hazel		Germany
5	7	Fair	Light	Grey		Wurttemberg
5	4	Fair	Light	Brown		Germany
		Fair	Light	Brown		Hungary
5	6	Fair	Light	Hazel		Hungary
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Switzerland
5	8					
5	6					
5	6					
5	1					
5						
5						
5						
5						
5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Hungary
5						

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND INTERMEDIATE ALIENS PASSED BY SURGEONS AT [illegible]
THIRD ALIENS AS FROM SECOND CABIN AT [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept. 22nd 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

This sheet must be attached to one right side or each manifest of al... Sec. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated b... headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	User to prison or institution	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether over 16 years of age and unmarried or the head of a family	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Irma Pust	14	f		s	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	uncle	10-	no	Brooklyn Factory Project for 29 Bushy 1782 W. Fleck Ave										
2	Johan Pust	22	m		s	clerk			Austria	Hungarian	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	uncle	10-	no	Brooklyn Factory Project for 29 Bushy 1782 W. Fleck Ave										
3	Frieda Peters	16	f		s	none			Germany	German	Hamburg	Robokon	yes	parents	10-	no	Mrs. Adele Hoffman 3 Robokon N.J. 707 Fourth Ave										
4	Elise Reincke	17	f		s	maid					waster	Newyork	yes	uncle	15-	no	uncle John Schmidt 654 W. 187th St, Newyork										
5	Fanny Walcker	41	f		m	keeper					saloon																
6	Mrs.	wife	39	f		m	housewife																				
7	Hans		10	m		s	none																				
8	Edmund		8	m		s																					
9	Margaret		5	f		s																					
10	Anna Schwalenen	34	f			wife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Orange	N.J.	self	$40	no	Brooklyn Lawrence Waterbuilder this ticket to Brooklyn Cornelius Rousson										
11	Wanda Müller	29	f		m	wife						Newyork		Husband	$25.-		Husband Wanda Müller N.J. 229 East 81st Street										
12	Erich Engelmann	34	m			merchant																					
13	L. Stockers	28	m			clerk of																					
14	Wilhelm Boettcher	32	m			K.-A.-I.	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	yes	K.-A.-I. Hamburg	100	no	Agt. the Hamburg-American Line to Newyork & vice versa										
15	Max Gaei	28	m		m	clerk					Hamburg	Newyork		self	$10	1903-1906	Max Gaei 266 Broad 21 Street N.J.										
16	Frau	wife	27	f		m										1906											
17	Lonie	child	2	f																							
18	Adelheid Hannes	26	f		m						Hdg	Philadelphia	N.J.		$100.-	no											
19	Hannie Leigt	26	f		s	maid			Holland		Rotterdam	Newyork	yes		$25	no	Mr. Hoffmeyerstein Hotel 27 Street 2725										
20	Susanna Hohgang	24	f		s	waitress					Rotterdam	Newyork	yes		$20	no	Mr. Ideal Leather Rotterdam Steaman South Dingle to Mr. Rack										
21	Martin Hirtig	19	m		s	merchant			Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork	N.Y.	self	$75.-		Marietta Mrs. Clark Florence 55 Grand Hotel Newyork										
22	Hermann Lather	23	m		s	waiter					Elberfeld	Newyork	N.Y.		$50		Grand Hotel Newyork										
23	Wilhelm Lang	30	m		s	baker					Frankfort	Newyork			$75.-		Mrs. Anna Lang Rotterdam N.Y. 125 Frankfort St Newyork 4044 E 55										
24	Emma Ideal	32	f		s	maid					Sweden			self	$50	1896-1906	Miss Gustafson 1 Mrs. Hoffberg 5'1" Fair Brown Brown										
25	Lida Ideal	26	f		s						Gothenburg				$15		Agent Steamer of Rotterdam 263 Broadway Room 1503										
26	Lina Lather	24	f		s	none								self	$50.-	1905-1906	Mr. L. Lavender N.Y. 15th East 21st Street										
27	Lina Ideal	24	f								Sweden				$37.-	1906											
28	Hugo Ideal	50	m												$22.-		Mr. Lather N.Y. 223 Broadway Wife and C. 15										
29	Hilmar Linden	18	m		s				Finland		Helsingfors				$21.-		Linda Lather 5 Broadway Wife and C. 15										

I, [illegible], Master of the BATAVIA, from BANJOEMAS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the BATAVIA,

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this OCT 16 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK [signature] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor, or otherwise, to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mrs Lena Smith	36		F					Citizens U. S. A.												
2 Mrs [illegible] Dass	32		F																	
3 Wm Flagedorn	62		M																	
4 Julius Stoller	31		M																	
5 August Rappe	37		M																	
6 Mr — , Wife	32		F																	
7 Ella — Children	7		F																	
8 Gertrude — —	5		F																	
9 Louis Meyer	34		M																	
10 Max Meyer	6		M																	
11 Alfred Frese	6		M																	
12 William Frese nephew	9		M																	
13																				
14																				
15																				
16 A. Stodden	38		M																	
17 H. Petersen	45		M																	
18 — —	45																			
19 Albertine Flinschberg	19		F																	
20 Henry Flinschberg	57		M																	
21																				
22 Ernst Pott	20		M																	
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28 Elisabeth Hermann	21		F																	
29 Fedor Schroeder	62		M																	
30 [illegible] wife	60		F																	

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Batavia sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 27th, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 5 1906, 190

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Give full name of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he or she came.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or tuberculosis, deformity or any mental or physical defect likely to affect his ability to earn a living.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Mrs Rina Smith	36		F					Citizens U. S. A.													
2 Mrs W. A Daw	32		F																		
3 Wm Hagedorn	62		M																		
4 Julius Schiller	31		M																		
5 August Poppe	37		M																		
6 Mrs — wife	32		F																		
7 Ella — child	7		F																		
8 Gerhilde — —	5		F																		
9 Louise Meyer	31		F																		
10 Alex Meyer	6		M																		
11 Alfred Freese	6		M																		
12 William Freese	9		M																		
13																					
14																					
15																					
16 J. Hedden	30		M																		
17 H. Behrens	45		M																		
18 — —	45		M																		
19 Albertine Hirschberg	19		F																		
20 Mary Steinbeck	27		F																		
21																					
22 Ernst Fiedler	28		M																		
23 Otto —	27		M																		
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28 Elisabeth Schumann	20		F																		
29 Fritz Schroeder	60		M																		
30 Anna wife	60		F																		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defects	Retakes Required: Cannot be retaken	Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5,6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

David T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit ... Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, ... Master ... of the ... BATAVIA ... from HAMBURG ...

... that I have ... the ... and ... and ... that ... and ... and ... and

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 1500 A

Print

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3115

S. S. Barbara sailing from Bremen September 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906 OCT 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country. and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Nature, and cause, of same.
1	Wm Eschenauer	30		M																	
2	Mrs — Wife	28		F																	
3	Alma — Child	8		F																	
4	Ferdinand Feldbusch	20		M																	
5	Wilhelm [illegible]	2		M																	
6	Herrmann Graf	54		M																	
7	Louis Schabwinkler	33		M																	
8	Dora Wife	11		F																	
9	Hilli Do	8		F																	
10	Helene Frohnmeyer	47		F																	
11	Hedwig Do	9		F																	
12	Auguste Thoms	38		F																	
13	P. H. Stallbaum	24		M																	
14	Martin Pletscher	42		M																	
15	Adam Wife	43		M																	
16	Hermann Sommer	47		M																	
17	Auguste Wife	40		F																	
18	Paul Lang	40		M																	
19	Beatrice Segelke	11		F																	
20	Hennie "	9		F																	
21	Frieda "	5		F																	
22	Fritz "	3		M																	
23	Anna Haas	57		F																	
24	Lucie "	11		F																	
25	Emil [illegible]	[illegible]		M																	
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

[illegible] they speak. [illegible]ist of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidav of the Master or Comi nding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the BATAVIA from [illegible]BURG. do
[illegible] that I have caused to be taken on board said vessel sailing therefrom for the port
[illegible] a complete and correct manifest of each and all of the aliens named in the hereto
[illegible] a correct statement of the number of said aliens who have not come aboard
the time of sailing of said vessel for the reason that they have been refused
this vessel — to the best of my knowledge and belief no alien has secreted himself on board said vessel
[illegible] that all the answers to questions [illegible] the information received by me from
[illegible] and that I believe each and every statement in said manifest to be true.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

Strike out either Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the BATAVIA [illegible]

[illegible] and belief, [illegible] that I have not [illegible] to state [illegible] Please note if
[illegible] and that I am entitled to practice in such [illegible] under the authority of
[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Aliens [illegible] number, are according to the
best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible] employed by the owners thereof [illegible] the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black)
Armenians
Bohemians
Bulgarians
Chinese
Croatians
Cubans
Dalmatians
Dutch
English
Finns
French
Germans
Greeks
Hebrews
Irish
Italians
Japanese
Koreans
Lithuanians
Magyars
Mexicans
Norwegians
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanians
Russians
Ruthenians (Russniaks)
Scandinavians
Scotch
Servians
Slovaks
Slovenians
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedes
Turks
United States
Wallachians
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other races or peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

U. 3115 S. S. sailing from . . 190 . Arriving at Port of . . OCT 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country, and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Reinhard Gruning	21																			
2	Julius																				
3	Edwardet																				
2 4	Theresa Hoffmann	19		✓																	
3 5	Betty Bloomen	7		✓																	
6	J. Jones	22		✓																	
7	Fate			✓																	
8	Fannie			✓																	
1 9	Aug. Feather	25		✓																	
10	Mastonia Beckmann			✓																	
2 11	Emilie Kloth	18		✓																	
5 12	Perry Lawdon	25		✓																	
13	Freiman Child	11		✓																	
14	Ernest Elder			✓																	
2 15	Mrs. Emma Stock	45		✓																	
16	John Henn	52		✓																	
17	Mrs Seydeke	35		✓																	
18	Mrs. Rosalie Bloom	56		✓																	
3 19	Henry Lawdon	39		✓																	
20	Father Child	81		✓																	
21	Fredric Bieker	36		✓																	
22	Barbara Child	29		✓																	
23	Julia	3		✓																	
24	Johann	4																			
4 25	Max Friedrich	39		✓																	
26	Paula Wife	40		✓																	
27	Roland Child	6		✓																	
28	Minnie	11		✓																	
4 29	Christiane Fürstenberger	42		✓																	
30	Frau Fürstenberger	45		✓																	

Pearson
Oct 4/06

...ot speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affid[illegible] th Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the BATAVIA from HAMBURG.

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and [illegible] employed by the owners [illegible] Lists or Manifest S[illegible] I believe that no one of [illegible] from a loathsome or [illegible] medical examination [illegible] the United States [illegible] or Manifests [illegible]

[illegible] Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigrant Station Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] ARE

[illegible] sworn at [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and am now acting in the above [illegible] that I have made a personal examination [illegible] the alien named herein and that the statements [illegible] List or Manifest [illegible] are correct, and according [illegible] knowledge and belief [illegible] respect and say, as will appear [illegible] to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigrant Station Officer.

[illegible] whether Surgeon or acting Assistant or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Mexican (Indian)
Montenegrin
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian (Wend)
Spanish
Spanish (Mexican)
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other Races or Peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMM. INSPECTION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Pretoria sailing from Liverpool, . . 190 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, . 190 OCT 5 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Ward Schmidt	27		S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Lida	Providence R.I.	yes	self	$25	no	Brother Thomas Rankenhorst 67 E. Baker st. Providence R.I.					good	no
2	Alois Arzberger	22		M	gasseller			Austria	German	Wels Aus	New York	yes	self	$25		to unite his Parents Mr + Mrs Andreas Arzberger 466 - 64th st. New York						
3	Max Goldstein	28		M	Dr.			Germany	Jew	Hamburg			100			Brother 87 Broad Street, New York.						
4	Henry Lane	32		M	Engineer																	
5	Kathie	3																				
6	Helene Lennert	29		W				Germany	Germany	Frankenhagen	Brooklyn N.Y.		self	$18	1906/5	1334 Quentin Richmond Brooklyn						
7	Ivan Petrowski	3		M				Russia	Russia	Bordnow	Milwaukee Wis.					227 Van Buren Street Milwaukee Wisconsin						
2 8	Karl Glatz	30		M	Tailor			Austria	Germany	Wien			self	$20	no	Garden st. 76 Hoboken N.J. 276 Mott St. New York						
2 9	Anna Erika Bastle	21		S	Ass. Dr.									$100		324 Riverside Drive						
2 10	Catharine Schmidt	21							Zimbelthal					$71		605 Hudson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
2 11	Katharina Keller	16							Jugenheim (Odenw)			father	$45.			Aunt Richard Gotha 2350 2 Ave New York						
12	Katharina Nobarg	24							Hamelwarden			self	$30.			Aunt Louise Pschalewitsch 937 Forest Ave New York						
2 13	Frieda Ackermann	22							Bremen				$15.			Sister Gretta Ackermann 5 Albert Place Hoboken N.J.						
2 14	Josefa Homburger	23							Dreistetten	Schwabach Bay.			$25.			Mr. Hyndery Schwabach						
15	E. Ackermann	11					Switzerland		Zurich	New York	yes	uncle	$25.	no		to uncle Mr. Marcus Gletscher, 1 E. 67th st. New York 6 passengers Rt Bruno						
16	Elsie Homburger	2						Germany	Germany	Duesseldorf	Homestead N.J.		self			Mr. Homburg Homestead						
17	Emma Scheffler	17							Berlin	New York	yes	parents	$7			Sister Lena Scheffler 450 W. 150 St New York						
	Lena Nelson																					
18	Edward Hirschmann	16		M		Clerk			Hamburg	Hamburg			$25			to Uncle Jacob Hirschmann 32 Broadway						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Samuel
Oct 4/06

1 of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit — Master or Commanding Officer. — or Second Officer.

[illegible] of the ATAVA from HAMBURG. do
[illegible] that I have [illegible] the [illegible] on the said vessel during the [illegible] voyen
[illegible] by the [illegible] Manifest [illegible]
[illegible] that no one of such aliens [illegible]
[illegible] moral turpitude [illegible]
[illegible] United States [illegible]
[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

If neither Master, First or Second Officer [illegible]

I [illegible] a physician [illegible] duly [illegible] of the State of [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the State of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of the above named [illegible] and that the foregoing [illegible] Master, [illegible] is correct, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon acting the cruelty [illegible] in cases where [illegible] in the case may be [illegible]

LIST OF

Africa (Black
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

ALL BLANK SPACES MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 13 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last a grain	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature of
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
14	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~																					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																					

Personal

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

No. 414626

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First C[illegible]er.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible]TIA, from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Manifest Sheets, [illegible]30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon, as well as from my own personal examination, I have no knowledge or belief that any one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with any loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the lists or manifests of all of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the BATAVIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have said Master, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, contain a full, correct, and true statement of the names of all

Reports of Commissioners-General of Immigration to Congress
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Bremen Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hans Fall	24																			
2	Fred Mc Kinnert	26																			
3	Abraham	28																			
4	Hans Johan Fall	25																			
5	Louis Kaus	61																			
6	Emil Kaus	28																			
5 7	Wilhelm Rathammel	54																			
8	Mrs. Ida	50																			
9	Ernst	11																			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
11	Theodor Schenk	45																			
12	Mrs.	41																			
13	Theodor	11																			
14	Willie	9																			
15	Mrs. Lillie Kirchner	44																			
16	Mrs. Dilchroeder	26																			
17	Selma — child	3	6																		
18	Ernst Hilder	40																			
19	Anna	40																			
20	Lina — child	11																			
21	Conrad M Smith	57																			
22	Mrs. Caroline Hetherington	59																			
23	Hannah " daughter	30																			
24	Mrs. Beata Wirthgen	37																			
	Christ — child	8																			
	Theodor Schenk	50																			
	Johanna	30																			
	[illegible]	43																			
	[illegible]	44																			
	[illegible]	11																			

of this sheet.

to become a public charge, or is suffering
a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
; express or implied to perform labor in
and belief, the information in said Lists
spect

Alien Co Officer.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to th
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to [illegible] mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
[illegible]enian.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mont[illegible]egrin.
M[illegible]an.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
[illegible]manian.
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]ian (Russniak).
[illegible]vian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

...IN, AND I...EERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

...ANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the Immigration Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. *sailing from* . 190 *Arriving at Port of*

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less: how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of years	15 If Yes: Where?	Whether going to what relative or
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			

or Commanding

I, H. Schmidt, Master, of the Italian
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral exa
Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that to
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is cor and true in every respect

Master (Official)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

examined and th examination to practice as such authority of

, and that I have

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, cook, and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be entered to show the country to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not people or race.

Column 9 (Race or people). — [illegible] people as given in [illegible] by nationality, as [illegible] manifest [illegible] For instance, [illegible] race or people, and similarly, "French" [illegible] mean "French" by nationality, as distinguished from "Breton", "Basque", etc.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The p[illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of [illegible] basin of the River P[illegible] [illegible]ments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbr[illegible] [illegible]nna, Abruzzo, Molise, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [illegible] descendants residing in [illegible]alian (south).

[illegible]ferent. The entry in column 10 should [illegible] the country, [illegible]ermanent residence, instead of the provin[illegible]y, or town. [illegible]original. — The entry in column 11 shou[illegible] show definitely [illegible]final destination. [illegible] entry in

[illegible]son (individ[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian.
Flemish.	Scotch.

LISTED. List 26.

NOTE ... t be attac... 500-A, ...sters of ... is

ICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

...e regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U... Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a por in the United States.

S. S. Baltic sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., OCT 5 1906, 190

	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes, How or by what means paid.	15 If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22																								
2	[illegible]	23																								
3	Lefart Peter	9																								
4	[illegible]	8																								
	[illegible]	22																								
	[illegible]	18																								
	[illegible]	6																								
8	[illegible]	25																								
9	[illegible]	30																								
10	[illegible]	25																								
11	[illegible]	2																								
12	[illegible]	40																								
	[illegible]	9																								
	[illegible]	2																								
	[illegible]	25																								
	[illegible]	30																								
	[illegible]	28																								
	[illegible]	28																								
	[illegible]	16																								
	[illegible]	15																								
	[illegible]	10																								
	[illegible]	10																								
	[illegible]	24																								
	[illegible]	25																								
	[illegible]	21																								
	[illegible]	25																								
	[illegible]	20																								

B-180313-Rose 11/12

Lists or Manifest Sheets 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

...ssed on oath by me ... the undersigned at

... and that I have ... each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in ... best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and phy...

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, steel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer ...

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
...ian.	Lithuanian.
...ian.	Magyar.
...an.	Mexican.
	...ch

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE. [illegible] the [illegible] passengers, Co[illegible] 50[illegible] A[illegible] headings gi[illegible] sters o[illegible]

15/3M

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], OCT 5 1906, 190

No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Years	Months	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, what?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]																								
2	[illegible]																								
3	[illegible]																								
4	[illegible]																								
5	[illegible]																								
6	[illegible]																								
7	[illegible]																								
8	[illegible]																								
9	[illegible]																								
10	[illegible]																								
11	[illegible]																								
12	[illegible]																								
13	[illegible]																								
14	[illegible]																								
15	[illegible]																								
16	[illegible]																								
17	[illegible]																								
18	[illegible]																								
19	[illegible]																								
20	[illegible]																								
21	[illegible]																								
22	[illegible]																								

Dr mem Conjunctiv-

Dr mem Conjunctiv-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of the Vessel.

I, H. Schmidt, Master,* of the [illegible] from [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Schmidt
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of OCT 1906

at NEW YORK
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible], and that I have caused to be carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the said aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.
[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom nationality. In this connection the following dis[illegible]

The term "Cuban" ref[illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their des[illegible] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show t[illegible] the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 sho[illegible] definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amo[illegible] shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo[illegible]

[illegible] and if so, either

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	
Chinese.	
Croatian.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 102 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

List 24

NOTE. ...ust be at
...sengers, C... ...20, 560... ...ge...
headings prescribed by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 5 1906 , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?
1	Andras Elia	27	-	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Macedonia	Carlovia	St Louis Mo	yes	self	$ 11	no		
2	Jan Kodowski	25	-	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Lithuanian	Zarbow	Lincolnmills Ill	no	brother	10	.		
3	Wasko Rydosz	25	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Hajow	Carnegie Pa	yes	"	1	.		
4	Michal Czarnecky	28	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Hrychanow	Jersey City N J	no	self	8	.		
5	Janaki Naoum	28	-	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Carlovia	Manistee Mich	"	"	30	.		
6	Josef Glonk	24	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kasunowa	Chicago Ill	yes	"	10	.		
7	Costa Ilia	17	-	m	s	"	no	no	Turkey	Macedonia	Berkerova	Mansfield Ill	"	"	16	.		
8	Gyorgy Randolya	16	-	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Tokaszeskan	Braddock Pa	yes	"	28	.		
9	Janos Jurde	24	-	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	do	Kings Junction Va	"	"	12	yes	1901 1903	Kings Junction Va
10	Josef Endrest	25	-	m	m	"	"	"	Magyar	Rotha	Beaver Falls	"	"	"	10	no		
11	Janos Shumpf	24	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Raska	—	"	"	8	-		
12	Stepan Krynczyczyn	27	-	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	Russian	Wisniowczyk	New York	"	"	30	.		
13	Paul Kozycka	25	-	m	s	joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	.		
14	Annie Alladie	15	-	f	s	Spinner	"	"	Hungary	"	Jacobsfelva	Graceton Pa	yes	brother	10	.		
15	Sewa Skundyla	19	-	f	s	—	no	no	"	"	Sacudja	New York	"	sister	10	.		
16	Wasilew Blark	17	-	m	s	—	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Tadow	Chicago Ill	"	brother-in-l	10			
17	Julia Zienba	15	-	f	s	—	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Pelka Kwiack	New York	"	aunt	10	.		
18	Andro Bjatak	25	-	m	m	—	no	no	"	Russian	Pecs Ujfalu	Waynesburg	"	husband	8	.		
19	Michal Ulesin	38	-	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Labowkalva	St Clair Pa	no	self	12	yes	1900	St Clair Pa
20	Gyorgy Szecenka	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubigo	Allegheny City Pa	"	"	4	no		
21	Janos Dzyjenka	17	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bignal Pa	no	"	12	"		
22	Anton Kakalin	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lukanica	Lawadka	"	"	12	"		
23	Karola Jakubowska	20	-	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lubek	Tonsta Pluka	"	"	8	"		
24	Marko Kaupolski	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jawadka	Reading Pa	"	"	16	"	
25	Katarina Czyszyna	19	-	f	s	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dabio	Chicago Ill	"	"	14	"	
26	Juchi	17	-	m	s	"	no	no	"	Russian	Pilkawan	Nebraska	"	"	20	"		
27	Kuchlek	18	-	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Apfelbach	"	"	20	"		

No.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Can read (or not)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed, or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	do stepbrother Chris Stassoff						
2	Jasan 34th bldg St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	to brother Michal Koplanik						
	Box 332 Lincolnmills Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	to brother Mikolai Rydosz						
	Gunder 4th. 41 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	to cousin Julian Macias						
	Jerseys 4th. 65 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	to friend Nello Radio						
	Box 37 Manistee City Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	to brother Pavel Glonk						
	3rd 4th. 19 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	to friend Pavel Stefoff						
	R Box 207 Mansfield Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	to brother John Menecsos						
	Bank 4th. 238 Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	to brother Michal Endre						
	no address Kings Junction Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	to friend Adam Lichtman						
	Box 2211 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	to friend Adam Lichtman						
	P O Box 2211 Beaver Falls Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	to friend Protago Kyle						
	308 Hauston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	to friend						
	same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	to brother Stat Alladie						
	no address Graceton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	to sister Sachunskundyla						
	# 3 4th. 239 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	to brother-in-l Leopold Shamba						
	702 4-18 Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	to aunt Maria Jablicky						
	163 E. 106 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	to husband [illegible]						
	107 22 St. Richmond Va	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	stepbr Michal Ulesin no add						
	St Clair Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	brother Fedor Ulesin Pittsburg						
	1 Allegheny Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Mayer D. no add.						
	Pozsel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
	" Wayo K. no add.						
	Connaston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	friend Michal Pokrayuski						
	2120 Jamestown Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	cousin Ludwig Konpalski						
	1st fl 610 Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	cousin Marcin Wodecka						
	1st fl 703 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	friend Tyndo Kluka						
	W 1st 414 "	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	friend Lewan Pinan						
	no add Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.

3

Buchapest

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true statements in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each and every of said aliens.

[illegible]

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend with [illegible]

Column

inspection

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Dep[illegible] of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEER[illegible]IE[illegible] MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE[illegible]RAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.
sengers, C[illegible] and 500-6, a[illegible] par[illegible] the headings [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	[illegible]	PLACE OF BIRTH.
														Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?								
1	[illegible]																							
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]																							
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]																							
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]																							
11	[illegible]																							
12	[illegible]																							
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]																							
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]																							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							

Affida[illegible]f the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners hereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible] [illegible] Officer.

[illegible]

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. *Immigration Officer.*

Affida[illegible]

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the number and

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. *Immigration Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications, is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Franz" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose signature indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molisa, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town, if any) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom own passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided amo members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in th before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relativ The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a rel and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to ins[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 3883

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. T ust be attached s ... of alien passengers, C 500, 500-A, and ... b. the ... mat ... ated by the headings g ... masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 3 1905 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	(Entry is optional with the Commissioner at the port of arrival. If no entry is made, write "None.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a premium or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Office.)

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-molder, steel-plate, iron-molder, wood-turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in but six races; sub-of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in 8 compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	
Herzegovinian	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

NOTE. ...ust be attached to the ... ...sengers, Ca... ...90, 500-A, and 500-... ...headings giv... ...manifests of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of DEC. 5 1906, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Heinrich Sibi	38		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamel	Boston Mass	yes	self	30	no			Brother Theodor Sibi Allentown Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	
2	Ambroos Andrussewicz	19			s	farmlab			Russia	Lithuanian	Suwalki Rhamadowka				9				Father Adam Andrussewicz 240 Chestnut Str Camden N.J.							
3	Thomas Sinkewicz	20													9				Brother Ignac Sinkewicz 240 Chestnut Str Camden N.J.							
4	Josef Moskelunas	22		m											9				Brother Ignac Moskelunas 240 Chestnut Str Camden N.J.							
5	Jurgis Norwicz	26				1A-36773 9/P.38									10				Brother Wolodarcz 242 Cedar Str Camden N.J.							
6	Daniel Ligis	19			s	505 motor 3-19/V18-5/04					Monsedan	Boston Mass			9				Friend Filipp Salut 1 Lafayette Str Boston Mass							
7	Daniel Iper	27				yes yes					Kowno	Scranton Pa			11				Brother Jurgis Iperas 1001 Mulberry Str Scranton Pa							
8	Kazimir Muglin	26		m		no no					Russia	Scranton Pa			85				Friend Klaudia Grandzewski Box 161 Pittston Pa							
9	Michal Wolongiewicz	40				yes yes									9				Friend Pilip Wallisa 218 Division Str Pittsburg Pa							
10	Josef Laika	36				no no					Wornicowska	Kenosha Wis			16				Son Kazimir W. Pol 320 Brother Franz Laika 20 Rangor Str Kenosha Wis							
11	Dan Wenckbiche	43				yes yes									3				Brother Jan Kroczinski 167 E Edward Str Baltimore Md							
12	Vincenty Kruschinsky	20													19				Friend Stanislaw Sybelkowsky Maryland Str 612 Wilmington Del							
13	Adam Klinski	28		m	m						Russland	Wilmington Del			12				Friend Stanislaw Sybelkowsky Maryland Str Wilmington Del							
14	Wladislaw Nowotk	22			s	no no					Klinock	do			12				Brother Wil William Klinski Oak Str 224 Shenandoah Pa							
15	Stasiny Schubska	20				yes yes					Kowno	Shenandoah Pa			10				Friend Klemens Zajko Iron Str 190 Kingston Pa							
16	Victor Kaminski	18				no no					Zarowka	Kingston Pa			3				Friend Stanislaw Arcubiz Mirecka Hickory Str 124 Kingston Pa							
17	Kaminika Kunjewske	28		f	s	farm-maid	yes	yes			Kaloni				6				Brother Stefan Kunjewske 2 North Str 138 Brooklyn N.Y.							
18	Stanislawa Pryjemska	16									Noszeyen	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother	10				Father Leon Proyemska Cedar Str 36 Trenton N.J.							
19	Jadwiga Krynieczska	22		f	m	Cook wife	no no				Szczyt	Swinnitzky	no	father	5				Husband Stanislaw Pryzinieczka N. 20 Str 164 St Brooklyn N.Y.							
20	Helena do	3									Plock	St Brooklyn N.Y.		husband	12½											
21	Josef Krawosch	20		m	s	farm-laborer	yes yes				Ejmiskey	Passaic Gethsemyton	yes	brother	10				Brother Franz Josefa Kaguroski Aaron Str 50 Gethsemyton Pa							
22	Stanislawa Jaranowske	17		f	s	farm-maid	yes yes				Plonne	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	uncle	16				Uncle Stanislaw Kalinowske Walnut Str 5 Brooklyn N.Y.							
23	Anna Bagarewicz	18		f	s	house-maid	no no			Lithuanian	Kibole	Bridgeport Ct	yes	cousin	2				Cousin Franciska Wiseiter Main Str 13 Bridgeport Ct							
24	Leopoldyna	17				farm-laborer	yes yes			Polish	Kamigowicz	Evanston Ill		relative	50				Brother Ludwik Kuzerotyna Ashland Ave 1304 Roundout Ill							
25	Rudolf Bogiselic	28			s	shoe-maker			Austria	Bohemian	Arnuzy	New York			8				Brother Jans Kubelka N. 3rd Str 243 New York							
26	Anna Gaiski	22		f		farm-laborer	no no		Hungary	Croatian	Faska	Chicago Ill.			4				Brother Marco Galisk no street & Chicago Ill.							
27	Emil Kellner	32		m	m	joiner	yes yes		Germany	German	Mossbritz	Passaic N.J.	no		80				Brother Gustav Kellner no street & Passaic N.J.							
28	Anton Skejus	23				farm-laborer	no no		Russia	Lithuanian	Kaiova	Auburn Me			2				Father Andreas Skejus Box 190 Auburn Me							
29	Kunigika Nemanowicz	18		f	m	wife					Butchany	Scranton Pa	yes	husband	11				Husband Waldemar Nemanowicz Trenton Str 1030 Scranton Pa							
30	Pesonika do																									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to apply a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor or the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] (Office)

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Stevens, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Stevens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] PIER 5.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), So—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
	Slovak.

J. 5000. 7-06.

20

Dep. Comm. of Commerce and Labor.
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10

NOTE. T... be attached to ... de of ... sengers, Cat... 500-A, and 500-... the inform... headings given ... ters of vessels. ... pas... the...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... Oct 5 1906 ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Maria Rapsinas	40	f	m	wife				Russia Lithuania	Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Auburn Me	no		$50	no			Husband Miko Rapsinas	no	no	no	good	no					1
2	Maria	15	"	"	Servant				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Boston	"	"	"	"	"					2
3	Eva	13	"	"	child				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Auburn Me	"	"	"	"	"					3
4	Jonas	9	m	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					4
5	Elzbieta	6	f	"	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"					5
6	Stanislaw Lubas	22	m	"	farmlab				"	"	Chicago Ill	"	no		$10	"			Bro Jonas Lubas 1913 Oakland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					6
7	Jonas Mikalauskas	18	"	"	"				"	"	Boston Mass	"	"		$3	"			Friend Stanislaw Klimaszauskas 19 Bolton Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"					7
8	Stanislaw Lewicz	35	f	m	husb				Russia	Lithuanian	Bubyptol Me	"	"		$10	"			Husband Living	"	"	"	"	"					8
9	Stanislaw	13	m	"	child				"	"	R Castle Pa	"	"		"	"			Albert of the Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"					9
10	Josefa Dembauskas	25	f	m	husfe				"	"	Arnoldburg Germany via Hoboken	"	no		$5	"			Husband Jonas D 1918 Jefferson Ave	"	"	"	"	"					10
11	Franz	1	6	m	child				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Bro Jos F Mackonis 23 Bolton	"	"	"	"	"					11
12	Mapo Con Donnacaitis	20	"	m	farmlab				"	"	Kovno Russia	"	"		"	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"					12
13	Stefania Smolcauska	35	f	"	husfe				"	"	Kauzimo Chicago	"	"		$1	"			Jonas F Dikas 1913	"	"	"	"	"					13
14	Stanislaw	13	m	"	child				"	"	"	"	"		$2	"			Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"					14
15	Bronislava	11	6	f	"				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Brother Jonas Dikas 1913	"	"	"	"	"					15
16	Jan Kaczmarek	24	m	s	farmlab	yes	no		"	"	Pinsk Russia	Canonsburg Pa	no		$7	"			Aschim Kaczmarek Canonsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					16
17	Jan Kaczmba	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Malojin Bolan Russia	Boston Mass	"		$7	"			Bro Antonio Kaczmarek 10 Boland Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"					17
18	Franz Stros	37	"	m	"	"	"		"	"	Dambrowa Lorain O	"	"		$2	"			Bro Stanislaw Kaczmarek 6 Clark St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"					18
19	Stanislaw Zabora	31	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ukmergi "	"	"		$1	"			Husband	"	"	"	"	"					19
20	Franciska Strolaitis	26	f	"	husfe	no	no		"	"	Kovno Pilla	"	no		$2	no			Stefan K 1881 Pilla Alsatia Pa	"	"	"	"	"					20
21	Kamilus	2	"	m	child				"	"	"	"	"		"	"			Cousin Menyas Lipinski 1211 Forbes Pa	"	"	"	"	"					21
22	Jan Walojka	20	m	s	farmlab	yes	no		"	"	Vosnecka Russia	"	"		$4	"			Cousin Jonas Kaucimas 84 10th Monty Ello Pa	"	"	"	"	"					22
23	Konstantin Lubaty	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	Lithuanian	Kauno Monty Ello Pa	"	"		$20	"			Cousin Jonas Kaucimas 1211 Forbes 5th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					23
24	Jonas Motakaitis	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Ea St Louis Ill	"	"		$3	"			Brother Jonas J Monty 84 10th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					24
25	Ignaz Jauilinas	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Monty Pa	"	"		$11	"			Jonas J Monty 84 10th Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					25
26	Mikas Dombrauskis	19	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Rossville Pa	"	"		$7	"			Jonas J Blossburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"					26
27	Jonas Tarvanskis	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Pilla Pa	"	"		$14	"			Cousin Joseph Dunauskas 1235 Harmony Pilla Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Blind R Eye				27
28	Josef Mikelanis	20	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Linwaki Lozanto Pa	"	"		$9	"			Uncle Andrew Jonas Dambauskas 1946 Wallace Lozanto Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no				28
29	Anton Jurolanis	22	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	Emast Pa	"	"		$8	"			Brother Martin J Monaco Empal Pa	"	"	"	"	"					29
30	P...	...	"	"	"	Pa	"		"	"	Hudson Pa	"	"		$10	"			Cousin Jonas Monaco Monaco Hudson Pa	"	"	"	"	"					30

1X-12972 5/1/06

Affi[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], *of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]RK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]RK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed by years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, an[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and r[illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not race or people, and natives, "French," appearing on[illegible] mean "France" by nationality. An alien who in Fr[illegible] might properly come under the heading of United [illegible] nationality. In this connection the following distinc[illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people [illegible] (not Negroes)

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], comprising the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants [illegible] classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely [illegible] ace city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in umn 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom sent passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether [illegible] before, and if so, the year (or period of [illegible]

Column 16 (Going to join relative. The entry in column 16 should [illegible] and if so, what relative or fr[illegible]

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] inspection officer in th[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

NOTE. ... st be attached to ... 500-A, and 50 ... masters of vessels ... sengers, Car ... headings giv ... ...n pas ... by the

19 21/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification. Hair.	Marks of Identification. Eyes.	
1	Virage Molnar	23		s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Varashely	Hazenllon	yes	self	$ 20	no				do cousin Josef Holczer Hamilton O.	no	no	no	no	poor	no						
2	Peter Kalinowski	20		"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Tennwelch	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	"	$ 150	"				do cousin Jan Lenkowski Oakland St. #3 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"						
3	Marianna Cieciuska	44	8	f	w.	wife	"	"																						
4	Wladislaw do	11		m	s.	son	"	"																						
5	Cicelia do	8		f	"	daughter	"	"																						
6	Josef do	6		m	"	son	"	"											do mother Brooklyn N.Y.											
7	Antoni Borowicz	30		m	w.	farm laborer	yes	yes			Posek	Adina Pa.	no		$ 38				do brother Oakland St. #11	no	no	no	no	no						
8	Franciska Olszewska	19		f	s.	house keeper	no	no			Skempf	Jersey City N.J.	"		$ 25	no			do brother Jersey City N.J. 332	"	"	"	"	"						
9	Justin Swedavis	28		m	"	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kanno	Elizabeth N.J.	"		$ 17	"			do cousin Jos. Shlis Pen St. 138 Elizabethport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						
10	Julian Jezynkes	22		m	s.	laborer	no	no			Grosen	Pine Oak P.O.	yes		$ 2	"			do cousin Augustus Barnetes Box 174 Pine Oak P.O.	"	"	"	"	"						
11	Casimir Cibaitis	21		m	s.	"	"	"			"	"	"		$ 5	"			do cousin Augustus Barnetes Box 174 Pine Oaks P.O.	"	"	"	"	"						
12	Wladislaw Kuchalik	30		m	w.	farm laborer	"	"			Polish	Polish	Jersey City N.J.	no	$ 16	"			do brother Ignac Iglewiecki Box 183 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"						
13	[illegible]	32		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russian	Polish	"																	
14	Antoni Borowicz	30		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russian	Russian	"																	
15	Franz Wojczak	20		"	"	waiter	yes	yes			Galicia	Pittsburg Pa.	"																	
16	Wenzel Lewistowski	20		"	"	Cigar maker	"	"			Russia	Manayunk Pa.	"		$ 2	"														
17	Jan Wilczewske	20		"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	no		$ 6	"														
18	Jan Mierzinski	21		"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Cuyahoga O.	"		$ 8	"														
19	Ignacy Klimski	22		"	"	"	"	"			Russia	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 2	"														
20	Antek Frankowski	18		"	"	waiter	no	no				Newark N.J.	"		$ 7	"														
21	Louis Wojtkowski	26		"	"	waiter	yes	yes				Brooklyn N.Y.	"		$ 6	"														
22	Jacob Kirschneider	18		"	"	tinsmith	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Libeck	Libeck	"	under	6	"														
23	Rafael Marek	21		m	"	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Varena	Minneapolis Minn.	"	uncle	$ 8	"														
24	Alexander Miszuk	20		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Jelemiewo	Jersey City N.J.	no	sister	$ 4	"														
25	Max Karmel	18		"	"	waiter	"	"			Austria	"	"	father	$ 2	"														
26	Jonas Jakubinas	19		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kokiskis	Pittston Pa.	"	uncle	$ 2	"														
27	Jurgis Jurkiewicz	22		"	"	waiter	no	no			Kokiskis	Pittston Pa.	"	brother	$ 2	"														
28	Jonas Rakunas	17		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes			Poneles	Binghamton N.Y.	no		$ 6	"														
29	Franz Wiles	19		"	"	waiter	no	yes			Landark	Scranton Pa.	yes	brother	$ 5	"														
30	[illegible] Milewski	19		"	"	farm laborer	yes	yes			Lenz	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 6	"														

14-04301-10-7-43

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and remain), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write). — Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes -No (can read and write), No -No (can neither read nor write), or Yes -No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality). — Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people). — The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and *place*, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE.—The ... ist be attach ... the ... side ... alien pa... ...ers, Cat. ... 500-A, an... 0-B ... the ... ed by the ... headings given ... masters of ves... A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 3 1905 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mikes Domonkas	45		m		laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Baro...	Pa.	wife	12	no			wife Elisabeth D... 1447 P... St	no	no	no	no	good					
2	Juliska "	18		"		seamstress			"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
3	Kasobij "	11		m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"	"													
4	Miklos Dinga	39		"		laborer			"	German	Ticket	"	"	self	10				New York Cousin (wife) Mary ... 125 10th St	"	"	"	"	"					
5	Katarina Olgauko	22		f		servant maid			"	Slovak	Cook	Allentown	Pa.	"	16				Aunt Mrs. Yoni Maranick Bridge St 653 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
6	Joanula Nelicka	28		m		laborer			"	"	"	"	"	friend	8				"	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Marcela Raskewitz	16		f		"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Kowno	Pittston	Pa.	Father	7				Father Tony ... 23	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Rafael Olgalis	19		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	Boston	Mass	no	10				cousin Anton Alisitas 211 Broadway Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Ona Dalitzky	28		f		m	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Pittsford	10				brother Jonas Barris 82 River St Pittsford Falls Me	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Wesa Pakalnas	21		m		"	laborer		"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn	20				cousin Klemus Pavalunas 1 guild 53 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"					
11	Alexander Mikelonis	18		"		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dubois	12				brother Anton M 401 Long St Dubois Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Helena Karlowitz	20		f		"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Detroit	Mich	no	11				Josef K 625 Farnsworth St Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"					
13	Wladislaw Knickowski	23		m		"	"	"	"	"	Kosse	Cattle	Amboy	"	2				uncle Dellazan Lewanski 60 Elizabeth St Cattle Amboy Ill	"	"	"	"	"					
14	Boleslaw Mschinski	20		"		"	"	yes	no	"	"	Kielmanitz	Wilkesbarre	Pa.	"	12				cousin Boleslaw Falkowski 211 77 Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
15	Josef Widowski	25		"		"	"	"	"	"	Jakubow	Jarocin	Russ	"	8				uncle Jan Kolesinski 235 Jersey St Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"					
16	Wladislaw Lawrowski	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Gordi	Scranton	Pa	"	2				brother Josef ... 458 Main St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
17	Ignac Toczko	19		"		"	no	no	"	"	Trachi	Ural		"	5				Brother Antony J. 6 Olives Court Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"					
18	Mariana "	21		f		servant	"	"	"	"	Kowna	Lynn	Mass	"					friend Ignac Krajanski Atkinson's Rockwood Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
19	Wladislaw Galiwski	21		m		farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Brzejowo	Rockwood	Pa	"	5				brother Piotr Kijowski 5th Hanover Ave Cattle Pa	"	"	"	"	"					
20	Stanislaw Pulkowski	42		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Cattle	Pa	"	60				cousin Josef Kralin 1138 Elizabeth St Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"					
21	Ignac Kowanetzj	34		"		"	none	"	"	"	Kowno	Pittsburg	Pa	no	13				brother Josef Kralin 1138 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"					
22	Stanislaw Dikaco	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	"	"	15														
23	Danjan Bobjanis	36		mm		"	"	"	"	"			Iramit						Iramit brother Nicolai Draccai 1108 A. 110.										
24	Sodora "	28		f		"	hurfo	"	"	Hungary	Rumania		Barana Winnipeg Man		60													
25	Maria "	5		m		"	child	"	"																			
26	Jan Czarnetzki	30		m		farmlab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Gilanowa	Rock	Pa	"	none				brother Stanislaw Czarnetzki 1 ...										
27	Boleslaw Kawelka	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	Maczani	Troy	Pa	"	8				uncle Vincenty Kalcolinski 135 Leal Shenandoah Pa										
28	Klima Barbarowna	19		f		"	servant	"	"	"	Kowno	Shenandoah	Pa	"	60				brother Piotr 5th Hanover St New Castle Pa										
29	Jan Litwinzuk	65		m		m	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Rinki	New Castle	Pa	"	60			Leopold 19 129 Cattle Toledo O										
30	Anna Brzezinska	20		f		s	servant	no	no	"	"	Brzibrowa	Toledo	O	"	17													

* speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Nos—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

NOTE. The ... list be attached ... he right ... a of ... sengers, Cat. ... 0, 500-A, and 500-B, and the infor... headings given ... masters of vessels ... by ... on pas...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... Oct 5 1906 ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity. (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]																											
2	[illegible]																											
3	[illegible]																											
4	[illegible]																											
5	Anna [illegible]																											
6	Franz Zaleski	5		m																								
7	Jaron Fechter	35		m					Russian	Polish	Boston, Mass				30													
8	Maria Petrunitz	9		f						Hebrew	Kiev	Minneapolis			4													
9	Adolf Krumpin	18		m	Single				German	Hungarian	Petrikau, P				14													
10	Wladislaw Sobotki	21		m								Lynn, Mass			16													
11	Piotr Wisocki	26		m	m		yes	yes			Pinchowo	Pittsburg, Pa			40													
12	Kasmir Zeeba	19		m			no	no			Daniel	New Britain, Ct			10													
13	Antoni Jaskulka	21		m							Kowski	Reading, Pa			6													
14	Simon Kruschewski	27		m	m		yes	yes			Rohowiz	Bethlehem, Pa			12													
15	Hersz Kwiatkowski	18		m	s	Tailor					Pinsk	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		12													
16	Aleksander Pernacki	24		m	s	Laborer					Krukow	Powell, Pa	no		20													
17	Borislav Pitschak	20		m	s							Helvetia, Pa			10													
18	Josef Dimitrowicz	37		m	s		no	no			Warschau	Chicago, Ill	yes		7													
19	Aleksander Radzyszewski	24		m	s		yes	yes			Pelcat	Pittsburg, Pa			11													
20	Mariana Trulskow	18		f	s		no	no			Krawaty	Philadelphia, Pa	no															
21	Jan Dobkowski	18		m	s						Rucki	Seymour, Wis			10													
22	Josef Petranzky	24		m	m		yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Poldaghpoy	Cambridge, Mass			12													
23	Anton Antkiewicz	21		m	s		11-13-01	Dec 26	Russia	Lithuania	Kowno	Scranton, Pa			10													
24	Iwan Kraczant	35		m	m					Polish	Dobrino	New York	yes		50													
25	Helena Bandurska	18		f	s		no	no			Kanasty	Philadelphia, Pa	no		2													
26	Boleslaw Sisk	30		m	m						Schirmono	Yonkers, N.Y.			25													
27	Alexander Zuckowski	27		m	s						Kostrow	West Pittsburg, Pa			17													
28	Maciej Hinderis	17		m	s		no	no		Lithuania	Kowno	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes		15													
29	Antoni Lewerenna	28		m	s							Dubois, Pa			12													
30	Jonas Grinas	19		m	s		yes	yes				Carmichaels, Pa			9													

Chas. F. Lewis
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new [illegible]-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those [illegible] ld be made in accordance with the following classifications, on the manifest is given in these special instructions and recall cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive object to which it relates.

ecurate of age in column 3 should be expressed in years ng only to those under 1 year of age.

ntry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

tatus. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), or D (divorced).

upation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as ecifically as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for stronomy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, s iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer ther indefinite designations.

made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the follows:

erates a farm, either for himself or others.

Who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention is called to the fact that the term "race" as used in the manifests should not be confused with the term "people" or nationality, and in this regard, as "French" by race or people, for instance, "French" does not necessarily mean "France" as the country of nationality. In other words, a native of France might properly be described as French by race or people, but the country of nationality should be given as France.

The term "Spanish" includes

"West Indian"

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed.

Column 10 [illegible]

and city or town.

Column 11 [illegible]

the place (city [illegible]

Column 12 [illegible]

column, 16 should [illegible]

(*Column 13* [illegible]

definitely by w[illegible]

relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). —

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.

Dep[artment] of Commerce and Lab[or]
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. T[his] list must be attached
sengers, Cat[egories] 10, 500-A, and 5
headings pre[scribed] by masters of vess[els]

[illegible] pas[sengers] by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 5 1906. 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation in the Country to which he belongs. If none, so state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	29							Russia	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]			40														Russia
2	[illegible]	2																											
3	[illegible]	8													10														
4	[illegible]	36													58														
5	[illegible]	24																											
6	[illegible]	27													8														
7	[illegible]	18													13														
8	[illegible]	20													7														
9	[illegible]	5													8														
10	[illegible]	8													7														
11	[illegible]	31													27														
12	[illegible]	16													13														
13	[illegible]	28													50														
14	[illegible]	27													7														
15	[illegible]	22													8														
16	[illegible]	19													8														
17	[illegible]	22													7														
18	[illegible]	17													7														
19	[illegible]	40													50														
20	[illegible]	24													14														
21	[illegible]	21													15														
22	[illegible]	19													3														
23	[illegible]	22													12														
24	[illegible]	16													8														
25	[illegible]	13													10														
26	[illegible]	10													12														
27	[illegible]	19													10														
28	[illegible]	18													2														
29	[illegible]	36													50														

Affi of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible] ORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit

I [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of 190

at [illegible] ORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H 111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. T[illegible] must be attached [illegible] of [illegible] alien pas- sengers, Cat[illegible] 500, 500-A, and 5[illegible] for [illegible] headings given [illegible] by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], Oct [illegible], 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Britz Bosan	20		m	s																							
2	Hrag Ohan	45																										
3	Hrag Tosin	25																										
4	L. Kabrad	25																										
5	Louis [illegible]	[illegible]																										
6	Emma Wisoski	[illegible]		f																								
7	[illegible]	33		m																								
8	Frederick Fehl	44																										
9	Frank Brooke	28																										
10	Gust [illegible]	23																										
11	Josef Mroz	28																										
12	Lajos Csika	[illegible]																										
13	Albert Palasko	24																										
14	Mihaly Tako	18																										
15	Lou Do	27																										
16	Mihaly Kovacs	18																										
17	Jacob Lorck	20																										
18	Josas Rozgurty	18																										
19	Vladimir Gudakowski	21																										
20	Lazar Kislaschewske	28																										
21	Louis Friedrich	22																										
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																										
23	Stefan Lazarus	22																										
24	Evan [illegible]	4																										
25	Jan Ejsius	18																										
26	Josef Kupisenes	25																										
27	Abiela Marjalaito	21																										
28	Lewschen Kaminske	19																										
29	Josef Lawitzke	23																										
30	Alexander Olewski	28																										

1-209450-7/31/09

3-19657-5/15/40

[illegible] pages they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (OFFICER)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and nonrists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (an read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (give relationship); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

NOTE. T... be attached ... of ear... ien pa... sengers, Cat. I ... 500-A, and Se... ... nform... by ... Reading: giv... ...sters of vessel...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																Yes or No	If Yes, Year or period of years	Where?						
1	Georg Jakel	26	m	s	farmlab				Hungary	Germ	Szaymala	Skreen	pp	self	30	no		Bro Michal Jakusko in Farland	no	no	no	no	good	no	
2	Cista Zecco	25	f																					
3	Ede Nagy	20		m	miner					Magyar	Hodasz	N.Y.			10									
4	Herman Kopacska	27		m	m	stone cutter					Fauipe	Saulok	no		12									
5	Sandor Nemet	18		s	farmlab						St. A	Pitts	pa		16									
6	Janos Szegeda	30				no no					Csapla	Cleveland	O		4									
7	Istvan Bada	38		m							Csanad	Cleveland	O		4									
8	Andreas Mudrej	25		s		yes	yes			Slovak	Hradek	Dudka	Clor	pa	15	yes	1900	Nov						
9	Marya Francyk	17	f		miner						Zdzyl	Angel	pa	pa	3	no								
10	Szczepik Smachowicz	18	m		farmlab	no no			3-18452-4-7/6/04-SOS	Polish	Zakol	Mosiow	Co		20									
11	Jan Nebesiu	25				yes	yes					Minsk		pa	no	cattle	5								
12	Anton Granat	32	m	m	miner	no no						Saucr	Debord	Mich	pa	cattle	12								
13	Katronella	28	f		wife				Discharged															
14	Maria	2			child				Discharged	Russia	Polish	Essen		Akotta										
15	Agato	1							Discharged					Island	no	self	25							
16	Mathew Vratovic	16	m	s	farmlab	yes				Austria	Hungary	Croatian	Todgac	Sabama	Wash			25						
17	Mato Tomasevic	34		m							Slavonian	Tusevica	Douglas	Alaska			35							
18	Anton Ivako	17		s							Croatian	Podgac	Sabama	Wash			25							
19	Johann Horaje	21		m	builder												25							
20	Jacko Dolak	17		s	farmlab					Austria	Ruthenian	Batievanta	Aust	pa	cont		4							
21	Wasserpa Onzak	27	f			no no							Pitts	pa	no	self	12							
22	Istvan Holpar	24	m	m		yes	yes			Hungary	Magyar	Tuvar	Bellegue	Vlo			22	yes	1904	Pitts				
23	Ersebet	20	f		wife							salad								to no				
24	Ferenz Gardag	41	m	s	farmlab												140							
25	Istvan	25															12							
26	Karola Varga	26															12							
27	Gustav Bauer	25			builder												11							
28	Christina Schmely	28	f	m	wife	no no				German	Eastland	Enc	pa			uncle	4							
29	Barbara	5			child																			
30	Nikolaus	2															8							

Manuel Fenton Island Co. no husband

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] (Master.)

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]K.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, true, correct, and full in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-visit), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or position of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject, and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect in the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives' friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible]
Irish.	
Italian.	

J. 5000 7-06

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 5 1905 . 190

NOTE. The ... must be attached to the right ... of each ... alien passengers, Cat. ... 0, 500-A, ... B, and the information ... by the ... headings given ...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of ... (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hadrovics Bendrics	27	m																						
2	Stanislaw Rettenger	28	m																						
3	Mokse Masnik	44	m	m			no	no																	
4	Lajos Eilop	18	m	s			yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Csoglez														
5	Janos Urban	18	m							Slovak	Vilukhos														
6	Josef Horvatsky	21	m				no	no	Russian	Polish	Tarpe														
7	Fidor Lengyel	26	m.	m					Hungarian	Russniak	Nesva														
8	Victor Mach	19	m	s	Return		yes	yes																	
9	Sandor	3	m		Nephew		no	no																	
10	Istran Markovics	20	m	s	farm lab		yes	yes	"	Russniak	Nesva														
11	Pedrosz Progszter	26	m	m					Austro Hung.	Hungarian	Csaszava	New York													
12	Zuzanna Valesek	50	f	w	cook		no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Mara Nyssa	Elizabeth, NJ	yes												
13	Papatan Dragicevic	21	m	s	sailor				Austrian	Dalmatian	Klaklanka	Hoboken, NJ													
14	Gjorjus Radic	19	m	s	Lab		yes	yes	"	"	Kuchanske	Eureka, Pa	no												
15	Grgor Kratic	18	m							Croatian	Podgee	Talcomo, Kas													
16	Wasyl Michalczyk	24	m				no	no	"	Ruthenian	Smikovic	Madera, Pa	yes												
17	Konstantin Kuchel	9	m	s						"	Krynica	Pana, NY	no												
18	Josip Pecar	24	m	s			yes	yes		Dalmatian	Magarske	Duluth, Minn	no												
19	Amalie Knapp	22	f	s	maid					Bohemian	Vienna	Chicago, Ill	no												
20	Milka Vonkovic	18	m	s	Lab		no	no	Montenegrin	Montenegr	Cernagora	Billings, Mont	yes												
21	Josef Spindler	26	m	s	painter		yes	yes	Austrian	German	Ruejdorf	New York													
22	Bertha Hackbarth	24	f	m	housework		yes	yes	German	"	Tempelburg	Buffalo, NY	yes	mother	20										
23	Auguste "	5	f	s	child		no	no		"															
24	Felix Maszewski	19	m	s	Lab		yes	yes	Russian	Polish	Lublin	Detroit, Mich	yes	self	7										
25	Stanislaw Pakalnicki	28	m	s						Lithuanian	Kovno	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	25										
26	Aleksander Frenky	24	m	s						Polish	"	"	"	"	100										
27	Ignatz Sasinsky	18	m	s							"	Exeter, NH	no	"	12										
28	Gabriele Lehmanski	24	f	s							"	New York	yes	"	50										
29	Marianna Andrzejewska	20	f	m	wife		no	yes			Brzesk	Milwaukee, Wis	no	"	10										
	Jadwiga Luzinska	17	f	s							Jarnuszki	Racine, Wis	yes	"	18										

to be determined by the race from which they originally sprang and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this OCT 3 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] ORK.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Rhaeto language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

J. 5000 7 06

[illegible] 190

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in each under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to my best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11 3316

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Ital[illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This must be attached to the right side of manifest of alien passengers, Cat. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given must be used by masters of vessels in indicating by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation (If any specified)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause?	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

*read by the stock from which they sprung, and the language they speak. [illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

41-1130

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

J. 3000 7 06

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This ... be attached ... right ... of ... alien passengers, Cat. ... 500-A, ... 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... OCT ... 190 ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Year or periods	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last a permanent home elsewhere?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PHYSICAL DESCRIPTION. Height.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Hair.	Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaszlo Viscsalnik	32		m	married	farmlab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Rosa	[illegible]	no		10	no			friend [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no						
2	Kaszlo Supenna	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		10															
3	Janos Lazar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Temes	[illegible]	no		15				[illegible]											
4	Janos Gajdos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsa	Brooklyn	no		12				[illegible]											
5	Maria Sirok	21		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Brooklyn	"		40				husband Salvan Sirok											
6	Katalin Kerekjarto	45		"	"	no work	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"		15				105 Broadway Hammond Ind											
7	Anna Prokaj	21		"	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"		3				[illegible]											
8	Hareff Kateka	25		m	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Bulgaria	Lofarch	"	no		20				friend Stefan Mutchinoff											
9	Maria Feisz	16		f	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Temes	Razmades	Warren	yes		4				Wm Mihalopolous											
10	Anna Gaal	18		"	"	no work	"	"	"	Slovak	Zebrog	Luzerne	yes		12				11 York St Warren Pa											
11	Esta Kelo	23		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Magyar	Czeclant	Bethlehem	"		17				Andrew Palo Pa 21											
12	Fejeregy Viktor	17		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Borsa	Brooklyn	"		13				Luzerne Pa											
13	Josef Szecs	28		m	"	work	"	"	"	Hodasz	West Homestead	"			60				Cousin Simon Gaan 248 836 Bethlehem pa											
14	Peter "	21		f	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"				friend Magyar Janos 1144 84 Brooklyn											
15	Ilona Szocsinszki	26		s	married	"	"	"	"	"	Borsa	Brooklyn	"		15				brother Lay & Janos 13 5th West Homestead Pa											
16	Fedor Lenjo	22		m	"	farmlab	"	"	"	Slovak	Lugo	Westen	pa		15				friend Hermann Falzingl 98 E 110 Rail Rd											
17	Janos Kovacs	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maros	Hopland	"		10				brother Julian Rd no add Warren Pa											
18	Laslo Oszlanszky	20		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5				Emil Mike Hyman no add Hopland pa											
19	Istvan Kreudics	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Lugo	Warren	pa	no	8				friend Mihal Jova											
20	Fedor Porbeky	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Carpatho	Chicago	Ills	"	8				Major Lendzinski Borough Wilkesbarre pa											
21	Stefan Porbeca	16		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	"	Terova	Carbondale	"	"	16				brother Meyer Patrunec 1120 Broad Chicago Ills											
22	Josef Janozdec	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russ Slovak	Kazarova	Chicago	Ill	"	20				brother Johann G no add Pittsburg pa											
23	Anna Klupinkewicz	18		f	"	3-22-09 work	yes	yes	3.17.07	Lithuania	Zuki	Minsk	Russia	no	14				Wm Wilkesbarre pa 1844 834 Chicago Ill											
24	Jan Jelin	35		m	"	no work	Austria	Bohl	Clinik	Detroit	Mich	pa	"	10				Grandf Janos Klupinkewicz no add Minsk Russia											
25	Marya Kenud	40		f	married	"	"	"	"	"	Kazarova	[illegible]	"	"	12				husband Kaczmarczyk 87 Hammond Detroit Mich											
26	Johann Gredys	22		m	single	farmlab	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkesbarre	Hopland	pa	"	32				friend Anna Tarcupto 76 Beaufort New York											
27	Gregor Karasiaovic	43		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Katowice	Austria	"	"	12				Carl Benedict Corbet no add Hopland pa											
28	Istvan Jakab	34		m	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Koszut	"	"	"	6				brother Dozelia K 13 6th Jeff Pittsburgville pa											
29	Janos Kegna	16		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adands	Columbus	O	"	12				Cousin Lajos Hanagi 196 6th Jeff "											
30	Janos Magyar	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csepeto	Bacsalud	"	"	9				brother Jakings Stanislaus 340 Mogiel O Columbus O friend Karaczan Jakings 1821 Woodland Cleveland O											

stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and foreigners), should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write, or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the kingdom of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subjects to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-americ
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE. The ... must be attached to the right side o... sengers, Cat... 00, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf... headings g... masters of vessels. ... alien pas... by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of ... S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... OCT 5 ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Age of Child under 16 years.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1																													
2																													
3																													
4																													
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Certificate of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true as to all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian. (North)	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This ... must be attached ... right side of ... ien p... by the ... headings given ... letters of ves...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... DEC 5 ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or period of years	If Yes where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Anna [illegible]	6		F																							
2	Barbara Gil	22																									
3	[illegible]																										
4	[illegible]																										
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]																										
7	[illegible]																										
8	[illegible]																										
9	[illegible]								Russia																		
10	[illegible]																										
11	[illegible]																										
12	[illegible]																										
13	[illegible]																										
14	[illegible]																										
15	[illegible]																										
16	[illegible]																										
17	[illegible]																										
18	[illegible]																										
19	[illegible]																										
20	[illegible]																										
21	[illegible]																										
22	[illegible]																										
23	[illegible]																										
24	[illegible]																										
25	[illegible]																										
26	[illegible]																										
27	[illegible]																										
28	[illegible]																										
29	[illegible]																										
30	[illegible]																										

3-191083-3

* Race from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (or Officer).

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] ORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], a [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible] K.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTME[illegible]RCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the follow The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special le followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be ex or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should (married, S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 shou accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mi brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simpl molder, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, reg amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operat

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, an should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during t examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neithe write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nation manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in th For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Fr race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not ne mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other co nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially o

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Ne

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish ent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other le of the West Indies, North or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose race indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

e people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., com nts of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants whether n Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the ..e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, mpania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants classed as "Italian (south)".

on 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, *r town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

n 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely city or town of final destination.

n 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

n 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other end, steamship company, etc.

14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in could give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money

ought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several the family.

5 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — n column 15 should show whether or not Yes (y No) in the United States f so, the year for period of years and place, as, 894-97, Philadelphia.

6 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — olumn 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, relative or friend, with name and complete address.

7 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any er in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
Germ[illegible]	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-A[illegible]n.
Irish.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This must be attached to the right side of List of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given is to be furnished by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	2																									
2	[illegible]	23																									
3	[illegible]	23																									
4	[illegible]	23																									
5	[illegible]																										
6	[illegible]	22																									
7	[illegible]	21																									
8	[illegible]	21																									
9	[illegible]	10																									
10	[illegible]	25																									
11	[illegible]	21																									
12	[illegible]	26																									
13	[illegible]	26																									
14	[illegible]	40																									
15	[illegible]	22																									
16	[illegible]	20																									
17	[illegible]	21																									
18	[illegible]	23																									
19	[illegible]	18																									
20	[illegible]	19																									
21	[illegible]	23																									
22	[illegible]	21																									
23	[illegible]	20																									
24	[illegible]	18																									
25	[illegible]	19																									
	[illegible]	16																									
	[illegible]	17																									
	[illegible]	20																									
	[illegible]	20																									

(illegible)

*Here insert the letters and figures which show the race or people to which each alien belongs, such as Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Croatian, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Moorish, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Scandinavian, Scotch, Servian, Slavonian, Slovak, Spanish, Spanish-American, Syrian, Turkish, Welsh, West Indian, or other designation of race or people, as the case may be.

...th they can read and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible] YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR, CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male, or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies [illegible] should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be written Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the Provinces [illegible] Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, Emilia, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, or other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most [illegible] the dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are natives of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible], comprising Abruzzi, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Campania, Latium, Marches, Molise, Sardinia, Sicily, and Umbria, and their descendants should be classed [illegible]

Columns 10, 11, and 12 (City or town). — In column 10 should show the *country*, instead of the province, city, or town. The place city [illegible] city in column 11 should show definitely Columns [illegible] column 12 should [illegible] No (no ticket).

Columns [illegible] definitely to [illegible] relative—fri [illegible] Column [illegible] column 14 [illegible] shown. [illegible] Men [illegible] membe [illegible] Or [illegible] The e [illegible] befor [illegible] The entry in [illegible] and if so, what re [illegible]

such final destination). — The entry in [illegible] as self; husband, father, brother, or other

$ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money [illegible] family should not be divided among the several

in the United States; and if so, when and where). — [illegible] show whether or not Yes or No in the United States [illegible] period of years and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

lative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — [illegible] show whether going to join either a relative or friend; [illegible] and, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22, inspection officer in the [illegible] answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE. This ... st be attached ... he right side of e... ...ition pas... 50, 500-A, and ...00-B, and the infe... ... l by the ... headings given ... ...ators of ves...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... , 190 ...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Andrzej Wielgielewicz	26		m	m	farmlabr			Russ	Lithuanian	Kowel Volhynia	Mass			15											
2	Anna Wielgielewicz	26		f	m	wife			"	"	"	"			2				husband							
3	Stanislaw Lelont	27		m	s	farmlabr			"	"	Sobol	Mich			15											
4	Johann Laskarowski	21		m							Jeskiski				6											
5	Marcia Sobolewska	20		f	s	servant					Poland	Brooklyn			20											
6	Pawel Saloski	19		m	s	farmlab					Gusarow	Phila			16											
7	Victoria Sobolewska	28		f	m	wife					Warsaw	Brooklyn			15											
8	Sofila Chlopowicz	22		f	s	farmlab					Suwalki	Chicago			9											
9	Anna Lasalska	19		f	s	servant					Suwalki				5											
10	Eva Bartuschewitz	26		f	m	wife					Crany	Middlepoint			2				husband							
11	Josa	3				child																				
12	Isaac Dunklin	27		m	m	farmlab			Lithuania		Suwalki	Forest City			32											
13	Mauro Kasulaitis	19		m	s	farmlab			"		Kauno	Pittsburg			6											
14	Anton Stelski	28		m	m	farmlab			"		Rudoski	Phila			15											
15	Anton Sraco	20		m	s	"			"		Marcinkiewicz	"			10											
16	Felix Samulewicz	20		m	s	"			"		Sredzin	Rochester			10											
17	Wlodzislaw Grondzki	20		m	s	"			Russ	Polish	Czarnoff	Rochester			18											
18	Antoni Trojan	28		m	m	"			"		Warschau	Phila			22											
	Silvester Sinitis	28		m	s	tailor			"		Bolsunas	"			20											
	Simon Jankowski	40		m	m	farmlab			"		Warschau	"			10											
21	Josef Tkacka	26		m	s	"			"		Suwalki	West Lynn			11											
22	Jan Chotzko	20		m	s	"			"		Gusarow	Feeland			15											
23	Vincenty Wisalko	27		m	m	"			"		Kaunno	Boston			3											
24	Josef Baranowski	22		m	s	"			"		Alexandrofsk	"			5											
25	Josef Wanobica	21		m	s	"			Austria		Ruda	Pittsburg			15											
26	Maciej Maniski	21		m	s	"			Russia	Lithuanian	Marijampol	Phila			16											
27	Karolina Kubzaite	20		f	s	"			"		Rubulej	"			6											
28	Jono Bandzio	20		m	s	"			"		Eraska	Pittston			14											
29	Rezo Damotor	15		m	s	farmlab			Hungary	Magyar	Papa	Mt Vernon			20											
30	Lina Arodi	21		f	m	"			"		"	"			50											

11-3-12 923-505 3-6-42

Affidavit the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slov
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian	
Irish.	
Italian (No	
Italian	

J. 1000. 7 00

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This sh[eet] be attached to th[e] right side of [the] 500-A, and 500-B, a[nd] the inf[ormation] headings given by [the] masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION								PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last occupation	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.								
1	Christof Ivan	18		m	S	f. lab	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Lowrick	Hamilton, Ont	yes	self	$8	no			Fred Meltys Mycloff, 275 North St. Hamilton, Ont		no	no	no	good	no							
2	Dimiter Kosma	25		m	m		no	no	"	"	Moruska	Grand City	"	"	$8	"			Christo Tonde, Grand City, Mich												
3	Natseff Thomas	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tokkyone	Hamilton, Ont	"	"	$8	"			Basil Tschelfi, Princess St, Hamilton, Ont												
4	Janko Vasil	46		m	m										$8				Ivo Mutzeff, 68 Princess St, Hamilton, Ont												
5	Matsep Naydo	40		m	m										$6				(Same as 4)												
6	Anton Fleshin	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russian	Lithuanian	Rochester	Philad Pa	"	"	$8				Albert Fleshin, 75 Warren St, Philadelphia, Pa												
7	Michel Vaverkis	27		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Kudinte	"	"	"	$3				Jan Stanislaw Lipsis, 25 Dorian St, Philadelphia, Pa												
8	Leonard Krisevicz	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Tshody	Brockton, Mass	no	"	$2				Jos Josef Zdanka, 114 Ames St, Brockton, Mass												
9	Conrad Paskkowsky	29		m	S	railway official	yes	yes	"	Polish	Minsk	Rochester, NY	no	"	$4				Conr Pawel Szyk, 39 Galusza St, Rochester, NY												
10	Jan Golembiewski	18		m	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Chojno	Buffalo, NY	yes	"	$4				uncle Stanislaw Wojciechowski, 215 Seneca St, Buffalo, NY												
11	Fury Kolowinski	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Plock	Newark, NJ	no	"	$10				cousin Piotr Rey, 76 Market St, Newark, NJ												
12	Stanislaw Walowski	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kirkol	Brooklyn, NY	yes	"	$5				Pio J. Vincenty Dyc, Brooklyn												
13	August Reich	48		m	m	"	no	no	"	German	Lodz	Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	$20				476 Greenpoint Ave, Brooklyn, NY												
14	Katarzyna Brzozka	24		f	m	house	"	"	"	Polish	Chojno	Buffalo, NY	"	"	$2				B & L Rudolf Schrade, 2121 Lincoln St, Philadelphia, Pa												
15	Kasper Unguris	28		m	S	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kovarsk	New Britain, Conn	no	"	$8				Witold Marcel Mrowicki, 67 Mellen St, Buffalo, NY												
	Josef Kalvaitis	21		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Marijampole	Meriden, Ct	yes	"	$7				Antoni Jarmin, 81 Shepsfield St, New Britain, Conn												
	Ambrosas Ramanskis	17		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mstogen	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	$4				Pawel Kalvaitis, 72 Park St, Meriden, Ct												
	Vincas Vicsunskis	20		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	Kovno	New York, NY	"	"	$2				Antoni Petras Ryganas, 31 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn, NY												
	Tomas Makemowitz	23		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"		Elizabeth Port, NJ	"	"	$4				Vincas Vincas Paszewicz, 817 First St, Elizabeth Port, NJ												
	Agnes Shuchowska	16		f	m	house	no	no	"	Polish					$5				B. M. Jurgis Malasiewicz, 242 First St, Elizabeth Port, NJ												
21	Rosalia	29		f		sister of					Augustowo	Milwaukee, Wis	yes	"	$8				Isabel & Peter Josef Schmidt, 25 Walworth Place, Milwaukee, Wis												
22	Marian	9		f	S	daughter																								
23	Marianna Andrulewicz	14		f	S	f. lab					Rovno	Shamokin, Pa	"	"	$5				uncle Stanisl. Andrzejewski, 1425 Hancock St, Shamokin, Pa												
24	Stanislaw Szersbuski	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Cleveland, O	"	"	$4				uncle Josef Szplawski, 6 Cedar St, Cleveland, Ohio												
25	Antoni Patozki	20		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Grodno	Lowell, Mass	"	"	$8				cousin Alex Sutowski, 837 Pawtucket St, Lowell, Mass												
26	Teofil Bonzek	21		m	S		1-27972	2/25/39	"	"	Kolno	New Britain, Conn	no	"	$20				uncle Albin Gmurowski, 182 Broad St, New Britain, Conn												
27	Fabian Mikolin	25		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Suwalki	Scranton, Pa	"	"	$10				Edward Mikolin, 839 Cedar St, Scranton, Pa												
28	Antoni Radzewicz	20		m	S						Kovno	Scranton, Pa	no	"	$5				brother Jurgis Radzewicz, 212 Diamond St, Scranton, Pa												
29	Pawel Radzewicz	22		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5				brother Jurgis Radzewicz, 218 Diamond St, Scranton, Pa												
	Jozef Balzer	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Troy City, NY	"	"	$7				brother-in-law Josef Maskowski, 6 Vail St, Jersey City, NJ												

* It is to be determined by the ethnic group from which they come and the language they speak, but all races will be shown on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes . No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; a township company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).

[illegible]n (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21–2115 S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
																						Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	
Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and, if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract to labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	
																Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?											
1	Franz Fiedl	29		m	s	waiter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	15	no			Cousin Theresia Herzl 1864 1st Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no					Austria
2	Barbara Fiep	48		m	wife					Magyar	Lombor	Lorain O							Husband Landor Fiedl										Austria
3	Leopold Szymadia	29		m															Mich Co 263 Lincoln Ave Bridgeport Ct										Austria
4	Ferency "	7		m		Child			7-183709-9/8/14 - 40 H																				
5	Mariska "	4		f					1-306586-6/5/40																				
6	Fella Weber	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Szez	N.Y.	yes		21				Husband Lander W. Immigration Hotel New York										Austria
7	Mari "	2		f		Child																							
8	Maria Szivi	16		f	s	Maid	yes	yes			Bank	Akron O	no		18				brother Simon 6 no ado Akron O										Austria
9	Anna Langendorfer	20									Mikolas	N.J.	yes		18				friend Josef Kulber Bahngatef 17 St 160 New York										Austria
10	Jeno Nanes	25		m		butcher					Lodz	York			15				Cousin Jakob Friedmann 324 St 8a b. park 8th & 9th North Grafton Mass										Austria
11	Jeno Kukoda	17									Hungary	Grafton Mass	no		15				friend Josef Glosfi 64 A. 90th Shingolon Pa										Austria
12	Kajos Kiss	44		m	family						Mahler	Singolon Pa			20				Cousin										Austria
13	Eduard "	44									Csenga				10				Cousin Ferency Ball										Austria
14	Manphert Darocsa	17			s										14				Cousin Ferency Ball										Austria
15	Janos Gallai	50			m						Mahler				20				friend Josef Glosfi										Austria
16	Josef Danes	27									Csenga				18				Manph Ferency Ball										Austria
17	Ferency Cathi	26			s										15														Austria
18	Andrey Bujaki	47													18														Austria
19	Antoan Papp	40			m										12														Austria
20	Mihaly Szuveg	24									Gamo d. Sport Ct				11				Dodge Ballint 174 Fairfield Bridgeport Ct										Austria
21	Manphert Darocsa	17			s						Csepto C.				18				father Janos Darocsa Lorain O										Austria
22	Josef Elekes	28									Mico		yes		20				Cousin Mike Lewrancsics 49 Willard Crawfield Mass							5	10½	Dk	Bl	Austria
23	Istan Grimm	24			single					Germ					22				Cousin Josef Freund 199 Bolton Paterson N.J.							5	1	Lt	gray	Austria
24	Janos Nagi	24			female										20				friend Mike Lewrancsics 49 Willard St Crawfield Mass							5	2	Dk	Br	Austria
25	Josef Matolic	21											yes		15				Cousin Matej Metrac 1044 St Lorain O							5	6½	"	Bl	Austria
26	Mariton	28			s										3											5	6⅞	"	Br	Austria
															5											5	4⅜	"		Austria
															6														
															12				Cousin Frank Ozaga 726 Division Chicago Ill							5	4⅞	Lt	Gr	Austria
															15				Cousin Gaspar Kovacsazi Husband 87 Franklin N.J.											Austria
															16				Cousin Jakob Pakaja Bro Washington Ave							5	9	Ruddy	Br	Austria

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Schmidt, Master,* of the Nederland, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Schmidt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1115

I, Wm. Thomson, Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Wm. Thomson

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by a inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	14 Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	/ Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	4 Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	
East Indian.	
English.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 6002

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This ... must be attached to the right side of ... Cabin passengers, Cat. ..., 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... by the headings given ... masters of vessels.

36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1116 S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... OCT 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Stefan Swald	16		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Poszony	Erie Pa	yes	self	4	no			Stefan Swald Erie Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair				Austria Hungary
2	Johann Brickbauer	18				labor			Austria		Feldkan				7				self												
3	Anna Weber	28				Housekeeper			Poland	Polish	Polonicz								Joseph Weber												
4	Victoria "	8				child			Russia	German	Schlez 2D				3				Schlez 2 D												
5	Johanna "	6																													
6	Seraphi Lazar	33		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Tocina	Detroit Mich	yes	self	3				friend Rhoda Turkey Box 962							5	5	sallow	black	brown		Woodin Turkey
7	Josef Anubes	22		m	s	Laborer			Russia	Lithuanian	Jurden	Westchester			6				friend Frank Gelgaudas Brooklyn 331 Box 320							5	5	fair	black	blue		Kovlenai Russia
8	Vincent Poretz	19			s	none									2																
9	Demetrius Gregatas	21													12				friend Antonas Kazanskis Box 232							5	5	ruddy	gray	gray		Kovno Russia
10	Josef Butkelis	28		m		farmer	yes	yes							50				friend Jonas Rundelskis Box 6							5		fair	black	blue		Prezuisis Russia
11	Mariana "	26		f		housewife	yes																								
12	James Denis	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes			Podzike	Pittsburg Pa			8				friend Alex Kopa Philadelphia Pa Jackson St 200							5	8					Russian Russia
13	Renat "	26																													
14	Evangelis Evangelis	22				merchant	yes								35				friend Peter Kapris Pittsburg Pa Carroll St 254							5	5	fair	brown	brown		Kussia Russia
15	Jonas Petrauis	28				farmer	yes	yes			Wilkes Barre Pa				11	8			friend Nikolas Bappas Lowell Mass Hill St 2 Powers in								8		black	black	scars one hand	Mozadai Russia
16	Anthe Vencl	25		f	m				Hungary	Magyar	Plzak	Verona Pa			5				friend Peter Penne Verona Pa Box 52					crooked		5	6					Bohemia Austria Hungary
17	Richard Heller	38				traveller			Austria	Hebrew	Pribik	Trenton N J	no		10				coming to friend Jacob Penne Trenton N J 647 Central Ave					no		5	6	ruddy	black	black	mole on face	Dubling Austria Hungary
18	Tomas Gasprus	29		s		laborer			Russia	Polish	Pusavics	Kewanee Ill	yes		36	24			brother Frank Gasprus Harvey Ill 231 Lasalle Ave 5882							5	6½	fair	black	black		Vadislavas Russia
19	Jacob Edlich	40		m		none				Bohemian	Milwaukee	Wis			10				friend Wenzeslaus Jakesch Milwaukee Wis 146 Ave 774							5	4	med	black	black		Azyuszy Russia
20	Marco Obljinovic	30					yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Orlovac	Kew Castle Pa			11	yes	15	Pittsburgh	friend John Georgiak Kew Castle Pa Box 852							5	5	dark				Orlovac Austria Hungary
21	Stefan "	25													12	no			sister " " "												
22	Leo Poles	29		m							Pokop	Cleveland O			8				friend Joco Kunuredja Cleveland O Hamilton St 3118									dark	brown	brown	near one eye	Piokap Austria Hungary
23	Leo Maslesa	18													8				brother Mile Maslesa Cleveland O Hamilton St 3119									fair	light brown	blue	moles on neck	Piokap Austria Hungary
24	Marcinovic	18									Mihaljac	Jurichville Pa	no		18				uncle Mato Tolusic Jurichville P O							5	11	dark	brown	brown		Mihaljac Austria Hungary
25															5				brother Stefan Shlobjanskj N. River 2 Box 397							5	4½	fair	black	blue		Mikuszka Russia
26											Kovno	N. River 2							uncle Matas Kavrakas Brooklyn 2 Metropolitan St 434													Lusaka Russia
27											Brooklyn		yes		10				brother Burgis Radzanskij Boston Ga Canon St 329									fair	black	blue		J Ilgotiemis Russia
28											Boston	Ga	no		10				brother Burgis Radzanskij Boston Ga Canon St 329													
29															5																
30															13				Stanislaus Kosciuszko Forest City Pa Box 544													Lecci Russia
31															12				friend Stanislaus Kazmirczak Reading Pa 643 N 6th St							5		fair				Tongora Austria Hungary

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND [illegible] CIRCULAR No. [illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should also definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what and if friend or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	[illegible]vian.
[illegible]	[illegible]negrin.
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indien.	[illegible]n.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible]
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes,
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-[illegible]can.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—The ... must be attached ... manifest of alien pas-
sengers, Cat. ..., 500-A, and ... and ... nation indicated by the
headings given by ... masters of vessels.

5

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. ...ger sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ... OCT 5 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Otto Mattke	2	m	s	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Rudolf Costka	29		m	miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Emma "	29		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Frida "	6		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Lena "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Martha "	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Wilhelm Jakob	28		m	miner	single	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kakani	New York	yes	"	50	"	"	"	Brother Hermann Jakob Jasonville Ind Box 133	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Bertha "	28		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Lida "	6		"	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Ernst "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Willy "	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Andrej Markowicz	24		"	labor	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Rabbrzeg	Mutual Co.	"	"	50	1904 Hamburg	Mutual Co. Box 3 Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Ruddy	br	br	Rigalbrzeg
13	Franz Kochmanka	16		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Lubrzeg	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	br	br	Lubrzeg
14	Stanislaus Lorak	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Orlina	Lubrzeg	no	"	20	"	Mutual Co. no 6 Joseph Lorak	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dark	br	blue	Orlina
15	Andrej Madey	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rabbrzeg	Lubrzeg	"	"	12	"	Landerbild Co no 6 Julia Madey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	br	br	Rabbrzeg
16	Franz Sale	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	"	"	12	"	Chicago 300 Huron St 25 Anton Grad	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Franz Jarosz	40		m	"	no	yes	"	"	"	"	Mutual Co	"	"	16	"	Detroit Mich Otis St 22 brother Ludwig Jarosch Mutual Co 3 yrs 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	br	Gray	Rabbrzeg
18	Andrej Jarok	16		s	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Lubrzeg	Keela Co	"	"	16	"	father Jan Jarok no 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	br	Light	Lubrzeg
19	Michal Jarosz	43		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Rabbrzeg	Mutual Co	"	"	12	1905 Hamburg	brother Joseph Jarosch Mutual Co 3 yrs 3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	br	Gray	Rabbrzeg
20	Chester Murzie	19		s	"	yes	"	"	Austria	Polish	Rabbrzeg	Rabbrzeg	no	"	14	yes	cop Rabbrzeg Co no 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	Rabbrzeg
21	Michal Skabanek	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	Rabbrzeg
22	Lieba Jansen	28		f	wife	"	"	"	Germany	German	Rawicz	Lowell Mass	yes	"	25	"	Lewis Co no 6 Marcus Hannan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	Rawicz
23	Wilhelm Buckmann	29		m	joiner	"	Austria	Polish	Kakani	Kakani	New York	"	woman	"	20	"	workman Wilh Buckmann New York 26 St Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Lt Brn	Blue	Lowell Mass	Karkau
24	Andrej Mirzy	24		"	"	no	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Petja	Buckhannon	no	"	6	"	cousin Johann Haraz Buckhannon Co no 6	"	"	Yes	Brother of	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Lt	Blue	Thin	Dark	Petja
25	Jadek	43		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			cop Lajos Nagy New York 66 Nine St 139	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Dark	br	Thin	Dark	mole at mole front	Orosel
26	Lisa "	wife	43	f	"	Lady	"	"	"	"	Koshuja	New York	yes	"	60	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
27	Andreas "	16		m	"	at school	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
28	Anton Mikowsky	20		"	unknown	"	"	"	Germany	Prussian	Posen	Allegheny Co	no	"	100	1904 Hamburg yes	cop Allegheny Co Peter Mikowsky Kessel Berlin Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dark	br	Brn	Light	Mole left side	Posen
29	Wolina Karol	20		f	servant	"	Austria	Polish	Zagrowa	New York	yes	"	60	no	Mrs Wm Bergen 1 Houston St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Lt	Brn	Light	Mole on neck	Zagrowa
30	Michal Kowzak	20		m	laborer	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Krempolje	Kringsberg	no	"	16	"	cop Kringsberg Co no 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Dark	br	Brn	Thin	Scar forehead	Krempolje

37

Affidav[illegible] the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic[illegible].

I, M. Schmitt, master,* of the Batavia, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

M. Schmitt
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

, do

that I have [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and that I am entitled to practice as such by [illegible] under the authority , and that I have made a personal examination of aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 4 1906 day of , 190

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the yes (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
Chinese.	
Croatian.	
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slo[illegible]
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian [illegible]	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This ... be attached to the right side of ... alien passengers, Cat. No ... 500-A, and 500-B, and the information ... headings given ... sters of vessels.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASS... U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Commerce and Labor of the United States, Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such pass... and upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing, from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 5 1906 , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	"Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Veraya Wm	19		s	s				Austria	Polish	Germany	New York	yes	self	5	no			no	no	no	no	good		5	5					
2	Michal Pudz	18		m	s										10																
3	Michal Pudz	18		m	s										10																
4	Martin Suchalske	24													12																
5	Wojciech Kinel	23													8																
6	Michal Swiatun	19													40																
7	Wm Zgraniczny	18													3																
8	Joseph Wlenko	18													20																
9	Johann Schneider	21		m	m	mechanic			Hungary	German	Budowest	New York	yes	self	20																
10	Wm Potapni	43				case maker									36																
11	Marie Wife	42				wife									60	yes	1902	yes													
12	Johanna Mikulka	20			s	maid				Slovak	Austria				10		1905	York													
13	Edward Kirschbraun	16		m	s	clerk			German	German	Austria	Milwaukee	no		25																
14	Wm Bjerezel	23		m		Tailor			Austria	German	Bojan	Brooklyn	yes	friend	4																
15	Wm Music	19			s										10																
16	Wm Jata	16			s	hand laster								brother																	
17	Katarzyna Jaroske	2				maker	yes																								
18	Wm Jolena	24		m		tailor					Buda	Mercer Co			11																
19	Wm Krzyzewski	21		m	s	Blacksmith					Austria	Cleveland			100																
20	Wm Jozef	22		m	s	tailor																									
21	Nicholas Lokle	28		m	s	tailor			Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburgh	no		32	yes	1899	yes													
22	Joseph Minassian	21				laborer			Persian	Armenian	Koosary	New York	yes		60																
23	Giuseppe Veriani	31				embroiderer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy																				
24	Maria Wife	26																													
25	Wm Horac	33		m	s	tailor			Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Pittsburgh	no		20																
26	Wm Jorenac	15			s	laborer					Belovar	Canton Ohio																			
27	Wm Kirsch	28		m	s				Austria	German	Austria	Milwaukee			25																
28	Wm Kenk	23			s																										
29	Wm Pudl	23							Hungary	Hebrew	Austria	Chicago			28	yes	1906	yes													

1-2-3116

1-2-3114 1-2-3115

1-2-3117

1-2-3118

1-2-3119

1-2-3120

1-2-3121

1-2-3122

1-2-3123

1-2-3124

1-2-3125

1-2-3126

1-2-3127

1-2-3128

1-2-3129

1-2-3130

1-2-3131

1-2-3132

1-2-3133

1-2-3134

1-2-3135

1-2-3136

1-2-3137

1-2-3138

1-2-3139

1-2-3140

1-2-3141

1-2-3142

1-2-3143

1-2-3144

1-2-3145

1-2-3146

1-2-3147

1-2-3148

1-2-3149

1-2-3150

1-2-3151

1-2-3152

1-2-3153

1-2-3154

1-2-3155

1-2-3156

1-2-3157

1-2-3158

1-2-3159

1-2-3160

1-2-3161

1-2-3162

1-2-3163

1-2-3164

1-2-3165

1-2-3166

1-2-3167

1-2-3168

1-2-3169

1-2-3170

1-2-3171

1-2-3172

1-2-3173

1-2-3174

1-2-3175

1-2-3176

1-2-3177

1-2-3178

1-2-3179

1-2-3180

1-2-3181

1-2-3182

1-2-3183

1-2-3184

1-2-3185

1-2-3186

1-2-3187

1-2-3188

1-2-3189

1-2-3190

1-2-3191

1-2-3192

1-2-3193

1-2-3194

1-2-3195

1-2-3196

1-2-3197

1-2-3198

1-2-3199

1-2-3200

1-2-3201

1-2-3202

1-2-3203

1-2-3204

1-2-3205

1-2-3206

1-2-3207

1-2-3208

1-2-3209

1-2-3210

1-2-3211

1-2-3212

1-2-3213

1-2-3214

1-2-3215

1-2-3216

1-2-3217

1-2-3218

1-2-3219

1-2-3220

1-2-3221

1-2-3222

1-2-3223

1-2-3224

1-2-3225

1-2-3226

1-2-3227

1-2-3228

1-2-3229

1-2-3230

1-2-3231

1-2-3232

1-2-3233

1-2-3234

1-2-3235

1-2-3236

1-2-3237

1-2-3238

1-2-3239

1-2-3240

1-2-3241

1-2-3242

1-2-3243

1-2-3244

1-2-3245

1-2-3246

1-2-3247

1-2-3248

1-2-3249

1-2-3250

1-2-3251

1-2-3252

1-2-3253

1-2-3254

1-2-3255

1-2-3256

1-2-3257

1-2-3258

1-2-3259

1-2-3260

1-2-3261

1-2-3262

1-2-3263

1-2-3264

1-2-3265

1-2-3266

1-2-3267

1-2-3268

1-2-3269

1-2-3270

1-2-3271

1-2-3272

1-2-3273

1-2-3274

1-2-3275

1-2-3276

1-2-3277

1-2-3278

1-2-3279

1-2-3280

1-2-3281

1-2-3282

1-2-3283

1-2-3284

1-2-3285

1-2-3286

1-2-3287

1-2-3288

1-2-3289

1-2-3290

1-2-3291

1-2-3292

1-2-3293

1-2-3294

1-2-3295

1-2-3296

1-2-3297

1-2-3298

1-2-3299

1-2-3300

1-2-3301

1-2-3302

1-2-3303

1-2-3304

1-2-3305

1-2-3306

1-2-3307

1-2-3308

1-2-3309

1-2-3310

1-2-3311

1-2-3312

1-2-3313

1-2-3314

1-2-3315

1-2-3316

1-2-3317

1-2-3318

1-2-3319

1-2-3320

1-2-3321

1-2-3322

1-2-3323

1-2-3324

1-2-3325

1-2-3326

1-2-3327

1-2-3328

1-2-3329

1-2-3330

1-2-3331

1-2-3332

1-2-3333

1-2-3334

1-2-3335

1-2-3336

1-2-3337

1-2-3338

1-2-3339

1-2-3340

1-2-3341

1-2-3342

1-2-3343

1-2-3344

1-2-3345

1-2-3346

1-2-3347

1-2-3348

1-2-3349

1-2-3350

1-2-3351

1-2-3352

1-2-3353

1-2-3354

1-2-3355

1-2-3356

1-2-3357

1-2-3358

1-2-3359

1-2-3360

1-2-3361

1-2-3362

1-2-3363

1-2-3364

1-2-3365

1-2-3366

1-2-3367

1-2-3368

1-2-3369

1-2-3370

1-2-3371

1-2-3372

1-2-3373

1-2-3374

1-2-3375

1-2-3376

1-2-3377

1-2-3378

1-2-3379

1-2-3380

1-2-3381

1-2-3382

1-2-3383

1-2-3384

1-2-3385

1-2-3386

1-2-3387

1-2-3388

1-2-3389

1-2-3390

1-2-3391

1-2-3392

1-2-3393

1-2-3394

1-2-3395

1-2-3396

1-2-3397

1-2-3398

1-2-3399

1-2-3400

1-2-3401

1-2-3402

1-2-3403

1-2-3404

1-2-3405

1-2-3406

1-2-3407

1-2-3408

1-2-3409

1-2-3410

1-2-3411

1-2-3412

1-2-3413

1-2-3414

1-2-3415

1-2-3416

1-2-3417

1-2-3418

1-2-3419

1-2-3420

1-2-3421

1-2-3422

1-2-3423

1-2-3424

1-2-3425

1-2-3426

1-2-3427

1-2-3428

1-2-3429

1-2-3430

1-2-3431

1-2-3432

1-2-3433

1-2-3434

1-2-3435

1-2-3436

1-2-3437

1-2-3438

1-2-3439

1-2-3440

1-2-3441

1-2-3442

1-2-3443

1-2-3444

1-2-3445

1-2-3446

1-2-3447

1-2-3448

1-2-3449

1-2-3450

1-2-3451

1-2-3452

1-2-3453

1-2-3454

1-2-3455

1-2-3456

1-2-3457

1-2-3458

1-2-3459

1-2-3460

1-2-3461

1-2-3462

1-2-3463

1-2-3464

1-2-3465

1-2-3466

1-2-3467

1-2-3468

1-2-3469

1-2-3470

1-2-3471

1-2-3472

1-2-3473

1-2-3474

1-2-3475

1-2-3476

1-2-3477

1-2-3478

1-2-3479

1-2-3480

1-2-3481

1-2-3482

1-2-3483

1-2-3484

1-2-3485

1-2-3486

1-2-3487

1-2-3488

1-2-3489

1-2-3490

1-2-3491

1-2-3492

1-2-3493

1-2-3494

1-2-3495

1-2-3496

1-2-3497

1-2-3498

1-2-3499

1-2-3500

1-2-3501

1-2-3502

1-2-3503

1-2-3504

1-2-3505

1-2-3506

1-2-3507

1-2-3508

1-2-3509

1-2-3510

1-2-3511

1-2-3512

1-2-3513

1-2-3514

1-2-3515

1-2-3516

1-2-3517

1-2-3518

1-2-3519

1-2-3520

1-2-3521

1-2-3522

1-2-3523

1-2-3524

1-2-3525

1-2-3526

1-2-3527

1-2-3528

1-2-3529

1-2-3530

1-2-3531

1-2-3532

1-2-3533

1-2-3534

1-2-3535

1-2-3536

1-2-3537

1-2-3538

1-2-3539

1-2-3540

1-2-3541

1-2-3542

1-2-3543

1-2-3544

1-2-3545

1-2-3546

1-2-3547

1-2-3548

1-2-3549

1-2-3550

1-2-3551

1-2-3552

1-2-3553

1-2-3554

1-2-3555

1-2-3556

1-2-3557

1-2-3558

1-2-3559

1-2-3560

1-2-3561

1-2-3562

1-2-3563

1-2-3564

1-2-3565

1-2-3566

1-2-3567

1-2-3568

1-2-3569

1-2-3570

1-2-3571

1-2-3572

1-2-3573

1-2-3574

1-2-3575

1-2-3576

1-2-3577

1-2-3578

1-2-3579

1-2-3580

1-2-3581

1-2-3582

1-2-3583

1-2-3584

1-2-3585

1-2-3586

1-2-3587

1-2-3588

1-2-3589

1-2-3590

1-2-3591

1-2-3592

1-2-3593

1-2-3594

1-2-3595

1-2-3596

1-2-3597

1-2-3598

1-2-3599

1-2-3600

1-2-3601

1-2-3602

1-2-3603

1-2-3604

1-2-3605

1-2-3606

1-2-3607

1-2-3608

1-2-3609

1-2-3610

1-2-3611

1-2-3612

1-2-3613

1-2-3614

1-2-3615

1-2-3616

1-2-3617

1-2-3618

1-2-3619

1-2-3620

1-2-3621

1-2-3622

1-2-3623

1-2-3624

1-2-3625

1-2-3626

1-2-3627

1-2-3628

1-2-3629

1-2-3630

1-2-3631

1-2-3632

1-2-3633

1-2-3634

1-2-3635

1-2-3636

1-2-3637

1-2-3638

1-2-3639

1-2-3640

1-2-3641

1-2-3642

1-2-3643

1-2-3644

1-2-3645

1-2-3646

1-2-3647

1-2-3648

1-2-3649

1-2-3650

1-2-3651

1-2-3652

1-2-3653

1-2-3654

1-2-3655

1-2-3656

1-2-3657

1-2-3658

1-2-3659

1-2-3660

1-2-3661

1-2-3662

1-2-3663

1-2-3664

1-2-3665

1-2-3666

1-2-3667

1-2-3668

1-2-3669

1-2-3670

1-2-3671

1-2-3672

1-2-3673

1-2-3674

1-2-3675

1-2-3676

1-2-3677

1-2-3678

1-2-3679

1-2-3680

1-2-3681

1-2-3682

1-2-3683

1-2-3684

1-2-3685

1-2-3686

1-2-3687

1-2-3688

1-2-3689

1-2-3690

1-2-3691

1-2-3692

1-2-3693

1-2-3694

1-2-3695

1-2-3696

1-2-3697

1-2-3698

1-2-3699

1-2-3700

1-2-3701

1-2-3702

1-2-3703

1-2-3704

1-2-3705

1-2-3706

1-2-3707

1-2-3708

1-2-3709

1-2-3710

1-2-3711

1-2-3712

1-2-3713

1-2-3714

1-2-3715

1-2-3716

1-2-3717

1-2-3718

1-2-3719

1-2-3720

1-2-3721

1-2-3722

1-2-3723

1-2-3724

1-2-3725

1-2-3726

1-2-3727

1-2-3728

1-2-3729

1-2-3730

1-2-3731

1-2-3732

1-2-3733

1-2-3734

1-2-3735

1-2-3736

1-2-3737

1-2-3738

1-2-3739

1-2-3740

1-2-3741

1-2-3742

1-2-3743

1-2-3744

1-2-3745

1-2-3746

1-2-3747

1-2-3748

1-2-3749

1-2-3750

1-2-3751

1-2-3752

1-2-3753

1-2-3754

1-2-3755

1-2-3756

1-2-3757

1-2-3758

1-2-3759

1-2-3760

1-2-3761

1-2-3762

1-2-3763

1-2-3764

1-2-3765

1-2-3766

1-2-3767

1-2-3768

1-2-3769

1-2-3770

1-2-3771

1-2-3772

1-2-3773

1-2-3774

1-2-3775

1-2-3776

1-2-3777

1-2-3778

1-2-3779

1-2-3780

1-2-3781

1-2-3782

1-2-3783

1-2-3784

1-2-3785

1-2-3786

1-2-3787

1-2-3788

1-2-3789

1-2-3790

1-2-3791

1-2-3792

1-2-3793

1-2-3794

1-2-3795

1-2-3796

1-2-3797

1-2-3798

1-2-3799

1-2-3800

1-2-3801

1-2-3802

1-2-3803

1-2-3804

1-2-3805

1-2-3806

1-2-3807

1-2-3808

1-2-3809

1-2-3810

1-2-3811

1-2-3812

1-2-3813

1-2-3814

1-2-3815

1-2-3816

1-2-3817

1-2-3818

1-2-3819

1-2-3820

1-2-3821

1-2-3822

1-2-3823

1-2-3824

1-2-3825

1-2-3826

1-2-3827

1-2-3828

1-2-3829

1-2-3830

1-2-3831

1-2-3832

1-2-3833

1-2-3834

1-2-3835

1-2-3836

1-2-3837

1-2-3838

1-2-3839

1-2-3840

1-2-3841

1-2-3842

1-2-3843

1-2-3844

1-2-3845

1-2-3846

1-2-3847

1-2-3848

1-2-3849

1-2-3850

1-2-3851

1-2-3852

1-2-3853

1-2-3854

1-2-3855

1-2-3856

1-2-3857

1-2-3858

1-2-3859

1-2-3860

1-2-3861

1-2-3862

1-2-3863

1-2-3864

1-2-3865

1-2-3866

1-2-3867

1-2-3868

1-2-3869

1-2-3870

1-2-3871

1-2-3872

1-2-3873

1-2-3874

1-2-3875

1-2-3876

1-2-3877

1-2-3878

1-2-3879

1-2-3880

1-2-3881

1-2-3882

1-2-3883

1-2-3884

1-2-3885

1-2-3886

1-2-3887

1-2-3888

1-2-3889

1-2-3890

1-2-3891

1-2-3892

1-2-3893

1-2-3894

1-2-3895

1-2-3896

1-2-3897

1-2-3898

1-2-3899

1-2-3900

1-2-3901

1-2-3902

1-2-3903

1-2-3904

1-2-3905

1-2-3906

1-2-3907

1-2-3908

1-2-3909

1-2-3910

1-2-3911

1-2-3912

1-2-3913

1-2-3914

1-2-3915

1-2-3916

1-2-3917

1-2-3918

1-2-3919

1-2-3920

1-2-3921

1-2-3922

1-2-3923

1-2-3924

1-2-3925

1-2-3926

1-2-3927

1-2-3928

1-2-3929

1-2-3930

1-2-3931

1-2-3932

1-2-3933

1-2-3934

1-2-3935

1-2-3936

1-2-3937

1-2-3938

1-2-3939

1-2-3940

1-2-3941

1-2-3942

1-2-3943

1-2-3944

1-2-3945

1-2-3946

1-2-3947

1-2-3948

1-2-3949

1-2-3950

1-2-3951

1-2-3952

1-2-3953

1-2-3954

1-2-3955

1-2-3956

1-2-3957

1-2-3958

1-2-3959

1-2-3960

1-2-3961

1-2-3962

1-2-3963

1-2-3964

1-2-3965

1-2-3966

1-2-3967

1-2-3968

1-2-3969

1-2-3970

1-2-3971

1-2-3972

1-2-3973

1-2-3974

1-2-3975

1-2-3976

1-2-3977

1-2-3978

1-2-3979

1-2-3980

1-2-3981

1-2-3982

1-2-3983

1-2-3984

1-2-3985

1-2-3986

1-2-3987

1-2-3988

1-2-3989

1-2-3990

1-2-3991

1-2-3992

1-2-3993

1-2-3994

1-2-3995

1-2-3996

1-2-3997

1-2-3998

1-2-3999

1-2-4000

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, [illegible]

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the sur[illegible]
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination [illegible]
Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the re[illegible]
I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, [illegible]
from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been [illegible]
involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise [illegible]
the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of m[illegible]
or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and tru[illegible]

Sworn to before me this OCT 5 1906 day of

at NEW YORK.

[illegible] Fawsett

Immigration O[illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMM[illegible]

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer [illegible]bor, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

List 1.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

ed to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding

OCT 3 1906, 190

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
g to join a relative or friend; and if so, friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? Ever supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
					Good	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

PLACE OF BIRTH.

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batvia arrived, 19..., M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Stomkowa Marianna	6	14		1	To husb	Bro John 152 Elton [illegible] Pgh	Tuttle	1/5	4[illegible]	3	4	3
62	Laszerski Felize	13	24		1	To tel for money	[illegible] Uncle Stanislaus [illegible]		1/7	2	10	5	5
63	Oltzewska Karolina	22	11		1	To tel for money	[illegible]		1/7	2	10	5	5
64	Przestik Frimcis ek	22	9		1	To tel for money	Bro Josef 20 Pond st Brooklyn conn Hart		1/6	1	00	1	1
65	Lanzendorfer Anna	5	9		1	To friend	[illegible] Mary Hooker 152 [illegible] Lackawanna Buffalo		1/5	9	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
66	Karol Carolina	3	29		1	To brother	Bro Wasyl 164 [illegible] Pgh Pitts		1/6	3	47	1	1
67	VonBer er Johann	12	16		1	To cousin	Frd Bro Thomas [illegible] 19 Madison Cleve		1/5	3	27	1	[illegible]
68	telkler Josef	10	29		1	To tel for money	RR Bro Mathias 372 E 92nd St New York City		1/6	1	10	1	1
69	Masteika Jonas	5	30		1	To tel for money	[illegible] bro [illegible] John Zukauskas Box 173 E Nash. Mis	Tuttle	1/9	4	20	4	5
70	Ziemba Julia	24	17		1	To aunt	Bro Mrs Mary Donally 139 E 100th St Pgh	Pitts	1/7	5	46	2	2
71	Krzywenska Anna and child	2	20/21	1	1	To tel for money	16/y Act 17/5. Ag. to work. Josef 3344 Madison Pa	Tuttle	1/5	1	40	3	5
72	Oswald Stefan	4	1		1	To father	Uncle John 187 [illegible] Pgh	Stahl	1/6	10	05	1	1
73	Eleker Josef	5	32		1	To [illegible] for ?	Frd Mike Sinkowicz 79 Mulvane St Empire Pgh	Tuttle	1/7	2	02	2	2
74	Csecsut Borbala	9	6		1	To aunt	Aung Home 3 State Pgh	Stahl	1/5	11	07	3	3
75	Schmehl Ludwig	1	13		1	To [illegible] i-l	Bro in L August Lindmann 24 Rankine Newark	Pitts	1/6	1	00	1	1
76	Selyak Mihaly	12	4		1	To [illegible]	Aung Home 3 State Pgh	Stahl	1/7	11	10	4	4
77	Kujawska Stanislawa	9	11		1	To bro	Frd Wincl Mrs Franciska Kujawska 63 Roxbo St E	Pitts	1/6	12	36	1	1
78	Geleiter Fam i	1	19		1	To sister	Bro [illegible] Frank 115 [illegible] Pgh		1/5	12	[illegible]	1	[illegible]
79	Wisloccek Altamati	15	6		1	To sister	Sis Maria 27 Ave C Pgh Pitts		1/7	10	30	2	2
80	Brendics- Istvan	11	19		1	To telg $	Aung Home 3 State Pgh	Stahl	1/7	11	10	4	4
81	Higl Johan	1	8		1	To telg $	2 RR bro Alois 410 Vet Carbondale Mis	Stahl	1/6	1	15	1	1
82	Fischer Paul	15	10		1	To telg $	" Bro Herman 37 Kendal Ave Trenton	Tuttle	1/7	11	30	2	2
83	Heger Istvan	10	23		1	To telg $	Aung Home 3 State Pgh	Stahl	1/5	3	45	5	6
84	Szolecsinszki Ilona	11	15		1	To frd.	Aung Home 3 State Pgh	Stahl	1/7	11	25	2	2
85	Kesimar Magdalena	9	6		1	To B-i-l	[illegible] Mrs Clarka Baldwin Bay 11th [illegible]		1/5	12	45	1	1
86	Nagy Istvan	5	12		1	To money	Friend Mike Senko-wicz 79 Mulvane St Empire	"	1/7	8	00	2	2
87													
88													
89													
90													

Mut. Res W R

N. Y. Form 52
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Batavia arrived, 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Przyziewska Stanislawa	1	16		1	To father							
32	Musio Julia	2	1b		1	To bro							
33	Feldschneider Chaie	19	2%		1	To sister							
34	Roukewitz Marcàla	18	7		1	" t ...ter $							
35	Jela Anna	2	17		1	To sister							
36	Kratic Gregor	1	15		1	To g $							
37	Olszewska Franciska	19			1	To bro							
38	Schimanska Gabriela	17	28		1	T frd.							
39	Zegorsko Maturyna	2	15		1	To bro							
40	Maleskiatr Anna	12	6		1	To sister							
41	Harbulyak Sussanna	25	3		1	Ind. add.							
42	Romankiewicz Ignac	22	17		1	To telg for $							
43	Andrechewska Maria	12	29		1	To telg fo $							
44	Ilkon Mariq	2	1		1	To h-i l							
45	Lizkuty Anna	17	5		1	To cousin							
46	Lipnizki Alex	23	19		1	Telg for ...							
47	Dwanckic Antom	22	9		1	To telg for $							
48	Litwinowitz Kasimier ch and b-i-l	20	8/9		2	Telg $							
49	Swerekamiz Cipeyk	14	10		1	Telg $							
50	Valasek Sussanna	18	1		1	To daughter							
51	Dwercisky Peter	22	15		1	Telg $							
52	Redswitz Pawel	6	29		1	Ins. $							
53	Skezus Anton	21	28		1	Telg $							
54	Maszonis Jan	23	1		1	"							
55	Demetor Rosa	7	29		1	To h-i-l							
56	Jaglinski Belelaw	12	9		1	To bro							
57	Oberpeimer Elizabrth	6	20		1	To sister							
58	Perowska Victoria	7	7		1	To uncle							
59	Jaglinska Belela	12	9		1	To bro							
6-	Nagj Ester	14-	3		1	Telg for $							

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. BATAVIA (Ner. Am. Line) arrived, October 5th. 1906. 19..., M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Buzack Maria		26	26		1	To sister							
2	Miller Sara and 1 ch	Steerage	D	11/13		3	To meet husb							
3	Schultz Emma and son	"	"	21/191		1	" " "							
4	Auslander Regi	"	E	11		1	" " "							
5	Zeger Eleonora	"	H	21		1	" " B-i-l							
6	Fuchs Sophia and step-bro	"	D	4		2	To telg for $							
7	Sanewski Wladislaw		18	16		1	" "							
8	Lukgonska Parania			1		1	To sister							
9	Rutkowski Stanislaw		18	20		1	" telg for $							
10	Karlewitz Helena		18	18		1	To telg for $							
11	Gudewitz Josefa and ch		18	21/2	1	1	" "							
12	Konopinski Stanislawa		18	17		1	To telg for $							
13	Kuzniewska Jadwiga and ch		19	20	1	1	" meet husb							
14	Juswik Josefa		23	16		1	To B-i-l							
15	Dinger Miklos		18	4		1	To frd.							
16	Jaranowska Stanislawa		21	22		1	To aunt							
17	Liszczynska Josefa		22	11		1	To Brother							
18	Krelikowska Franciska and ch		20	20/1		2	To telg for $							
19	Kwiatkowska Maria		17	15		1	To cousin							
20	Mazur Jeanna		25	23		1	To husb							
21	Maskiewicz Maria		25	16		1	To frd.							
22	Zmyjewska Domenika		21	17		1	To bro							
23	Danaj Natalia		25	9		1	To sister.							
24	Dembinska Josefa and ch		20	10/11		2	To husb							
25	Czirzel Lina		2	14		1	To husb							
26	Kundyla Jana		24	15		1	To sister							
27	Mikulla Anna		2	12		1	To sister							
28	Gernes Maria		2	27		1	To father							
29	Rechz Constanti		23	8		1	To cousin							
30	Miszuk Alexander-		19	24		1	To sister							

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

VD S. S. LATAVIA (Hamburg-American Line) *arrived* Oct. 5, 190 . , 190 , *from*

		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Exc. Date	Dep. Exc. Page	Dep. Exc. No.	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings No.	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted No.	Admitted Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officers	MEALS: Detained	Dinners	Suppers
1	m	Orlowska, Boleslaw	23	17	1	L P C	English	10/5	125	G				10/7	175	G	1									
2	m	Schletter, Jan	23	18	1	"	"	10/5	125	G				10/7	175	G	1									
3	m	Banauskas, Stanislaw	22	18	1	"	Thiess	10/5	122	Ed				10/7	14	Ed	2									
4	m	Janoschowskas, Josas	22	19	1	"	Thiess	10/5	122	Ed				10/7	14	Ed	2									
5	m	Fichte, Friedrich	15	8	1	" Dr. Cert.	English	10/5	169	Ed				10/	10	62	3									
6	m	Bolijansu, Damjan + wife	16	23/25	3	" " & Memo.	Muller							10/5	103	Ed	2									
7	m	Sasnowsky, Ignatz	13	27	1	" HOLD	Alex.							10/5	161	Ed	3									
8	f	Weber, Anna and Boh	4	3/5	3	"	Jones	10/5	113	G				10/	14	55	11							27	27	27
9	m	Vovczak, Michal	3	39	1	" Has been in prison	Bik							10/5	125	G	4									
10	m	Sukler, Matias	2	22	1	"	Egger							10/5	168	Ed	4									
11	f	Kagan, Victoria and dau	22	1/2	2	"	Thiess	10/5	130	G				10/6	183	Ed	11	16	50					2	2	2
12	m	Piontek, Michael and sis	22	3/4	2	"	Thiess	10/5	131	G				10/6	183	Ed	11	16	50					2	2	2
13	m	Pangonis, Franzisek	10	6	1	C A Adm.	Leonard	10/	13	25				10/	18	22	3	2	50					3	4	3
14	m	Baszewitz, Josas	15	18	1	L P C	English							10/5	118	Ed	2	2	50							
15	m	Zuyis, Pawel	21	6	1	" Dr. Memo.	Mann	10/5	110	Ed				10/9	5	12	1	45						4	5	4
16	m	Pranat, Anton	14	12	1	" wf and 2ch in hosp.	Schlar	10/5	120	Ed				10/	18	12	3	32						3	4	3
17	m	Morinkowici, Wladislaw	1	28	1	"	Fitzg.	10/5	129	G	10/	8	66	10/	10	2	1	10						3	5	5
18	m	Mikolin, Ferdinand	1	27	1	"	Fitzg.	10/5	129	G	10/	8	66	10/	10	2	1	10						5	5	5
19	m	Staruch, Marya	11	25	1	"	Dim.	10/5	121	Ed				10/	18	168	3	50						3	4	3
20	f	Petronilla Pranat 12	14	12	34	"	Fatchett							10/5	191	28	3	32								
21	m	Studewitz, Josefa 24	15	2			Bahlke & Engl	10/	31	1	10/5	14									Italia Pastoria	Tabor	21	21	21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the S.S. [illegible] from [illegible] do
deeply, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best
of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Act [illegible]

I, Dr Charles Pryce, Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible] Ship [illegible]
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such both and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 10 — 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

I. C.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & A.
I. & D.
R. C.
D. & O.

RECAPITULATION

Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]
Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ...T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR ...AST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. ...1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex Male	Sex Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence Country	Last Residence City, town, or locality	Final Destination State	Final Destination City, town, or locality	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature and cause
1	Mr. J. Evans	51														Sister									
2	Mrs. J. Evans	51														Brother									
3	Miss L. Evans	21														Brother									
4	Maud	5														Travelling with the family									
5	Miss J. Morton	22														Return Home									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									

Allotted at Number Five

5 7/15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], Richard Wentworth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, October [illegible] 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex M or F	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country; and City or Town)	Final Destination (State; City or Town)	Ticket (Through or Local)	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination	Whether in charge of Bureau, Association, Society, Committee or Government	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, length of time, cause
1	Mrs. E. Wilcox	35		f	m						Philadelphia	Philadelphia	1st	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. E. Wilcox	38		m	m						"	"	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. S. Wildenstein	38		m		Dealer					New York	New York	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs L. Nielsen	40		f	m						Denmark	Denmark	"	"	" 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Maid Nellie Lenan	25		f	S	Maid					"	"	"	Master	$ —	yes	with is Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss A. Nissley	21		f	S						Pennsylvania	Lancaster Pa	"	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss L. Wade	35		f	S	Contralto					Connecticut	New York	1st	"	$ 50	"	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. J. Wilkie	41		m	M	Lawyer					New York	New York	"	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mrs E. Wilkie	36		f	m	none					"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss L. Tallio	20		f	S	none			Italy	Italian	Italy	New York	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	Brothers 52 W. 40th St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Cook A.	30				Gentleman			U.S.A.		Connecticut	New York	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. J. A. Amundson	50		m	m	Lawyer			U.S.A.		New York	New York	1st	"	$ 50	"	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mrs. A. Amundson	32		f	m	none					"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. A. Besse	29		m	S	Merchant			France	French	Marseilles	Boulogne	"	"	$ 50	no	Travelling for is Business	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mrs. E. Bigeon	39		m	m	"			"	"	Boulogne	"	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	Section Planning Mill Address:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. E. Brewster Prindle	14		m	S	none			U.S.A.		New York	"	"	"	$ —	yes	New York Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Maid Nellie Healy	35		f	S	Maid			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	"	"	Master	$ —	yes	With is Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Chas Erstein					none			U.S.A.		Strasburg	"	"	himself	$ —	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. A. Ferreira	48		m	m	Agent Steamship			U.S.A.		Jamaica	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	$ 50	no	Returning Home via Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. H. J. Firestone	38		m	m	Manufacturer			U.S.A.		Akron Ohio	Akron Ohio	"	"	$ 50	"	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. Firestone	32		f	m	none			"		"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Maid M. Remlef	25		f	S	Maid			Germany	German	Switzerland	Switzerland	1st	Master	$ —	yes	With is Master	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. C. Lead	45		m	M	none			Mexico	Spanish	Paris	Yucatan Mexico	2nd	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home to Yucatan Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Lead	42		f	m	—			—	—	—	—	2nd	"	$ —	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss C. Lead	16		f	S	—			—	—	—	—	2nd	"	$ —	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss C. Lead	15		f	S	—			—	—	—	—	2nd	"	$ —	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss L. Lead	14		f	S	—			—	—	—	—	2nd	"	$ —	—	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Chas C. Lead	5		m	S	—			—	—	—	—	2nd	"	$ 50	no	Son in Law French Embassy at Washington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mrs de Lattmiere	54		f	W	none	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Washington	1st	"	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Mr. A. E. Sanger			f	M	none			U.S.A.		Washington	—	1st	"	$ 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] *Officer.*

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 190* [illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1840

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer ... Sailing from ... Arriving at Port of New York ..., 1906

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Give name of country and city or town)	Final Destination (State or Territory) (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist		Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, nature, length of time, and cause
I	1	Mr. Count ...	40	M	M	...	...	Yes	...	...	Germany	...	...	$ 50	...	Return Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
	2	Mrs. V. ...	2	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	New York	...	$ 50	...	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	3	Mr. V. Sosenski	25	M	...	Laborer	...	...	Russian	Hebrew	...	New York	...	$ 50	No	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	4	Miss C. Skeldon	15	F	S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ 50	...	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	5	Mrs. J. Hicks	27	F	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ 50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	6	Miss Theis	...	F	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	7	Mr. Hellberg	29	M	M	Teacher	...	...	...	...	San Francisco Cal.	San Francisco Cal.	...	$ 50	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D	8	~~Mrs Hellberg~~	~~28~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	9	~~Mrs C. Skeldon~~	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	10	Miss Steinhardt	32	F	S.	none	...	...	...	...	Pittsburg Pa.	New York	yes	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
I	11	Sister M. de Pazzi Barden	45	F	S.	Teacher	...	...	Canadian	[illegible]	Chaufours Montreal Can.	Montreal Can.	yes	$ —	Canada	Remain Convent	...	...	...	...	...	...
I	12	Sister M. des Cherubins	30	F	S.	...	...	...	Canadian	French	...	...	...	$ —	...	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
I	13	Sister M. J. de Pellerin	40	F	S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	...	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
I	14	Sister M. C. Bernard	42	F	S.	...	...	...	Canadian	[illegible]	...	...	...	$ —	...	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
	15	Mr. & C. H. Crook	42	M.	M.	...	...	...	...	...	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	...	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	16	Mrs J. Crook	67	F	M	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	...	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	17	Mr. F. Unser	31	M	M	Carpenter	...	...	German	Hebrew	New York	New York	yes	$ 50	No	Come to Work for his Brother	...	...	...	...	...	...
	18	Mrs. H. Wegenmann	45	F	M	None	...	...	Russian	Finland	Sweden	...	...	$ 50	No	To join husband Mother relation not address Raleigh N.C.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	19	Miss Wegenmann	28	F	S.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	Citizen	Return Home To relation at N.Y.	...	...	...	...	...	...
	20	Mr. F. Durand	84	M	M	None	...	...	...	...	New York	New York	...	$ 50	...	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	21	Mr. E. M. Chapman	50	M.	M	Master	...	...	England	England	Baltimore	Baltimore	...	Master	$ —	With is Master	...	...	...	...	...	...
	22	Mr. A. S. Vatable	...	M	M	None	...	...	...	...	New York	New York	yes	Nonimg	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...
	23	Mrs E. Vatable	...	F	M	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ 50	...	do	...	...	...	...	...
	24	Mr. G. Vanderbilt	43	M	M	None	...	...	...	...	Biltmore	Biltmore	...	...	$ 50	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...	...
	25	Mrs. E. Vanderbilt	33	F	M	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
	26	Miss C. Vanderbilt	6	F	S.	None	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	$ —	do	...	...	...	...	...	...
	27	Miss Tiffin & Ruthy	23	F	S	Governess	...	...	Scotch	English	...	...	...	Master	$ —	With is Master	...	...	...	...	...	...
	28	Mr. C. L. Hoffman	28	M.	S.	Master	...	...	English	English	Biltmore	Biltmore	...	Master	$ —	With is Master	...	...	...	...	...	...
	29	Mr. H. Watterson	12	M	S.	None	...	...	...	...	Louisville Ky.	Louisville Ky.	...	Nonimg	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home	...	...	...	...	...
		Mr. C. A. Walker	51	M	M	Broker	...	...	...	...	Tivoli N.Y.	Tivoli N.Y.	...	...	$ 50	...	do	...	...	...	...	...

M. O. Jackson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190 [illegible] Officer.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

1—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of New York, October [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent residence (country) Country	Last Residence Last permanent residence (country) City or Town	Final destination State	Final destination City or Town	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and Cause
1	Miss C. Mayer	50		f	s	Governess	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New Haven	Conn	no	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss E. Howell	43		f	s	nurse							New York	New York	no	—	$ 50	no	Returning Home						
3	Mr. E. F. Hegger	52		m	m	Merchant							"	"	"	—	$ 50	no	do						
4	Miss E. Hartwig	19		f	s	at school							[illegible]	"	"	—	$ 50	no	do						
5	Miss E. Mannon	34		f	s	Governess	no	no					Detroit Mich	Detroit Mich	no	[illegible]	$ 50	no	do						
6	Miss Marie Cofiz	29		f	s	nurse	no	no					New York	New York	no	no	$ 50	no	do						
7	Mr. J. W. Gollek	27		m	M	Merchant	no	no	France	France	Germany	Germany	New Orleans	La	no	no	$ 50	no	Travelling for on Business						
8	Mrs Gollek	22		f	m	none	no	no	—	—	do	do	do	do	no	no	$ —	no	do						
9	Mr. J. Cannellier	52		m	m	Merchant	no	no	France	"	Paris	France	New York	N.Y.	no	—	$ 50	no	do						
10	Mrs B. Dos Portes	42		f	m	none	no	no	—	"	Washington	Washington	Washington	D.C.	no	no	$ 50	yes	Returning Home to French Ambassador at Washington						
11	Miss G. Dos Portes	20		f	s	none	no	no	—	"	do	do	do	do	no	no	$ —	yes	do						
12	Mr. B. Geraldi	25		m	s	Merchant	no	no	—	Italy	Italy	New York			no	no	$ 50	no	Travelling for on Business						
13	Mr. J. Palacio	16		m	s	Student	no	no	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Spain			no	no	$ 50	no	To live having Mother relations near address						
14	Mr. J. V. Palacio	15		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do			no	no	$ 50	no	do						
15	Rev. P. Pichon	63		m	M	Priest	no	no	France	French	Montreal Canada	Montreal Canada	Montreal	Canada	no	no	$ 25	Canada	Returning Home to Montreal						
16	Mr. A. C. Philipp	42		m	m	Merchant	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	Butler Pa	Butler Pa	Butler	Pa	no	no	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						
17	Mrs J. H. Philipp	33		f	m	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ —	no	do						
18	Child A. Philipp	6		m	s	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ —	no	do						
19	Child R. Philipp	5		f	s	none	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ —	no	do						
20	Maid Marie Hoenor	23		f	s	governess	no	no	France	French	French	—	—	—	no	Herself	$ —	yes	Visiting Mistress						
21	Mr. J. L. M. Quillien	29		m	s	Student	yes	yes	France	French	French	Quirdel	St Pauls Minn		no	himself	$ 50	no	Declare having Mother relations near address						
22	Mr. W. Roy	58		m	m	Merchant	no	no	—	—	Paris	New York	New York		yes	no	$ 50	yes 1905 New York	do						
23	Mr. E. Rocher	[illegible]		m	s	Priest	no	no	—	—	Worcester	Providence	Providence	R.I.	no	no	$ 50	yes	Returning Home of R. Province Quebec						
24	Mr. H. G. Robert	31		m	s	Merchant	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	Davenport Iowa	Davenport Iowa	Davenport	Iowa	no	no	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						
25	Mr. E. Robert	34		m	m	—	no	no	France	German	Germany	Germany	New York	N.Y.	yes	no	$ 50	yes	Travelling for on Business						
26	Miss Rafferty	24		f	s	Maid	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	Chicago	Ill	no	no	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						
27	Miss Robbins	23		f	s	none	no	no	—	—	New Jersey	New Jersey	New Jersey	N.J.	no	no	$ 50	no	Returning Home						
28	Mrs. M. Samuel	50		f	m	none	no	no	—	—	New Orleans	New Orleans	New Orleans	La	no	no	$ 50	no	Returning Home						
29	Mr. Lee Welly	24		m	s	Merchant	no	no	German	German	Germany	Germany	New York	N.Y.	no	Himself	$ 50	no	Travelling for on Business						
[illegible]	Mrs R. M. Salomon	39		f	m	none	no	no	U. S.	U. S.	New York	New York	New York	N.Y.	yes	himself	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the regoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own vestigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public harge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a lony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or greement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is orrect and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

1—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Lake Erie sailing from Fiume & Palermo Oct 9 1907 Arriving at Port of New York October 21 1907

	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country last which citizen)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time and cause
I	1	Mr. N. Lapierre	36	m	m	Farmer			France	French	Montreal Canada	Canada			# 50	no	Coming to Canada					
	2	Mr. M. Lapierre	30	m	m						Canada				# 50							
	3	Mr. Lapierre	1	m	S.						Montreal Canada				# 50	Canada	Coming to Minneapolis					
	4	Miss Varmilette Demarce	18	f	S.	none			Belgium		Jemmapes	Minneapolis Minn			# 50	no	Coming to Minneapolis					
	5	Mr. Lige Jean X.	50	m	S.	Farmer			Canada		New York	Jackson Mich			# 50	yes	Return Home					
	6	Mr. J. J. R. Vanasse	28	m	m.	Artist			France	French Canada	Boston	Boston			# 50	—	Return Home					
	7	Mrs. M. A. Vanasse	27	f	m	—			—	—	—	—		no	# —	—	— do —					
	8	Mrs. M. Vanasse	50	f	m.	none			U. S. A.	Canada	Cincinnati Ohio	Cincinnati Ohio		no	# 50	Citizen	Return Home					
	9	Mr. A. H. McLeod	51	m	m	Railroad Official			Canada	Canada	Vancouver B.C.	Vancouver B.C.		no	# 50	—	— do —					
	10	Mr. M. Levy	21	m	S.	Merchant			France	French	New York	New York		yes	# 50	no	To deliver trunks Mother to Children Not Address					
I	11	Mr. J. Lepourbie	18	m	S.	Student			France	French	Roubaix France	Montreal Canada		no	# 50	France	Northern ad Provincial College of the Sacred Heart					
	12	Mr. F. J. Lahue		m	m.	Manufacturer			U. S. A.		New York City	New York		yes	$ 50	Citizen	Return Home					
	13	Miss K. H. Lahue		f	S.	none			"		"	"		"	# —	—	— do —					
	14	Miss M. Morton		f	S.	none			"		Hendcliffe Eng	Rochester N.Y.		no	# 50	"	— do —					
	15	Mr. C. P. Morton		m	m	Banker			"		"	"		"	# —	"	— do —					
	16	Mrs Morton		f	m.	none			"		"	"		"	# —	"	— do —					
	17	Maid Mary Vye	51	f	S.	Maid			English		Egypt	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			Master		With Mr Morton					
	18	Mr. R. H. McCurdy	47	m	m	none			U. S. A.		New York City	New York		yes	Amount		Return Home					
	19	Mrs L. M. Curdy	37	f	m	none			"		"	"		"	# —	"	— do —					
	20	Maid Eugenie Delorme	45	f	S	Maid			France	French	Paris				Master		With Mr Morton					
I	21	Mr. L. Menendez	36	m	m	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Habana Cuba		no	Amount		Return Home ad Habana Calle Obispo 93 H. Cuba					
	22	Mrs. R. Morris	40	m	m	none			U. S. A.		New York City	New York		yes	# 50	Citizen	Return Home					
	23	Miss G. R. Morris	7	f	S.	"			"		"	"		"	# —	"	— do —					
	24	Miss M. A. Merrill	55	f	S.	none			"		Bangor Maine	Bangor Maine		no	# 50	"	— do —					
	25	Mr. A. Maron	77	m	m	Merchant			"		Philadelphia	Philadelphia		no	# 50	Citizen	— do —					
	26	Mrs A. Maron	69	f	m	none			"		"	"		no	# —	"	— do —					
	27	Miss E. Maron	38	f	S.	"			"		"	"		no	# —	"	— do —					
	28	Miss L. Maron	35	f	S.	"			"		"	"		no	# —	"	— do —					
	29	Mr. A. Montpetit	69	m	m	Merchant			"		New York City	New York		yes	# 50	"	— do —					
	--	Mrs M. Montpetit	71	f	m	none			"		"	"		"	# —	"	— do —					

W. V. Jackson

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]

Affidavit of [illegible]ician.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have not been [illegible] engaged as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible], and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Barbarossa" sailed from Fiume & Gibraltar via Oct. Arriving at Port of New York October 14th 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory. City or Town, if any)	Whether ticket through to destination	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, by whom furnished, and if so, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause
1	Mr. G. Godking	3	m	S.	—	Yes	Yes	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	—	Seventy	1	50	Citizen	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Miss K. Godking	4	f	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Baby Godking	1	f	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Mrs H. Graves	26	f	m	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Kansas City Mo.	Kansas City Mo.	—	—	40	50	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Mr. E. Hunter	55	m	m	—	—	—	—	—	New York	New York	Yes	—	1	50	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Mr. B. Haldeman	—	m	m	Farming	Yes	Yes	U. S. Cit.	—	Louisville Ky.	Louisville Ky.	—	—	1	50	Citizen	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	Mrs B. Haldeman	—	f	m	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	Miss E. Haldeman	—	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	Mrs H. B Hersch	42	f	m	None	—	—	—	—	Philadelphia Pa.	Philadelphia Pa.	—	—	1	50	—	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	Miss E. Hirsch	14	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	Miss L. Hirsch	20	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	Miss M. Hirsch	8	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	Mrs E. Hirsch	9	m	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	Mrs N. Hays	50	f	m	None	—	—	—	—	Jewsford	New York	Yes	—	1	50	—	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
15	Dr. R. Hice	28	m	m	Doctor	—	—	France	French	Rouen	New York	—	—	1	50	—	Visit Hartford Ct. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	L. F. Hermann	37	m	m	Merchant	—	—	Mexico	Germany	Berlin	Mexico	No	—	1	50	France	Returning Home via Havre	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	Mr. Jose Inclan	40	m	m	—	—	—	Spain	Spanish	Paris	Habana	No	—	1	50	1906 at New York	Returning Home via Habana Calle Paglieno No 26	—	—	—	—	—	—
18	Mrs Mac Intosh	40	f	m	None	—	—	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	New York	New York	Yes	—	1	50	Citizen	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Mr. K. Mc Intosh	13	m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Mr. P. Mc Intosh	12	m	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Miss A. Mc Intosh	9	f	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Mrs. C. Jacquin	45	f	m	None	—	—	France	French	Paris	New York	—	—	1	50	No	Returning Home with children	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Miss F. Jacquin	18	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	No	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Mr. E. H. Kochler	37	m	m	Merchant	—	—	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	New York	—	—	—	1	50	Citizen	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	Mrs E. H. Kochler	25	f	m	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	Maud Caroline Viehl	31	f	m	Nurse	—	—	German	Germany	—	—	—	Master	1	—	—	Wife of Master — do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
27	Baby Jr. C. Kochler	1	8	f	S.	None	No	U. S. Cit.	U. S. Cit.	—	—	—	Seventy	1	—	—	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	Mr. E. H. Kochler	6	m	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—	—	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	Mr. W. Bradley Keeler	45	m	m	None	Yes	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50	—	Returning Home	—	—	—	—	—	—
30	Miss K. King	26	f	S.	None	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	50	—	Visit C. Bristol ct. New York	—	—	—	—	—	—

M. D. Jackson

* Race or People.—To be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

* Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit [illegible]son.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR 1ST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lis

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Fabre's Intermediate Dock Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality Country to which [illegible] subject	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence Last permanent resi- dence. Give Province or State and City or Town.	11 Final Destination State or Town.	12	13 If whose was [illegible] paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, cash, or less, however	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether Whether a Polygamist	19 An- archist	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21	22 Deformities, Crippled, Nature, Extent of Deformity or Crippled Condition
1	Mr. W. S. Firestone																						
2	Mrs. Firestone																						
3	Mrs. L. Fumiere	50	f.	m.	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Belgian	Belgian	Paris	New York	yes	Friend	$ 50	no	Declare having Mother relation not addrss						
4	Mrs. A. Fumiere	46	m.	m.	Married	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	no	do						
5	Miss J. N. Forbes	16	f.	S.	none		yes	yes	U. S. A.	New York	"	"	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						
6	Mrs H. L. Forbes	36	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
7	Mr. W. J. Farrell	47	m.	m.	Merchant		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
8	Mr. Alex. Fournier	48	m.	m.	Surveyor		yes	yes	France	New London Conn	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	$ 50	Citizen	do						
9	Mr. Godfroy Fournier	60	m.	m.	Notaire		yes	yes	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
10	Mr. Albert Fourney	44	m.	m.	Lumber		yes	yes	"	Worcester Mass	Worcester Mass	"	"	"	$ 50	"	Returning Home	New Orleans					
11	Mr. S. V. Fornaris	62	m.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	Louisville Ky	New Orleans	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
12	Mrs. S. Fornaris	60	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
13	Mr. J. M. Fornaris	32	m.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
14	Mrs J. M. Fornaris	29	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	"	do						
15	Mr. J. Feyret	38	m.	m.	Merchant		yes	yes	France	French	Bordeaux	New York	"	"	$ 100	1905 one year	Declare having no other relations nor address						
16	Mrs J. Feyret	30	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
17	Mr. P. C. Feyret	7	m.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
18	Miss Cl. Feyret	9	f.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
19	Maid Aurelie Vigneau	24	f.	S.	Maid		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	Returning Home						
20	Mr. J. W. Clone	30	m.	S.	none		yes	yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	New York	New York	"	"	$	"	do						
21	Mr. G. E. Grisez	29	m.	S.	Artist		yes	yes	France	French	Boston Mass	Boston Mass	no	"	$ 50	Foreigner	Returning Home						
22	Mrs. A. Gross	26	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	U. S. A.	Ohio	New York	New York	yes	"	$ 50	"	do						
23	Mr. G. Husson	55	m.	m.	Agent		yes	yes	France	French	Tonawanda (Iowa)	Wrentham Mass	no	"	$ 50	no	Declare having Mother relations nor Address						
24	Mrs. G. Husson	40	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
25	Miss Marie Louise Florent	16	f.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
26	Mr. Salomon Florent	14	m.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
27	Mr. Jean Florent	13	m.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
28	Miss Ant. Florent	11	f.	S.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$	"	do						
29	Dr. A. L. Godfroy	39	m.	m.	Doctor		yes	yes	U. S. A.	[illegible]	Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	no	"	$ 50	Citizen	Returning Home						
30	Mrs. N. C. Godfroy	32	f.	m.	none		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	no	"	$	"	do						

M. O. Jackson

*--"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the respective Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible], in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipano.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre & Southampton Oct 4th arriving at Port of New York October 5th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent home, town, country and Literal Trust	Final Destination State City or Town	Ticket	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Intend.	Whether Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
I	1 Mr. Pedro Castro	19	m	S.	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico				unpaid	# 50	1 month ago	— no —	Yes	No	No	Good	No
I	2 Miss Celia Castro	11	f	S.	none	—	—	"	"	"				"	# 20	1 year ago	Brother in Law Mexico	"	"	"	"	"
I	3 Dr. M. Caceres	40	m	I.	actor	—	yes	"	"	"				"	# 50	1 year	Citizen Return Home	"	"	"	"	"
	4 Mrs. M. A. Collins	58	f	m.	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	New York	New York	yes	Friend	# 50			Return Home		"	"	"	"	"
	5 Mrs J. Castero	55	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50			Return Home		"	"	"	"	"
	6 Mr. A. M. Clarke	6	m	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50			— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	7 Mr. Ch. A. Clarke	38	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —			— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	8 Mrs A. M. Clarke	34	f	m	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —			— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	9 Maid J. Debreu	21	f	S.	Maid	—	France	French	Paris	New York	"	Self	# —		no	Travelling for her Business		"	"	"	"	"
	10 Mr. E. Choir	38	m	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Mexico	"	"	# 50			Hotel Devill St. New York		"	"	"	"	"
I	11 Mrs. S. Camara	38	f	M.	none	"	"	Mexico	Spanish	Mexico City	"	"	# —			— do —		"	"	"	"	"
I	12 Miss S. Camara	19	f	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —			— do —		"	"	"	"	"
I	13 Mr. M. Camara	25	m	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50			Return Home via Montreal (Canada)		"	"	"	"	"
I	14 Dr. Charlier S. H.	42	m	S.	Dentist	"	"	Canadian	French	Quebec	Montreal	"	# 50	Cranes		Return Home New York		"	"	"	"	"
	15 Rev. R. M. Le Clair	34	m	S.	Priest	"	"	France	NUN French	Grenoble	New York	"	# 50	Living		Return Home New York		"	"	"	"	"
	16 Mr. L. A. Gouillet	47	m	m	Merchant	"	"	"	NUN French	Grenoble	"	"	# 50	no		Travelling for his Business		"	"	"	"	"
	17 Mr. J. Durand Del	21	m	S.	—	"	"	"	NUN French	Le Havre	Atlanta	no	# 50	no		— do —		"	"	"	"	"
I	18 Mr. H. Greyfus	40	m	m	"	"	"	"	NUN French	Paris	New York	no	# —	1905 at New York		— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	19 Mme Lepreste (Carrillon)	30	m	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	yes	# 50	"		Hotel Lafayette of New York.		"	"	"	"	"
	20 Mrs. H. D. Dumont	29	f	m.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 30	1905-1906		Return Home Linka one 335 st		"	"	"	"	"
	21 Mr. S. Dimopoulos	24	m	S.	Merchant	"	"	Greek	Greece	Athens	Scranton Pa	no	# —	Separate		Scranton (Pa) — do —		"	"	"	"	"
	22 Mr. G. Dimopoulos	21	m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	"		"		"	"	"	"	"
	23 Mr. L. Erstein	58	m	m	"	"	"	U. S. A.	Germany	Strasburg	New York	yes	# 50	Citizen		Return Home		"	"	"	"	"
	24 Mrs L. Erstein		f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	"		— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	25 Miss A. Erstein		f	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# —	"		— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	26 Mr. E. Eyraud	56	m	m	none	"	"	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	Pau	Los Angeles Cal	no	# 50	Living		Return Home of Los Angeles Cal		"	"	"	"	"
	27 Mrs P. Eyraud	46	f	m	—	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	# —	"		— do —		"	"	"	"	"
	28 Mr. E. Eyraud	18	m	S.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	# 50	no		Travelling for his Business		"	"	"	"	"
	29 Mr. A. Fenandini	31	m	S.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Corsica	New York	"	# 500	1905 in New York		Hotel Lafayette of New York		"	"	"	"	"
	30 M. L. Fantanzi	35	m	S.	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"	"	Corto Rico	"	# 500	"		"		"	"	"	"	"

W. R. Jackson

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible] tion.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR

BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
ST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on boar

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

roved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding
n arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Lorraine" sailed from Havre Cherbourg [illegible]

Arriving at Port of New York, Roberts, 1904

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read or write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People"	Last Residence Last permanent home	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	21 Condition of Health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, cause
1	Mr. R. Abay	17	m	S.	Student	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	Himself	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr. E. Abay	17	m	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Mr. P. Avetale	35	m	S.	Artist	[illegible]	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home 165 Harrison Ave. Jersey City N.J.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Mr. G. Acheson	35	m	M	Farming	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	Mrs E. Acheson	34	f	M	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Mr. P. Assemat	28	m	M	Merchant	[illegible]	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	Mrs. P. Assemat	21	f	M	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Miss Emma S. Allard	31	f	S.	Nurse	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 10	[illegible]	Sister de S. Francois Xavier Convent	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	M. E. Alley	58	m	W.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	Mass	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Mrs. B. L. Barrett	29	f	m.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	German	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mark	# —	—	Mr. in Boston	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Maid Helen John	30	f	S.	Maid	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Transit	Returning Home at Mexico	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Mr. Léon Barri	36	m	m.	Merchant	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	Mrs. E. de Barri	28	f	m.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mexican	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	[illegible]	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Child L. Barri	6	m	S.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	[illegible]	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	Child Marg. Barri	4	f	S.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	[illegible]	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Miss E. de Balaine	19	f	S.	Student	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	M. R. de Bonard	44	m	S.	none	[illegible]	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Mrs. E. Beech	34	m	m	none	[illegible]	Ireland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Mr. M. E. Bertin	23	m	M	Manufacturer	[illegible]	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	—	Hotel Martin at New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	Mrs. Ida Bertin	21	f	m.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	No Hotel Martin at New York Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Mr. John Bigelow	58	m	m	Editor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	[illegible]	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Miss J. Bigelow	55	f	S.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	—	With Master	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Maid E. Brus	20	f	S.	Maid	[illegible]	France	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Mr. R. Bridges	18	m	m	Editor	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	1903 at Houston	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Mr. P. Brosse	31	m	S.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	French	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	Citizen	Returning Home	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	Mr. J. Barclay	49	m	m	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	—	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Mrs E. Barclay	45	f	m.	none	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# 50	4 months New York	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	Mrs A. Castro	40	f	[illegible]	none	[illegible]	Mexico	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	—	do —	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Mr. J. Castro	26	m	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	# —	—	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Mr. M. Castro	41	m	S.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Morvonnais 2me Off. of the Str. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 6 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ch. Vigné, Surgeon of the Str. La Lorraine, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 6 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1306-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS M[illegible]T BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECON[illegible]CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lts. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

Steam[illegible] S. S. LA LORRAINE, sailing from Havre 29th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 October, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Gabriel Ferrand	30		M	S	Architect	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	Self	$50.	no	Friend Mr Almirall 307 Chambers St N York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr. Adrien Garnier	76		M	W	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	His Home, 119 Northampton St Easton, Pa	yes	Self	$50.	50 years in the States							
3	Mrs. Mary Gavin	26		F	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Spring Valley, Ills	Spring Valley, Ills	no	Self	$80.	17 years in the States	husband Mr Patrick Gavin Spring Valley, Ills						
4	Master James Gavin	3		M	S	none	no	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	no	mother	None		father Mr Patrick Gavin Spring Valley, Ills						
5	Mrs. S. Heine	25		F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	Self	$50.	no	Cousin Mrs DeBellevue 21 West 42nd St. N York City	No					
6	Mr. Dacco A. Kristaki	26		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Albanian Turkish	Monastir	N. York City	yes	Self	$100.	no	Friend Paul S. Stelo 805 2nd Avenue N York City						
7	Mr. Charles Kretschmann	30		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Austria	German	Paris	N. York City	yes	Self	$100.	5 years in the U.S.	Mr. R. H. Mc Curdy 39 East 51st Str. N York City						
8	Mrs. Ant. Lassart	38		F	M	None	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Los Banos Cal	yes	Self	$50.		Going to Los Banos Cal						
9	Mr. Pierre Lacrampe	42		M	M	Cabinetmaker	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	Yes	Self	$60.	4 years in U.S.	Their Home 228 West 18th Str. N York City						
10	Mrs. Dom. Lacrampe	38		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	France	do.	Paris	do.	yes	husband	$80.		His Home, 6 Desoto St Petersburg, Va.						
11	Mr. Giov. Lorenzetti	25		M	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	Italian	Locarno	Pittsburg Pa	no	Self	$50	5 years in U.S.	Travelling with Mr. & Mrs Longy to Boston						
12	Mr. Arthur Dufresnoy	27		M	M	Valet	Yes	Yes	France	French	Abbeville	Boston	yes	Mr Longy	$80	1904-1905 Boston	Uncle Etienne Badoil						
13	Mr. Jules Mallard	32		M	M	Metallurgist	Yes	Yes	France	French	Nimes France	New Orleans	no	Self	$100	no	Victor St John the Baptist near N Orleans						
14	Mrs. Marie Mallard	29		F	M	none	Yes	Yes	France	do.	do.	New Orleans	no	husband	$50	no	Cousin Remi Valet						
15	Mr. Emilio Mattei	19		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Domodossola	San Francisco Cal	no	Self	$70	no	168 Sollingwood St San Francisco Cal						
16	Mr. Giuseppe Malacelli	36		M	S	merchant	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Maisance	Danielson Conn	no	Self	$50	5 years in the States	His Home, Phoenix Block, 139 Main Str. Danielson, Conn.						
17	Mrs. Rose Mignot	66		F	W	none	yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	40 years in the States	Their Home, 89 Monroe Str						
18	Child Dick Mignot	9		M	S	none	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Paris	do.		Grandmother	none	Citizen	New York City,						
19	Mrs. Francis Roux	54		F	M	Forewoman	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New Castle	New Castle	no	Self	$50	Since 1865	Their Home, 255 North Str					Amputated left of the arm	
20	Miss Elisa Roux	56		F	M	Housekeeper	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	New Castle	do	no	husband	$50	Mrs Small	New castle, Lawrence Co. Pa						
21	Mr. Leon Schneider	25		M	M	Tailor	yes	Yes	Germany	German	Roquenan	Trenton Tenn	no	Self	$500	2 years in Trenton	Brother A. Schneider Trenton, Tenn						
22	Mrs. Eug. Schneider	24		F	M	none	yes	Yes	Germany	do.	do.	Trenton Tenn	no	husband	$0	no	Brother in law A. Schneider Trenton, Tenn						
23	Miss Marie Iron	21		F	S	Chambermaid	yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$100	3 years in N York City	Mrs R. H. Mc Curd 39 East 51st Str New York city						
24	Mr. Julius Tussup	29		M	M	merchant	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Galveston	Galveston Texas	no	Self	$50	14 Years in U.S.	wife, Galveston Texas						
25	Mr. Eugene Vigroux	65		M	S	Clergyman	yes	Yes	France	French	Fresnes	New Orleans La	no	Self	$50	43 years in the States	his Home, Lockport, La						
26	Miss Mathe Vogeli	20		F	S	None	yes	Yes	Switzerland	German	Basel Switz	Norfolk Va	no	Self	$50	no	Brother Mr. Leo Vogeli Beckwood Place, Norfolk Va.						
27	Mr. Albert Zimmermann	27		M	S	motor Car driver	yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Citizen	Buffalo N.Y.	Buffalo N.Y.	no	Self	$50	Citizen	His Home, Buffalo N. Y.						
28	Mrs. Elisa Nicollier	40		F	S	Chambermaid	Yes	Yes	Switzerland	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	Mr Morton	$50	12 Years in the States	Mrs. Morton's Maid 631 Morton St. N York City						
29	Miss Lenetine Thomas	33		F	S	do	yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	Mr Vanderbilt	$50	no	Travelling with Mr & Mrs G. Vanderbilt						
30	Baby Maf. Bertorelli	1		F	S	none	no	no	Italy	Italian	Pisa	Sta Cruz Cal	no	mother	none		Travelling with its mother to Sta. Cruz Cal						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morandais 2nd Officer, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

at Ny [illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Pepin, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Province of Montgomery, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Pepin

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at Ny [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

3—4133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Norwegian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Manifest 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 29th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 October, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Sister Elisabeth	33		S	Nun	yes		France	French	Paris	N York city	yes	self	$20.-		The order's Convent 312 East 15th St N York City	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Sister Carita	38		S	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Paris	do	"	do	$40.-	yes 1903	the order's Convent 312 East 15th St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Sister Agnes	30		S	"	"	"	England	English	Paris	do	"	do	$40.-	no	her father M. F. Crumpi Race Wire Hill N Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Miss Anna Crumpi	21		S	none	yes		France	French	Paris	Jersey City	yes	self	$50.-	Citizen 1904	wife Mrs. Senegal 323 East 69th St N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Jean Senegal	31		m	machinist	yes		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	no 1903	Brother in Law	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Frac. Varese	31		m	merchant	yes		Italy	Italian	Bridgeport	Bridgeport	no	self	$20.-	1902-1906	Franking and Money Order Business 23 East 63rd St N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Marie Lescluse	23		S	Chambermaid	yes		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	M. Vatable	$50.-	no	Miss Nome, 60 O'Reilly St. Havana, Cuba	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Mr. Luigi Villani	30		m	Physician	yes		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Havana	yes	self	$50.-	no	Future address 203 west 36th St N York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. E. R. Wagner	24		S	Mechanist	yes		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	self	$100.-	April 1905	Miss De Wolf's 122 17th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Eugenie Lecorre	26		S	Chambermaid	yes		France	French	Paris	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	no	Miss De Wolf's 122 17th St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Miss Celine Thomas	26		S	do	yes		do	do	do	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	no	Declares he had no relatives near address	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mr. Bruno Wunsche	24		S	Gardener	yes		Germany	German	Hayden	N York city	yes	self	$23.-	no	St John the Baptists Convent	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Sister L Francis Xavier	24		S	Nun	yes		France	French	Paris ALIEN. France	Troy N.Y.	no	self	$15.-	1903-1906	240 2nd St Troy N York	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Franc Zanone (wife)	63		m	Confectioner	yes		Italy	Italian	Genoa	Jersey City	no	self	$50.-	1903 1906	his Home, 382 Colorado Avenue near Manhattan St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Luigi Zantone	11		m	none	yes		Italy	do	Genoa	Jersey City	no	M Home	none		Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Gior. Albertini	21		m	Cook	yes		Switzerland	Italian	Lugano	N York city	yes	self	$100.-		his Home 1311 Pennsylvania Ave Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Gius. Albertini	15		m	labourer	yes		do	Italian	Lugano	do	yes	self	$40.-		Pittsburg, Pa Same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss M. Bagnieres	40		S	Housekeeper	yes		France	French	St Arromand	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	no	Cousin Mrs. Maxallin Nogues 189 West, 20th St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mr. Jean Barrere	17		m	Cabinetmaker	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	1904	his father Joseph Barrere 228 west, 78th St. N York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Miss C. S. Biggi	30		S	Seamstress	yes		Italy	Italian	Paris	Proctor Vermont	yes	self	$40.-	no	Sister Mrs. Primi Proctor, Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. G. Papin Burel	41		w	Professor	yes		France	French	Rouen	Boston Mass.	no	self	$50.-	1903	his Home, 395 Beacon Str Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mr. Luigi Broggini	25		m	Valet	yes		Switzerland	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Lugano	N York City	yes	self	$50.-	1904	his Home, 120 west, 84th Str New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss Margaret Carroll	27		S	none	yes		U S Chicago Ill		Chicago Ill		no	self	-		Citizen his Home, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mr. Camille Chiasson	22		m	Storekeeper	yes		U S Louisiana		New Orleans	N Orleans	no	self	-		Citizen his Home, Evangeline New Orleans La.	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. Daniel Derrey	21		m	Clerk	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Paris	Brooklyn	yes	self	$50.-	1904	Brother Mr. Derrey 699 Greene ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Jules Drion	32		m	Restaurant	yes		Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Strassburg	Cleaning	no	self	$40.-	1904	his Home, 189 Main Str Olleanay N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. Gustave Faivre	30		m	Motor Car driver	yes		France	French	Audincourt	Babylon L.I.	no	self	$50.-	no	Their Aunt Mrs Hewlett Babylon, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mrs. Alice Faivre	26		m	none	yes		France	do	do	do	no	husband	$50.-	no		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Mr. Arthur Fava	35		m	merchant	yes		U S Italian	Italian	Milan	Los Angeles Cal	yes	self	$50.-	21 Years in the States	wife Mrs. Fava, 1920 Pasadina Ave Los Angeles. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Ignia Ferari	21		S	nong	yes		Italy	Italian	do	Roscia	no	self	$50.-	no	father Orazio Ferrara Martinsburg, West Virginia	"	"	"	"	"	"

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Med[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CASIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS [illegible] IT BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

Lin 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre, 29th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 October, 1906

55

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract, agreement, promise, or in pursuance of solicitation by agent, etc., in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. James Butcher	38		M		Servant	yes		England	English	Ilkley	Ilkley	no		$50	Reside in the States	Traveling with Mr. Morton + his family.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.
2	Mrs Jos. Th. Sawyer	24		W		Footman	yes		England	"	"	"	no		$50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. William Campbell	30		M		Valet	yes		England	"	"	"	no		$50		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mr. Baptiste Bege	30		M	S	Motor Car driver	yes		France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Washington	no	Mr. de Pontes	$60	3 years in Washington	Traveling with Countess du Pontes	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Catherine Clos	22		F	S	Chambermaid	yes		France	"	Paris	Washington	yes	Self	$50	Yes 1904 Washington	wife of 1st Secretary of French Embassy	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Miss Anna Plantier	22		F	S	Housekeeper	yes		France	"	Pontet Vaucluse France	N. York City	yes	Self	$60	Resident U.S.	Friend Mrs Hof, Con Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Miss Felicia Plantier	18		F	S	do	yes		France	"	do	do	yes	do	$60	Con Hotel Staten Island	Camp Mrs Platt. Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Miss Justine Plantier	20		F	S	do	yes		do	"	do	do	yes	do	$60	Con Hotel Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Mr. Riccardo Pollano	23		M	S	Clerk	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Torino	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	no	friend Edoardo Molinari 541 Madison Ave N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mrs. Adele Perregaux	49		F	M	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	Swiss	Cofrane Switzerland	Torrington	no	Self	$40	Citizen	by Husband, Edmond Perregaux Torrington Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mr. Henri Gueron	25		M	S	motor car driver	yes		France	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Merida Mexico	no	Castro	$50	no	Traveling with the Castro Family	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Mrs. Leonie Robinson	29		F	M	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	French	Nice	Milwaukee	no	Self	$5	12 years in the States	to Marry a Mr. Perrin, he husband Alfred Robinson 477 Lafayette Place, Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. G. B. Read	46		M	S	none	yes		U. S. A. Citizen	"	Chicago	Chicago	no	self		Citizen	his Home, 2155 Clarendon Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Albin Beff.	32	1	M	W.	Weaver	yes		Switzerland German	Swiss	Aparag Appenzell	N. York City	yes	Self	$150 $50	no	2 Brother Beff. Embroidery Pennsylvania + Belmore Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Master Arthur Beff	8	2	M	S	none	yes		Switzerland	"	do	Aparag Appenzell	No	yes	father	none	No	same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mr. Dom. Ramaciotti	24		M	M	fruiterer	yes		U. S. A.	Italian	Pescia	Hagerstown	no	self	$40	13 years in the States	His Home, 143 Potomac Ste Hagerstown, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Mr. Angelo Ricci	28		M	S	workman	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Lucca	S. Francisco	yes	self	$30	7 years in the States	his Home, Chicago, Hotel Pacific Ste S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Mrs. E. Rosellini	30		F	M		yes		Italy	N. Italian	Pescia	Chicago	yes	Self	$14	no	father + husband Eugenio Rosellini Western Avenue, 1209, Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Child Ina Rosellini	3		F	S	none	no		Italy	do	do	do	yes	mothers	none									
20	Mr. André Rodde	41		M	S	Confectioner	yes		France	French	Marseilles	N. York City	N. York City	yes.	self	$100	1886. New York city	Mr Maillard 116 west 25th Ste: N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Miss J. Schmidt	25		F	S	none	yes		France	French	Paris	Yonkers	yes	self	$60	no	aunt + uncle Mr + Mrs Gyger 36 Main Ste. Yonkers	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Miss Marie Sibold	48		F		Housekeeper	yes		U. S. A.	Citizen	Waterbury	Waterbury	no	self		Citizen	Her Home, 17 West Porter Ste Waterbury, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Miss B. Steinmann	40		F	S	Tailoress	yes		Switzerland	German	Zurich	N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$50	15 Years in N. York city	her Home, 512 west 145th St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Maria Solari	25		F	M	Housekeeper	yes		Italy	N. Italian	S. Raffino	Stockton	Stockton Cal.	yes	self	$25	N. York city	his Husband Onito Agostino Stockton,	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Mr. John A. Thomo	31		M	S	Motor Car driver	yes		U. S. A.	Italian	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	no	self	$50	Citizen	his Home, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Miss Helen Senften	39		F	S	none	yes		Switzerland	German	Mobellins	Boston	no.	self	$50	4 years in Boston	Mrs. Heide 290 Commonwealth Ave. Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Miss Emilia Spagna	18		F	S	none	yes		Italy	N. Italian	Torino	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Mrs. Molinari 187 Lexington Ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Miss Mary Spagna	16		F	S	none	yes		Italy	do	Torino	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	no	Cousin Mrs. Molinari 187 Lexington Ave. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Louise Schweizer	25		F	S	none	yes		Switzerland	German	Boncfeam	Norfolk Va	no	self	$50	no.	friend Mrs. Vogeler Norfolk, Va. Bute Street Place	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Sister Marie	60		F	S	Nun	yes		U. S. A.	Belgian	Paris	New York City	yes	self	$4	Citizen	Nun's Convent, 312 East 15th Ste. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"

E B Macaulay Read

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Montanaia 2nd Offr of the S.S. de Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6 Officer.

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. de Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190 6

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 29th Sept. 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York 5 October, 1906

56

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane; and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Yvonne Dorian	7	F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	Auteuil	Boston	no	mother	none	4 Yrs in the State	Father Mr. H. Dorian 183, Elliot St. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mr. Lino Fannuchi	36	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	U.S.A. Italian	Italian	Milan	Los Angeles	no	self	$50 -	18 years in the State	wife, Mrs Fannuchi 401 Boucher St. Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Mr. Mario Ferrari	28	m	S	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Alessandria Italy	N. York City	yes	self	$100 -	6 years in the States	friend Mr. Zapola, 305 7th Avenue, N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mrs Maria Grosso	49	F	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	do	Novara	N. York City	yes	self	$30 -	16 years in the States	husband Dolphino Grosso South Orange Ave. No 162, Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Miss Lucie Gunther	28	F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Luxemburg	German	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	55 -	no	Aunty Mme Louis Blums 15 west 76th Str. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Mr. Eman. Hauswirth	50	m	S	Butler	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		N. York City	N. York City	yes	self	$1000 -	Sept. 1883 N. York city	his Home, 192 Lexington Ave New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Mrs. Berthe Huguenin	38	F	m	none	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen		Mulhouse	Torrington Conn	no	self	-	Citizen 10 years	Husband & father Mr. Arthur Huguenin 143 East Main Str Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Baby Felix Huguenin	2	10 m	S	"	no	yes U.S.A.	do		do	do	no	mother	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Miss Helene Huguenin	7	F	S	"	yes	yes U.S.A.	do		do	do	no	do	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Miss Violet Huguenin	5	F	S	"	no	yes U.S.A.	do		do	do	no	do	-	do		"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Mrs Ida Socher	26	F	m	none	yes	yes U.S.A. Citizen	Switzerland		Porto	Torrington Conn	no	self	$20 -	Citizen	he Husband Mr Wilh Socher 182, North Elm St. Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Child Willy Socher	2	4 m	S	none	yes	yes U.S.A.	Italian		do	Torrington	no	mother	none	Citizen	his father Mr. Wilh Socher 182 North Elm St. Torrington	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Mr. Francois Jeantoux	31	m	S	merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	St. Rosalie	no	self	$50 -	transient	travelling on business for Consult de Suisse	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mr. Fritz Käbli	24	m	S	Electrician	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Switzerland	Pittsburg	Pittsburg	no	self	$50 -	4 years in the States	sister Mrs. Hyson, 164 Morningside, Wilmerding, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Mr. Martin Lassart	40	m	m	None	yes	yes U.S.A.	France	French	Paris	Los Banos Cal	no	self	$50 -	20 years	Their Home, Los Banos, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Mrs. Marie Lassart	38	F	m	None	yes	yes U.S.A.	France	do	do	Los Banos Cal	no	husband	-	Los Banos		"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Miss Mad. Desplanches	20	F	S	Chambermaid	yes	yes	France	French	do	N. York City	yes	Mr Lalom	$50 -	no	Mrs Miss Lalom. 1st class Passenger 1606 Montgomery Bway 33rd St N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Miss Elise Laborde	21	F	S	Embroidery	yes	yes	France	French	Pau	N. York City	yes	self	$50 -	no	visitor Amilia Laborde, 319 West 23rd Str N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Mrs. Florence Renee	53	F	W	none	yes	yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rue Vaugirard Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50 -	20 years in the States	Cousin Mrs Perdrian 164 west 21st St N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Mr. Henri Laforgue	31	m	m	Cook	yes	yes	France	French	St Germain	N. York City	yes	self	$50 -	5 years	Cousin Mr. Lebourveau 200 west 82nd Str. N. York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Mrs. Paul Laforgue	36	F	m	Modiste	yes	yes	do	do	do	do		husband	50 -	the States	Travelling with the Lassart family to Los Banos Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Mrs. Ant. Larumbe	29	F	S	Servant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Paris	Los Banos Cal	yes	self	50 -	no	4 Yrs France & Cal Consulate	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Mr. Gaetano Leippa	32	m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Naples	Chicago	yes	self	$50 -	transient	travelling on business	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Mrs. Ant. Marcus	33	F	m	none	yes	yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	Paris	Shreveport La.	yes	self	$800 -	no	husband Mr. Andre Marcus c/o Mr Caseau 706 Common St Miss Marburg, 122	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Miss Kitty O'Donnell	24	F	S	Chambermaid	yes	yes U.S.A.	Citizen		Paris	N. York City	yes	Mr Mowbray	$50 -	Citizen	17th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mr. Francois Marmet	32	m	S	Professor	yes	yes	France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN French	Paris	Cincinnati	yes	self	$200 -	2 years Cincinnati	his Home, 2833 Clifton Ave. Cincinnati	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Mr. Alex. de Montes	22	m	S	Machinist	yes	yes	France	French	Dieppe	Chicago	yes	self	$70.	no.	friend Mr E. Wendnagel 22 Jefferson St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Mr. Francois Machet	26	m	S	moulder	yes	yes	France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50 -	no	friend Mr. Bouffart 202 west, 36th St. N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Miss Marie Marmier	17	8 F	S	none	yes	yes	France	French	Audincourt	New Haven Conn	yes	self	$50 -	no	Cousin Mrs. Duer 691 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Miss Anita Molinari	25	F	m	none	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	N. York City	yes	self	$50 -	7 years	husband Mr Molinari 187 Lexington Ave N. York city	"	"	"	"	"	"

F B Macaulay Supt.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I de la Normandie 2nd Off.* of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190 4

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida't Surg...

I, Dr. Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, Carlton Observatory, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190 4

at Ivy

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States

S. S. LA LORRAINE. sailing from Havre 29th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York 5 Oct., 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assistance, or encouragement of any kind, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Angelo Arata	40		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	W. Italian	Oreto	S. Francisco Cal	yes	self			Their Home 1000 California	no	no	no	no	Good	no
2	Mrs. Luizia Arata	17		F	m	none	yes		do	do	do	S. Francisco Cal	yes	husband			Ste. S. Francisco, Cal						
3	Mrs. Emilio Anderlini	19		F	S	Valet	yes		do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Vancouver	no	no	self	$70		Travelling with M. A. Ferreira Italian Consular Agent Vancouver						
4	Mr. Felix A. Aubert	34		m	m	Lawyer	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$100		Mr. R. Mc. Curdy 39 East 51st St. New York City						
5	Mr. Louis Beaumont	39		m	S	Butler	yes		France	French	Lenox Mass	Lenox Mass	no	self	$100		Mr. Shaw S. Enoch Mass friend Mr. Louis Metzger 637 Broadway, N. York City						
6	Miss Eug. Bonhenry	22		F	S	Clerk	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$20		no						
7	Professor A. Borglum	38		m	m	Music	yes	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Paris	Omaha Neb	yes	self	—		Citizen	Their Home 1810 Capital Avenue Omaha Neb						
8	Mrs A. M. Borglum	38		F	m	do	yes	yes	France	French	do	do	husband	—		Lives in the States							
9	Child E. P. Borglum	2	10	m	S	none	no	yes	U.S.A. Citizen	do	do	do	parent	none		Citizen							
10	Mrs Elmira Biggio	30		F	m	Housekeeper	Yes.	Yes	W. Italian	Oreto	San Francisco Cal	yes	husband	$50		no	he husband Gio Biggio 28 Green St. S. Francisco, Cal						
11	Child Ad. Biggio	6		m	S	none	no		Italy	do	do	San Francisco Cal	yes	parent	none	no	his father Gio. Biggio 28 Green St. S. Francisco, Cal						
12	Mr. Louis Aubert	17		m	S	Waiter	yes		France	French	Paris	Washington D.C.	no	Self	$60	no	Travels for de Blanquis Nancy attache Consul Embassy Washington Lester Bros. Ambrogeno						
13	Mr. Michele Battaglini	16		m	S	none	yes		Italy	W. Italian	Pescia	Washington D.C.	no	self	$36	no	2222, 14th St. N.W. Washington, D.C.						
14	Mr. Leo. Badinelli	33		m	m	merchant	yes		Italy	W. Italian	Oreto	Iron Mountain Mich	no	self	$200	13 years in the States	his Home Iron Mountain, Mich						
15	Mrs. Edw. Badinelli	28		F	m	none	yes		Italy	do	do	Iron Mountain Mich	no	husband	—	no	travelling with husband						
16	Miss Car. Badinelli	24		F	S	none	yes		do	do	do	do	no	self	—	no	her Brother Leo. Badinelli						
17	Mrs. Lucia Bertorelli	26		F	m	none	yes		do	do	Piacenza Italy	Santa Cruz Cal	yes	self	$60	8 years in the States	her husband Egidio Cortella Santa Cruz Cal						
18	Miss Mary Cuenoid	22		F	S	Teacher	yes		Switzerland	French	Moyens	N. York City	yes	self	$30	17 years in the States	her Brother Marcel Cuenoid Douglas ave Wichita Kansas						
19	Mr. Jacques Dubos	65		m	m	merchant	yes		France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New Orleans	no	self	$50	1860 New Orleans	Their Home 1908 Bienville St. New Orleans La.						
20	Mrs Jos. Dubos	58		F	m	wife	yes		France	do	do	New Orleans	no	husband	$50		Brother Charles Duvernoy 90 Morton St. N. York City						
21	Miss S. Duvernay	18		F	S	none	yes		U.S.A. Citizen	Audincourt	N. York City	yes	self	—		Born in the States.							
22	Mr. Pierre Desnoyers	47		m	m	Farmer	yes		France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Los Angeles	yes	self	$55	21 years in the States	Their Home 126 Rio St. Los Angeles Cal						
23	Mrs Eugnie Desnoyers	40		F	m	Housekeeper	yes		France	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Los Angeles	yes	husband	$50		Lu Husband Mr. R. Dorion						
24	Miss Helen Dorian	25		F	m	none	yes		France	French	Audincourt	Boston	no	self	$50	4 years Boston	183 Elliot St. Boston Mass Brother Jacob Alderholden						
25	Mrs. Em. Duerr	35		F	m	House Keeper	yes		Germany	German	Gossau	Alameda Cal	yes	self	$10	no	1417 Park St. Alameda, Cal						
26	Child Jos. Duerr	4	10	m	S	none	no		Germany	German	do	Alameda Cal	yes	mother	none	no	1417 Park St. Alameda Cal uncle Jacob alderholden						
27	Miss L. Dougallaz	26		F	S	Chambermaid	yes		Switzerland	French	Lausanne	N. York City	yes	self	$50	5 years N. York city	133 Eagt. 67th Sty N. York City friend Mrs Benedict						
28	Mrs. Cam. Davot	41		F	m	Trade	yes		France	French	Paris	N. York City	yes	self	$50	10 years N. York city	husband Mr Louis Davot 475 4th avenue, N. York City aunt Mrs Berthe Augustin						
29	Miss Bl. Eckhardt	21		F	S	none	yes		Switzerland	German	Mabillins	Boston	no	self	$20	no	Commonwealth ave 290 Boston Cousin Louise Faehlen						
30	Miss Clo. Fesselet	50		F	S	none	yes		Switzerland	French	Moutier	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$50	no	715 Rodman St. Philadelphia, Pa						

F B Macaulay Insp

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Fontaine 1st Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to proceed and said examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that the examination in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer at

Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1906.

I, Dr. Charles Pique S.S. La Lorraine Sailing thereunto solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charlestique.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

10-6-06

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

74
69
41

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the ... of ... est of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. ... -A, and 500-B, into the ... indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 29th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1906

59

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether ticket reads through	Whether paid for by himself or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether in possession of a ticket to the United States and where going	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, which relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ricca Domenico	38		m	m	farmer			Italy	Italian	Cervino	Utah			$ 35		Return to Lovelle (Utah) Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	grey	grey	No	Cervino
2	Secondino Rosalina	25		f	m	none					Cervino	Chicago Ill			$ 15		Husband Rosalino Domenico 1409 Madison St Chicago Ill											
3	Sorey Domenico	35		m	s	farmer					Castelmonte	Colusa Cal			$ 50		Brother in Law Antonio Domenico Box 1004 at Colusa Cal							5	7	black	grey		Castelmonte
4	Castelbecchi Dale	20		m	s	labourer					Bauga	New York			$ 20		Friend Cavalier Antonio Stefani 230 W. 11th St. of New York							5	6				Bauga
5	Hergeishemer Nicola	23		m	s	-			Germany	German	Lussemburg	Canada			$ 10		Sister Lussemburg Nathalia Lawrence Street 34th of Montreal Canada							5	6	chestnut	black		Lussemburg
6	Lemmier Paul	22		m		Waiter			French	French	Schaumont	New York			$ 30		203 W. 81st St. of New York							5	7	fair	blue		Schaumont
7	Parcyguer Jean	40		m	m																			5	11	grey	grey		
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												

Closed at Seven

3-4-40 2835 11

(6)

*Explanation of Race or People will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Broumais 2e Officier, of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Dr. Charles Pigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Pigné.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1679

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Ghuree.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russian).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be used to the right of all alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 and 500-B, and the headings given by the vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket through	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. 17 Height	18 Complexion	19 Color	20 Hair	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and extent of same.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Kaunovich Kostelimo	34	CAN	M	Single	Farmer	Yes	Yes	S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.	Croatian	Croatia	New York	Yes	Himself	$ 30	No	Brother Milan Kaunovich 1 Jackson Square	5	2	Dark	Dark	Well	None		Austria
2	" Edouard	11	11	M	Single				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
3	" Mira	9	11	F	Single				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																
4	Vecerilka John	19	m.	S.	Woodworker			Yes	Austria	Slovak	Kralovan	Connellsville Pa.			$ 30	No	Brother Mr. Lew Vecerilka Connellsville Pa.								
5	Hossmann Weber	28	m.	S.					Austria	Slovak	Kossuth	Connellsville Pa.	Yes		$ 20	No	Brother Mr. Hossmann at Connellsville Pa.	5	8	Med	Med	Well	None		Austria
6	Formay Victor	32	m.	S.	Laborer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Slovak	Presov	New York			$ 50	1902-1905 Pittsburg Pa.	Friend Gustav Schalagen 111 E 40th St. at New York. (Mass)								Austria
7	Alois Schleger	44	m.	M.					Austria	German	Jerusalem	Erie (Pa.)	Yes		$ 25	No	Brother in Law Stephan Bohler 1911 Peach Alley at Erie (Pa.)	5	4	Light		Well	None		Austria
8	Hegy Emile	17	f.	S.	Maid	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Keszfeleu	Boston Mass	Yes		$ 20	No		Rob. Ben Jerome Hegy 71 Bluff Street at Sommerville (Mass)	5	5	Dark	Grey	Well	None		Austria
9	Fivestenberger Josephine	17	f.	S.						Austrian	Haarlesheim	Utica N.Y.			$ 20	No	Father Jerg Feustenbacher at New York 63 Taylor Utica N.Y.	5	3	Light	Light	Well	None		Austria
10	Sakosek Maria	20	f.	S.				Austria	Slovak	Celje	Trinidad Colo.			$ 10	No		Bridegroom Antonio Selan Saffield Falcon Raymer (Colo)	5	5	Dark	Dark	Well	None		Austria
11	Jakob Eugster	36	m.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Swiss	German	Wald	Youngstown Ohio			$ 50	1903 - Youngstown		No	5	5	Grey		Well	None		Switzerland
12	Emma "	33	f.	M.		Yes	Yes							$ —			No	5	6	Fair					
13	Emma "	11	f.	S.										$ —			No	4	10						
14	Kafer "	8	m.	S.										$ —			No								
15	Laskovic Emil	20	m.	S.	HOSPITAL Discharged		Yes	Austria	Slovak	Cabless	Ne Kroupach Bo.		Brother	$ 6	No		Brother Laskovic Jara 100 3th Ave Ne Kroupach (B.)	5	10	Fair	Grey		None		Austria
16	Radnovic Lazar	14	m.	S.					Austria	Croatian	Jaremi	Galveston Texas	Himself		$ 10	No	Brother Nicola Radanovic 1st Avenue Nr. Strand Street Galveston (Texas)	5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Austria
17	Kresto Matkovich	25	m.	S.	Butcher				Austria	Croatian	Sado	Oakland Cal	No		$ 10	No	Brother Boshko Matkovich 467 469 Clark Street at Oakland (Cal.)	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	Blue			Austria
18	Savina Katarina	21	f.	S.	Laborer				Austria	Slovak	Pasjak	Wheeling W. Va.	Yes		$ 12	No	Friend Josef Cuntovic Ethelstein Box 32 (W. Va.)	5	6	Fair	Grey		None		Austria
19	Simtic Maria	21	f.	M.					Austria	Slovak	St Louis	St Louis Mo.	No		$ 6	No	Relation Franz Simcic at St Louis Mo 2304 (Mo)	5	7	Fair	Blue		None		Austria
20	Dubnic Anton	17	m.	S.					Austria	Croatian	Sapjane	Sacramento Cal	No		$ 20	No	Friend Josef Vecerina at Camerino (Cal.)	5	6	Chestnut	Blue		None		Austria
21	Tuntkovic Anton	35	m.	M.		No	No		Austria		Volosca	Cacoma Wash	No		$ 15	No	Friend Michael Krvavac Tahoma Narrow B.B. Kemp (Tahoma Wash)	5	9				None		Austria
22	Jankovic Josef	36	m.	M.		No	No		Austria		Brdac		No		$ 16	No	Relation Bartol Jankovic at Tahoma (Wash) Mc 615	5	6	Fair	Blue		None		Austria
23	Maljevac Jacob	39	m.	M.		No	No		Austria		Sapjane	Cacoma Wash	No		$ 20	1903-1905	Friend Mathias Maljevac at Camerino (Cal.)	5	8	Dark			None		Austria
24	Vrankovic Mirail	43	m.	M.		No	No		Austria		Sapjane	Kennyal Cal	No		$ 24	1903-1905	Friend Mathias do	5	10		Black		None		Austria
25	Stark Franz	43	m.	M.		Yes	Yes		Austria		Gans 413	Cokburn Pa.	No		$ 10	1900-1905 Johnstown	Friend John Kommidar Cook Haven Chesterland Pa.	5	11	Fair	Grey		None		Austria
26	Simcic Anton	30	m.	M.		No	No		Austria		Sapjanic	Wheeling W. Va.	No		$ 16	1905-1905 Monongah	Brother Johan Simcic Huntsburg (O.) Mail 27 W.Va.	5	5	Dark	Blue		None		Austria
27	" Josef	30	m.	M.		No	No		Austria			Wheeling W. Va.	No		$ 16	1905-1905 Fairmont	Friend Johann Simcic of Wheeling (W. Va.)	5	10	Chestnut			None		Austria
28	Santi Giovanni	21	m.	S.	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Austria		Modena	Dawson (N. Mex.)	No		$ 10	no	Brother Santi Giuseppe Box 228 at Dawson N. Mexico	5	6		Grey		None		Austria
29	Cristina Matilde	17	f.	S.	None				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Bared	New York			$ 20	Have an Aunt Mrs. Frank	Friend Father Giuseppi Giuseppe 116 Sullivan St. at New York	4	10	Fair	Black		None		Austria
30	Rossarella Giacomo	22	m.	S.	Farmer	No	No		Austria		Bulengo				$ 10	no	Brother Stefano Rossarella No Address	5	6	Chestnut	Grey		None		Austria

"Race or People" may be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the [illegible] of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that all, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

—107.

...con.

I, Dr Charles Pépin, Surgeon ... to the Transatlantic Co. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ... years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

Afrikaner (Dutch)
Albanian
Arabian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Cantonese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... engers, Cat. Nos. 500 and 500-B, and the ... headings given by the ... vessels. ... of alien passengers ... ted by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 21st, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1st, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Personal Description: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Provencal Emma	21		f	S.	Dr. in	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]						[illegible]
2	Seigel Louis	41		m	S	Cook									$ 50			5	7	Black	Blue		Dark	Paris Beaucourt
3	Sirgodon Helene	27		f	S	Maid									$ 30			5	5	Auburn	Black			Dark
4	Schmidt Eugen	33	5	m	S	Cook-waiter			Germany		Hanau	Holyoke Mass			$ 50			5	1					Rieux
5	Cauvin Jeanne	32		f	M	Without occupation			French		Paris	[illegible]			$ 140	Yes		5	3		Black	Blue		Paris
6	Villet Emile	21		m	S	Shipper					[illegible]	[illegible]		Yes	$ 10			5	4					Belly Montigny
7	Stadra Pappe	32		m	M	Tailor			Greek	Greek	Athens	[illegible]			$ 50			5	9		Gray	Black		Dalusia
8	Zaimas Procko	23		m	M	Laborer			Greek		[illegible]	[illegible]		Cousin	$ 18			5	7		Brown			Sarpadia
9	Stamos Anastasio	25		m	M	Grocer								Brother	$ 75			5	6		Black			—
10	[illegible] Sams	24		m	M	Farmer									$ —			5	6		Black			—
11	Spanos Michail	25		m	M	Laborer					[illegible]			Brother	$ 100			5	5		Dark Gray			Hyklenok
12	[illegible] Emanuel	21		m	S.	Farmer									$ —			5	—		Black	Black		—
13	Hatzenikos Evangelos	21		m	S.	Farmer					Argos	Brooklyn		Brother	$ 100			5	8	Dark				Argos
14	[illegible] Emanuel	27		m	S	Farmer									$ —			5	4		Light Brown			—
15	Bonini Elmer P.	26		f	wid	At home					Fox	New York		Husband	$ 20			5	2		Black			Fox
16	Perotto Jean Bapt.	27		m	M	Waiter			Belgian	Belgian	[illegible]	Brazil			$ 40			5	10	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Draocourt
17	[illegible] Alina	21		f	M	Housework								Husband	$ —			4	11		Black	Blue		—
18	Crespel Eugene	31		m	S	Cutter			American		Paris	Boston Mass			$ 100	Yes		5	7	Ruddy				Paris
19	Piccini Paul	44		m	wid	Farmer			Italy		[illegible]	[illegible]			$ 50			5	6		Gray	Gray		—
20	Giovando Carlo	3		m	S	Minor									$ —			5	9	Fair	Chestnut			Torino
21	Sowey W. Daniel	23		m	M	Merchant			Canada		[illegible]	New York			$ 10	Yes		5	8		Black	Black		Paris
22	Smith William	46		m	M	Laborer			English	English	Bartle				$ 10	Yes		5	3		Chestnut	Blue		—
23	Ajas Jean	24		m	S	Farmer			French	French	St Jandeins				$ 10			5	7		Gray			St Sandeins
24	Alice Devereux	31		f	M	Wife					Yvre			Husband	$ 1			5	5		Blue			Havre
25	Lesit Jean	24		m	S	Farmer					Cachen	Bastay			$ 50			5	12	Fair	Brown			Carbes
26	Lepair Henri	28		m	S	Farmer					Eurdon	Devaux Orleans			$ 15			5	3		Black	Blue		Eurdon
27	Guillon Julien	24		m	S.										$ 45			5	8	Fair		Gray		—
28	Weber Elisa	24		f	S	Embroidery	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen		Hamburg	Long Island	Yes		$ 8			4	11		Chestnut	Blue		Hamburg
29	Helbas Emilie	20		f	M	Dressmaker			French	French	Grenoble	Paris			$ 2	5	No	4	11½	Fair	Brown	Blue		Redonables
30	Colomen Henri	32		m	M	Hatmaker					Chapelle	Jersey City			$ 50			5	3	Fair	Brown			Chaux Fonds

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED ON PIER

Each alien is to be questioned by the clerk from which they manage and the questions ... [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Fevrounais, 2nd Officer of the S.S. de Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Seventy-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Officer.

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Pepin, Surgeon of the S.S. de Lorraine, sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear, that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet Seventy-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1670

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
Hebrew
Greek
Irish
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovakian
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

21.

SERVICE
No. 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Touraine sailing from Havre September 4th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York September 11th, 1906

61

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town).	Final Destination (City, or Town).	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash, or how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Marchadier Joseph	20		m	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	France	French	Paris	Paris	Yes	Himself	$ 40	No	Brother Marchadier Joseph 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Nil		Paris
2	Baudet Alexis	20	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lamotte	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Father Baudet Jean Lamotte Pas de Calais France	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fresh	Black	"		Lamotte
3	Brochier Evelyn	20	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Black	"		Paris
4	Cardon Joseph	12	m	Ml	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	New York	"	"	$ 50	No	Father Cardon Auguste Lille Rue de Roubaix 20	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Black	"		Lille
5	Delaunoit Antoine	18	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Cattenieres	"	"	"	$ 70	No	Do	"	"	"	"	5	7	Gray	Grey	Nil		Cattenieres
6	Moreau Georges	21	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Vieux Fossés	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Brown	"		Paris
7	Gonsalle Joseph	21	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Vieux Fossés	"	"	"	$ 60	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	4	Black	Black	"		Paris
8	Baudoux Jules	17	m	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Rue Vieux Fossés	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Grey	"		Paris
9	Croquison Joseph	20	m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lille	"	No	"	$ 60	No	Father Croquison Auguste Lille Rue de Roubaix 20	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Brown	"		Lille
10	Desbouvet Alfred	20	m	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	"	Amiens	"	Yes	Himself	$ 17	No	Brother Desbouvet Emile 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Grey	Blue	Scar on face	Amiens
11	Bordes Adolphe	20	m	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tarbes	"	No	"	$ 50	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Grey	"		Tarbes
12	Dewey Daniel	21			Sick																	5	2	Black	Black	"		"
13	Richer Adolphe	Med	23	m	S	Waiter	"	"	"	"	Rue Vieux Fossés	New York	No	Himself	$ 30	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France	"	"	"	"							
14	Cazalelle Auguste	60	m	Wd																		5	2	Fair	Grey	"		Montagnac
15	Lacrampe Pierre	42	m	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Montagnac	Washington	"	Himself	$ 100	No	Brother Lacrampe Jean Montagnac Herault France	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	Montagnac
16	Jean	17	m	S							Montagnac	New York			$ 36	No	Friend Mr. Jacques Dumont 10 Rue Lafayette Paris France											Paris
17	Pegourie Jean Bte	42	m	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lisle	Somerville	No	Father	$ —	No	Father Pegourie Jean Lille Rue de Roubaix 20	"	"	"	"							
18	" Marie	32	f	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 200	No	Father Pegourie Jean Lille Rue de Roubaix 20	"	"	"	"							
19	Bray Eugenie	23	f	m											$							5	5	Fresh	Grey			Sous Serache
20	" Julien	8	g	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	Lisieux	Somerville	Yes	Himself	$ 100	No	Husband Bray Eugenie Friend at Husband	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown			Lisieux
21	" Nicolas	4	m	S	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father	$		York office Kaufman					5	4	Fair	"	"		"
22	" Ernest	10	m	S											$		Father Do											
23	Delmas Pierre	30	m	M	Shoemaker	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Himself	$		Do											
24	" Julie	24	f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 100	No	Friend Bonnet Pierre 46 W. 58th St. New York											
25	Bonnet Pierre	46	m	M	Worker	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Alger	Boston	"	Himself	$ —		Friend Bonnet Pierre 46 W. 58th St. New York					5	7	Black	Black	"		Alger
26	" Marie	30	f	m	Cook	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ 8	No	Friend Bonnet Pierre 46 W. 58th St. New York					5	4	"	"	"		"
27	Duclos Raoul	22	m	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Poitiers	Boston	"	Himself	$		Friend Duclos Jean 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France					5	7	"	Grey	"		Poitiers
28	" Marie Louise	22	f	m	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$		Friend Duclos Jean 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France					5	3	Fresh	Brown	Blue		"
29	Rouchetta Maria	14	f	m	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	Paris	New York	"	Himself	$ 200	Yes	Father Rouchetta Jean 1 Rue Lafayette Paris France					5	9	"	"	Grey		Paris
30	Mauzy Marie	46	f	m	Do	"	"	"	"	"	Bonne Nouvelle	Somerville	No	Himself	$ 30	Yes	Husband Rouchetta Jean at Patterson N. J.					5	5	"	"	"		Bonne Nouvelle
											Eure (Orne)	New York	Yes		$ 30	Yes	Husband at New York 42 23rd W. 38th St.					5	2	Fresh	Grey	Blue		Tours
																						4	11	"	"	"		Eure (Orne)

** Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned First Officer of the St. La Lorraine from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three hundred & four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

190.

I, Dr Charles Pigné, Surgeon for the Lorraine Liberty Steamship Co, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three hundred & four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Charles Pigné

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SERVICE
SINCE 8

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the inf... headings given by the masters of vessels. ...ion pas... ...e by the

62

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 22nd, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Landing Inspector's Initials	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, Length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cella Catterina	57	M	F	M	Cooper	no	no	[illegible]		Genoa	New York	Ye	Husband	$ 25	Yes 1902 New York	Husband Stefano Cella 1 Mulberry St New York	N.	No	No	N.	Yes	No	4	12	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Genova
2	Ferrero Emma	17	F	S	—	—	Yes	Yes	—	—	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother-in-Law Fortunato Barquis 1106 Sixth St Oakland (Cal.)							5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Grey		Alessandria
3	Manfredo Vittoria	14	F	S	—	Servant	—	—	—	—	—	San Montana (Wash)	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother-in-Law Luciano Demarchi 26 Iron Mountain (Mich.)							4	11	Dark	Black	Black		—
4	Melissa Nadalia	27	F	M	Married	Laborer 12-14-03 3/10/01	no	no	—	Slavonian	Austria	Jamaica NY	—	—	$ 12	no	Father Matteo Zoranni 46 Harrison Ave Jamaica NY							5	4	Clear	Chestnut	Grey		Carcetto
5	Bossi Assunta	17	F	S	—	Cook	—	—	—	—	Milan	Hanover NH	—	—	$ 4	no	Friend Adolfo Luigia 46 Hanover (NH)							5	6	—	—	—		Milano
6	Briganti Rosanna	20	F	S	—	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Parma	New York	—	—	$ 30	no	Bro Nicola same 6 Cherry St New York							5	5	Fair	Blue	—		Parma
7	Marino Ida	25	F	S	—	Dressmaker	—	—	—	—	Castellaro	Chicago Ill	—	—	$ 15	no	Brother Emanuele Marino 110 Adams St Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Castellaro
8	Cappuccino Luigia	25	F	S	—	Cook	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	S. Hoboken NJ	—	—	$ 25	no	Aunt Zerda Teresa 45 Fifth St Hoboken NJ							4	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Torino
9	Vincenti Verona	28	F	S	—	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Fodde	Hoboken NJ	—	—	$ 15	no	Cousin Vittorio 46 Hoboken NJ							5	2	Clear	Chestnut	Grey		Fondo
10	Frambulieri Angelina	20	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Piacenza	New York	—	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Salamone Giuseppe 511 East 134th St 2d New York (City)							5	7	—	Fair	Blue		Piacenza
11	Francone Maria	30	F	M	Married	Weaver	—	—	—	—	Magliano	Cattaraugus NY	—	—	$ 20	1897 Jefferson Mkt	Husband Pietro Giovanni 20 Monroe St Cattaraugus Co NY							5	4	Clear	Black	Blue		Magliano
12	Fornera Maddalena	26	F	M	Married	Weaver	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Cattaraugus NY	—	—	$ 15	no	Husband Biancaletti Giuseppe 46 Cattaraugus Co NY							5	2	—	Fair	Grey		Torino
13	Gerbore Silvia	20	F	S	—	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	New York	—	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Marino Emilio 46 New York 509 West 41 Street							5	2	—	Fair	Blue		—
14	Guglielmo Teresa	20	F	S	—	Waist Maker	—	—	—	—	—	Lawrence Mass	—	—	$ 45	no	Cousin Concetto Celestina 46 Lawrence Mass							5	3	Clear	Chestnut	Grey		—
15	Gerardelli Maria	37	F	S	—	Laborer	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Binghamton NY	no	—	$ 45	4 years Binghamton NY	Brother Gerardelli Carlo 46 Binghamton (N Y)							5	5	—	—	—		Cuneo
16	Henry Anna Pelagia	16	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	New York	Yes	Father	$ 50	no	Sister Henry Peter 509 West 41 Street 46 New York							5	8	Stout	—	—		Cuneo
17	Lanfranchi Angela	28	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Intemelio	Francisco Cal	—	Brother	$ 50	no	Brother-in-law Conti Giovanni 46 Monroe St 14 of S. Francisco (Cal.)							5	3	—	Clear	—		Intemelio
18	Malano Maria Maria	20	F	S	—	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Ransom Mich	—	Himself	$ 30	no	Family Conte Pietro 46 Ransom (Mich.)							5	1	Clear	Chestnut	Black		Cuneo
19	Oreto Maria	26	F	S	—	Housekeeper	—	—	—	—	Genova	Hoskins Cal	—	—	$ 20	no	Brother Oreto Giacomo Box 1109 46 Angel Calaveras (Cal.)							5	5	—	Grey	—		Genova
20	Otello Clara	53	F	M	Married	Weaver	—	—	—	—	Modena	Patterson NJ	—	—	$ 30	1879-1906 Patterson	Husband 46 Patterson St 35 North 6th St Paterson NJ							4	11	Fair	Blue	Grey		Modena
21	Quercia Grossa Martina	18	F	M	Married	Housework	—	—	—	—	Modena	Weld Me	—	—	$ 25	no	Husband Bartolomeo Quercia 3 Yoma 46 Ladd (Me.)							5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Modena
22	Martinod Marcellina	30	F	S	—	—	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	New York	—	—	$ 50	no	Friend Alberto Giulio 46 New York 509 West 41 Street							5	3	Stout	Chestnut	Grey		Torino
23	Ruspino Angelo	22	F	S	—	Dress Maker	—	—	—	—	—	Jersey City Heights	Yes	—	$ 20	no	Brother-in-law Chirino 15 46 Grand St Jersey City Heights NJ							5	7	Dark	Grey	—		—
24	Helen Barbo																												
25	Helen Marie																												
26	Ruspino Maria	21	F	S	—	Dress Maker	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Farmington Conn	Yes	Himself	$ 50	no	Brother Agostino 46 Farmington (Conn.)							5	1	Clear	Chestnut	Grey		Torino
27	Greco Alessandria	21	F	S	—	Farmer	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Boston Mass	—	Brother	$ 30	no	Brother Jacobo Giacomo 46 Boston (Mass.)							5	2	Dark	Black	—		—
28	Raffetto Angelo	35	F	M	—	—	—	—	—	—	Sestrello	Boston Mass	—	Himself	$ 20	no	Husband Stefanini Pietro 46 Boston (Mass.)							5	3	Stout	Chestnut	Blue		Sestrello
29	Cocco Angela	29	F	M	—	Housekeeper	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Witte Me	—	—	$ 30	no	Husband Ricono Martino 46 Witte (Me.)							5	8	—	—	—		Cuneo
30	Turco Giuseppina	32	F	S	—	Dress Maker	—	—	—	—	—	S. Jose Cal	—	—	$ 20	no	Sister Filippo Francesco Turco Cupertino 46 S. Jose (Cal.)							5	1	Black	—	—		—

NUN IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PHILADELPHIA V.L. 375/109

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Officer of the S.S. Lorraine, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifest, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

...rgeon.

I, Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. Lorraine: Libby Hamill, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavic.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, September 20th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 1st, 1908

63

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Kaust 1	Perino Carlo	47		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	Montreal	yes	himself	$ 100	1902 Montreal	Relative Uncle Canada							5	6	Fresh	Grey	Wart		Torino
" 2	" Margherita	19		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do							4	12	"	Dark	Black	"	"
" 3	" Francesco	14		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do							5	4	"	Dark	Black	"	"
" 4	" Maria	11		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do													
" 5	" Giacomo	8		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do													
" 6	" Lucia	6		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do													
7	Lucchesi Milide	30		f.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Torino	Long Island	yes	husband	$ 20	no	Cousin Giulio Agostini No 462 Vernon Ave Long Island City N.Y.							5	8	Dark	Dark	Black		Torino
8	" Silvia	30		f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do							5	6	"	"	"		
9	" Romolo	2		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
10	" Giorgio	7	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
Kaust 11	Leggero angela	30		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Long Island	"	husband	$ 40	no	Husband Perry Vincent (Cont.) Box No 9													
" 12	" Francesco	7		m.	s.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do							5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Grey		Torino
" 13	" Teresa	4		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
14	Gianetto Agnes	22		f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Coal City Ill.	"	Husband	$ 20	no	Husband Balegno Luigi 2 Coal City (Ill) Box 113.													
15	" Maria			f.										Father	$ —	no	Father do							5	2	Fair	Grey			
16	Turchi Antonia	37		f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	Ferrara	Clinton Mass	"	Subscriptor	$ 100	no	Husband Turchi Fromm ad Clinton (Mass) Box 292													
17	" Amrita	16		f.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do							5	3	Dark	Grey	Grey		Ferrara
18	" Alberto	10		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do							5	2	Fair	Black	Blue		
19	" Teresa	8		f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
20	" Settimio	4		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
21	" Narciso	3		m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
22	Toli Vignocchi Lucia	38		f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Modena	Gardner Mass	"	"	$ 40	no	Husband Vignocchi Faranni ad Gardner (Mass) Box 647.							5	4	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Modena
23	" Adelmo	3		m.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do													
24	" Renato	2		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
25	" Secondina	1		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do													
26	Cassiani Giuseppe	59		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Coreglio	Long Island City	no	himself	$ 10	no	Cousin Giulio Agostini No 462 Vernon Ave ad Long Island City N.Y.							5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		Coreglio
27	Parrino Maria	22		f.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Coal City Ill.	yes	Brother	$ 20	no	Bridegroom Balegno Guglielmo ad Coal City (Ill) Box 113.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Black		Torino
28	Pagni Pia	17		f.	s.	Maid	"	"	"	"	Carrichio	Chicago Ill.	"	Brother	$ 10	no	Brother Giovanni Pagni 76 W 23rd st Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	"	"		Carrichio
29	Borello Ida	21		f.	s.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	Torino	New York	"	himself	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Cassarello Carmine ab New York 7th Belden Haven Ct. Rt. 18.													
30	Cavagnero Teresa	24		f.	s.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New Haven Conn	no	husband	$ 20	no	Brother Angelo 1004 # Haven (Conn)							5	1	Fair	Chestnut	Black		Alessandria

1st HOSPITAL Discharged 1-18/07 5/1/36

2nd HOSPITAL Discharged

9A293 - 9/13/39 - 505

Total — 85 — for New York

* "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the U.S.S. Lorraine, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

[illegible]-1070

[illegible] Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Riposé, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Lorraine, Ship Chandler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Riposé.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

[illegible]-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Afrikan (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Filipino
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak)
Scandinavian Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovakian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5[illegible]0, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

64

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 29th 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 4th 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Use space [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vegevani Edoardo	29		m	m	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Pescaglia	Scranton	no	himself	# 42	no	Brother-in-law Coffarelli Ernesto 1906							5	5½	Medium	Black	Black	NB	Pescaglia
2	— Alice	20		f	m	Dress Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	husband	# —	no	Husband — do —							5	1	"	"	"	"	"
3	Novarini Emilia	44		f	m						Corino	Allentown	Yes	himself	# 40	no	Husband Novarini Giovanni at Coffeyville Kan. P.O. Box 604							5	4	Fair	Blue			Corino
4	— Anna	5		f	s	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —													"
5	— Domenico	2		m	s	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —													"
6	Saccol Maria	28		f	m	Laborer	Yes	yes			Belluno	Talcville Ohio		husband	# 40	no	Husband Saccol Giuseppe at Bongani Cajun (Utah)							4	12	Med	Black	Blue		Belluno
7	— Silvia	1		f	s	none	no	no			"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —													"
8	Stefani Giovanna	27		f	m	Farmer	no	no			Bascica	New York		husband	# 50	no	Husband Zuccoli Giovanni 201 Spring Street of New York							5	2	Stout	Black			Bascica
9	Zuccoli Giuseppe	1	11	m	s	none	no	no			"	"	"	father	# —	no	Father — do —													"
10	Rustici Caterina	22		f	m	Laborer	Yes	yes			Corsica	New York		husband	# 30	1905 1906 New York	Husband Brugni 2d 1515 2d St. at New York							5		Fair	Blue			Barrua
11	— Ennio	3	6	f	s		"	"	"		"	"	"	father	#	no	Father do													"
12	Vezzetti Domenica	29		f	m	Housework	"	"	"		Corsica	Phoenix Ariz.		himself	# 80	no	Husband Vezzetti Massimo at Phoenix Ariz. P.O. Box 186.							5	6	Stout	Black			Corsica
13	— Clotilde	8		f	s	none	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father do													"
14	— Giuseppe	7		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	do													"
15	— Giovanni	6		m	s	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	do													"
16	— Martino	4		m	s	"	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	do													"
17	— Giovanna	31		f	m	Laborer	Yes	yes			Trevisa	Trevisa Pa		husband	# 35	no	Husband Vezzetti Bernardo at Trevisa Pa. P.O.							5	3	Dark	Black	blue		Trevisa
18	— Luigia	2		f	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	father	# —	no	— do —													"
19	— Maria	29		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	Charleroi Pa	himself	# 45	no	Husband Vezzetti Giuseppe at Charleroi Pa. Cuccardi Ave 1229.							5	3	Dark	Black	Black		Trevisa
20	— Clara	4		f	s	Child	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —													"
21	— Catterina	1		f	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	— do —													"
22	Zucchino Celestina	27		f	m	housekeeper	Yes	Yes	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York			# 50	1904 1905 New York	Husband Zucchino Alberto at New York 26 Street 550 1st.							4	11	Dark	Black	Black		Barrua
23	Pevegnano Lorenzo	21		m	s	Shoemaker	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	Brother in Law — do —							5	1	"	"	Gray		"
24	Zucchino Maria	5		m	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	Grand Father Zucchino Marcello 249 East 2nd Ave of New York													"
25	Orione Franchina	25		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		"	"	"	"	# 40	no	Husband Parano Valbrosa at New York No 460 West 26 Street.							5	2	Dark	Black	Gray		"
26	— Luigi	5		m	s	none	no	no	"		"	"	"	"	# —	no	Father — do —													"
27	Nardelli Ceci Carolina	37		f	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"		Perugia	Jersey City		husband	# 50	no	Husband Ceci Odoardo at Jersey City							5	2	Dark	Black	Black		Perugia
28	— Ulpiano	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"		"	"	"	father	# —	no	Father — do —							5	3	"	"	"		"
29	Leggero Giovanna	21		f	s	Farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Corno di Rosazzo				# 50	no	Brother in Law Braglia Antonio at Jersey City 2nd Box 229							5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Corno
30	— Giuseppe	15		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				# 50	no	— do —							5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		"

14

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they come and the language spoken. [illegible] of cases will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I De la Morandiere 2e Officier of the S.S. La Lorraine from Havre do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mail examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four (4) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has or person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Pigue, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Four (4) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Pigue

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian North.
Italian South.
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Mediterranean.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1069

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] and 500-B, and [illegible] headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ajazzi Natalina	25	f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes		Italy	Italian	Milano	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	# 20	no	Husband Ajazzi Gaetano at [illegible] Louis (Mo.) Next of kin # 5200.	N.	N.	N.	N.	good	N.	5	4	Florid	Brown	Brown	NM	Milano
2	" Giovanni	4	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	# —	no	Father — do —												
3	Bianchini Dussola	38	f.	m.	Housekeeper	no	no				S. Angelo	S. Francisco Cal.	yes		# 20	no	Husband Ranching. Office No. 2 Montgomery Ave. at S. Francisco (Cal.)							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Angelo
4	" Santina	15	f.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	# —	no	Father — do —							5	4	Stout	Black	Black		
5	Brayda Bruno	30	m.	m.	Labourer	yes	yes			Italian	Torino	Bracebridge Ontario			# 45	no	Cousin Brayda Emilio at Bracebridge (Ontario)							5	5	"	"	"		Torino
6	" Maria	29	f.	m.	Needle Worker	yes	yes								# —	no	— do —							5	4	Stout	Gray	"		
7	Chelli Chiarea	40	f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Montguiano	Church (S.)			# 20	no	Husband Lazzaro Chelli Box 203 Church (S.)							5	6	"	Gray	"		Montguiano
8	" Luisa	7	f.	s.	none	yes	yes								# —	no	Father do —												
9	" Adolfina	3	f.	s.	none	no	no								# —	no	— do —												
10	Del Martino Giovannina	23	f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes	7-262 103 - 11/10/42 (505)		no	Campovino	Rochester N. Y.			# 20	no	Husband Donadoni Giuseppe at Rochester N. Y.							4	11	Clear	Brown	Brown		Campovino
11	" Donadoni Isidoro	2	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —	no	Father do —												
12	Fiorelli Ida	20	f.	s.	Laborer	no	no				Piacenza	New York		Aunt	# 10	no	Aunt Dona Domenica 515 East 104th St. N. York.							5	1	Florid	Brown	Brown		Piacenza
13	Gazzola Rosa	4	f.	s.	none	no	no							2nd Father	# —	no	Father Gazzola Felice do							5	3	Stout	Brown	Brown		Torino
14	Gai Catterina Rinaldi	23	f.	m.	Servant	yes	yes				Torino	Berriersville			# 40	no	Husband Ronchetto Michele at Berriersville) Box 28.												
15	Ronchetto Antonio	1	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —	no	Father — do —												
16	Frizzoni Elethusa	23	f.	m.	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Modena	Harrisburg Pa.			# 10	no	Husband Frizzoni Luigi at Harrisburg (Pa.)							5	4	Florid	Black	Dark		Modena
17	" Elena	3	f.	s.	none	no	no								# —	no	— do —												
18	Gandolfi Rosa	57	f.	W.	Housekeeper	no	no					New York			# 30	1897-1905 N. York	Son Gandolfi Henry 42 Hudson St. N. York							5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue		Bobbio
19	Gai Celestina Rinaldi	4	f.	s.	none	no	no							Aunt	# —	Never	Father — do —												
20	" Celso	2	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —	Never	do												
21	Pauerio Malano Eugenio	21	f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes				Borgiallo	Williamsville Pa.		himself	# 40	no	Husband Pauerio Francesco at Williamsville Pa. Box 471							5	5	Florid	Black	Black		Borgiallo
22	" Cesare	2	m.	s.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	# —	no	Father — do —												
23	Marini Ermandino	30	f.	m.	—	—	—	—			Milano	Salt Lake Utah			# 50	1905-1905 Salt Lake Utah	Husband Marchetti Serafino Brayton Canon Bradley (Utah)							5	1	Florid	Brown	Brown		Novara
24	" Erminio	11	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —		Father — do —												
25	Nasserani Angelo	15	f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes				Borgnano	Memphis Tn.			# 30	3 years	Father Nasserani Luigi at Memphis (Tn.)							5	4	Florid	Black	Black		Borgnano
26	" Pietro	5	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —		do												
27	De Filippi Antonio	26	f.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes				Caruno	Lecchiburg Pa.			# 30	no	De Filippi Pietro at Lecchiburg (Pa.) Box 250							5	6	Florid	Black	Grey		Caruno
28	" Francesco	60	m.	s.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								# 50	no	do							6	7					
29	Nigro Rosa	24	f.	s.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	6-100 933 9/13 1/40 6-100 593 - 11/24/40							# 10	no	Fornelli at Lecchiburg (Pa.) Box 650							4	12	4	Florid	Black		
30	" Domenico	3	m.	s.	none	no	no								# —	no	do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bob Jacques 2d Officer of the "La Lorraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

...geon.

I, Dr Charles Pépin, Surgeon U.S. on the "La Lorraine" sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ch. Pépin M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] to right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5 [illegible] and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre, September 29th 1906, Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

66

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ticket was purchased in the United States or abroad.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Head tax.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Spada Antonio	37		M	M	Mason	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cosenza	Pittsburg Pa	Brother Vitale Pasquale 2 Pittsburg Pa	No	$ 80	Prepaid			N.	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Chestnut	Blue	Cosenza
2	" Domenica	55		F	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do							5	11	Gray	"	"
3	" Paolo	15		M	S.	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Born in the U.S.							4	12	Fair	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
4	Gianfotti Cecilia	11		F	S.	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do							4	10	"	"	"
5	Ricci Michele	37		M	M	Waiter	"	"	Italy	"	Modena	Colmar Pa	Brother Ricci Gaetano at Colmar (Pa) Box 305.	"	$ 40	no	Do							5	7	Dark	Chestnut Black	"	Modena
6	" Olivo	21		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 40	no	Do							5	6	Dark	Black	"	"
7	Rossi Arduino	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Ceccris	Whitehall N.Y.	Uncle Gaetano 2 Bldg at Whitehall N.Y.	"	$ 50	no	Do							5	5	4	"	"	Ceccris
8	" Liva Luigi	19		M	S.	Waiter	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do							5	3	Chestnut	"	"	"
9	Morelli Ubaldo	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother in Law Mattioli Carlo at Scranton (Pa)	"	$ 100	1901 (Pa) Returned	Do							5	4	"	Black	"	"
10	" Carolina	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do							4	12	"	"	"	"
11	" Adolfo	4		M	S.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do											"
12	" Antonio	8		M	S.	None	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do											"
13	" Marina	6		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Do											"
14	Mariotti Giuseppe	16		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Evangelisti Filomeno at Scranton (Pa)	No	$ 20	no								5	5	Fair	Blue	Dark	Loglio
15	Nobili Maria	30		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Lodi	Perkins Pa	Husband Magni Giacomo at Perkins (Pa) Box 42.	"	$ 50	no								5	5	Black	"	"	"
16	Magri Giovanna	11		F	S.	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	$ —	no								5	6	Chestnut	Grey	Dark	"
17	" Domenico	9		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Do											"
18	" Giacomo	4		M	S.	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Do									Grey		"
19	Vemmi Maria	40		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Soute	Kansas Mo	Husband Vincenzo Bellini at 4th & L. at Saint Louis (Missouri)	"	$ 20	no								4	11	Fair	Chestnut Blue	"	Soute
20	" Cesare	15		M	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	$ —	no								4	10	"	Grey	"	"
21	" Arnaldo	19		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Do							5	1	"	Fair Blue	"	"
22	Denale Giovanna	29		F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	"	"	Udine	W. Walla Wa	no	Husband Father Pietro at R. Falls (Col) N.Y.	$ 20	no								5	3	Fair	Chestnut	"	Arsio
23	Favro Francesca	8		F	S.	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	no	$ —	no	Do									Dark	"	"
24	" Benvenuto	6		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	$ —	no	Do									"	"	"
25	Orsio Dorsia	33		M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	Husband Bottaro Roberto at Oakland (Cal)	"	$ 120	no								5	3	Fair	Chestnut Light	"	Alessandria
26	" Amelia	9		F	S.	School	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father — Do	"	$ —	no										Brown	"	"
27	" Cesare	5		M	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Do									"	"	"
28	Boaglio Maria	28		F	M	Keeper	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Clairsville Pa	Husband at Blairsville Pa	"	$ 40	no								5	4	Chestnut	Blue	"	Cuneo
29	" Giovanni	6		M	S.	None	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	Father	"	$ —	no	Do											"
30	" Alfredo	4		M	S.	None	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Do											"

3-19-14/3/14 4-3-40

Augustus Skiss
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Morenais, 2d Officer of the S.S. "La Lorraine" from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Charles Pujol Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Pujol

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2-1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Madagascan.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1-909

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last sheet of each list of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

67

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country or last permanent residence)	*Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Biondi Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Arcisa	Barre, Mo	Yes	Himself	$ 20	1903-1906 Montreal, Can.	Brother in Law Pasquale Amadeo & Corneth Adolfo at Barre, Mo.	5	4		Black	Grey		Modena
2	" Elisabetta	21	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	5	11		"	Blue		"
3	Bottaglini Luigi	26	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Pasquale Amadeo & Corneth Adolfo at Chicago No address.	5	7		"	"		Cuneo
4	" Teresa	25	f.	m.	Housekeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	5	3		"	Grey		"
5	Boschero Giovanni	22	m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Romuello Antonio Box 6 Richmond (Cal) Hotel Monza	5	8		Chestnut	Blue		Cuneo
6	" Maria	21	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	5	5		"	Black		"
7	Canera Cesare	23	m.	m.	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Luguano	Chicago Ill	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Giuseppe Mazzucca 2263 S. Sem Ave. Ill. ch. Chicago Ill.	5	6		Black	"		Luguano
8	" Giorgia	25	f.	m.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	5	1		"	"		"
9	Combetta Matteo	23	m.	m.	Miner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Torino	Cuyuna (Minn)	"	"	$ 60	no	Brother in Law Contratto Francesco ch Cuyuna (Minn) P. Route Box 1	5	6		Chestnut	"		Torino
10	" Maria	22	f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$ —	no	Brother do	5	3		Jet	Black		"
11	Coda Labetto Domenico	18	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	New York	"	Himself	$ 50	Has been in America	do	5	5		Black	Blue		Novara
12	" Catterina	21	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	5	2		Chestnut	Grey		"
13	Ramascietti Isola	35	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Merla	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Husband Ramascietti Olinto Box 14 Ex Cornella (Cal)	5	4		Black	"		Merla
14	" Itala	7	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do							"
15	" Pedrino	4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do							"
16	Galloto Delfina	20	f.	s.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Alessandria	Iron Mountain Mich	"	"	$ 20	1900-1906 Canada	Brother in Law Serena Domenico at Iron Mountain (Mich)	5	4		Black	Blue		Alessandria
17	Serena Alfredo	6	m.	s.	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	Father do							"
18	LaBarca Giacomo Felice	26	m.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	New York	"	"	$ 40	2 years New York	Brother do	5	11		Chestnut	Grey		Calabria
19	" Vittoria	28	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	5	4		"	"		"
20	" Manella	2	f.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do							"
21	Loglio Elgio	52	m.	m.	Laborer	No	No	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mortizzo	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$ 60	1905-1906 Des Moines	Cousin Loglio Attilio at Des Moines Iowa	5	5		Black	Grey		Modena
22	" Teresa	29	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	5	4		"	"		"
23	" Luigi	5	m.	s.	None	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do							"
24	Mattio Michele	28	m.	m.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piasca	Portland Oregon	"	"	$ 30	1905-1906 Oregon	do							"
25	" Anna	32	f.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	"	do	5	10		Chestnut	Blue		Piasca
26	Mecca Chiara Giacomo	30	m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Provo Scofield Utah	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Colotti Domenico ch Diamondville (Wy) Box 244.	5	6		Grey	Grey		Torino
27	" Virginia	23	f.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do	5	1		Black	Black		"
28	Zucchi Belleddini fu	33	f.	m.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Modena	Mineral Kansas	"	"	$ 50	no	Husband Belleddini Augusto at Mineral (Kansas) Box 119.	5	4		Light	Blue		Modena
29	" Silvio	2	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	Father do							"
30	" Attilio	3/4	m.	s.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ —	no	do							"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, the undersigned, First Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

1st D. 1907.

I, Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the s.s. "La Lorraine" sailing w. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets two hundred four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Vigné.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1907

Immigration Officer at New York

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1870

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 A, and 500 B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters or vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 4th, 1906

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to said final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Crozzole Giacomo	31	m.	m.	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Torino	Venice, Italy	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Eugenio Bonino at Ludlow Co, Ky.	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black	Black	No	Torino
2	Ercegovac Vizio Martino	38	m.	m.	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	Bosnia	Ely, Nev.	no	no	$ 30	1905 Boston	Wife & Son Ercegovac Domenica at Berwick (Pa.) Box 345.						5	6		Dymy	Blue		— " —
3	Ugolini Alfonso	29	m.	m.	Laborer	No	no	no	no	—	Modena	Shamokin, Pa.	no	no	$ 50	no	Friend Galdanz Giuseppe at Shamokin (Pa.)						5	2		"	Grey		Modena
4	— " — Luigi	25	m.	m.	—	no	no	no	—	—	Modena	"	no	no	$ 50	no	Brother in Law Galvani Giuseppe at Shamokin (Pa.) — no —						5	3		Black	"		Montefiore
5	Pai Giuseppe	33	m.	m.	—	yes	yes	no	—	—	Alessandria	S. Francisco, Cal.	no	no	$ 50	no	— no —						5	8		"	"		Alessandria
6	Vaini Francesco	48	m.	S.	—	no	no	no	—	—	Modena	Detroit (Mich.)	no	no	$ 50	yes	Cognin Leonello Eugenio at Detroit (Mich.) — no —						5	4		Chestnut	Black		Modena
7	Vascere Cristoforo	17	m.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	no	—	—	Belluno	Bridgeport Conn.	no	no	$ 50	no	Friend Cavarzano Angelo at Bridgeport (Conn.) — no —						5	5		Black	Black		Belluno
8	Zordan Vittorio	26	m.	m.	—	no	no	no	—	—	Caneva	Bennington, Vt.	no	no	$ 15	no	Friend Caccaffo Angelo Russell Ave 115 20 at Bennington (Vt.) — no —						5	9		Chestnut	Grey		Caneva
9	Fancanavero Giacinto	40	m.	S.	—	yes	yes	no	—	—	Treviso	Santa Barbara Cal.	no	no	$ 50	no	— no —						5	9		"	"		Treviso
10	— " — Noe	22	m.	S.	—	no	no	no	—	—	Domanovizza (Austria)	—	no	no	$ 20	no	Father Giovanni at Domanovizza (Austria)						5	2		"	"		— " —
11	Zinanni Gior. Maria	15	m.	S.	Waiter	no	no	—	—	—	Chenton Ind.	Chenton Ind.	yes	no	$ 30	no	Brother Zinanni Pellegrino at Chenton Ind. Box 298						5	2		"	"		Lucca,
12	Zerbarini Giuseppe	11	m.	S.	Student	yes	yes	—	—	—	Genova	New York	no	Father	$ 10	Mar. New York 1906	Father Zerbarini Angelo at Callico Ark. at New York												Genova,
13	Maddaloza Giuseppe	35	m.	S.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Potenza	—	no	himself	$ 30	6 Years Mar. York	— no —						5	5		Black	Black		Avigliano
14	Contratto Giovanni	21	m.	S.	Miner	no	no	—	—	—	Torino	Bessemer, Mich.	no	no	$ 100	no	Uncle Spada Antonio & Manda Andrea at Bessemer (Mich.) Albergetto						5	8		Chestnut	Grey		Torino
15	Bianchi Luigi	30	m.	m.	Laborer	no	no	—	—	—	Catanzaro	Natrona, Pa.	no	no	$ 20	no	Relation Molino Giovanni at Natrona (Pa.)						6	1		"	"		Catanzaro
16	Baima Bue Teresa	20	f.	S.	Servant	no	no	—	—	—	Torino	Colica, Wy.	no	no	$ 30	no	Brother Bue Pietro at Colica (Wy.) Box 1441 — do —						5	3		Light	Blue		Torino
17	Aviotti Giovanni	20	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	Memphis Tenn.	no	no	$ 30	no							5	5		Black	Black		Alessandria
18	Acquistapace Agostino	19	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	Genola	S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	$ 30	no	— no —						5	5		Light	Grey		Genola
19	— " — Ernesto	21	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ 20	yes	— no —						5	6		Chestnut	"		— " —
20	Clemente Luigi	27	m.	W.	Joiner	—	—	—	—	—	Parci	New York	no	no	$ 40	no	Brother Clemente Giuseppe 222 W. 28th St. of New York						5	9		"	"		Parci
21	Fedele Pupignoli	26	m.	S.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Bargagne	N. York	no	Cousin	$ 16	no	Cousin Pianfanni Luci at New York (No adress)						5	8		Light	Blue		Bagnone
22	Gay Serafino	18	m.	S.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	Memphis Tenn.	no	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Gay Emilio at Memphis (Tenn.)						5	8		Light	Grey		Alessandria
23	— " — Ernesto	16	m.	S.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ 30	no	Uncle Gay Emilio of Memphis (Tenn.) — no —						5	5		"	"		— " —
24	Grapponi Gior.	25	m.	S.	Mason	—	—	—	—	—	Morbegno	Milford, Conn.	no	no	$ 50	no							5	4		Jet	Black		Morbegno
25	Garbellini Alexandro	27	m.	m.	Miner	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ 20	no	Brother Giovanni 106 Fremont St.						5	6		Chestnut	Grey		— " —
26	Gay Emilio	35	m.	m.	Gardner	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	Memphis Tenn.	yes	no	$ 110	1901 Memphis	Brother Gay Serafino at Memphis (Tenn.)						5	8		Light	Blue		Alessandria
27	Biondi Giuseppe	20	m.	m.	Laborer	—	—	—	—	—	Modena	Berwick Pa.	no	no	$ 20	1903-1906 Berwick	Relation Pagliai Ferdinando at Berwick (Pa.) — do —						5	3		Black	Black		Modena
28	Mai Vida	26	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	$ 1	—	— do —						5	3		Light	Grey		Montecuccolo
29	Antogno Battista	27	m.	m.	Farmer	—	—	—	—	—	Alessandria	New York	no	no	$ 60	no	Friend Manahan Luigi Giuseppe 111 East 116th St. New York						5	10		Black	Black		Alessandria
30	Eufemia	25	f.	m.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	no	no	$ —	no	— do —						5	3		Light	Grey		— " —

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH ON PIER

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

IN HOSPITAL Discharged

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Surname changed. Central Office circular letter of 4/25/88, No. 53895/710

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, De la Marguerais, 2d Officer* of the "de la Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventy-four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I evidence that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

190

I, Dr Charles Ligné, Surgeon of the "de Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Charles Ligné.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

7-1070

Alsatian
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian North
Italian South
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian Russniak
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavic
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

13

NOTE.—This slip must ... ed to the ... est or alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... 500-B, ... dicated by the headings given by the ma... ...vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. La Lorraine sailing from Havre September 26th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

OCT 6 1906

1	2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Immigrant	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pisanecchi Giovanni	31	m.	m.	Labourer	Yes	Yes		Italy	N. Italian	Parlera	Pittston Pa	no	himself	$ 17	1902 1905 at N.Y.	Cousin Pietro Sevarecchio Box 886 at Pittston Pa							5	7	Fair	Grey	Parlera
2	" Pietro	41	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	"	"		(Pittston Pa)							5	5	grey	Black	"
3	Pistalozzi Luciano	37	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 17	no	Brother in Law Cesare Giovanni at Pittston Pa							5	3	Fair	Blue	"
4	Parelli Oreste	22	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Carpanone	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 16	no	Cousin Virginio at San Lucas Cal							5	4	Chestnut	Grey	Carpanone
5	Pozza Antonio	20	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Luigi	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Marcovo Giovanni at Pittsburg Pa							5	9	Black	"	Luigi
6	Poggi Pietro	22	m.	S.	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Antonio Baccalà at New York Store No 127							5	7	"	"	Alessandria
7	Polla Mathild Michele	24	m.	S.	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Conco Pa	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Paolo Stefano at Conco (Pa) p.o. Box Box 219							5	2	"	Blue	"
8	Quilici Alcide	41	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	S. Joachim Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Wilmore at S. Joachim p.o.							5	7	Fair	Grey	Cuneo
9	Rabacchi Salvino	24	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Clay Junction Utah	Yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Giuliano Rabacchi 376 Box at Clay Junction							5	5	"	"	Modena
10	Ravelli Giuseppe	43	m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Ravelli Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal)							5	7	Grey	"	Cuneo
11	Rebosio Desiderio	24	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Genova	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Brassaco Antonio Mission Street # 3254 Delano Ranch							5	8	Chestnut	"	Modena
12	Ricci Alfonso	27	m.	m.	Labourer	no	no		"	"	Modena	Rockford Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Ferrari Luigi at Rockford (Ills)							5	8	Black	Black	"
13	" Valerio	22	m.	S.	"	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	do	Cousin Ferrari Luigi at Rockford (Ills)							5	7	Fair	Grey	Cuneo
14	Rinaldo Celeste	26	m.	S.	"	Yes	Yes		"	"	Bersone	Cuerbee Can	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Giuseppe at Cuerbee Can P. Box 411.							5	8	"	"	Modena
15	Romitti Virginio	30	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"		"	"	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Romitti Giuseppe at Des Moines Iowa							5	6	Fair	blue	Cuneo
16	Ronchietto Giuseppe	25	m.	M.	Miner	"	"		"	"	Cuneo	Williamsville Ills	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Ronchietto Celsino at Williamsville Ills							5	4	Black	Grey	"
17	Sandretto Eugenio	34	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"		"	"	"	Brother in Law Cerbee Can	"	"	$ 40	no	Brothers Sandretto Domenico & Giovanni of Beebe (Ark Co)							5	6	Chestnut	Black	"
18	Simone Antonio	43	m.	m.	Labourer	"	"		"	"	"	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 30	no	Stephen Simone & Brother in Law Vercelli Pietro at S. Francisco (Cal) Via Vittorio No 65							5	6	Black	Blue	Casale
19	Simon Angelo	26	m.	S.	"	"	"		"	"	Adolo	Cerbee Can	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Rosindo at Cerbee (Can) P.O. 173.							5	8	Chestnut	Grey	Vicenza
20	Ghiandetta Gio Bta	25	m.	S.	"	"	"		"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Perugia	Hamilton Ont	no	"	$ 114	no	Brother in Law Pianalto Guerino at Hamilton (Ont) No 56.							5	4	Black	Black	Perugia
21	Cesare	18	m.	S.	"	"	"		"	"	Perugia	Sevarecchio Pa	Yes	"	$ 50	no	Brother Giuseppe at Sevarecchio Pa							5	9	Fair	Grey	Rivarmonte
22	"	25	m.	m.	Miner	"	"		"	"	Rivarmonte	Morgan Utah	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Oreste at Morgan Utah							5	9	"	"	"
															$ 50	no	Brother Luigi at Morgan Utah							5	6	"	"	Latio
											Latio	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Angelo Giacomo at Pittsburg (Pa) P.O. Box 96.							5	7	Chestnut	blue	Alessandria
											Alessandria	New York	"	"	$ 30	no								5	5	Grey	Grey	"
												Scranton Pa	no	"	$ 30	no	Brother in Law Minella Francesco at Scranton (Pa)							5	4	Chestnut	blue	Cuneo
											Cuneo	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Giacomo Barbagelli Battista							5	11	"	"	Rivarmonte
											Rivarmonte	Morgan Utah	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Federico at Morgan Utah							5	8	"	Grey	Parma
											Parma	S. Francisco Cal	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Rondi Giovanni Andrea							5	5	Fair	Blue	Novara
										NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Novara	Montreal Can	"	"	$ 30	1903-1905 Montreal	Brother Fiona Luigi at Montreal Canada N. 452.											

* To be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, de la Rousmais 2me Officer of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine sailing Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chs. de Vigné.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

1—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
French Canadian.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

12

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

70

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 20th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Complexion. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Renzini Luigi	17		m.	S.	Miner	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Vistore	Carnegie Pa.		himself	$ 10.	no	Brother Luigi Filippo at Carnegie Pa. (Box 404)		No		No			5	2	Chestnut	Grey		Modena
2	Laveder Ettore	16		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Washington Pa.	"	"	$ 30	no	"		"	"	"			5	6	Black	Black		Belluno
3	Magnani Demetrio	16		m.	S.	Student	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	brother	$ 30	no	Brother Magnani Alfredo at Spring Valley (Ill.)							4	11	"	"		Modena
4	Massa Isacco	35		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	La Spezia	Peoria Ill.	"	himself	$ 50	no	Wife Maria Giacomo Giacomo at Cesena (Italy) R. F. D.							5	8	Chestnut	Blue		Lakis
5	Mangiglia Luigi	30		m.	m.	Painter	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Carrara	Carrara Italy			$ 20	no	Brother in law Pagliai Ardovino at Carrara Canada (Italy) Box 9.							5	7	fair			Tuscany
6	Massia Giovanni	29		m.	m.	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Montreal Can.			$ 30	no	Friend Anna Pasoppa at Montreal Canada No. 1095							5	7	fair			Novara
7	Merlo Cesare	18		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Milano	Hoosick Falls N.Y.	"	"	$ 25	no	Brother Merlo Luigi at Hoosick Falls (N.Y.)							5	8	Black	Grey		Milano
8	Morgin Guglielmo	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	$ 20	no	"							6	—	Chestnut	Blue		Treviso
9	Monarchi Ubaldo	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Jessup Pa.	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Baldirucci Ernesto at Jessup (Pa.)							5	5	"	"		Perugia
10	Marchelletta Cesidio	20			S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Caserta	New York	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother in law Renato Tarongo from at Imperiam 210 E. 115 th St. 2nd floor.							5	6	fair			Caserta
11	Meneghini Giuseppe	24		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Cortland N.Y.	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Bongo Frane at Cortland (N.Y.) 12-21 Waverly Apt.							5	5	"	"		Vicenza
12	Malizia Francesco	37		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Caserta	New York	"	"	$ 20	1903-1904 New York	Brother Antonio Malizia 245 West 69th st. New York.					Loss of use right eye		5	5	Black	Black		Caserta
13	Masinelli Giacomo	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Lodi (Ills.)	"	"	$ 35	no	Father Lorenzo at Lodi (Ills.)							4	10	fair	fair		Modena
14	Mizzi Umberto	20		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	—	Jamestown New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Uncle Longini Angelo at Jamestown (New York)							5	7	fair	blue		Lucca
15	Mannetti Giulio	17		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	New York	"	"	$ 10	no	Cousin Suggetti Anastasio 513 W. 28th st. New York.							5	—	Chestnut	fair		Lucca
16	Orsato Michel Angelo	23		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Vicenza	Hamilton Ont.			$ 14	no	— Do —							5	2	fair	fair		Vicenza
17	Pasquali Gio. Batta	15		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Rivamonte	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Antonio at Bingham Box 56.							5	5	Chestnut	Blue		Rivamonte
18	Nodari Luigi	21		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cassone	Lancaster (Pa.)			$ 20	no	Brother Nodari Giuseppe Box 28 at Lancaster (Pa.)							5	8	Black	Black		Cassone
19	Paconi Gionanni	35		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Castiglione	Bristol (Conn.)	No		$ 15	Yes 1901 at Bristol	Uncle Paconi Antonio 64 Park St. at Bristol (Conn.)							5	8	Chestnut	Blue		Castiglione
20	Parino Carlo	35		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Turin	Hamilton Ont.			$ 25	1901 1905 Hamilton	Brother Parino Martino Liuzzy Hamilton Ont.							5	7	Black	grey		Torino
21	Parissenti Angelo	22		m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Bingham Utah	"	"	$ 20	no	— Do —							5	4	fair	"		Belluno
22	Pecci Alessandro	38		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Scranton Pa.	"	"	$ 20	1901 1906 Scranton	— Do —							5	5	Black	grey		Perugia
23	Pesarento Giuseppe	18		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Vicenza	Lee (Mass.)	no	"	$ 12	no	Brothers Federico Bortolo at Lee (Mass.)							5	6	"	blue		Vicenza
24	Pezzoni Andrea	25		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Adrino	Fonmonde Ill.	no	"	$ 30	no	Father Pietro at Fonmonde (Ill.) No 551.							5	7	Chestnut	grey		Adrino
25	— " — Rinaldo	15		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	— Do —							4	9	"	"		"
26	Pietrantoni Domenico	29		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	New York Yes	"	"	$ 8	no	Brother Giuseppe 2440 4th Street at New York							5	4	"	blue		Parma
27	Pirri Giulio	34		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Modena	Lodi (Ills.)	"	"	$ 40	1903-1906 Lodi Ills.	Brother Giorgio Pellegrini at Lodi (Ills.)							5	6	"	black		Modena
28	Pellegrini Giuseppe	17		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Milano	St Louis (Mo.)	"	"	$ 30	no	Brothers Angelo Pietro at St Louis (Mo.) Tower Ave No 5235.							5	3	"	"		Milano
29	— " — Paolo	21		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Milano	St Louis Mo.	"	"	$ 30	1901 1905 St Louis	Brothers — Do —							5	5	Dark	brown		"
30	Peccolo G. Batta	17		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Torino	Berrer Ills.	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Peccolo Giuseppe at Berrer (Ills.) Christa Box 16.							5	5	fair	blue		Torino

* — "Race or People." is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language spoken. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect (Check items to be retaken)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5							
5,6							Glared
72 to 79							" & Blurred
141							Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6							
113							"
Volume # 1 7 5 7							
37 to 48							"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: Universtity Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Carl T. Clarke
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

Affidavit of Master, First or Second Officer of Vessel in Contributing Cabin, or Crew of Vessel Without.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

3—1070

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 2500 B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1906

71

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height: Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Coccadrilli Girolamo	38		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	n. Italian	Perugia	Jeanp Pa		Himself	$ 30	1902 1906	Brother Guiseppe Cassiano Cadolfo N. Jeanp Pa		No	No	No	Good		5	12	Dark	Black		Perugia
2	Bellucci Federico	16			s.		yes	yes				Do			$ 20		Uncle Bellucci Annibale at Jeanp							5	1	Dark	Black		"
3	Contri Ferdinando	24		m.	s.	Laborer	yes	yes			Modena	Des Moines Iowa			$ 30		Uncle Contri Isidoro at Des Moines (Iowa)							5	5	Dark	Grey		Modena
4	Corsini Domenico	27		m.	s.	"	yes	yes			Pistoia	Pittston Pa			$ 20	1905 1906 Pittston	Friend Francesconi Raffaele at Pittston (Penn)							5	1	dark	Chestnut	Blue	Pistoia
5	" Umberto	24		m.	"	"	yes	yes			"	"			$ 20		Cousin Savino Cassini at Pittston (Pa)							5	4	"	Black	"	"
6	Crasso Bernardo	42		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes			Verona	St Louis Mo			$ 20	1905 1906 Canton	Cousin Mantes Giuseppe at St Louis (Missouri) 817 Carleton Ave.							5	10	dark	Grey	Blue	Verona
7	Ciorella Guiseppe	25		m.	s.	Mason	yes	yes			Cuneo	San Francisco Cal			$ 30		no							5	4	dark	Chestnut	Grey	Cuneo
8	Crosari Girolamo	20 42		m.	s.	Laborer	no	yes			Vicenza	Pullman Ill		Cousin	$ 20		no							5	7	fair	Black	Blue	Vicenza
9	Della Lucia Giuliano	21		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes			Belluno	Bingen Wash		Himself	$ 20		no							5	5	fair	Fair	"	Belluno
10	Cuthopi Francisco	56		m.	m.	Laborer	no	yes			Perugia	Scranton Pa			$ 20	1905 1906 Scranton	Brother-in-Law Barbara Ottavio Guiseppe at Scranton Pa							5	8	dark	Black	Black	Perugia
11	Favero Vincenzo	28		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes			Cuneo	Negaunee Mich			$ 30		no							5	9	dark	Grey		Cuneo
12	Ferrari Battista	46		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes			Verona	St Louis Mo			$ 12		no							5	4	dark	Chestnut	Black	Verona
13	Cucchi Giacomo	26		m.	m.	Waiter	yes	yes			Modena	Spring Valley Ill		Father	$ 50		no							5	4	Dark	Black	"	Modena
14	Carino Giovanni	26		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes			Cuneo	Negaunee Mich		Himself	$ 60		no							5	9	dark	Chestnut	"	Cuneo
15	Guerretti Francesco	41			s.	Laborer	yes	yes			Perugia	Jeanp Pa			$ 20		no							5	7	dark	Black	"	Perugia
16	Gasani Francesco	32		m.	m.	Waiter	yes	yes			Modena	Ladd Ill			$ 30		no							5	4	dark	Chestnut	grey	Modena
17	Guigli Alfonso	21			s.	farmer	no	no				Walcott Iowa			$ 20		no							5	7	fair	Yellow	Blue	"
18	" Antonio	28		m.	m.										$ 30		no							5	6	dark	Black	grey	"
19	Chiona Emilio	23		m.	s.	Carpenter	yes	yes			Cuneo	Hoopston Ill			$ 30		no							5	2	dark	Black	"	Cuneo
20	Cantori Quirino	27		m.	m.	Farmer	yes	yes			Modena	Pardonia Ia			$ 20		no							5	10	fair	Blue	"	Modena
21	Cavarini Antonio	22		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes			Cuneo	Los Angeles Cal			$ 40		no							5	6	dark	"	"	Cuneo
22	Galvani Adolfo	18		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes			Modena	Chanute Kan			$ 46		no							5	5	dark	Black	"	Modena
23	Guiral Della Pietro	41		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes			Cuneo	Springfield Ill			$ 22		no							5	4	dark	Chestnut	Blue	Cuneo
24	Guigli Giovanni	26		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes			Modena	Walcott Iowa			$ 20	1901 1906 Iowa	no							5	10	fair	Red	Red	Modena
25	Paddini Ormondo	31		m.	m.	Laborer	yes	yes				St Louis Mo			$ 12		no							5	9	"	"	"	Lucca
26	Vicenzo	29		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes			Piemont	Bingen Wash			$ 24		no							5	5	fair	"	"	Piemont
27	[illegible]	15		m.	s.	Laborer					Lucca	Albuquerque N. M.			$ 20		no							5	3	"	"	"	Lucca
28	[illegible]	20		m.	m.	Miner	yes	yes			Voltago	Bingham Utah			$ 30		no							5	8	Blond	Grey	"	Voltago
29	[illegible]	21		m.	s.	Miner	yes	yes			"	"			$ 10		no							5	10	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	22		m.	s.	Farmer	yes	yes			Modena	Des Moines Ia			$ 20		no							5	9	"	fair	"	Modena

Duplicate of the manifest for outgoing vessel, to be filed in Chief's office.

I, Dr. Ghermais Dyen, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2d Officer

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr. Charles Dyen, Surgeon of the S.S. La Lorraine, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

31-46-2

49

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

10

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1 Bernardi Alfonso	28		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Modena	Des Moines Iowa	Yes	himself	$ 18	No	Cousin Ramoni Giuseppe at Des Moines Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2 Bertoglio Francesco	22		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Montefiorino	Walsenburg Mass	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Brother Bertoglio Domenico at Walsenburg Co. Mass						
3 Bernardi Pietro	23		m	m						Modena		Yes		$ 35	No	Uncle Bergomi Luigi at Walsenburg Colorado Mass						
4 Biagini Rodolfo	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes			Vicenza	Lee Mass	Yes		$ 15	No	Uncle Ciscardi Luigi at Lee Mass Box 1471						
5 Bonamino Gaetano	39		m	m	Miner	yes	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Padua	Pekin Ill	No	"	$ 40	5 Years	Cousin Giacomo Magri at Pekin Ill.	Yes	Held for medical Ex				
6 Bozzio Raffaele	21		m	m	Miner	yes	no			Parma	Blairsville Pa	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Cousin Tonni Ernesto at Blairsville Pa						
7 Bonacorsi Pietro	24		m	s						Modena	Ladd Ill	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Brother Bonacorsi Spiraza at Ladd Ill						
8 Borelli Policarpo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	no					No	"	$ 35	No	Cousin Serafini Alfredo at Ladd Ill						
9 Bellotto Giuseppe	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Treviso	Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	"	$ 22	No	for Di Montebello Francesco						
10 Cottini Carlo	21		m	s	Farmer	yes	no			Modena	Redding Cal	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Brother Cottini Francesco Lomonaco Box 6 Cal						
11 Brancaleone Antonio	46		m	m	Miner	yes	no			Belluno	Bingham Utah	Yes	"	$ 30	No	for Antonio Bepler						
12 Brunello Giacomo	45		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Udine	Bingham Utah	Yes	"	$ 20	No	Cousin Tarlao Giacomo of Oregon Michigan						
13 Bruni Marchino	63		m	s	Mason	no	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Florence	Florence Col	Yes	"	$ 200	No							
14 Brugali Antonio	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Udine	Winfield Kan	Yes	"	$ 30	No	Brother Brugali Giacomo at Winfield Kan						
15 Bisetti Giovanni	34		m	m	Waiter	yes	no		N. Modena	Modena	Bingham Utah	Yes	"	$ 200	No	Wife Albina Bisetti at Gardnerville Box 1 Nev	Yes	Left wife Louise de Bisetti				
16 Carli Giovanni	35		m	m	Miner	yes	no			Gorizia	Bingham Utah	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Brother Carli at Monarch Wyoming Box 25						
17 — Angelo	30		m	m	Miner	yes	no					No	"	$ 30	No	do						
18 — Carlo	43		m	m	Miner	yes	no					No	"	$ 30	No	do						
19 — Leone	47		m	s	Miner	yes	no				Bingham Utah	No	"	$ 25	No	do						
20 Martini Antonio	40		m	m	Waiter	yes	no			Modena	Chesterfield Ind	No	"	$ 30	No	Cousin Martini Cattani at Peptoga St. Marys Co Ohio						
21 Casolari Giuseppe	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	no				Sunbury Iowa	No	"	$ 25	No	Brother Casolari Domenico at Sunbury Iowa						
22 Canali Antonio	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Vicenza	Kewaunee Wis	Yes	Brother	$ 15	No	Brother Canali Domenico at Kewaunee Wis						
23 Canori Giacomo	22		m	s						Udine	Bingham Utah	No	"	$ 25	No	Brother Canori Antonio at Bingham Utah						
24 Canori Pietro	19		m	s	Miner	yes	no			Udine	Bingham Utah	No	himself	$ 200	No	Cousin Canori Antonio at Bingham Utah						
25 Canzano Giuseppe	29		m	s	Laborer	yes	no			Vicenza	Pullman Ills	Yes	"	$ 100	No	Cousin Canzano Domenico at Pullman Ills						
26 Canellara Ambrogio	20		m	s	Farmer	yes	no			Parma	New York City	No	"	$ 25	No	Friend Vitali Pietro 135 Elm St Mount Vernon N.Y.						
27 Cavaliere Marcello	39		m	m	Laborer	yes	no			Belluno	Lee Mass	Yes	"	$ 25	No	Cousin Cavaliere Giacomo at Lee Mass						
28 Cavaliere Domenico	50		m	m						Vicenza	New York City	No	"	$ 150	No	do						
29 Cecchetto	40		m	s	Farmer	yes	no			Treviso	Berne Ind	Yes	"	$ 350	No	Cousin Cecchetto Giacomo at Berne Ind						
30					Miner	yes	no			Belluno	Bingham Utah	No	"	$ 30	No	do						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	7	Fair	Red	Black	NB	Modena
5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey		Montefiorino
5	11	Florid	Red	Blue		Vedeseta
5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Vicenza
5	8	Dark	Black	Grey		Lozzo
5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Parma
5	4	"	Grey	Grey		Modena
5	9	Dark	Black	Black		—
5	11	Fair	Black	Blue		Treviso
5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue		Mareva
5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Belluno
5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Treviso
5	6½	Fair	Light	Blue		Vicenza
5	8	Dark	Black	Black		Belluno
5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue		Modena
5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue		Gorizia
5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Grey		—
5	9	"	Grey	Grey		—
5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		—
5	4	"	Grey	Grey		Udine
5	8	Fair	Black	Blue		Vicenza
5	5	Dark	Grey	Grey		Lozzo
5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue		Vicenza
5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue		—
5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue		Mareva
5	6	Dark	Black	Hazel		Belluno
5	6					Mendelli
5	1	Fair				Vicenza
5	9	Fair	Chestnut	Blue		Treviso
5	10	Dark	Black			Belluno

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct, 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Africa (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
Finnish.
Filipino.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500 B.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, [illegible], and the information inserted by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province or City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled (Nature, length of time, and cause)	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Coppero Giuseppe	28		m		m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. N. Italian	Cerro	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	1902 1906 Cancelled	Uncle Vallano Giovanni 350 Metropolitan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Cerro
2	Toscani Antonio	28		m		m	Other Trades	yes	yes			Genova	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother in Law Nicola Parodi 105 Greenwich Ave. N.Y.							5	6	Dark	Genova
3	Vicini Giacomo	21		m		s	Miner	yes	yes			Parma	Quebec	no	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Virgini Angelo Crowfoot Box 164 Tolle Co Va)							5	8	Ruddy	Parma
4	" Luigi	24		m		s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 30	no	do							5	4	Dark	"
5	Vernassa Giovanni	22		m		s	Laborer	yes	no	"	"	Turin	Edwardsville (Pa)	no	Brother	$ 20	1906 Edwardsville (Pa)	Brother Vernassa Pietro Box No 10 Edwardsville (Pa)							5	5	Fair	Turin
6	Vittone Matteo	22		m		s	Miner	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Croatian	Cerisio	Cadell Pa	no	himself	$ 30	1905 1905 Cadell	Father Brother at Cadell (Pa) Box 306.							5	4	Fair	Cerisio
7	Volpe Giovanni	46		m		s	Farmer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Schiavonea (Cs)	Schiavonea B.C.			$ 30	no	Uncle Vanelli Massimo at Schiavonea B.C. Italy 178.							5	7	"	"
8	Valeggia Pietro	49		m		s	Laborer	yes	no			Novigno	Patterson N.J.	no		$ 30	no	Brother Valeggia Giovanni 327 Straight Street at Patterson N.J.							5	8	Black	Novigno
9	Zenbotti Emanuele	53		m		m		yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Rovereto	Thornbury Ont	yes		$ 10	1902 1905 Canada	Son Giovanni at Thornbury (Ontario)							5	5	Grey	Austria
10	Zeas Fritz Luigi	18		m		s	Miner	yes	no			Belluno	Bridgeport Conn	no		$ 20	no	do							5	6	"	Belluno
11	Zandomenego Valentino	30		m		m	Mason	yes	no				Bridgeport Conn	no		$ 60	no	Cousin Zandomenego Celeste at Bridgeport 177 Middle St							5	10½	Dark	"
12	Zecchetto Antonio	33		m		m	Laborer	yes	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Cadore	S. Marys Pa	no		$ 20	4 1906 2 Times	Cousin Crawford Pietro at S. Marys Pa							5	7	Fair	Cadore
13	Minar Giacomo	31		m		m	Farmer	yes	no			Cuneo	S. Francisco Cal	no		$ 20	no	Father Antonio at Ventimiglia Italy							5	7	Dark	Cuneo
14	Allassia Giovanni	20		m		s	Laborer	yes	no					no		$ 20	no	do							5	11	Fair	"
15	Angoletta Antonio	22		m		s	Mason	yes	no			Belluno	Bridgeport Conn	no		$ 30	no	X fr. Conty Ernesto							6	1	Fair	Belluno
16	Basso Agilio	46		m		s	Laborer	yes	no			Cravino	Santa Barbara Cal	no		$ 200	no	X fr. Richard De Loca							5	6	Fair	Cravino
17	Arri Giuseppe	36		m		m	Laborer	yes	no			Alessandria	S. Francisco Cal	no		$ 25	no	Cousin Degiardi Antonio 45 4th St. No 756 at S. Francisco Cal							5	10	Dark	Alessandria
18	Bartolomeoni Giulio	45		m		s	Laborer	yes	no			Sedegnano	Redwood City Cal	no		$ 90	no	Uncle Giovanni Bertoli at S. Jacob (Cal)							5	2	Fair	Sedegnano
19	Bassi Giovanni	46		m		m		yes	no			Cravino	Redwood City Cal	no		$ 150	no	Brother in Law Renato Giuseppe at Commercial St. Box 350							5	9	Dark	Cravino
20	Baumgartner Gaetano	22		m		s	IN HOSPITAL				X	Alessandria	S. Francisco Cal	yes		$ 38	no	Brother Baumgartner Giovanni at No 4th St. 350 at S. Francisco Cal							5	5		Alessandria
21	Beghiomini Romualdo	37		m		m		yes	no			Pistoia	Rotterdam Jct	yes		$ 200	1905 1906	Friend Luigi Lippi at Rotterdam							5		Dark	Pistoia
22	" Luigi	43		m		m		yes	no					no		$ 200	1905 1906	Friend Giovanni Giovanni at Rotterdam (Ny)							5	9	Dark	"
23	" Roberto	30		m		s		no	no					no		$ 200	no	Brother Law Antonio Beghiomini at Rotterdam (Ny)							5	5	Fair	"
24	Bellavia Enrico	28		m		s	Waiter	yes	yes			Lanciano	New York	yes		$ 45	no	X fr. Fior Giovanni 2 Via Giacomo 1 Ave							5	9	Dark	Lanciano
25	Bertoni Giovanni	45		m		m	Laborer	yes	no			Cravino	Redwood City Cal	yes		$ 150	no	X fr. Fior Giovanni							6		Dark	Cravino
26	Bonzagni Giovanni	20		m		s	Miner	yes	no			Belluno	Bridgeport Conn	yes		$ 200	no	X Cousin Bonzagni Pietro							5	6	Fair	Belluno
27	Bolelli Quinto	42		m		s	Laborer	yes	no			Mozzano	Celebration Ohio	no		$ 10	no	Sister Domenica Rossi 307 Lake Street of Celebration (Ohio)							5	7	Fair	Mozzano
28	Bernardi Stefano	40		m		m	Laborer	yes	no			Rivalunga	Torbica Pa	no		$ 250	no	Brother Bernardi Stefano at Torbica (Pa)							5	1	Fair	Modena
29	Bertoni Pietro	30		m		m		yes	no	30	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Austria	Modena	Redwood City Cal	no		$ 10	2 Years Redwood City Cal	Brother Giovanni Bertoli at S. Jacob (Cal)							5	8	Dark	Modena
30		47		m		m	Laborer	yes	no					no		$ 20	no	Cousin Longani S. Leggio at Redwood City Cal							5	6	Fair	

17 Italian

I, De la Fournais 2me Off. of the Str La Lorraine, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2e Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 190 6

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Charles Vigné, Surgeon of the Str La Lorraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Twenty four in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Chs Vigné

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 190 6

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Immigrant number
Form 1500 B

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND RETURNING ALIENS must be entered on separate lists.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last sheet of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A and 500-B. Each immigrant alien must be listed and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

71

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 *Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Duly in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1 Pagni Giovanni	34		M	M	Imprvr			Italy		Italian	Torricchio	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 25	1 visited Chicago	Family at Chicago Ill, Signora Savino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Torricchio
2 Ferrando Antonio	23		M	M	Mason			"	"	"	Torino	Wakefield Mich	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Brother Pietro at Wakefield (Mich) Box 276.							5	4	"	Light	Grey		Torino
3 Pacini Domenico	16		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Lucchio	Chicago Ill	"	"	"	$ 15	yes	Father Luigi Pacini 191 Halsted Ste. Chicago (Ill)							4	10½	"	Fair	Blue		Lucchio
4 Pellegrini Vincenzo	17		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ill	"	"	"	$ 35	yes	Cousin Pietro Pellegrini at Ladd (Ill)							5	5	"	Brown	Hazel		Modena
5 Lisarelli Fernando	18		M	S	Waiter			"	"	"	Perugia	New York	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	no							5	8	"	Dark	Black		Perugia
6 Pronello Nicola	21		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Alessandria	New Haven Conn	no	"	"	$ 40	no	Friend Campagnero Angelo at New Haven (Conn)							5	1	"	Medium	Blue		Alessandria
7 Poretti Francesco	23		M	S	"			"	"	"	Cerbaga	Dawson Minn	yes	"	"	$ 20	yes 1905 Cerbaga	no							5	11	"	Fair	Light		Cerbaga
8 Parena Giuseppe	28		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	"	"	"	$ 45	yes	Friend Orsio Cesare at Oakland (Cal)						Sold for Dental examination	5	5	"	"	"		Alessandria
9 Rijati Rutilio	40		M	M	Waiter			"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	$ 50	yes	Brother in Law Emanuelli Teodoro at Spring Valley (Ill) Box 173.							5	7	"	Dark	Grey		Modena
10 Sapini Carlo	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Firenze	Pittston Pa	"	"	"	$ 25	no	Friend Manuelli Luigi of Pittston (Pa) Box 332.							5	6½	"	Chestnut	Hazel		Firenze
11 Ramella Gennaro	23		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	Moresco	New York	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	no							5	8	"	Brown	Brown		Moresco
12 Remoli Giuseppe	32		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Bologna	Colucci Ill	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Manaini Alfonso at Colucci (Ill)							5	8	"	"	"		Bologna
13 Rossetto Gaetano	18		M	S	Farmer			"	"	"	Trevisio	Hartford Conn	"	Friend	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Rosetto Antonio of Hartford (Conn)							5	8	"	Fair	Blue		Treviso
14 Rastel Battista Battista	30		M	M	Weaver			"	"	"	Corsino	Calumet Mich	"	himself	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Sandratto Antonio at Calumet (Mich) 1 Tamarack Box 30.							5	5	"	Light	Blue		Corsino
15 Regalia Giuseppe	30		M	M	Farmer			"	"	"	Foggola	Saint Paul Minn	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Cousin Regalia Carlo Box 5 Cato Corning Ark. Sand. (Co.)							5	8	"	"	"		Foggola
16 Rosson Antonio	20		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	Belluno	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	"	$ 40	no	no							5	6	"	Light	Blue		Belluno
17 Rivela Antonio	23		M	S	Cutter			"	"	"	Piacenza	New York	"	"	"	$ 12	yes	Cousin Rossini Giuseppe 44 Bowne St. at New York.							5	5	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Piacenza
18 Santagiuliana G. Batta	27		M	S	Farmer			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	yes 1905	Brother Santagiuliana Giovanni 111 [illegible] St. New York.							5	8	"	Medium	"		Vicenza
19 Varelli Luigi	49		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Perseria	Pittston Pa	no	"	"	$ 30	yes 1905	Wife at New York.							5	7	"	Fair	"		Stroba
20 Braga Antonio	32		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	Belluno	New York	yes	"	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Salvadore Zoravesto at [illegible] N.J.							5	8	"	Dark	"		Belluno
21 Braga Luigi	27		M	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	New Rochelle N.Y.	"	"	"	$ 30	no	Cousin Antonio Contractor of Pelham Manor New Rochelle N.Y.							5	10	"	Fair	"		"
22 Fabini Giovanni	37		M	M	—			"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	"	New York	"	"	"	$ 30	yes 1906	Brother Fabini Antonio 340 4th. St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	Fair	"		Alberado
23 Fabini Pietro	28		M	M	Laborer			"	"	"	Mas	S. Marys Pa	"	"	"	$ 20	yes	Cousin Giovanni Fabini at S. Marys (Pa)							5	5	"	"	"		Mas
24 Salvador Apollonio	30		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	Belluno	New York	"	"	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Braga Antonio at New York. 80 Bowne							5	9	"	Light	Blue		Belluno
25 Braga Giovanni	31		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 25	yes	"							5	7	"	Brown	"		"
26 Fabini Giovanni	21		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Fossia	Chicago Ill	"	Father	"	$ 45	yes	Cousin Rivelino Eugenio at 7 S. [illegible] at Chicago Ill.							5	4	Dark	Black	"		Fossia
27 [illegible] Arcangelo	31		M	M	Carpenter			"	"	"	Belluno	New York	yes	himself	"	$ 50	yes	Brother Braga Giovanni at New York 80 Bowne St.							5	7	"	Fair	"		Belluno
28 [illegible] Edoardo	25		M	S	Laborer			"	"	"	Cadrian	S. Marys Pa	"	"	"	$ 15	no	Cousin Fabini Giovanni at S. Marys (Pa)							5	6	"	Light	Blue		Lombardo
29 [illegible] Giovanni	40		M	M	Miner			"	"	"	Belluno	Salt Lake Utah	"	"	"	$ 20	yes 1905	Cousin Tavigano a Serravezza at Wingate Box 55. Utah							5	7	"	Medium	"		Belluno
30 [illegible]	22		M	S	Miner			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 24	no	no							5	7	"	"	"		"

Immigration Service
Form 1500 B

SAILORS, CABIN, AND OTHER ALIENS WHO DO NOT LAND
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

8

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. The headings given by the masters of vessels and the information indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

71

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs	Mos	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or people.	10 Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 40, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Deformed or crippled (state what and where)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assurance, express or implied, to labor in the United States	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Hair	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Pagani Giovanni	34		M.	M.	Engine fitter	yes	yes	Italy	N. Italian	Cecchio	Chicago Ill.	yes	himself	$ 50	1 visit Chicago	Friend at Chicago Jacques Tarsini 153 S. Oakley Brother Pietro at Wakefield (Mich.) Box 276. Father Luigi Pagani 191 Helsted Ste. el Cerrano (Italy) Cousin Pietro Pellegrino at Ladd (Ill.)	No	No	No	No	Good	No		5	4	fair	black	black		Cecchio
2	Ferrando Antonio	23		M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Cecchio	Wakefield Mich	yes	"	$ 30	no								5	4	"	light	"		Cecchio
3	Pacini Domenico	16		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Lucchio	Chicago Ill.	yes	"	$ 15	yes								4	10½	fair	fair	blue		Lucchio
4	Pellegrino Vincenzo	17		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Modena	Ladd Ill.	yes	"	$ 35	yes								5	5½	"	brown	blue		Modena
5	Lisarelli Ernando	18		M.	S.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Perugia	New York	yes	"	$ 30	yes								5	8	"	black	black		Perugia
6	Pronello Nicola	21		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	New Haven Conn	no	"	$ 40	no								5	7	"	brown	blue		Alessandria
7	Poretti Francesco	23		M.	S.		yes	yes	"	"														5	11	"	"	"		Cuneiglio
8	Parana Giuseppe	23		M.	S.		yes	yes	"	"	Alessandria	Oakland Cal	yes	himself	$ 25	1901 Collegno	Friend Orio Cesare at Oakland (Cal.)					Held for Mental Examination		5	5	"	"	"		Alessandria
9	Pajati Rudolfo	40		M.	M.	Waiter	yes	yes	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	yes	"	$ 50	yes	Brother in law Pacanelli Bortolo at Spring Valley Ill., Box 1905. Father of Pacanelli Luigi of Pittston Penn Wyoming Co., Box 332.							5	7	"	black	gray		Modena
10	Sapini Carlo	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Fivizzano	Pittston Pa	no	"	$ 25	no								5	6	"	chestnut	"		Fivizzano
11	Ramella Gennaro	23		M.	M.	Mason	yes	yes	"	"	Morzera	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1905 Italy								5	1	"	brown	brown		Morzera
12	Remoli Giuseppe	32		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Bologna	Colfax Ill.	yes	"	$ 30	yes	Cousin Mercini Alfonso of Colfax (Ill.)							5	8	"	brown	"		Bologna
13	Rossetto Gaetano	18		M.	S.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Crevisi	Hartford Col	yes	himself	$ 20	no	Cousin Rosetto Antonio of Hartford (Col.)							5	8	"	fair	blue		Crevisa
14	Rastelli Eugene Battista	30		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Corvino	Calumet Mich	yes	himself	$ 50	no	Cousin Sandrello Bortoni at Calumet (Mich.) P. Bernardi Box 20.							5	5	"	light	blue		Corvino
15	Regalia Giuseppe	50		M.	M.	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Foggolo	Swift Creek Utah	yes	himself	$ 30	no	Cousin Regalia Carlo Swift Creek Box 40 Carpenter Rock Springs Wyo.							5	8	"	brown	"		Foggolo
16	Resson Antonio	20		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	himself	$ 40	no	— no —							5	6	"	brown	"		Belluno
17	Hurla Antonio	23		M.	S.	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Piacenza	New York	yes	"	$ 12	no								5	5	"	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	Piacenza
18	Santagiuliana G. Batta	27		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					$ 50	1902-1905	Cousin Pompei Giuseppe 28 Genoa Ave. at New York. Brother Santagiuliana Giovanni 411 East 116th St. New York. Father Antonio at Settebono (Italy)							5	8	"	chestnut	"		Vicenza
19	Varelli Luigi	19		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pistoia	Pittston Pa	no	"	$ 20	1905 Italy								5	7	"	fair	"		Pistoia
20	Straga Antonio	32		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	New York	yes	"	$ 40	no	Cousin Salvadori Giovanni at Rochester N. Y.							5	8	"	black	"		Belluno
21	Straga Luigi	27		M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Manchester N. H.	yes	"	$ 30	yes	Cousin Antonio Carpentiere of Walker Mass.							5	10	"	fair	"		—
22	Fabini Giovanni	17		M.	S.	—	—	—	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN							Cousin Bortoli 470 4th. Ave. Brooklyn N. Y.							5	5	"	"	"		Albanella
23	Scarbon Pellegrino	23		M.	M.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Asso	New York	yes	"	$ 30	1905 New York	Brother Giovanni Elisabetta at S.							5	5	"	"	"		Asso
24	Salvador Apellonio	30		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	S. Mango	S. Mango Pa	no	"	$ 20	yes								5	9	"	fair	"		Belluno
25	Straga Giovanni	31		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	New York	yes	"	$ 40	yes	Cousin Straga Antonio at Mason City Ia.							5	7	"	fair	"		Belluno
26	Remoli Giovanni	21		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	—	—	—	—	$ 20	yes	— do —							5	7	"	black	"		—
27	Straga Arcangelo	51		M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	Pesaro	Chicago Ill.	no	himself	$ 45	yes	Cousin Pacelli Eugenio 117 E. Division St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	black	black		Pesaro
28	Pino Libenale	24		M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	New York	yes	himself	$ 50	yes	Cousin Straga Giovanni at Mason City Ia.							5	7	"	fair	"		Belluno
29	Pino Demetrio	49		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Lombrici	S. Mango Pa	no	"	$ 15	no	Brother Giovanni at S. Mango Pa.							4	10½	"	black	"		Lombrici
30	Pino Giovanni	21		M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	"	"	Belluno	Salt Lake City Utah	yes	himself	$ 20	1905-1906	Cousin Pino Pietro at Scofield Box 35. Utah							5	7	"	chestnut	"		—
31															$ 20	no	— do —							5	7	"	"	"		—

I, De la Tourrasse, Ch. of the st. la Lorraine, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Charles Ingrid, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oct. 5, 1906

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

39-79
78

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazzei Ruggiero	18		m.	S.	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Colle	S. Francisco	S	Father	$17	no	Brother in law Dispensati Melgusa 305 Grady Ste. ch S. Francisco Cal.	✓	N.	N.	N.	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Chestnut	Black	M. & L.	Colle Piemonte
2	Maschio Antonio	21		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Canonsburg Pa.	Canonsburg Pa.	"	Himself	$53	no		✓							5	1	"	Clear Blue	"		Asiano Modena
3	Marchetti Beppino	44		m.	m.	Miller	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$50	no	Father Marchetti Felice ab Spring Valley (Ill.) Box 81	✓							5	6	"	Chestnut	Black		Modena
4	Michela Domenico	21		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rhein B.C.	Rhein B.C.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Giovanni ab Rhein B.C. Box 180	✓							5	6	"	Black	"		Cerreto Ugelo
5	Martino Pietro	22		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	La Salle Ill.	"	"	$30	no	Cousin Ondovero Pietro ab Oglesby La Salle (Ill.) Box 12.	✓							5	4	Dk	"	"		Montagnaia Perugia
6	Mannucci Varrotte	47		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Perugia	Pittsburg Pa	"	Father	$50	no	Father Natale ab Pittsburg (Pa)	✓							5	8	"	"	"	Dark left	Bellano
7	Matteo Antonio	34		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Pittsburg Pa	"	himself	$30	no	with Father	✓							5	8	Lt	Fair Blue	"	Small moles	Arsie
8	Navaro Angelo	23		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Arsie	New York	"	"	$30	no	— no —								5	2	Dk	Black	Grey	Dark	Cesana Torinese
9	Molinar Mio Giovanni	28		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Pratt City Alabama	"	"	$48	no	Cousin Molinar Giuseppe at Pratt City (Alabama)	✓							5	4	"	Brown	"		Demonte Cuneo
10	Nicolli Egidio	41		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield Ill.	"	"	$30	no	Brother Pietro ab Springfield (Ill.) Box 81	✓							5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Hazel		Sclocculla
11	Montani Luigi	23		m.	S.	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Piacenza	Francisco Cal.	SP	Uncle	$25	no	Uncle Whelpo Palmieri 2115 Leavenworth Street at S. Francisco (Cal.)	✓							5	6	Dk	Chestnut	Hazel		Piacenza Lodesana
12	Marchi Pietro	25		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	himself	$50	no	Col. Joseph Canada	✓							5	6	"	Black	"	Large Birth Mark	Modena Pavullo
13	Marchetti Silvio	16		m.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	"	"	Piacenza	New York	"	"	$50	no	Father Marchetti Felice ab Spring Valley (Ill.) Box 81.	✓							5	9	"	Ruddy	Grey		Piacenza Fogarichella
14	Malda Michele	47		m.	m.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Cerreto	New York	"	"	$50	no	Brother Malda Giovanni 10 Bowery ave. ab New York.	✓							5	2	Dk	Black	Grey		Cerreto
15	Orlando Pecchiola	28		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Rudd Ill.	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Pecchiola Eleanore of Stone Mountain (Mich.) Box 510.	✓							5	6	Fair	Blue	"		Modena Brazzeno
16	Olivari Albano	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cerreto	Carrollton Ohio	"	"	$45	no	Cousin Massari Romualdi ab Rudd (Ill.)	✓							5	7	"	"	"		Cerreto Cerreto
17	Olivero Eugenio	25		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	$40	no	— no —								5	7	Dk	Hazel	Black		S. Colombano Rocca
18	Ordonio Bellas Romualdo	30		m.	m.	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Birmingham Alabama	"	"	$40	no	Cousin Molinari Gio ab Pratt City (Alabama)	✓	Ex	mea	conjunctivitis				5	8	"	Chestnut	"		S. Colombano Rocca
19	Orsato Andrea	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	Hoskins Ore	SP	"	$40	no	Brother Amato Giacomo Box 110 ab Bingel Oregon (Ore.)	✓							5	6	Light	Black	"		Demonte Cuneo
20	— Giovanni	25		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nevada Ia.	"	"	$25	no	Brother Giuseppe Orsato Box 5 Nevada (Ia.)	✓							5	4	Dark	Brown	"		Demonte Cuneo
21	Pagni Giovanni	16		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Forli	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$25	no	Uncle Pagni Domenico 98 W. 65 th St. Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	8	"	Hazel	Grey		Modena
22	Pagni Giulio	18		m.	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	$50	no	Brother Pagni Emanuele Box 276 Spring Valley (Ill.)	✓							5	7	Lt	Fair	"		Modena
23	Panozzo Luigi	47		m.	S.	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Rovigo	Kensington Ill.	"	"	$40	no	Brother Costanzo of Burlington (Ill.) Box 7	✓							5	12	Dk	Black	Black	Dim Light	Rovigo
24	Papini Marcello	20		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Parma	Chicago Ill.	"	"	$20	no	Cousin Adolfo Tinelli 2044 Humphrey Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	10	"	"	"	Light Blue	Parma
25	Pasini Natale	44		m.	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Alleghenies	"	"	"	$15	no	Brother Angelo Pasini 1209 Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	6	Dk	Light Brown	Grey	Scar on Right Ear	Lucchio
26	Raffaello	16		m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Lucchio	"	Brother	"	$15	no	Brother Luigi Pascal 991 Halsted St. Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	8	Lt	Fair	Blue		Lucchio
27	Egildo	26		m.	m.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Rovigo	Gardner Mass.	"	Himself	$20	no	Brother in law Leonetta Antonio at Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	5	Dk	Chestnut	"		Rovigo
28	Antonio	20		m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Cuneo	New York	"	"	$20	no	Brother in law Bonino Giacomo at Somerset (Mass. Hospt.)	✓							5	6	"	Black	"		Cuneo
29	— Giovanni	19		m.	Mulatto	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Cuneo	Chicago	"	"	$30	1902 1906	Brother Giuseppe Gabio Largo Nobile Leonardi Stefano Cuneo ab Chicago (Ill.)	✓							5	9	"	"	"		C. Cà
30	—	22		m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN. Rovigo	Rovigo	"	"	$150	1902 1906	Power	✓													

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

Note.—This side must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ins. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	"Race or people"	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazzei Ruggiero	18		m.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Colle	S. Francisco Cal	yes	Father	$17	no	Brother in Law Desperati Stefano ad 105 Mead Ave. Brownsville Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Dk	Dk		Colle Piemonte
2	Maschio Antonio	21		m.	m.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Comun Vasto	Cal Stockton Cal		Friend	$53	no	Comun Vasto Abruzzi							5	8	"	Fair	Hzl		Comun Vasto
3	Marchetti Geppino	24		m.	m.						Modena	Spring Valley Ill			$50	no	Father Marchetti Felice ab Spring Valley (Ill) Box 81.							5	6	"	Dk	Hazel		Modena
4	Michela Domenico	21		m.	S.	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Piemonte	Penn			$30	no	Brother Giovanni ab Penn B.C. Box 180.							5	6	"	Dk	Hazel		Cuneo
5	Mantino Pietro	22		m.	S.							La Salle Ill			$24	no	Cousin Ondenino Pietro ab Oglesby La Salle (Ill) Box 12.							5	4	"	Dk	Dk		Cuneo
6	Monaco Vanetto	47		m.	S.	Labourer					Perugia	Pittsburg		Father	$40	no	Father Natale ab Pittsburg (Kans)							5	2	"	Dk	Dk		Perugia
7	Mattoni Antonio	34		m.	m.	Mason					Belluno	Penn		Friend	$30	no	no							5	2	"	Dk	Dk		Belluno
8	Navaro Angelo	23		m.	S.	Labourer					Arezzo	New York			$30	yes	with me							5	8	"	Dk	Dk		Arezzo
9	Molinari Miss Giovanna	28		fe.	S.	Farmer					Cuneo	Trenton City Alabama			$40	no	no							5	4	"	Dk	Dk		Cuneo
10	Serotti Egidio	41		m.	m.	Labourer						Springfield Ill			$30	no	Cousin Nathan Giuseppe ab Trenton City (Alabama)							5	6	"	Dk	Dk		Piacenza
11	Montani Luigi	23		m.	S.	Shoemaker				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Piacenza	San Francisco Cal		Friend	$25	no	Brother Pietro ab Springfield (Ill) Box 1.							5	8	"	Dk	Dk		Piacenza
12	Maschio Pietro	25		m.	m.	Labourer								Friend	$30	no	Uncle Natale Palmieri 927 Post Street ab San Francisco (Cal)							5	6	"	Dk	Dk	Large Birth Mark	Milano
13	Marchetti Silvio	16		m.	S.	Waiter					Modena	Spring Valley Ill			$30	no	Father Marchetti Felice ab Spring Valley (Ill) Box 81.							5	3	"	Dk	Dk	Large Birth Mark on right cheek	Piacenza
14	Michela Michele	47		m.	m.	Labourer					Piacenza	New York			$35	no	Brother Giovanni ab New York.							5	2	"	Dk	Dk		Trigolietto
15	Bernardo Bocchiola	28		m.	m.						Torino	New Hartford Conn			$50	no	Cousin Bernardo Eusebio ab New Hartford Conn							5	6	"	Dk	Dk		Cuneo
16	Bonori Albano	25		m.	S.						Modena	Ladd Ill			$40	no	Uncle Natale ab Ladd (Ill)							5	6	"	Fair	Blue		Modena
17	Olivero Eugenio	25		m.	S.					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cuneo	Cleveland Ohio			$40	no	no							5	7	"	Dk	Hazel		Brayda
18	Ceccarelli Battista Bernardo	30		m.	m.	Laborer						Brunswick Me			$40	no	Cousin Molinari Giuseppe ab Pratt City Ala							5	7	"	Dk	Hazel		Cuneo
19	Orsato Andrea	35		m.	S.	Farmer					Genova	Hoadley Conn			$40	no	(Alabama) Brother Bruno Giacomo Box 110 ab Brunswick (Me)							5	7	"	Dk	Hazel		Genova
20	— Giovanni	23		m.	S.	Farmer						Norcedo Cal			$45	no	Cousin Antonio Pagani ab Angel Calgani (Cal) Brother Giovanni Orsato Box 5 Wheatland (Cal) Box 1							5	8	"	Dk	Hazel		Cuneo
21	Pagni Giovanni	16		m.	S.	Labourer						Beth			$10	no	Brother Pietro Pagni ab Chicago (Ill)							5	8	"	Dk	Hazel		Modena
22	Zigati Giulio	18		m.	m.	Miller					Modena	Spring Valley Ill			$50	no	Brother Luigi Zigati ab Spring Valley (Ill) Box 276							5	7	"	Fair	Gray		Modena
23	Panozzo Luigi	17		m.	S.	Labourer					Rovigo	Kensington Ill			$40	no	Brother Antonio ab Kensington (Ill) Box 276							5	7	"	Fair	Blue		Rovigo
24	Pagani Marcello	20		m.	S.						Savio	Chicago Ill			$20	yes	Cousin Adolfo Tonelli ab Chicago (Ill)							5	12	Dk	Dk	Hazel	Small Scar	Pesaro
25	Bassi Natale	44		m.	m.						Allegrati				$70	no	Cousin Angelo Campani 1209 St. Charles Ave. Chicago (Ill)							5	10	"	Dk	Hazel	Scar left wrist	Pesaro
26	Raffaello	16		m.	S.						Lucca			Brother	$15	no	Nephew Cesare Bassi 971 Hubbard Ave. ab Chicago (Ill)							5	6	"	Dk	Light Blue	Curly Hair	Lucca
27	Egildo	28		m.	m.	Farmer					Perugia	Denton on Map		Friend	$20	no	Brother Luigi Tonelli ab Denton (Montana)							5	8	Dk	Dk	Hazel		Perugia
28	Antonio	40		m.	S.	Cook					Cuneo	New York			$20	no	Cousin Bruno ab Hoadley Conn (New York)							5	5	"	Dk	Dk		Cuneo
29		19		m.	m.	Waiter				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$30	1904 yes	Friend Giuseppe Pedro Luigi Hotel Howard San Francisco Cal							5	2	"	Dk	Hazel		Torino
30		20		m.	S.	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Bergamo				$100	1905 yes	Brother Pietro ab Penn Grove							5	9	"	"	"		C. Co

PLACE OF BIRTH

1 Colle Piemonte
2 Comun Vasto
3 Modena
4 Cuneo agola
5 Montagnana Padova
6 Belluno
7 Arezzo
8 Cuneo
9 Com. Maurizio
10 Piacenza
11 Trigolietto
12 Modena
13 Milano
14 Piacenza
15 Cuneo
16 Modena
17 Brayda
18 Cuneo
19 S. Colombano Pesaro
20 Sotto Colombano
21 Porto Braggio Sardinia
22 Modena
23 Rovigo
24 Pesaro
25 Bagni di Lucca
26 Lucca
27 Perugia
28 Cuneo
29 Torino
30 C. Co

I, [illegible] Master of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Faculty of Marseilles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

42 92 52

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND SECOND CABIN LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Provence" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

No. 76

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cust. Forms 5464, 5500-A, and 5500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	De Marco Vittorio	43	m.	m.		Carpenter	Yes	Yes				New York		Himself	$40	1904		No	No	No	No	Good	No	Lodi
2	Cotta Domenico	23	m.	S.		Miner	"	"							$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
3	Cesini Giuseppe	32	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"							$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Bologna
4	Gallotto Giovanni	61	m.	m.		Farmer	"	"							$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
5	De Lorenzo Vittorio	16	m.	S.		—	"	"							$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	Belluno
6	Guglielminotti Augusto	16	m.	S.		Farm Laborer	"	"							$25			"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
7	Guacchi Vittorio	20	m.	S.		Merchant	"	"							$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
8	Giglietti Pietro	17	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"			Parma	New York			$40			"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
9	Giardino Alfredo	19	m.	S.		Mason	"	"			Novara	Westfield Mass			$60			"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
10	Giachino Giacomo	22	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"			Torino	Ladd Ills			$30			"	"	"	"	"	"	Torino
11	Giordano Gio Batta	21	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"			Cuneo	Fairfax Mont			$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
12	Del Innocenti Giuseppe	38	m.	m.		—	"	"			Alboposcio	Chicago Ills			$16	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alboposcio
13	Giacomelli Abramo	31	m.	m.		—	"	"			Firenze	Pittsburg Pa			$20			"	"	"	"	"	"	Firenze
14	Innocenti Narciso	30	m.	S.		22-122553 - 4/7/02	"	"			Vallolini	Richmond Va			$10	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistoiese
15	Incerti Albano	28	m.	m.		Waiter	"	"			Modena	Ladd Ills			$50			"	"	"	"	"	"	Modena
16	Jarno Amedeo	31	m.	m.		—	"	"			Novara	New York			$80	14 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	Novara
17	Lucado Massimiliano	38	m.	m.		Farmer	"	"			Alessandria	Oakland Cal			$40	1902		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
18	Lacchelli Giacinto	20	m.	S.		—	"	"			Gallarate	S. Rafael Cal			$20	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Gallarate
19	Lamporti Luigi	26	m.	S.		Mason	"	"			Pavia	Chicago Ills			$25	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pavia
20	Lavarini Gino	16	m.	S.		Cabinetmaker	"	"			Pesaro	Chicago Ills			$20	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Pesaro
21	Libera Giuseppe	35	m.	m.		Laborer	"	"			Cuneo	New York			$30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Cuneo
22	Lusano Romano	35	m.	m.		Farmer	"	"			Alessandria				$40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Alessandria
23	Lucchesi Pietro	42	m.	m.		Laborer	"	"			Lucchio	Chicago Ills			$50	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lucchio
24	Lupori Eugenio	30	m.	S.		Laborer	"	"			Massarosa	S. Francisco Cal			$30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Massarosa
25	Magrini Orlando	35	m.	m.		—	"	"			Monte Catini	S. Francisco Cal			$30	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	Monte Catini
26	— Pietro	41	m.	S.		—	"	"			—	—			$40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—
27	— Antonio	41	m.	m.		—	"	"			Piacenza	New York			$40	1895-1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	Piacenza
28	— Rinaldo	27	m.	S.		—	"	"			—	—		Mother	$40	1903-1905		"	"	"	"	"	"	Parma
29	—	41	m.	m.		—	"	"			—	—		Himself	$35	2 years		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemoa
30	—	27	m.	S.		—	"	"			—	—		—	$40	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—

U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
5	2	Dark	Chestnut	Gray	Head
5	8	Dark	Black	"	"
5	7	"	Black	Brown	"
5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	8	A	Chestnut	Blue	"
5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	11	"	Black	Black	"
5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Blue	"
5	2	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	7	"	Black	Blue	"
5	5	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	8	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	6	Dark	Black	Gray	"
5	4	"	"	"	"
5	11	Dark	Black	Brown	"
5	5	Fair	Chestnut	Gray	"
5	5	"	Light	Gray	Front Wound
5	9	Dark	Black	Black	"
5	9	Dark	Chestnut	Green	"
5	8	"	Black	Black	"
5	4	"	Dark	"	"
5	2	Dark	Dark	Blue	"
5	9	"	Black	Gray	"
4	9	"	Black	Gray	"
5	6	Fair	"	"	"
4	11½	Dark	"	"	"
5	2	Dark	"	"	"
5	2	"	Black	Black	"

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLE.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

Nos. [illegible] and number entered under head No. [illegible]
THIS SHEET TO BE FURNISHED [illegible]

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity; if so, which	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aundei Berlio	34	4	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Cuneo	Charlestown Mass		himself	$ 22	No	Relative (brother) Giovanni at Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Med Black	Hazel	Fossano
2	Angheretti Pietro	11									Piemonte	Boston Mass	No	Uncle	$ 40	Yes	Grandfather at Corso Bramante Turin to Boston Mass												Piemonte
3	Antonietti Giuseppe	65	M	M	Farmer				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER			West Hoboken		himself	$ 100		Family West Hoboken Committed 5 years							5	5		White	Blue	
4	Antonini Giuseppe	23		S	Laborer		No	No			Piemonte	San Quirico	Yes	himself	$ 30		Nephew Leonardo Salti, San Quirico							5	6	dark	Grey	Grey	Cortacesian
5	Boy Gioachino	16					Yes	Yes			Lucca	Southbury Conn	No	himself	$ 76		Friend Reg Giacomo Box 6 at Southbury Conn (Box Car)							5	7	fair	Dark	Dark	Lucca
6	Bavicani Giuseppe	20		S	Waiter						Modena	Spring Valley N.Y.			$ 50		Brother Giovanni Bavicani Silvio, Spring Valley Box 243							5	6	fair	Black	Black	Modena
7	Bassino Domenico	21		S	Farmer						Cuneo	New York			$ 30	No	Friend Cristoro Scifredo at New York 214 Mercer St.							5	4	fair	Brown	Brown	Cuneo
8	Bez Giov. Battista	18		S	Laborer						Belluno			family	$ 20	No	Brothers Bez Desiderio Luigi, Jackson st. New York 274 & 105 Street												Belluno
9	Barbero Bernardino	20		S	Farmer						Cuneo	San Francisco (Cal)		himself	$ 30									5	6	dark	Brown	Black	Cuneo
10	Barjiacchi Pompeio	24		S	Laborer						Lucca				$ 30		Cousin Brazilio Bertolini Clark Ste N° 115 at S. Francisco Cal. Ditto							5	7	dark	Black	Dark	Lucca
11	Bellino Giovanni	19		S	Miner				U.S. Born		Verbania	New York			$ 40									5	7	fair	Grey	Grey	Treviso
12	Bonnici Paolo	18	6	M	Farmer				Italy		Lucca	Stapia Contrada Vecchia (Italy)	No	brother	$ 30	No	Brother Bonnici Luigi at Stapia Contrada Vecchia (Italy) Italy							5	3	dark	Brown	Hazel	Lucca
13	Bolognino Giovanni	20									Torino	Princeton N.J.	No	himself	$ 30		Brother Francesco at Princeton N.J. Box 42.							5	8	dark	Black	Black	Torino
14	Blanc Dionigi	23			Shoemaker							New York	yes		$ 60		Friend Cantoi Pasquale at New York 549 West 46 Street							5	6	fair	Dark	Dark	
15	Bicondo Giacomo	28		M	Laborer						Novara	S. Francisco (Cal)	No		$ 60		Friend Taverni Achille at S. Francisco (Cal)							5	10	fair	Dark	Blue	Novara
16	Bianco Beaquet Jacques	29		M	Laborer						Torino	Canepas (Italy)			$ 30	No	Nephew Bianco Jean 551 Carnell Street Buenos Ayres Argentine Republic at Canepas Box 41							5	7	fair	Black	Grey	Torino
17	Bertea Pietro	27			Laborer							Rodeo City (Italy)			$ 40	No	Brother Carbonero Pietro at Rodeo City (Cal)							5	6	dark	Black	Dark	
18	Gianfaustino Michele	27		S							Parete	New York			$ 10		Cousin Barbero Giovanni as address							5	3	fair	Dark	Blue	Parete
19	Bianchi Ferdinando	27		M							Modena	Thurber (Texas)			$ 50		Cousin Bianchi Giovanni at Thurber Texas							5	4	fair	Dark	Grey	Modena
20	Brigante Ersango	16		S	Farmer				NON IMMIGRANT CARD ISSUED		Belforte	New York			$ 50		Cousin Rossi Diego at New York 243 2nd - 46 Street							5	10	fair	Black	Black	Belforte
21	Bergonzi Angelo	22		S	Laborer				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Nicaragua				$ 12		Brothers Antonio & Francesco Gardney N.Y. 46 W. 46 St. Brooklyn at New York							5	6	Scant	Grey		Belforte
22	Bertolo Domenico	21		M					Italy		Piemonte	Buffalo			$ 50		Friend Adamo Francesco at New York 142 Second St. 1st & 2nd City							5	8	dark	Black	Black	Cuneo
23	Bonetto Giovanni	25		S	Miner						Torino	Colonial Mich			$ 50		Cousin Stefano Bertolomeo at Colonial Mich. for National Mine Co							5	6	fair	Brown	Grey	Cuneo
24	Coda Alberto	15		S	Laborer						Novara	Red Lodge Mo	No		$ 30		Cousin Jacob Tosi at Red Lodge Mont.							5	6	dark	Black	Black	Novara
25	Barbero Giuseppe	28		M	Farmer						Parco	Trinidad Colo			$ 30		Friend Stefano Giorgio at Trinidad Colo							5	5	fair	Brown	Blue	Cuneo
26	Bianchi Eugenio	22		S	Laborer						Parete	Chicago (Ill)			$ 10		Cousin Bianchi Giuseppe at 1441 So 50th Ave Chicago (Ill)							5	6	dark	Black	Dark	Parete
27	Bianco Michele	24									Torino	Penn (Del) Mines			$ 10		Cousin at Penn (Penn)							5	4	fair	Brown	Grey	Torino
28	Bianco Antonio	19									Cuneo	San Francisco			$ 20		Brother Francesco at San Francisco							5	9	fair	Black		Cuneo
29	Bianco Giuseppe	20			Farmer						Torino	Canepas			$ 30	No	Cousin Bianco Bartolomeo at Canepas (Italy) Box 41							5	10	dark	Brown	Grey	Torino
30	[illegible]	21			Farmer							[illegible]			$ 50		Fabbro Ottavio [illegible] at [illegible] City							5	7	dark	Black		

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 6th, 1906

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Aurelio Pietro	24	4	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	N. Italian	Turino	Charlestown, Mass	Yes	himself	$ 25	No	Relative Aurelio Giovanni at Charlestown Mass	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Black	Italy
2	Antonelli Enrico	11				[illegible]					Novara	Dana Hill, Mass	Yes	Uncle	$ 25	No	grandfather at Quincy, Mass								fair			Novara
3	Antonelli Giorgio	25	M	M	Single	Farmer					Novara	West Hoboken, N.J.		himself	$ 100		Family, West Hoboken, Summit St. 1 door						5	5	Medium			Italy
4	Antonini Giuseppe	23				Laborer	No	No			Cotrocian	New Scandia, Minn	Yes	Friends	$ 30	No	Brother Domenico Sella, Iron Mountain, Mich						5	6	dark	Grey	Grey	Austria
5	Boy Joachino	23				—	No	Yes			Lorca	Southampton, L.I.	No	himself	$ 76	No	Friend Roy Giacomo Box 6 at Southampton (Suffolk Co.)						5	7	fair	Medium	Medium	Lucca
6	Barrocco Giuseppe	20		S	Waiter						Modena	Spring Valley, N.Y.	No		$ 3	No	Brother Baracchi Silvio, Spring Valley, N.Y.						5	6	fair	Black	Black	Modena
7	Bassico Domenico	21		S	Farmer						Lucca	New York			$ 30	No	Friend Lorenzo Soffredo at New York 149 Hooster St.						5	4	fair	Chestnut	Hazel	Lucca
8	Boz Giov. Battista	20		S	Painter						Belluno			family	$ 20	No	Brothers Boz Sendero Eug. Jackson at New York 324 E. 10th Street											Belluno
9	Berbero Bernardino	20			Farmer						Lucca	San Francisco (Cal.)		himself	$ 30								5	6	dark	Brown	Black	Lucca
10	Barpiacchi Candelio	21			Laborer						Lucca				$ 40								5	7	dark	Black	Black	Lucca
11	Bellino Giovanni	10			Miner						Belluno	New York			$ 41		Cousin Bevilacqua Bortolomeo Box No. 115 at S. Francisco (Cal.) No						5	7	fair	fair		Lucca
12	Bonini Paolo	18			Farmer				Italy		Lucca Foppe	Stapleton, S.I.	No	brother	$ 30	No	Brother Bonini Luigi at Stapleton, Staten Island (N.Y.)						5	3	dark	Chestnut	Black	Lucca
13	Bolognino Giovanni	24									Cuneo	Princeton, N.C.		himself	$ 30		Brother Francesco at Princeton, N.C.						5	8	dark	Black	Black	Cuneo
14	Blanc Dionigi	23			Seamstress						—	New York	Yes		$ 60		Friend Cantoy Pasifico at New York 32 1st West 14th Street						5	6	fair	Chestnut	Grey	—
15	Biondo Giacomo	28		M	Carpenter						Novara	S. Francisco (Cal.)			$ 50		Friend Taurino Achille at S.F. Co. (Cal.)						5	10	fair	Fair	Blue	Novara
16	Barma Raphael Gerbal	9			Laundress	22-92	6/5	-14/20/40-505			Torino	Campbell			$ 30		Sagbrada Bay 581 Powell Street Cousin Schiera Bartolomeo at Campbell Bay (Cal.)						5	7	fair	Black	Grey	Torino
17	Beffa Pietro	27			Laborer							Redwood City (Cal.)			$ 40		Brother Carbonero Pietro at Redwood (Cal.)						5	6	dark	Black	Dark	—
18	Gonfiantini Michele	27		S							Parma	Wilmington (Del.)	Yes		$ 10		Cousin Balossi Eugenio as above						5	8	fair	Blue		Parma
19	Danti Ferdinando	27		M							Modena	Thurber (R.I.)	Yes		$ 15		Cousin Zanetti Giovanni at Thurber (R.I.)						5	4	fair	Chestnut	Grey	Modena
20	Brigenti Ercole	15			Farmer						Ancona	New York			$ 100		Cousin Ricci Luigi at New York 243 E. 11th St.						5	10	fair	Black	Black	Belforte
21	Bergonzi Angelo	22		S	Laborer						Piacenza				$ 12		Brothers Antonio Francesco Bergonzi 9 W. 14th St. Brooklyn at New York						5	6	Chestnut			Piacenza
22	Bella Domenico	19		M					Italy		Ancona				$ 50		Friend Adamo Benedetto at New York 102 Broome St. (N.Y.)						5	8	dark	Black	Black	Belforte
23	Bonetto Giacomo	25		S	Miner						Torino	Calumet, Mich.			$ 30		Cousin Bellino Bartolomeo at Calumet, Mich.						5	6	fair	Chestnut	Grey	Cordova
24	Bodda Alberto	15		S	Laborer						Novara	West Hoboken, N.J.	No		$ 30		Cousin Jacob Bodda at West Hoboken, N.J.						5	5	dark	Black	Black	Novara
25	Barbero Giuseppe	18		M	Farmer						Cuneo	Cedar Rapids, Iowa			$ 30		Friend Andrea Giorgis at Cedar Rapids, Iowa						5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	Cuneo
26	Bonzigni Eugenio	22		S	Laborer						Parma	Chicago (Ill.)			$ 10		Cousin Bonzigni Giuseppe at Chicago (Ill.)						5	5	dark	Black	Dark	Parma
27	Bosco Bosco Michele	29									Torino	Ypsilanti, Mich.			$ 15		Cousin Bosco Giuseppe at Ypsilanti, Mich.						5	4	fair	Chestnut	Grey	Torino
28	Bergonzo Stefano	29									Modena	San Francisco (Cal.)			$ 20		Brother Giovanni at San Francisco (Cal.)						5	9	fair	Black		Modena
29	Bassi Giuseppe	20			Farmer						Torino	Campbell			$ 30		Cousin Barma Bartolomeo at Campbell (Cal.) Box 98						5	10	dark	Chestnut	Grey	Torino
30	[illegible]	21			Farmer							[illegible]			$ 50		Brother Bianco Pietro at Rock Springs (Wyo.)						5	7	dark	Black	Dark	—

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Affidavit of the Master, or Surgeon sailing therewith, or Master or Surgeon employed by owners thereof.

I, [illegible] master [illegible] of the [illegible] "La Lorraine", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

[signature] 2d Officer.

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frederick Tapié, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine" Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

[signature]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 B.

Three Cents is Fine or Imprisonment.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre, September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

NOTICE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet. See paragraphs, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-, and 500-B, and the instructions indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or people	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cane Ferdinando	27		m	m	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	himself	$ 30	no	Brother Cane Rosengelo Placido Commune Dis. 2-4 Place 25 st New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Alessandria
2	Cadorin Florindo	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Treviso	Portland (Oregon)	"	himself	$ 43	no	Brother-in-Law Sebastian Giuseppe 46 Portland (Oregon)							Treviso
3	Canova Giuseppe	57		m	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Schio	Baldwin Cedar Co	no	friends	$ 40	24 hours at New York	Home + Family Waldron Cedar Co Mich							Vicenza
4	Cassone Paolo	38		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	Alessandria	New York	Yes	"	$ 20	1906 at New York	Friend Buonglio Placido Commune Dis. 2-4 Place 25 st New York							Belluno
5	Cercena Domenico Pietro	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Belluno	"	"	"	$ 20	no	Brother Cercena Guglielmo W Houston Street, 211 st New York							Treviso
6	Centa Giacomo	32		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Cormons	Wakefield (Mich)	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother-in-Law Pitzilli Giacomo 46 Wakefield (Mich) Box 276							Gallarate
7	Donelli Carlo	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Gallarate	S. Francisco (Cal)	SP Co	"	$ 30	yes	Cousin Arbeiss Carlo 7 one Drawer 420 Ida Street S. F. Rafael (Cal)							Gallarate
8	Dinelli Giacomo	18		m	s	Waiter	Yes	no	"	"	Modena	Spring Valley Ill	yes	himself	$ 40	yes	Brother Dinelli Clemente 46 Spring Valley (Ill) Box 276							Modena
9	Cecchi Leopoldo	29		m	m	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cremagno	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	$ 12	yes	Brother-in-Law Romani Gaetano 117 W Erie Street Rooted Chicago (Ill)							Cremagno
10	Francischetti Pietro	23		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Pavia	Cremona Illinois	yes	"	$ 20	yes	Brother Giacomo + Cousin Foglia Stefano ad Depot (Mass) Box 219							Pavia
11	Ferrari Alberto	18		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Parma	Chicago (Ill)	yes	"	$ 30	yes	Father Ferrari Romani at Southwest Corner Burbank 3344 + 46 Hamilton Ave N. Chicago (Ill)							Parma
12	Frigo Cassano	26		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rocca	Pullman Ill	no	"	$ 50	no	Brother Frigo Angelo at Pullman Building C 46 Pa							Lucca
13	Fuggetti Luigi	42		m	m	—	—	—	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Lucca	New York	—	—	$ 10	1902 at New York	Brother Fuggetti Amedeo 245 W 28th st New York							Modena
14	Ferrari Luigi	29		m	m	—	—	—	Italy	North Italian	Modena	San Francisco Cal	yes	—	$ 40	yes	Brother-in-Law Maldi Giovanni 46 Star Laundry Co Cal							Gragnano
15	Fenili Cirio	19		m	s	—	—	—	"	"	Gragnano	S. Francisco Cal	yes	—	$ 10	yes	Brother Alessandro Fenili 419 Davis 4th st S. Francisco (Cal)							Belluno
16	Fenili Benedetto	21		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belluno	Pittsburg Pa	Yes	—	$ 50	no	— NO —							Treviso
17	Fidoro Pietro	20		m	s	Baker	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Treviso	Denver Colo	5	—	$ 463	no	Cousin 46 Broadway Denver (Colo)							Lucca
18	Del chiaro Antonio	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Lucca	S. Francisco Cal	yes	—	$ 20	no	Brother Ciselli Celt 46 105 st San Francisco (Cal)							Lucca
19	" Giovanni	24		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	yes	—	$ 20	1906 at Genoa	Brother Pantaleo Del chiaro — do —							Lucca
20	Cecchi Attilio	30		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	Barricha	Chicago Ill	yes	—	$ 20	1906 at Genoa	Brother Raimondo Piazza 215 Sangamon Street Chicago (Ill)							Pistoia
21	Del Carratto Eugenio	21		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	Pistoia	Chicago Ill	no	—	$ 10	yes	Cousin Gualtieri Edgecomb 46 Chicago (Ill)							Pistoia
22	Chiochi Christofano	21		m	s	Laborer	Yes	no	—	—	Carrara	S. Francisco Cal	yes	—	$ 30	no	— NO —							Carrara
23	Frigo Antonio	50		m	m	—	—	—	—	—	Cuneo	Pullman Ill	no	Brother	$ 40	no	Brother Antonio Bonnevino 46 Pullman (Ill)							Cuneo
24	Grisetti Guglielmo	35		m	m	Horse Collar Maker	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Arezzo	New York	—	himself	$ 30	1906 at New York	— NO —							Arezzo
25	Cavarina Giuseppe	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Italy	North Italian	S. Marcello	Scottdale Pa	yes	—	$ 20	no	Nephew Bortolomai Carlo 46 Scottdale (Pa) Box 320							S. Marcello
26	Lanzoni Lanzoni	30		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Vadal (Ill)	yes	—	$ 40	no	Brother-in-Law Bassi Paolo 46 Vadal (Ill)							Bologna
27	Cavino	54		m	m	—	—	—	11-13587	5/11/30	—	Chicago Ill	yes	—	$ 30	no	Cousin Fornarone Francesco 1161 N. Halsted st Chicago							Allegrano
28	Cecchi	42		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Alessandria	New York	—	—	$ 50	no	— NO —							Alessandria
29	[illegible]	40		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Novara	Salt Lake City	yes	—	$ 25	no	Brother-in-Law Lorenzo Delcarpio Mercato P.O. Box 99 Mt. Pl.							Novara
30	[illegible]	40		m	s	—	—	—	—	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	—	$ 10	no	Cousin Pietranelli Ubaldo 505 Fourth Ave. Pittsburgh (Pa)							Cali

No.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	5	6	fair	black	gray		Alessandria
2	5	6	fair	light	gray		Treviso
3	5	2	white				Novara
4	5	5	light	blond	blue		Alessandria
5	5	8	ruddy	light	gray		Belluno
6	5	10	ruddy	fair	blue		Treviso
7	5	4	fair	chestnut	grey		Gallarate
8	5	4	ruddy	light	brown		Modena
9	5	9	fair				Carrara
10	5	3	dark	black	black		Pavia
11	5	7					Parma
12	5	8	Red	fair	blue	Round	Parma
13	5	12		black	black		Lucca
14	5	7	fair	light	light		Modena
15	5	7	fair	chestnut	black		Gragnano
16	5	4	light	light	gray		Belluno
17	5	7					Treviso
18	5	9	fair	black	blue		Lucca
19	5	9	dark		grey		—
20	5	6	dark	light	brown		Treviso
21	5	9	fair		blue		Pistoia
22	5	5		chestnut	grey		Carrara
23	5	10	fair	light	gray		Cuneo
24	5	6		black	grey		Arezzo
25	5	6	light	chestnut	gray		S. Marcello
26	5	9	fair	light	gray		Bologna
27	5	9	dark	black	black		Allegrano
28	5	6					Alessandria
29	5	4	Ruddy	black	gray		Novara
30	5	7	fair	chestnut	grey		Cali

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Purser of Vessel Arriving.

I, [illegible] Master of the U.S.S. Prairie, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S.S. Prairie, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

53 134

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, October 5th, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet on passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	*Race or people.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cavalieri Silvestro	18	m.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	S. Angelo	S. Francisco (Cal)	Yes	Brother	$ 40	No	Sister Mrs. Restaurant Young Italian Hotel at San Francisco (Cal)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		San Angelo
2	Coaldo Antonio	23	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Corvo	Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Uncle Marini Giovanni of Oakland (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Auburn	Dark	"		Corvino
3	Vitali Luigi	17	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	Same	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Cousin Bolchini Luigi Marini Hotel N° 1007 at S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"		Bergamo
4	Pennucci Giuseppe	23	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	Same	Same	"	"	"	$ 40	No	Brother Vannucchi Goffredo Vitali (City)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Dark	"	"		S. Maria
5	Pinciarelli Federico	35	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Gallo	Jacquet	"	"	"	$ 40	1902 1905	Brother-in-law Venanzio Paolelli at Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"		Sessa
6	Benvenuto	15	m.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.					$ —	Fare	Uncle —do—												
7	Vitali Carlo	28	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	Bergamo	S. Omero	"	"	"	$ 20	No	Cousin Bolchini Luigi Marini Hotel N° 1007 at S. Francisco (California)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	Dark	"		Bergamo
8	Leonardi Gaetano	19	m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Napoli	New York	"	"	$ 20	1905	Family at New York (Italian Hotel)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Dark	"		Napoli
9	Lanni Paolo	32	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Trevico	Schenectady	"	"	"	$ 40	No	Friend Nannariello (Italian)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"		Trevico
10	Asdi Bruno Medda	24	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Same	"	"	"	$ 60	No	Brother-in-law Cagliero Giovanni of Quincy (Mass) Box 1.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med. Dark	Dark	"		Torino
11	—do— Ferruccio	17	m.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 60	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	"		"
12	Bassani Giuseppe	23	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Cremona	Eveleth (Minn)	"	"	$ 50	No	Brother Giovanni Evelena (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Cremona
13	Baima Reghet	20	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Campiglione	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Cousin Baima Bosquet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Chestnut	Dark	"		Torino
14	Biagiali Riccardo	25	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	Sedd (Mo)	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Jenelli —do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	"		Bologna
15	Baima Reghet	22	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Campiglione	"	"	"	$ 50	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Torino
16	Baima Bosquet (Reghet)	40	m.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Cousin Baima Reghet Brother-in-law of Campiglione Box 70. Cousin Giuseppe at Minnewaukan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Blue		"
17	Baima Reghet (Antonio)	32	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Torino	Campiglione	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Brother Baima Bosquet	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	Dark		Alessandria
18	Benedetti Salvatore	50	m.	M.	Miner	U.S. CITIZEN RETURNED				Lucca	Sillano	"	"	"	$ 20	1903	Cousin 2713 Penn Ave. Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Chestnut	"		Lucca
19	Cerri Giuseppe	18	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Modena	Lucca	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Berini Campione of Sedd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey		Lucca
20	Fornitti Anabele	20	m.	S.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Valle	S. Francisco (Cal)	"	Self	"	$ 20	No	Brother Fornitti Giovanni 1001 Broadway S. Francisco (Cal)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Light	Dark	Blue		Modena
21	Berini Celeste	18	m.	M.	Miner	"	"	"	"	Modena	Sedd (Mo)	"	Friend	"	$ 50	No	Friend Cerri Giuseppe at Sedd (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Modena
22	Cimi Giovanni	17	m.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Bologna	"	"	"	"	$ 50	No	Friend Cerri Giuseppe at Sedd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	"		Bologna
23	Francesco Fratini	67	m.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Pescia	Pescia Ward	"	"	"	$ 60	Yes	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Grey	Dark	"		Pescia
24	Paolo	31	m.	S.	Miner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Same	"	"	"	$ 50	No	—do—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Chestnut	Dark	Blue		Pescia
25	Andrea	22	m.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Arezzo	Pescia	"	"	"	$ 40	No	Brother-in-law Capitani Guido of Pescia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	Dark	"		"
26																								5	10	Dark	Black	Dark		Sylvano
27																	Friend Giovanni of Same							5	8	Chestnut		Dark		Bellosi
28																	—do—							5	6	Light	Grey	Blue		Bellano
29																								5	—	Dark	Black	Blue		Antignano
30																								5	8	Dark	Chestnut	Grey		Torino

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Charles Pigné, Surgeon of the "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

*State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

| | | |

I, Ch. Jeanniney 2d Officer of the S.S. "La Lorraine", from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Dr Charles Piguet, Surgeon of the S.S. "La Lorraine", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Montpellier, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets twenty four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct 1906

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

| | | |

ON SERVICE
1906

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre Antwerp September 27th, 1906, Arriving at Port of New York October 5th, 1906

80

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is price or residence of children under 16 years, and infants, accompanied by parents? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from tuberculosis, epilepsy, or any mental or physical defect, or any other condition tending to make the person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Farro Luigi	27	11	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes		Italian	Calabria	Mountain Dell	Fresno Cal		$ 50	No	Brother in Law Paolo Scavarini at Mountain Dell	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Clear	Light	Hazel		Rovera
2 Scavarini Giovanni Maria	24			Laborer						San Francisco			$ 20	No	Friend Battista Maria Scarpa Marini at S Francisco Cal							5	1	Ruddy	Black	Black		Farra d'Alba
3 Traffano Luigi	22		S							Sassoferrato	San Francisco		$ 20	No	Brother Raffaele Traffano Monterosso							5	6	Light	Chestnut	Blue		Sassoferrato
4 Cavaso Fortunato	24		M							Cavaso	Mt. Clemens Mich		$ 40	No	No							5	9	Fair	Light			Cavaso
5 Fini Guido	12		M							Modena	Des Moines		$ 30	No	Cousin Cristiano Testa at San Marino							5	5	Light	Chestnut			Modena
6 Grapa Luigi	21		M							Bedizzano	Memphis (Tenn)		$ 50	No	Brother Luigi Cavicchi Fondo at Memphis (Tenn)													Bedizzano
7 Gregoris Giuseppe	33		M	Shipwright					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fiume	Michigan City (Ind)		$ 12	No	Friend Jacomazzo at Hyde Park Ill C							5	9	Dark	Grey			Fiume
8 Cay Pietro di Pietro	27		S	Farmer						Barga	Memphis (Tenn)		$ 80	No	Uncle Luigi Cay at Memphis (Tenn)							5	3	Light	Chestnut			Paris
9 Gaja Rodolfo	23		M		No	No			Romanesco				$ 40	Yes	Family at Memphis (Tenn)							5	2	Fair	Grey			Alessandria
10 Gianni Pietro	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Modena	Des Moines (Ia)		$ 40	No	Brother Gianni Alberto at Des Moines (Ia)							5	8	Light	Chestnut			Modena
11 Giovannelli Serafino	11									Macerata	San Francisco		$ 40	No	Uncle Giovannelli Serafino 185 4th St at S Francisco (Cal)							5	8	Fair	Grey			Macerata
12 Giannini Natale	16									Spinetoli	Pueblo (Col)		$ 10	Yes	Brother Giannini Guglielmo Grocer at Pueblo (Col)							5	6	Ruddy	Black	Grey		Massarola
13 Garda Antonio	30		M	Carpenter						Torino	Pueblo (Col)		$ 40	No	Wife Garda Irene of same place							5	9	Fair	Grey			Torino
14 " Teofilo	10		S												Mother													
15 " Pietro	8																											
16 Aurer Giuseppe	21		S	Carpenter						Cristazzo	San Francisco (Cal)		$ 60	No	Brother Aurer Mario at 834 5th ave New York							5	6	Ruddy	Chestnut	Light		Cremona
17 Mazzanini Adolfo	21		S	Laborer	No					Vozzano			$ 10	No	Uncle Ottavio Mazzanini Brookfield Conn							5	9	Ruddy	Fair			Mozzano
18 Cecchetto Antonio	24		M	Carpenter						Crespiano			$ 20	No	No							5	4	Ruddy	Fair	Hazel		Campiello
19 Paulon Carlo	17		S							Persea Cenia			$ 20	No	No							5	7	Ruddy	Black	Light		Cervia
20 Rossi										Paderno			$ 20	No	No							5	9	Sallow	Chestnut	Hazel		Paderno
21 Tonelli Fabio	20			Farmer						Borgo San Giuliano	Pittsburg (Pa)		$ 20	No	Uncle Tonelli Francesco Ufficio all'Anagrafe di questo Comune Romagna							5	9	Ruddy	Black	Hazel		Borgo San Giuliano
22 Fabbrelli Antonio	21		S							Pola a Padova			$ 50	No	No							5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Pola di Istria
23 Rondi Domenico	20			Mason						Novara	Pawtucket (R.I.)		$ 100	No	Brother Luigi Rondi at Pawtucket (R.I.)							5	7	Fair	Black	Dark		Novara
24 " Guido	20			Painter									$ 20	No								5	4	Ruddy	Chestnut	Grey		
25 Pozzetto Antonio	19			Laborer	No					Treviso	Utica (N.Y.)		$ 20	No	Uncle Lobastrino Giovanni at Rockland (N.Y.)							6	2½	Fair	Light	Blue		Treviso
26 Gianni Giovanni	29		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	Memphis (Tenn)		$ 50	No	Brother Gianni Lodo at Nashville Tenn							6	1	"	Light			Lucca
27 Lucio	29									Sarzana	Memphis (Tenn)		$ 50	No	Cousin Bianchi Agostino at Rocca (Sc)							5	9	Ruddy	Chestnut	Grey		Sarzanello
28													$ 50	No	Brother in law Longo Antonio at Rocca (Sc)							5	8	Ruddy	Grey			
29				Laborer						Ancona	Rochester (N.Y.)		$ 50	No	Uncle Simonino Cogachini at Rochester (N.Y.)							5	8	Ruddy	Black	Hazel		Ancona
30										Novara	Rochester (N.Y.)		$ 100	No	Cousin Francesco Zanetti at Rochester (N.Y.)							5	5	Ruddy	Fair	Blue		Novara

IMMIGRATION STATION
PORT OF

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cust. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "La Lorraine" sailing from Havre September 29th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th, 1906

80

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	"Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Duly la prison or institution for insane or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a physical or mental defect, such defect being obvious or not, if known.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ferri Giuseppe	35		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Latin	Cadroipo	Mountainview Cal		Himself	$ 30	No	Brother in law Nicolo Scovanni at Mountainview Cal	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Chestnut	Grey	Novara
2	Nicolini Giovanni	24			S	Laborer					Loro a Ciuffenna	San Francisco			$ 50	No	Friend Castelli Mauro Pacifico Hotel 1057 S. Francisco Cal.							5	1	Middle	Black	Black		Forrs d'Elsa
3	Trolli Luigi	22			S						Castiglione	Scottsdale Pa			$ 20	No	Brother Raffaele Trolli Scottsdale Pa							5	6		Chestnut	Blue		Casoopersato
4	Ferrari Fortunato	24			S						Cuneo	Mot Mt			$ 100	No	No							5	9		Fair			Cuneo
5	Fini Guido	22			S						Modena	Des Moines Ia			$ 50	No	Cousin Cavaliere Sesto at Des Moines Ia							5	5		Chestnut			Modena
6	Zoja Luigi	21		X	S		X		X		Bergamo	Carrollton			$ 50	No	Brother in law Carmela Lenzo at Memphis Tenn												Bergamo
7	Gregoris Giuseppe	35		M	Edoyuntt					NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Udine	Memphis Tenn			$ 12	No	Friend Fusinaldo at Upstal B C							5	9		Black	Grey		Friuli
8	Zoj Pietro	27		S	Farmer						Sarpi	Memphis (Tenn)			$ 50	No	Uncle Zoj Mane at Memphis (Tenn)							5	3		Chestnut			Davis
9	Gaja Demetrio	25		M		Yes	No	No	X		Tramonti Sotto		X		$ 40	Yes 1901	Family at Memphis (Tenn)							5	2		Fair			Alessandria
10	Gianni Pietro	18		S	Laborer	Yes	Yes				Modena	Des Moines Ia			$ 40	No	Brother Gianni alberto at Des Moines (Ia)							5	8		Chestnut			Modena
11	Giovannelli Serafino	18									Arcevia	San Francisco			$ 40	No	Uncle Cardolfo Marchetti 1854 Hyde St San Francisco Cal							5	8		Fair	Blue		Massaria
12	Giannini Natale	16									Carrara	Barre			$ 10	Yes	Brother Giannini Guglielmo Barre Vt							5	6	Middle	Black	Grey		Massarosa
13	Garda Antonio	40		M	Carpenter						Corsico	Corsico			$ 60	No	Wife Garda Irene Corsico Prov of Milano Italy							5	9		Grey			Torino
14	" Crocifilo	10																											
15	" Pietro	8																											
16	Sperer Giuseppe	21			Carpenter						Cristano di Treviso	San Francisco Cal			$ 50	No	Brother Sperer Mario at 2 Ave T 908 Graham Street San Francisco Cal							5	6	Middle	Chestnut	Black		Conegliano
17	Mascarini Adolfo	21			Laborer	No					Vazzano				$ 10	No	Uncle Alberto Mascarini Norwalk Conn							5	9	Middle	Fair	Blue		Mazzano
18	Piccolotto Antonio	24		M	Carpenter						Cesiano				$ 20	No	" "							5	4	Middle	Fair	Blue		Conegliano
19	Paolo Roberto	5									Pieve di Soligo				$ 20	No	" "							5	7	Middle	Black	Grey		Treviso
20	Pa										Paderno						" "							5	9	Middle	Brown	Black		Paderno
21	Zardo Ezio										Borgo San Luigi				$ 100	No	Uncle Bonaventura Zardo at Brooklyn 1 Quincy Street N.Y.							5	9	Middle	Black	Black		Borgo San Luigi
22	Fabbelli Antonio	9		S							Vito d'Asolo	S. Francisco (Cal)			$ 60	No	" "							5	10½	Fair	Grey	Blue		Vito d'Asolo
23	Gonda Benedetto	21									Vovara	Jamestown N.Y.			$ 100	No	Brother Luigi Gonda at Jamestown (N.Y.)							5	7	Middle	Chestnut	Grey		Vovara
24	" Ferdinando	18													$ 50	No								5	4	Middle	Chestnut	Grey		
25	Zanetto Antonio	19			Laborer						Treviso	Utica N.Y.		Family	$ 20	No	Uncle Sebastiano Pomarosa at Rochester (N.Y.)							5	10		Fair	Blue		Treviso
26	Zollan Giovanni	20		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Fregona	Utica N.Y.		Himself	$ 20	No	Brother Zollan Guido at Marinette Wis							6	1		Fair			Fregona
27	de Lorenzo	29									Sarmede Treviso	Utica N.Y.			$ 30	No	Cousin Brando Cattarina at Utica (N.Y.)							5	9	Middle	Chestnut	Grey		Sarmede
28	"														$ 50	No	Brother in law Luigi Balcon at Utica (N.Y.)							5	8		Fair	Grey		
29					Farmer						Ancona	Rochester N.Y.			$ 80	No	Uncle Domenico Agostini at Rochester (N.Y.)							5	8	Middle	Black	Black		Ancona
30					Laborer						Novara	Rochester N.Y.			$ 50	No	Cousin Francesco Longo at Rochester (N.Y.)							5	8	Middle	Fair	Blue		Novara

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: **Camera # 3 Reel 1998** **NEGATIVE**

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defects	Retakes Required: Retakes to be Photographed	Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5, 6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

David T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

slip must be attached t the right [illegible] of the
os. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the [illegible] on [illegible] the
y t[illegible]

		PLACE OF BIRTH.	
	Nè	Genova	1
		Sar. [illegible] Nizza	2
		Piemonte	3
		Genova	4
		Modena	
		Bologna	
		Roma	
		Paris	8
		Alessandria	9
		Modena	10
		Massa	11
		Massa	12
		Torino	13
		[illegible]	14
		[illegible]	15
		Genova	16
		Liguria	17
		Carpineto	18
		Genova	19
		Piemonte	20
		[illegible]	21
		[illegible]	22
	"	Novara	23
		[illegible]	24
	"	Genova	25
		Lucca	26
	"	Sarzana	27
		[illegible]	28
		Genova	29
		Novara	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Orla Mercereau 2nd Officer of the S. S. Lorraine from Havre ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I find as to the mental and physical condition of said aliens certain persons are a class likely to become a public charge, are afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, are polygamists, or an organized part of any system or society which teaches the overthrow by force of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, are prostitutes, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida... ...rgeon.

I, Dr Charles Fegue' Surgeon of the S. S. Lorraine sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be, solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ten years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such profession under the authority of Faculty of Medicine, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets seventy four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

Immigration Officer at ...

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

2-1859

LIST OF RACE OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to ... lien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, ... and 50... and ... by the headings given by the master of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Lavanguardia sailing from Genoa ... 190... Arriving at Port of New York October ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or people.	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Whether a person who has been in prison or supported by charity.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Bortolussi Marco	17		m.	S.	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Zoppola	Vancouver				Cousin Martin Zanussi of Vancouver (B.C.)	N	N	N	N			5	4	Light	Brown	Mole	Zoppola
2	Bacher Raimondo	14		m.	S.	Farmer					Spilimbergo	Rossa Pa				Father Broker Raimondo of Spilimbergo (Italy)							5	4	Light		1	Forgaria
3	Barberis Pietro	14		m.	S.	Farmer					Alessandria	Vancouver				Uncle Gay Emanuele of Memphis (Tenn.)							5	1			1	Alessandria
4	Burzi Giuseppe	38		m.	m.	Laborer					[illegible] ALIEN.	Vancouver				Wife Campana Rosa in Hamilton (Can.)							5	8	Black	Grey	1	Barcis
5	Bressolin Antonio	23		m.	S.	Farmer					Treviso	Calistoga Cal.				Relative Bressolin Antonio of Vancouver Can.							5	10	Light	Blue	1	Treviso
6	Bortolin Giovanni	18		m.	S.							Redmond Oregon				Cousin Bortolin Pietro of Redmond Oregon							5	11	Black	Black	1	Italy
7	Bressolin Pietro	25		m.	S.	Laborer					S. Francisco Cal.					Brother Bressolin Antonio of Vancouver Can.							5	5	Black	Grey	1	
8	Bergamo Luigi	33		m.	S.	Mason																	5	2	Light			
9	Borsatti Giovanni	31		m.	m.	Laborer																	5	8				Meraviglia
10	Benemati Companso	23		m.	S.											Brother Benemati Leonardo of Vancouver B.C.							5	10	Black			
11	Barsotti Vladimo	30		m.	m.						Giulia	New York				Brother Barsotti Eugenio 214 W. 42nd St. of New York							5	7	Light	Blue	1	S. Giuliano
12	" Castello	21		m.	S.											Cousin Barsotti Adamo 137 W. 41st St. of New York							5	6	Black	Black	1	
13	Bonotto Giovanni	23		m.	S.						Treviso	Stanford Cal.				Brother Bonotto Antonio of Stanford (Cal.)							5	3	Light	Blue	1	Treviso
14	Biffi Carlo	26		m.	S.						Bergamo	San Francisco Cal.				Friend Bolelli Luigi 1907 Larkin Street San Francisco (Cal.)							5	7	Black	Black	1	Bergamo
15	Chiappino Giulio	27		m.	m.	Mason					Casarsa della Delizia	New York											5	10	Light	Blue	1	Casarsa della Delizia
16	Cheso Antonio	38		m.	m.	Laborer					Treviso	San Francisco Cal.											5	5	Grey	Grey	1	Treviso
17	Coppi Carlo	23		m.	S.						Modena	Marysville Cal.				Friend Bergamo Luigi of Marysville (Cal.)							5	6	Black	Black	1	Modena
18	Colo Urbano	24		m.	S.											Cousin —do—							5	1	Light	Grey	1	
19	Cheso Giuseppe	36		m.	S.	Mason					Treviso	San Francisco Cal.				Friend Cheso Giacomo of San Francisco (Cal.)							5	5	Light	Blue	1	Treviso
20	Chimenz Umberto	18		m.	S.	Farmer						Hanford Cal.				Cousin Bonotto Antonio of Hanford (Cal.)							5	7	Light	Grey	1	
21	Ciboti Amedeo	19		m.	S.	Carpenter					Casalbordino	New York				Cousin Luigi di Paolo 305 Grand Street, Hackensack							5	1	Black	Brown	1	Casalbordino
22	Campadelli Gino	17		m.	S.	Laborer					Giuliano	New York				Brother [illegible]							5	9	Light	Grey	1	S. Giuliano
23	Colitti Giuseppe	25		m.	S.	Farmer					Casalpiano					Uncle Colitti Orazio 1903 Bellefield Av. Pittsburgh Pa.							5	8	Light	Blue	1	Casalpiano
24	De Paoli Giacomo	34		m.	m.	Laborer					Non-Immigrant ALIEN	Michel				Brother in Law Luis Cavalde of Michel B.C.							5	10	Black	Grey	1	Pardenone
25	De Cecco Domenico	17		m.	S.						Cadroipo	Walla Walla Wash.				Brother De Cecco Angelo of Walla Walla (Wash.)							5	5	Light	Blue	1	Codroipo
26	Dalla Zanna Giovanni	21		m.	m.	Carpenter					Treviso	San Francisco Cal.				Cousin Dal Bon Pietro of San Francisco (Cal.)							5	4	Black	Black	1	Treviso
27	Dal Bon Domenico	29		sep.	S.											Cousin Dal Bon Pietro of San Francisco (Cal.) Stanley Street 2544.							5	5				
28	Dal Bon Giovanni	38		sep.	m.	Laborer										Brother Dal Bon Giovanni of San Francisco (Cal.) Stanley Street 2544.							5	6	Dark	Grey		
29	Dal Bon Pietro	25		m.	S.	Carpenter										—do—							5	6	medium	Blue		
30	De Rosa Guglielmo	19		m.	S.	Laborer					Foggia	Marysville B.C.				Friend Barbezzi Luigi of Marysville B.C.)							5	8	Light 5 ft 8 in	Grey	1	Zoppola

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. LAFAYETTE (French Line) *arrived* October 6th, 1926 19— M., —, *from* —

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Brochier Martin	2	7		1	To telg for $							
2	Frambulieri Angiolina	20	18		1	To cousin							
3	Borelio Ida	19	19		1	To husband							
	Frigenti Giovanna	20	8		1	To brother							
5	Stefani Giovanna and ch	18	8/9	1	1	" husb.							
6	Rustici Catherine and ch	18	10/11	1	1	"							
7	Cukrowski Maria		1			Telg $							
8	Orioni Franchna and son	18	25/6		2	To husb							
9	Laury Marie	24	20		1	To husb							
10	Tania Jeane	22	5			To husb							
11	Radnevic Lajar	22	16		1	Telgier $							
12	Matovicie Arito	23	17		1	Has tkt. in New York							
13	Frevanca Emma	22	1		1	To frd.							
14	Marino da	20	1		1	Ind.add.							
15	Celedon Marianna	10	27		1	No add.							
16	Chiarelle Francesco	10	28		1	No add.							
17	Deweaux Alice	22	24		1	To frd.							
18	Gerbere Silvia Henry Anna Pelagia Kalagia M	20	16		1	To cousin & sister							
19													
20	Martinez Marcellina	20	2		1	To frd.							
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. LA LORRAINE (French Line) arrived Oct. 6, 1906. 1890 M. from

Ins. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Page	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY Inspector	Dep. Exec. Date	Page	Sec.	Rehearings Date	Page	Sec.	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec.	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DETAINED Date.	Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
	1 Antonietti, Remo	5	2	1		X P C	Murphy							10/6	18	Ed	2									
68 m	2 Zanotti, Emanuele	9	9	1		"	Dim.							10/6	130	Ed	1									
	3 Gaya, Luigi	2	6	1		"	Leonard																			
63 m	4 Gaya, Romigio	2	9	1		"	Leonard																			
	5 Nigro, Rosa and bro	17	29/30	2		"	Schlaar							10/9	12	Ed	3									
	6 Nioretti, Ida	17	12	1		"	Schlaar							10/7	14	Em	10									
	7 Gazzola, Rosa	17	13	1		"	Schlaar							10/7	14	Em	10									
	8 Carta, Antonio and Son	2	17/18	2			Leonard							10/8	152	K	10									
	9 Ros, Giov. Batt.	5	7	1		"	Murphy																			
	10 Burchi, Giovanni	10	15	1		"	Dr. Certs.	Lager	10/8	151																
	11 Piccini, Paul	22	19	1		"	HOLD	Mitchell						10/	17	Ed	1	4	456							
	12 Sgnariva, Girolamo	10	8	1		"	HOLD	Lager						10/9	110	Em	1	5								
	13 Fregolo, Giuseppe	14	1	1		"	HOLD	Leonard						10/9	46	Em	9	5								
	14 Smith, William	22	22	1		"	HOLD	Mitchell						10/	87	Ed	2									
	15 Conta, Giacomo	4	6	1		"	HOLD	Leonard						10/	4	Em	9	5								
	16 Toscani, Antonio	9	2	1		"	HOLD	Dim.						10/6	158	Ed	3	5	Category							
	17 Condon, Joseph	21	4	1		"	HOLD	Mann						10/	190	Ed	2									
	18 Santi, Giovanni	23	38	1		"	HOLD	English						10/6	152	Ellis	6	5								
	19 Barri, Celeste	3	22	1		"		Dreyfus						10/4	36	Lord	11	5								
	20 Porena, Giuseppe	8	6	1		"	HOLD	Mitchell																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Wa[illegible] Master* of the CAM[illegible] NIA. from LIV[illegible]PL .do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the master to proceed to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

at NE[illegible]K

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAN[illegible]A. Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the laws of R. C. S. [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of October 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to proceed thereto," as the case may be.

3—1115.

I. C.
C.
M. C.
R. & O.
R. & O.
R. & D.
F. C.
F. & O.

.....1910.

EXCAPTIONS

Aliens
Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1-69

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE. This slip must be used for saloon passengers. Cab. Nos. 500. The manifest of alien passengers and indicate the data headings given by the numbers.

sailing from LIVERPOOL, 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality (Country last belonged to)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country) (City or Town)	Final Destination (Country) (City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the U.S., and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Assisted immigrant	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Whether from Birth or Accident, and Cause
1	Little	Arthur J	31	M	M	Buyer			Canadian			Canada		No	Self	$100	Left Canada in transit to foreign Ctry						
2	Poole	Richard	46	M	M	Manufacturers Commission Minister					Fort Anthony (Ont)	Fort Anthony (Ont)		No	Self	No	Sept 23, 06 in transit to Fort Anthony Ont						
3	Borles	Enrique	68	M	M	to U.S.A.			Colombia	Spanish	ALIEN Bordon	Washington D.C.		No			Colombian Minister to U.S.A. Washington D.C.						
4	Borles	Mrs	54	F	M	Wife									husband		— do —						
5	de Guzman	P	33	M	M	Secretary									Wife & sister		— do —						
6	de Guzman	Isabel	25	F	M	Wife											— do —						
7	Tyfe	John M.	31	M	S	Quarter Master			British	Scotch	Aberdeen	Philadelphia		No	Self	No	No						
8	Ryan	Daniel	25	M	S	Clergyman			Ireland	Irish	Tipperary					No	Missionary at St Louis						
9	Ryan	George	26	M	S	Clergyman			do	Irish	do					No	— do —						
10	Atherton	Edith	29	F	D	Nurse			Gt Britain	English	Preston	Philadelphia	No	No Athertons in Phila	Yes	No	Uncle Mr David Atherton Philadelphia Pa						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ivers, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon [illegible] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that [illegible] part of said [illegible] and from such examination, I believe that none of said aliens is afflicted with [illegible], or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or that anyone has been or will be assisted by any other person or corporation to come to the United States under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or that any such contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, exists, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, all the information required as to each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Ivers.
Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1902.

at [illegible]

Immigration officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding officer, First officer, or Second officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Barnet Verdon [illegible] of [illegible] Surgeon Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I am a [illegible] of [illegible] and that I am [illegible] and have been for the past [illegible] years engaged in the practice of [illegible] as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in practice in [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing [illegible] Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec. 1902

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—3113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NOTE. This slip must ... passengers, Cat. Nos. 50 ... headings given by the ma... ...ost of alien pas... indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA. Sailing from ... Line. Arriving at Port of ... 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence Country	Last Permanent Residence City or Town	Whether Through Ticket to Destination	By whom Passage Paid	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and how	Whether Blind	Whether Deaf-Mute	Whether Insane	Whether Idiot	Whether Epileptic	Whether Tuberculous	Whether Vagrant	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Previously Deported, and when and why	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor, and What Kind	Last Occupation	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Moorsford Lydia	48		F	W	Lecturer	yes	yes	Great Britain	English	Chicago	Ill	Liverpool		yes	1904	no		Palmer House Chicago 50 W 12 St N.Y. City																	
2	Moorsford Lydia																		London Hotel Cecil																	
3	Beadle R. S.	48	9	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S.	American	Sweden				N.Y.				Am. Consul Stockholm																	
4	Broad Edmund J	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.	English	London	Sydney, N.S.W.				Aust. N.Z.				Sydney																	
5	Broad Mary	39	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.	English	do				husband																						
6	Davies William J	39	M	M	Contractor	yes	yes	U.S.	English		London			Self					Bermuda																	
7	McNally Mary	33	f	S	Maid (Waiting)	yes	yes	U.S.	Irish	New York	New York		yes	Mrs. Hyde		20 Mar 04	N.Y.	Maid to Mrs. Hyde	24 West 33 St. N.Y.																	
8	Holland William	60	M	M	Retired Capt.	yes	yes	U.S.	English	West Hartlepool	Durham		N.J.	Self		Mar 90	N.Y.	Office	725 Fifth Ave. N.Y.																	
9	Jones Benjamin W.	55	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	U.S.		Lancaster	Mass.			Self		over 190 times		Agent Oil	79 Beekman N.Y.																	
10	Jones Charlotte	56	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.						husband		Nov 03		do	do																	
11	Cox Amelia	25	f	S	Maid	yes	yes	U.S.		Leamington	Warwick Staffordshire	N.J.		Mrs. Jones		1905 Sept		Maid to Mrs. Jones	Hotel St Leo, Boston Mass.																	
12	McCallum Charles A	35	M	S	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	U.S.	Scotch	Manchester				Self		1901	N.Y.	On transit to Yucatan, Mexico																		
13	Moorsford Lydia M	48	f	M	Lecturer	yes	yes	U.S.																												
14	Pinder George H.	26	M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Hull				self		1904	N.Y.	Business	110 Nassau St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No										Hull	
15	Porrett Herbert	42	M	M						Hiroshima	Japan		Yes	Self	Yes	1894	N.Y.	On transit to Yokohama																		
16	Parkinson Robert	32	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.		Sandy Forth Pathfinder	Key West	N.Y.				Married 3½ years		address Key West																		
17	Parkinson Ethel R	28	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.						husband		No		do																		
18	Rees Oswald	30	M	S	Letter Broker	yes	yes	U.S.		Pittsburg	New York			Self		1905	N.Y.	Hotel Vendome																		
19	Smith William	24	M	M	Manager	yes	yes	U.S.																												
20	Strangways Eno Fox	33	f	S	Authoress	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Malloca	Worcestershire	N.Y.	Self	Self		1902	N.Y.	Friends, Mr Ramsay Wortham, Virginia		No	No	No	No	good	No											
21	Thorpe John	53	M	M	Agent	yes	yes	Gt Britain (1st papers)	Irish	Dublin	Dublin					1885	N.Y.	Mount Vernon, N.Y.																		
22	Taylor Mary	54	f	M	Widow	yes	yes	Gt Britain		50 Shields						1885	N.Y.	Mrs Dwyer Taylor (Husband) C Produce Exchange N.Y.																		
23	Withnell Randell	29	M	S	Teacher Trade	yes	yes	U.S.		London						No		Holland House, N.Y. City																		
24	Whiting William J	42	M	S	Managing Director	yes	yes	U.S.		Birmingham	New York	yes	Self	Self	yes	No		Astor House, N.Y. City																		
25	Whitmore Henry B. W.	58	M	M	Clergyman	yes	yes	U.S.		Shropshire						1903	N.Y.	Office 1600 Broadway, N.Y.																		
26	Whitmore Harriet	40	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.								Sailing		do																		
27	Taggart Frank S	40	M	M	Dealer	yes	yes	U.S.	English Canadian	Lambeth	New York					May 04	N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria N.Y.																		
28	Taggart Clara	36	f	M	Wife	yes	yes	U.S.										do																		
29	Ramsden Frederick G	41	M	M	Banker	yes	yes	U.S.		Toronto	Toronto Canada	N.Y.				1903		Canadian Bank	On transit to Toronto																	
30	McIntyre George S	25	M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	U.S.	Scotch	Port Glasgow		N.Y.		Lorey Bros		No			do																	

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Owen, master of the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, 20th XX, that I have caused the surgeon employed on the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe each one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief all of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Owen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of

I, Francis Vinton, duly sworn, of the city of Thirtieth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a duly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vinton

Sworn to before me this ... day of Oct. 1906

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to examine thereof," as the case may be.

3—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Li E

NOTE. This slip must [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, [illegible] B [illegible] cost of all [illegible] indicated [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State and City or Town)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in Penitentiary, Almshouse, Asylum, or Hospital as Pauper or Vagrant	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Color, Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Lame, Blind, or Other Physical Defect	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Last Ticket Purchased (Town and Country)
1	Walter Bryan Aitken	37	M	sing	Merchant	yes		British	Scotch	Belize Brit Honduras	Belize	Returned to Belize Brit Honduras	No	No	No	No	good	No								London
2	John Charles Bascome	58	M	m	"	yes		"	English	London	Jersey Island	Returned to West Indies														
3	Chas Bonynge	61	-	m	mar	Banker	yes	"	Scotch	London	California	Fifth Ave Hotel	Ang Cy													London
4	Henry Prescot Bartlee	21	8	m	sing	Mid Yacht	yes		Scotch	Glasgow	Chicago	No														
5	Ernst Carl Hennen	27	-	m	mar	Mgr Chemist	yes	German		Savannah Ga	Savannah					Came home at Savannah										Landed Savannah Ga Sept 23 1906
6	Margaretha Hennen	21	-	f			yes			Saarbrück Germany																
7	Thomas Jackson	44	3	m	Merchant	yes		English	English	Manchester	New York		yes	self												March 06 New York
8	Kitty L Menendez	40	-	f			yes	British	English	London	Englewood N.J.		no			Visit to mother 97 Chestnut St										Left Englewood N.J. Sept 06
9	William McNeill	43	4	m	sing	Mining Engr	yes		Scotch	"	Durango Mexico		yes			Intends to remain							5	7	ruddy	fair	Dies Side of nose	Birmingham
10	Frederick Chas Romer	52	6	m	mar	Colonel British Army	yes				Chicago		no			Sheldons Bldg 70 Broadway NY										1895 NY
11	James Scott (Junior)	46	4	m	"	Wool merchant	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT	Dundee	Boston		yes			Reg 73 Glg Hanover St NY City										1904 Mass Landed New York
12	Guillermo Stallaaaa	40	6	m	sing	Com Trav	yes	"	Christian	Birmingham	Toronto		no			Intends to remain							5	8	fair	fair	blue		Calipornia State
13	Augustus Timmis	67	-	m	mar	Civil Eng.	yes	"	English	London	On Tour		yes	self		Holland House, NY City							5	8	fair	grey	blue		Worcestershire
14	Frederick Parker Fallon	47	-	m	"	Dean of Faculty of Law in All Universities, Montreal	yes		English	Montreal	Montreal		NY	self		Intends to remain							5	7½	fair	dark	brown	None	Mt Hospital
15	Mary Fallon	43	-	f	"	wife	yes		Scotch	"	"			husband		do							5	3	fair				do
16	Keikichi Yoshimura	28	8	m	"	Civil Eng.	yes	Japanese	Japanese	London	Yokohama		No	self		Intends to remain to Yokohama							5	4	dark	fair			Tokio
17	Francis Edward Ziegler	20	1	m	sing	Clerk	yes	British	Swiss		New York					Guest of Sharpless Import Co Intends - 1830 Spruce St. NY City							6	1	Fair	Fair	blue		London
18	Mary Allis Keeling	40		f	mar	Matron	yes		American		Milwaukee		no			Visit family Mr. J.P. Allis Milwaukee							5	5	dark	fair		None	Milwaukee
19	Malcolm Romer	24			Lieut in Scots Guard		yes			London	Chicago		no			Waldorf Hotel N.Y City							5	9					No
20	Ethel Alberta Griffith	20		f						Toronto						21 E 39th St NY City							5	8	fair				London
21	Mabel [illegible]	42														[illegible]										
22	Wm Alfred [illegible]	44		m	American					Portland Oregon																
23	Abbott Edith Anne	27		f	S	nurse				Port Hope	New York					Nurse to Wm Leonard Mrs Boyden Nahant Mass							5	4				None	London
24	Biddlecombe Eliza	37								Bristol	Staten Island		NY			— do —							5	5	brown	grey			Somerset
25	Eckersall Harry	34		m	Commercial Traveller				NON IMMIGRANT	Manchester	New York		yes	self		Manhattan Hotel NY City							5	5	fair				
26	Baddeley Edward	36		m	S	Secretary										— do —							6		ruddy				Gravelly Hill
27	Young Edith S	39		f		nurse				Birmingham	Niagara		No			Visit Arcadia Hotel NY Brother 130 13th Fifth Ave Chicago							5	5	fair	brown	blue	side of nose	
28	Smith William	39		m	m	Warehouse Manager				Nottingham	New York		yes										5	9	fair	brown	grey	None	Nottm Notts
29	Young Edward L	49		m		Manufacturer				Birmingham	Niagara		No			Fifth Ave Hotel NY City							5	10	dark				
30	Jones Edward H	41		m	S	Editor Salem				Westerly	New York		yes			17 Sth Wm St NY City							5	9	fair				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. [illegible] Master of the CAMPANIA. [illegible] LIVERPOOL. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon employed by the master of the vessel sailing therewith, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Francis Vardon [illegible] Visiting Physician do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am a regularly appointed and duly qualified Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of R. C. S. Britain and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number one, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vardon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by the owners thereof," as the case may be.

3-1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.
[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List V

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Steamer *Campania* sailing from *Liverpool* *25th* *October* 190*6* Arriving at Port of *New York* *Nov* *1* 190*6*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Post-office address: Town, County, and State or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and free from mental and physical defect	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health—Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, and Cause thereof
1	King George Wilson	62		M	M				United States													
2	King Mary M	54		f	M				do													
3	Firesinger Jessie	30		f	S				do													
4	Atherton David	49		M	M				do													
5	Atherton Emma	48		f	M				do													
6	Atherton Edith	19		f	S				do													
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

5 W.C.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the langu ge they speak. ...ext of re. as will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Wass, Master, of the [illegible] from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon [illegible] sailing the vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination [illegible] and all of the persons named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] 30 in number, and that from [illegible] of said surgeon [illegible] from any such obligation, I believe that [illegible] one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, [illegible] person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime [illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, nor am I a member of [illegible] order [illegible] the overthrow [illegible] the United States, or a prostitute, and that, [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests [illegible] each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in [illegible] respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [illegible]

I, Francis Verdon [illegible] 18 [illegible] sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear [illegible] a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the [illegible]

R C S England [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed to assist thereof," as the case may be.

3—1119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 1404

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Cardama sailing from Liverpool 30 September 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Years	Age Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether Ticket Direct to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last Nationality	Last Race or People	Whether an Alien	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Name and Nationality of Husband, if a married woman, and Nationality of Wife, if a married man
1	Rees	Julia S	70		f	M			United States Citizen																	
2	Reynolds	Samuel J	36	M	M				do	do																
3	Rose	Charles	52	M	S				do	do																
4	Robinson	Prudence	50	f	M				do	do																
5	Stone	Frederick M	47	M	M				do	do																
6	Stone	Martha E	40	f	M				do	do																
7	Shuman	Frank	43	M	M				do	do																
8	Shuman	Josephine	33	f	M				do	do																
9	Shuman	Victor	19	M	S				do	do																
10	Shuman	Armin	9	M	S				do	do																
11	Shuman	Frank	7	M	S				do	do																
12	Shuman	Arthur	4	M	S				do	do																
13	Shuman	Eleanor	2	f	S				do	do																
14	Vernon	Inez Henriette	24	f	M				do	do																
15	Voorhees	Emily	50	f	M				do	do																
16	Voorhees	James D.	19	M	S				do	do																
17	Terwilye	Jane	75	f	Widow				do	do																
18	Moore	Ellen E	72	f	S				do	do																
19	Williams	Susan R.	49	f	M				do	do																
20	Hunter	Sarah K.	45	f	S				do	do																
21	Widdicombe	Margaret	49	f	M				do	do																
22	Widdicombe	E. Marguerite	16	f	S				do	do																
23	Welch	Kate	59	f	M				do	do																
24	Welch	Kate Adeline	38	f	S				do	do																
25	Walker	Byron A	54	M	M				do	do																
26	Walker	Mabel	27	f	S				do	do																
27	White	Morris L	30	M	M				do	do																
28	White	Grace	23	f	M				do	do																
29	Wallace	Frank L	53	M	M				do	do																
30	Wallace	Alice	45	f	M				do	do																

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the survivors of the crew of the [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907, to be surveyed by the undersigned, a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the persons named in the following Lists or Manifests, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, and that from [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, the number of said Lists or Manifests, and that from my own personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the said Lists or Manifests, and from my own investigation, I believe that the number of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come to the United States, or by any person on a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has come in consideration of the payment of a passage by another person, or is a person who has been induced to emigrate by offers or promises of employment, or in consequence of solicitation, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, no other person has been omitted from said Lists or Manifests, and that all other statements and information in said Lists or Manifests are true and correct in every particular, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same. And I further declare that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I have been duly appointed by the Secretary of Commerce and Labor to examine said aliens, and that I am not pecuniarily interested in the said vessel, and that I have no agency connected with the same, and that I am not the master, commanding officer, first or second officer thereof.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am a regularly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by the [illegible] and that I am entitled to practice as such in the State of [illegible], and that I have carefully examined each and all of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 2 sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible] inclusive, contains a full, correct, and true statement of the mental and physical condition of each of the aliens named therein, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens are idiots, insane persons, or persons likely to become a public charge, or are afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or are persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or are polygamists, or are anarchists, or are persons who believe in or advocate or belong to any organization that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or are persons coming to perform labor in the United States, or are assisted by any corporation, association, society, or foreign government to come to the United States, or by any person on a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or are persons who have come in consideration of the payment of a passage by another person, or are persons who have been induced to emigrate by offers or promises of employment, or in consequence of solicitation, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same, are the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

J—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turk.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Mst of Com. ...
Inspector's Office
Form 3500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 29th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of Boston 1st Oct. 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last permanent home or residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (City or Town and State)	Whether ticket reads through to destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, amount	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	An anarchist	Deformed or crippled	Health, Mental and Physical Examination	Deported, Why Deported, and Remarks
1	Grigg	Mary L	45		f	M				United States Citizen														
2	Hyde	Elizabeth A	35		f	S				do														
3	Hyde	Mabel L	14		f	S				do														
4	Hitchcock	William E	47		M	M				do														
5	Hitchcock	Estella	38		f	M				do														
6	Hitchcock	William E	9		M	S				do														
7	Johnson	Albert W	35		M	M				do														
8	Key	Richard	52		M	M				do														
9	Key	Ellen	52		f	M				do														
10	Kuhlke	George M.	48		M	M				do														
11	King	Charles V.	70		M	M				do														
12	King	Mary	51		f	M				do														
13	Kennedy	Valentine E	45		M	M				do														
14	Kennedy	Annie	40		f	M				do														
15	Lockwood	Arthur J.	54		M	M				do														
16	Lambert	John	45		M	M				do														
17	Leonard	Lucy N.	30		f	M				do														
18	Leonard	Thomas	2	6	M	S				do														
19	Leonard	Lucy		6	f	S				do														
20	Latimsen	Annie	37		f	M				do														
21	Latimsen	George W	3		M	S				do														
22	La Mar	Frank	34		M	M				do														
23	La Mar	Laura	34		f	M				do														
24	La Mar	James J.		9	M	S				do														
25	Leland	Louis F	30		M	M				do														
26	Leland	Daisy M	30		f	M				do														
~~27~~	~~McNally~~	~~Mary~~	~~33~~		~~f~~	~~S~~				~~do~~														
28	Orr	James E.	35		M	S				United States Citizen														
29	Porter	Frank E	33		M	M				do														
30	Pratt	Helen L	30		f	M				do														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Clerc, Master, of the ... [illegible] ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, That I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon duly appointed by the owners of the said vessel, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, dated the 18 day of ... 1906, to ascertain whether any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuant to any prepaid, assisted, or contract labor to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief every statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens, named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Clerc
Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

... Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

A

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm, that I am a duly licensed Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country under the authority of ... and that I have carefully examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed or otherwise" as the case may be.

A—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRANT STATION
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool 29 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Country)	Whether having ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformity or Lameness	Height, Nature, Length of Crime, and Remarks
1	Alston William N	33		M	S				United States Citizen												
2	Barchor George Yarrington	39		M	S				do												
3	Black William M.	39		M	S				do												
4	Bambridge William S.	36		M	S				do												
5	Bambridge Lucy S	62		f	M				do												
6	Brown Davis	45		M	M				do												
7	Brown Emily	36		f	S				do												
8	Bateman Edward L	31		M	M				do												
9	Bateman Ellen	29		f	M				do												
10	Bateman Margaret P	4	6	f	S				do												
11	Bateman Glen L	2	6	M	S				do												
12	Collins Rev John L.	37		M	S				do												
13	Davis Ethel	23		f	S				do												
14	Dixon Robert G.	39		M					do												
15	Daniels Bessie	34		f	M				do												
16	Daniels ~~Isaac~~ Maude	19		f	S				do												
17	Forsyth Rev Robert W	48		M	M				do												
18	Smith Robert W.	56		M	M				do												
19	Forrest James S	44		M	S				do												
20	Farrell James	65		M	M				do												
21	Farrell Mary	56		f	M				do												
22	~~Farrell~~ Henry P	21		M	S				do												
23	Gray Wallace M.	27		M	S				United States Citizen												
24	Goodwin ~~Alice~~ Maud	~~45~~		f	M				do												
25	Goodwin Welder	22		M	S				do												
26	Goodwin Hilda H	~~45~~ 22		f	M				do												
27	Goble Joseph S.	47		M	S				do												
28	Goble George	43		M	M				do												
29	Goble Abby P.	42		f	M				do												
30	Gregg William G	44		M	M				do												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Oliver, Master, * of the CAMPANIA. from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. Oliver Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

11—1116

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Baucis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each issue of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1114

S. S. Campania sailing from QUEENSTOWN, Sept. 30, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1906

91

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lynch Katie	30		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Rochester	no	Self	$30	Yes 1905 Rochester	Resident returning to 311 East Ave Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk. Blue	Nil	Limerick
2	Muldowney Sylvester	35		M	S	Victualler	"	"	"	"	Brawra	New York	"	"	"	Yes 2 Mo 24	Home 2445 Jerome Ave NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Light Blue	"	Brawra, Ire
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the result from which they spring and the language they speak. List of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Watt Master * of the CAMPANIA, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Davis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 1/2, etc., and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from ENS Sept 30th 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	3707	5	8	20	[illegible]																						
2	Carmody Mary	39		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Limerick	Newyork	yes	Self	$50	Yes, 1906	609 Columbus Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Tubbrid Lane Ballylane
3	Curran Ellen	50		M		no	no			Lakesiveen	Norwich	yes	Daughter	$25	Yes, 1884	Daughter Bridget Sullivan 200 E. 90th St. Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grey	Blue	Nil	Kilgrakeen Lakesiveen
4	O'Donnell Mary	18		S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilmuck	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	Yes, 1905	Friend Mrs Robson 337 W. 35th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Brown		Kilmuck
5	" Delia	25		S		yes	yes			"	"	yes		$10		Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		"	"		"
6	Lynch Thomas	28	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen		Ballyjamesduff	Yonkers	yes		$75	1899 Brooklyn	Cousin Jim Sheridan 3 Main Street Yonkers NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	Nil	Ballyjamesduff
7	Brady Patrick	22	M	S		yes	yes	British		"	"	yes		$50	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Brown	Blue		"
8	Fitzgerald Kathleen	27		S	Servt	yes	yes			Templemore	Newyork	yes		$30	Yes	Uncle Rev Officer 7 Bernard St Lackawanna Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		"	"		Templemore
9	Casey Thomas A.	29	M	S	Clerk	yes	yes			Tralee	"	yes		$50	No	Friend M. M. Quealey 352 W 117th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Tralee
10	Devereaux Margt A	30		S	Nurse	yes	yes			Enniskymon	Boston	yes		$30	Yes, 1906	Cousin Mrs Mc Kenzie 78 Franklin St Cambridge Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5		Dark			Enniskymon
11	McNamara Mary	30		S	Saleswoman	yes	yes			"	Brooklyn	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Sister Mrs J. Fergie 307 Nelson St. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Black			"
12	Flaherty Abbie	24		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ennis	Newyork	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Brother Mr Flaherty 200 Green St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3		Brown	Grey		Ennis
13	Mooney Annie	26		S	Waitress	yes	yes			"	New Haven	No		$30	No	Cousin Miss Maggie Connolly 22 Dorset St New Haven Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Dark	Brown	Grey		"
14	McDermott Delia	28		S		yes	yes			Ballina	Newyork	yes		$40	Yes, 1906	Resident returning to 350 W. 46th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballina
15	Walshe Delia	40		S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Killala	"	yes		$25		Sister Miss Brogan 342 E. 57th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
16	Gallagher Kate	27		S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballina	"	yes		$10	Yes, 1906	Aunt Miss Caholin 432 E. 16th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue		Ballina
17	Quaid Lizzie	25		S	Servt	yes	yes			Knockaderry	Chicago	No		$30	Yes, 1906	Uncle Pat Mc Quaid 2334 Wabash Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Newcastlewest
18	Moran Susan	23		S		yes	yes			"	"	no		$25	Yes, 1906	Sister Miss Ellen Lee 2447 Rangely Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	"	Blue		"
19	O'Rourke Mary	33		S		yes	yes			Rossinver	Brooklyn	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Cousin Mrs Kate Kelly 20 Harrison St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blackbrown		Nil	Rossinver Manorhamilton
20	Beechinor James	35	M	S	Manufacturer	yes	yes			Kinsale	Newyork	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Resident returning 120 W 85th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue		Kinsale
21	Lough Maggie	33		S	Waitress	yes	yes			Lisdoo	"	yes		$20	1900-03	Resident returning 310 W. 124th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil	Glore
22	Keenan Mary A	32		S		yes	yes			Lakka	Newark	No		$50	Yes, 1906	Sister Miss Bernice Keenan 27 Esther St Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2		Grey			Castlebar Co Mayo
23	" Bridget	40		S		yes	yes			Newden	"	No		$30	Yes, 1906	Resident returning St Marys Church Newden Cousin Miss Ann O'Connor	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Castlebar
24	Shannon Peter J.	23	M	S	Bookkeeper	yes	yes			Ballygar	Newyork	yes		$30	No	732 Hoskines St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Grey			Elphin
25	Yobin Nellie	25		S	Servt	yes	yes			Scappoguia	"	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Resident returning 214 W 44th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Dark			Frawn Tappaguin
26	O'Mara John J.	39	M	S	Clergyman	yes	yes			Killokelly	Manchester Iowa	No		$50	Yes, 1906	Resident returning to Manchester Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Black	Black	Blue		Killoskelly Mount Charles
27	Barron Rose	24		S	Waitress	yes	yes			Mount Charles	Phila Pa	yes		$50	Yes, 1906	Resident returning to 3214 Market St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Go Donegal
28	Deves Marion	22		S		yes	yes			Dunfanaghy	"	yes		$50	1903 1906	Resident returning 3132 Market St Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Ballinamore Gaherelly
29	Hastigan John	41	M	S	Clergyman	Greek				Lakesiveen	Strawberry Point	No		$600	Yes, 1906	Resident returning Strawberry Point Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Auburn	Grey		Co Limerick
30	Gaffney Mary	30		S	Waitress	yes	yes			Ballieboy	Kings Park L.I.	No		$50	Yes, 1906	Resident returning Kings Park Hospital Long Island	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Hazel		Ballieboy
31	Horan Kitty	17		S		yes	yes			Hospital	Rawlins Wyo.		Cousin	$10	No	Cousin Miss Ellen Ryan Rawlins Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Blue		Hospital

* "Race or People" to be so determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

CAMPANIA.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, * of the _____, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CAMPANIA.

I, Davies Verdon, Surgeon of the _____, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

_____
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Belgian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Queenstown, [illegible], 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October, 1901

93

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read	Able to— Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which?)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Muldowney Patrick J.	22	m.	s.				American Citizen													
2	Sampson Thos R.	32	m.					United States Citizen													
3	Ryan Eleanor	30	f.																		
4	Ryan Patrick H	49	m.																		
5	Horte Tho.	29	m.																		
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, R C Warr Master * of the CAMPANIA. from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Warr
Master.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110 S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, September 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October 1906

94

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, unsupported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	McDonald Patrick	58		m	m				American	Irish												
2	Donnelly John J	32		m	s																	
3	" Annie	28		f	m																	
4	" Mary	2	0	f	s																	
5	Davin Patrick	58		m	m																	
6	" Agnes	25		f	s																	
7	O'Dolan Maggie	23		f	s																	
8	Tierney Thomas	28		m	s																	
9	Tully James	40		m	s																	
10	Keane Thomas	25		m	s																	
11	Nugum Wm A.	57		m	m																	
12	Quinn Peter	47		m	w																	
13	Ainan Harry W	37		m	s																	
14	Madigan Eugene	63		m	m																	
15	Merkin Margaret D.	52		f	widow																	
16	Hickey Peter P.	22		m	s																	
17	Sneder Irving	23		m	s																	
18	Clancy Michael	55		m	m																	
19	" Louisa	53		f	m																	
20	Lavery Richard W.	26		m	s																	
21	McBain Marguerite	18		f	s																	
22	" Mary	23		f	s												to Saloon					
23	~~Hutchinson Minnie D.~~	~~22~~		~~f~~	~~w~~												to Saloon					
24	~~Hunter Sarah A.~~	~~40~~		~~f~~	~~w~~																	
25	Olhea James	26		m	s				U.S. American	Irish												
26	Reynolds Frank D.	40		m	s																	
27	Brennan James	36		m	s																	
28	McDevitt Hugh	41		m	s																	
29	Donegan Minnie	29		f	m																	
30	" Nora	2		f	s																	

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Offic

I, R C Warr, Mast. * of the CAMPANIA. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Octo 190 6

at NEW YORK.

1

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C O England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vordon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Octo 190 6

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

9—228

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3, K

12/8-11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Carpenia sailing from Liverpool, Dec 3, 1910 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whose assistance passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or no. of visit.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, and whether having been assisted in procuring same, or paying for same, by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hicks Lillian R	32	m	m					United States Citizen										Ret Host Sodsmore Bristol City, Kent						
2	Smith Alma	35	f	m					United States Citizen																
3	" Kenneth	1	b	m																					
4	Wright John D.	63		m																					
5	" Robert	61		m																					
6	Burton Charles H	59		m																					
7	" Susan	56		f																					
8	" Walter	19		m																					
9	Olson Emma	24		f																					
10	Ray Martin M	32		m																					
11	Law William H	67		m																					
12	" Jane	60		f																					
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									
34																									
35																									
36																									
37																									
38																									

Hayward
Insp

11 Cab

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr, Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct. 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vardon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vardon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—ms

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—3115

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 24, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether through ticket. (Continental destination.)	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Year(s) or part of year(s).	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity. (Fill in "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, agreement, or promise to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Seeger John	55	m.	M.					United States Citizen									1515, Main St. Racine, Wis.						
2	" Agnetta	57	f.	m.					"									"						
3	Watson Saml. Jay	26	f.	s.	Operator				[illegible]									[illegible]						
4	Wilson Annie	28	✓	f.	s.				United States Citizen									284. Prospect St, East Orange, N.J.						
5	Whitesell Edgar Lewis	20	✓	m.	s.				"									Coalmine, Wash.						
6	Waddington James S.	38	✓	m.	m.				"															
7	" Selma	18	✓	f.	m.				"															
8	Walker George S.	57	✓	m.	m.				"															
9	" Mary	50	✓	f.	m.				"															
10	Sillin Sam 2 to Saloon																	121. W. 97th St. New York						
11	Wilson James	30	✓	m.	m.				United States Citizen									28, Sand Co. New York						
12	" Clara	26	✓	f.	m.				"															
13	Wood Edith Alice	31	✓	f.	s.				"									578. W. 6th St. St Charles, Conn						
14	Billingham Minnie	38	✓	f.	m.				"									— do —						
15	Tolmire Tillie	28	✓	f.	s.				"									— do —						
16	Sutton Frederick	39	✓	m.	m.				"									9468. Dorchester Av. Chicago.						
17	" Rose	30	✓	f.	m.				"									11. Hill St, Wilmington, Del						
18	" Fred.	4	✓	m.	s.				"															
19	Lundin Selwin	32	✓	f.	m.				"															
20	" Gilbert	3	✓	m.	s.				"															
21	" Selwin	5	✓	m.	s.				"															
22	Friedberg Samuel	24	✓	m.	s.				"															
23	Kristiansen August	35	✓	m.	m.				"															
24	" Johanna	30	✓	f.	m.				"															
25	" Gretchen	5	✓	f.	s.				"															
26	Allen Jane	78	✓	f.	widow				"									2127. Lincoln Ave. Chicago						
27	Gordon Jessie	19	✓	f.	m.				"									615, North L. Street, Lincoln, Neb.						
28	Wickman Gunnar (2)	19	✓	m.	s.				"									102. Washington Place, New York						
29	Tuxbury Inga	27	✓	f.	m.				"															
30	Carroll Martin J.	42	✓	m.					"															

J. Seeger

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on last of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Warr, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vordon

Sworn to before me this 5 day of October 1901

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the *year* (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

14 B.C.

14. 32 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–116 S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 24 1910 Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Hay Nelson M.	46		M	M				United States Citizen												
2	Hurst Emma A.	49		F	M										10th St. San Pedro, Los Angeles						
3	" Joseph	49		M	M																
4	Kosten John	67		M	M										1150 S. 18th St. Los Angeles Cal.						
5	" Eliz.	54		F	M																
6	Lee John Andrew	23		M	S																
7	Lemaque Jr. per Q1 29																		Qu Q1 29		
8	" Jno. " " 30																		" " 30		
9	Lemay Celina Q. " 20																		" " 20		
10	Thomas Harris 190																		not		
11	Tedeschi Joseph per Q1 28																		Qu Q1 28		
12	Tedeschi Edw	42		M	M				United States Citizen						1150 Howard St. Chicago						
13	" Jno.	45		M	M										374 Campbell Av. Chicago						
14	Tyers Jessie R.	30		F	M																
15	Tiren Joseph S.	61		M	M																
16	" Annie C.	57		F	M										38 Temple St. Hartford, Conn				See Q1. 21		
17	Tan Clum Tsoquette per Q1 21	18		F	S														See Q1. 22		
18	" Tang C. " "	23		F	S																
19	Thompson Elizabeth	46		F	M				United State Citizen						288 Michigan Av. Chicago						
20	Tighe " Gertrude 17	8		F	S										748. 15th St. Chicago						
21	Towell Asa M.	65		M	Widower																
22	Tulon Marie	52		F	M										— do — Punta Delta Co. Cal.						
23	" Mabel	17		F	S																
24	Osbolestow Tarcey	71		M	M																
25	Pritchard James	72		M	M																
26	" Augusta	58		F	M														See G 20		
27	Wrangstay Nils per G 20																				
28	Terry Terry Thos.	56		M	S				United State Citizen						806. 7th St. Saclinto						
29	Anderson George M.	62		M	M																
30	Thomas Thomas H.	49		M	M																

72 Cab

Signature of Master

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, R. C. Warr Master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

R. C. Warr Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. L. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it to aliens arrivals (including those in transit and bonded), should be made in ance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by a ding column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it

umn 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or , the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

umn 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

umn 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), le), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

umn 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accu- e possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: gineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, lisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, or other indefinite designations.

Distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of ab- ; of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

nnship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ation of alien arrivals.

umn 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or lo (can read but not write).

umn 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of migrant is a citizen or subject.

umn 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people n in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

ecial attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and ets should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. dance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

e term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON AND SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS

Int 43

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 29th, 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 5, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to final destination.	Whether passage paid by	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Allison Anne	56		f	m				~~United States Citizen~~								G12, Box 607 Cripple Creek, Colorado.					
2	~~Beatty Nellie~~	32		f	s												61 Dillon St. Bloomfield					See G 75
3	~~Beatty Charles H~~ See B																736 S. 6th St. Cincinnati					See K 6
4	Beckwith Joseph	41		m	m				United States Citizen													
5	Coleman Patrick	44		m	m				— do —													
6	~~Clarkson Ted B~~																					
7	Clarkson Williams	67		m	m				United States Citizen								177 Hanover St, Hartford, Conn					
8	Wife, Alice	58		f	m																	
9	Cooney Ellen Earl	29		m	m												Lewisville, Maryland					
10	Cooney Wife & Boy Wallace	23		f	m												— do —					
11	Field Margaret	1	3	f	s												— do —					
12	Dixon (Alonzo C.) Mrs	42		f	m												Port Jervis, N.Y.					See Q 1.
13	~~Donnelly Edward Q~~																					
14	~~" Catherine " 2~~																— do —					See Q 2.
15	~~" Margaret " 3~~																					See Q 3.
16	Dobbins John	65		m	m				United States Citizen								1169 Lagonda St. Springfield					See Q 4.
17	" Richard J.	34		m	m												— do —					
18	~~Donnelly F. H.~~ See Q																~~Lakefield Ont~~ Philadelphia					See F 11
19	Eachon Charles	33		m	s				United States Citizen													
20	Fries Fred G.	35		m	s												170 E. 60th St. Boston					
21	Foley Frank K.	5	11	m	s												— do —					
22	Howe Florence S.	18		f	s																	
23	Fiske Fred	36		m	m												Hamilton House, New Jersey.					
24	Wife May	29		f	m												46 Freeman Av, Amsterdam N. Y.					
25	Gibb Hansford Albert	29		m	s																	
26	Gettin Irvin	19		m	m												— do —					
27	Child Gladys Fay	8	14	f	s																	
28	Gilbert Elizabeth	55		f	m												30 yrs					See G 28
29	" Sarah	19		f	s												124 E 71st St, New York.					See Saloon
30	~~Hooker Sarah K~~ See Saloon																					

Oct 5 - 1906
E. F. Jones

21 Cols

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Weir, Master,* of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. C. Weir
Master.* Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN ... IST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECO... CABIN PASSENGERS.

Last

G

N ...—This slip must be atta... t side of each manifest of alien pas... seng..., Cat. Nos. 500, 590-A, ..., and the information indicated by the hea... as given by the masters of v...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—3116

S. S. CAMPANIA. sailing from ... 24 ... 190... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Nordstrom	Hanna	38	f	m	Cook	yes	no	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Malon	Mont Vernon	Her	$35	No	Brother Capt Walter Nordstrom	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brown	hazel	mole in corner left eye	Stockholm
2	Pagden	William H	33	m	m	engr	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$60	Yes 6 yrs ago at Phila	Return of Home 2423 Lehigh Ave Phila							5	10½	dark	brown	grey	scar under right eye	North
3	"	wife	30	f	m	wife			"		"	"		his steerage			do							5	4	"	"	brown	none	Philadelphia
4	Porter	Eliza	44	f	m						New Mexico		Self		$50	No	Husband Wm Porter 1074 West 61 N. Hoy City							5	2	fair	grey	brown	"	Carlow, Co Pk
5	Dow	William	28	m	s	22-25358 plumber							Mother				Father do							5	7	dark	brown	"	"	Narrowgate, York
6	"	Francis	28	m	s	Cashier	"	"	1st paper 1900 Gt Britain	Scotch	Stockhaven	Patterson N J	Hoy	Self		Yes 4 years ago Patterson N J	Return of Home 432 Park Ave Patterson N J							5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	Stockhaven
7	Ley	Mauritz H	22	m	m																							See K 10	
8	Lauder	Thomas	25	m	s	manager	Yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Burnglum Bangor South Wales	New York	yes	Self	$50	No 12 years ago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	medium	brown	blue	none	Birmingham
9	Sisco	John J	67	m	widower	Gentleman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	brown	"	Bridgeport Conn
10	Anderson																											See B 7	
11	Tuttle																											See D 27	
12	"																											" D 28	
13	Seibel																											n.o.b.	
14	Smith																											See K 4	
15	"																											" K 5	
16	Swanstrom																											See E 4	
17	Friedberg	Gustav	16	m	s	scholar	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Dalkarlsberg	Chicago Ill	Hoy	parents	No	Brother Adolf Brother Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		fair	fair	blue	None	Dalkarlsberg
18	Ainsworth	Thomas	32	m	m	Professional Shoemaker	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Blackpool	Kellar Wash	No	Self	$30	1895 2 yrs Chicago	Sailor Kellar, Wash							5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Lancashire
19	Bjorkqvist	Hilda	22	f	s	Dressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Greenwich	Greenwich Conn	Hoy	Self	$30	No	Return of Home The Meadows Greenwich, Conn							5	2	fair	fair	light blue	none	Stockholm
20	Rosenweig	Wilhelm	21	m	s	Assa	"	"	Germany born in Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Peterboro	Brooklyn	No	"	1891 in Charleston	Brother Max Rosenweig 96 Albany Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	clear	dark	brown	none	Lemberg Austria
21	Burda	Rosa	17	f	s	operator	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Wilkowa	New York	Yes	Self	$10	No	Cousin Henry Rubin 331 Bay Avenue Jersey City							5	3	fair	fair	grey	none	Wilkowa
22	Hickey	Elizabeth	32	f	s	teacher	"	"	Gt Britain (1st paper 1906)	Irish	Clayton Penrith	New York	Yes	Self	$100	1903 Hartford Conn	Brother Wm Hickey Dawson Meadows Ave Penrith							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Co Limerick
23	Jones	Evan	62	m	widower	farmer	"	"	Gt Britain	Welsh	Nantmawr	Remsen N.Y.	Hoy	Self	$100	Yes 5 years ago Remsen	Brother Robert Jones Box 677 E 2nd St Remsen N.Y.							5	8	fair	grey	blue	none	S. Wales
24	Hicks	William H	32	m	m	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Mellon	Bristol City	"	"	$50	5 years ago Bristol City	Brother Wm Hicks 161 Worlwear Bristol City, Mount							5	6	"	brown	blue	none	Mellon, County
25	Booth	Pollie	38	f	s	spinster	"	"	"	"	Beaton	Bloomfield	"	"	$50	14 yrs ago Bloomfield	Home, 64 Willow St Bloomfield N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	none	Denton
26	Maddenton	Fred B	43	m	m	real Estate	"	"	(1st paper 1906) Gt Britain	"	Darien	Darien Conn	"	"	$125	14 yrs ago to stay 06 Darien	Home Mary A Darien Conn							5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Oldham
27	Harper	Sarah	19	f	s	spinster	"	"	Gt Britain	"	Harrison	Harrison	"	"	$100	3 yrs Harrison	Aunt Mrs Gilbert 38 Sth 5 St Harrison N.J.							5	10	fair	blue	"	none	St. Staffs
28	Watson	Emily Mary	26	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yonkers	Yonkers	"	"	$100	18 years Yonkers	Home Crestwood Yonkers, N.Y.							5	4½	"	brown	brown	none	Toronto
29	Wickstrom	Anna	29	f	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Swedish	Chicago	Chicago	"	"	$200	14 years Chicago	Home 3137 Princeton Ave Chicago Ill							5	4	"	light	blue	none	Vernon

Oct 5-1906.

J. J. ...

NOT ...

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on ... the sheet.

F

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Winn, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vardon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vardon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Emilria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—228

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by headings given by the master of vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

4090

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. Campania sailing from [illegible] Sept 25th 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read	Able to—Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Yes—When?	Yes—Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a kind which may affect the ability of the alien to earn a living.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	Cannon Ernest.	24	m	S	Milliner	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	St Louis	City	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes 1903	Lead	Brother D.W. Cannon, P.O. 735, Lead City.	—	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Grey		St Louis Cannon
2	Ross — see D 27																													
3	Bunny Ellen	64	f	m	Wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Staffordshire	Chicago Ill	Yes	Self	Yes	$50	No	—	Sister	Edward Brooks 2875 Cicero Ave	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	Fair	Grey	Grey	No	Loddon, Norfolk
4	Daughter Beatrice	35	f	s	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"	—	—	—	do	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Brown			See K 7	Skipton-upon-Swale
5	Ernest —																													See K 8
6																														
7	Conklin Maria	30	f	m	wife	United States Citizen													United States Citizen										United States Citizen	
8	Conklin Barney	44	m	m		do													do										do	
9	Cranage Mary	50	f	m		do													do										do	
10	Ash Norman	16	m	s		do													do										do	
11	Davidson Wm Gladstone	25	m	—	Waiter Salesman	Gt Britain	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	North Greenfield, Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3 yrs ago Left Phila.	Father	Home 5232 Greenfield Ave Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Oldham
12	Durden George M	60	m	m		United States Citizen													United States Citizen										United States Citizen	
13	Wife Susan	58	f	m		do													do										do	
14	" John Graham	20	m	s		do													do										do	
15	Daughter Mary Gertrude	24	f	s		do													do										do	
16	Gillis Hanna Benjamin	24	m	s	Piano dealer	Gt Britain	English	Peterboro	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	$50	No	—		Friend Mr A.W. Chapman, 94 Prince St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Medium	Fair	Blue	None	Peterboro
17	Gillis — see D 11																													See D 11
18	Gillis — no 6																													no 6
19	" — not																													not
20	Hughes — not																													not
21	Hamilton — not																													not
22	Hobbs Lucy	60	f	m	Widow	Gt Britain	English	Rockthurst	Stowe Co		Self	$150.00	No	—		Friend Mrs John Rees, Dover	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Rockthurst, E.
23	Hobbs John	30	m	m	Widow's son	"	"	"	"		"	$200.00	"	"		On transit to Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Cambridgeshire
24	Hobbs — not																													not
25	" — not																													not
26	Lake Charlotte	30	f	m		United States Citizen													United States Citizen										United States Citizen	
27	Child George	10	m	s		do													do										do	
28	" Gladys	8	f	s		do													do										See K 11	
29	Lee — see K 11																													
30	Meehan John	25	m	s		United States Citizen													United States Citizen										United States Citizen	

Oct 3 1906
J. F. Toner

E

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Weaver, Master* of the CAMPANIA, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190 .

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bancis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C 2 England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Verdon

Sworn to before me this day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List #. E

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Form Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

33—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 26 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5 1906

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and also, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: When? / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether coming under contract labor law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hellberg Ingeborg	32		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Minneapolis	No	Self	$15	No / 4 years / Minneapolis	Sister, Mrs. G. Anderson, 2010 Stevens Ave, Minneapolis	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Dark Brown	Grey		Idsbon.
2	Nilsson Rudolf Nob	16		M	S						Hälsingborg	Chicago			$30	No							5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	None	Hälsingborg
3	Andersson Mathilda	38		F	S	Cook	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago	Yes	Self	$50	Yes / 1905 / Chicago	Sister, Mrs. Hedwig Nilsson, Morning Park Ave, Chicago	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Pale				Ystad
4	Sattelund Olga	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Svanesta	Svanesta	"	"	"	Yes / 6 mos / Chicago	Sister, Mrs Anna Lundberg, 5778 S. 6th Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Grey	None	Vemmerlöf
5	Andersson Augusta	30		F	S	Cleaner	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Chicago	"	"	"	Yes / 4 years / Chicago	Sister, Mrs Hedwig Nilsson, Morning Park Ave, Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	"	Ystad
6	Gyde Sidonie	33		F	M	wife	"	"	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Quincy Illinois	"	"	"	Yes / 1905 / Chicago	Husband, Jean B. Gyde, 1001 Jefferson Ave, Quincy Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Good	Black	Blue	"	Ghent
7	Gyde Gabrielle	3		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5		"	"	"	"	Sweden
8	Cerrain Denys	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	—	Cousin, Mrs. Delphine Vallcourt, Cerrain	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden
9	Tockaert Jean	24		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	$30	Yes / 5 yrs / Chicago	Husband, Jean B. Tockaert, Cerrain	—	—	—	—	—	5	10	"	Black	"	"	Ghent
10	Wyckaert Adelaide	27		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	No	Husband, Jean B. Tockaert, Cerrain	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	Black	Brown	"	Ghent
11	Jordan Henry Arnee	28		F	S	agriculturist	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	"	Self	$25	No	Mrs John Laverty (Cousin), 174 E. 93rd Green Place, Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Liverpool
12	Poole Jane	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Poland	Scotland	"	Brother	"	No	Brother, Robert Poole, 100 Hamilton Place, Brooklyn	—	—	—	—	—	5		Dark	Black	Brown	n.o.b.	Bray, Co Wicklow
13	Anderson Frank T.	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	United States Citizen	Swedish	Scandinavian	Chicago	"	Self	Yes	U.S. Citizen	Sister, Mrs. Hedwig Nilsson, 563, 46th Place, Chicago.	—	—	—	—	—						U.S. Citizen	
14	Anderson Alma	28		F	M	wife	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												— do —	
15	Child Marshall	4		M	S	child	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												— do —	
16	" Dorothea	2		F	S	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	do												— do —	
17	Wallin Carl A.	25		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	Chicago	No	Self	$25.00	No	Sister, Mrs J. Nilsson, 563 46th Place, Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Adal
18	Stater Elin	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lusaii	"	"	"	$20.00	No								5	2	"	"	"	"	"
19	Olson Oleg J.	23		M	M	Laborer	"	"	United States Citizen	Swedish	Lesjofors	"	Yes	"	$25.00	Yes / 1 year / in U.S.	— do —	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen	Sweden
20	Svanson Elvira M	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	"	"	"	"	$25.00	No	United States Citizen, Child of Oleg Olson (Friend), 3137 Princeton Av. Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	"	"	"	None	Sweden
21	Johnson Hilding	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20.00	No							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
22	McKinnon Flora	19		F	S	Spinster	"	"	Gt Britain	Scotch	Inverness-shire	Fraserburgh	No	"	$20.00	No	Mrs Shaw, Woodchester, Alberta, Via Transit to Canada	—	—	—	—	—	5	2	"	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Inverness-shire
23	Slaap Adel	16		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Liverpool	Fraser	No	"	$30.00	Yes / 1 year / Fraser	Aunt, In transit to Canada	—	—	—	—	—	5	11	"	Grey	Blue	"	" N.B.
24	Johnson	30		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Fraser	"	"	$7.00	No	— do —	—	—	—	—	—							— do —
25	Alonso Joseph	42		M	M	Engineer	"	"	Spain	Spanish	London	Waterbury Conn	Yes	"	$100.00	No	Friend, Mrs T. Demming, St Petersburg Conn.	—	—	—	—	—	5	5	fair	Brown	Hazel	"	"
26	Rendueles Sergio S	24		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago	Yes	"	$50.00	No	Brother-in-law, Chicago, 85 W. Selden St, Chicago Ill	—	—	—	—	—	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Spain
27	Andrews Caroline Beatrice	31		F	S	Nurse	"	"	Gt Britain	English	"	Pedricktown	"	"	$25.00	Yes	Friend, Mrs. Hastings, 456 Logan Ave, Pedricktown N.J.	—	—	—	—	—	5	7½	"	Dark	"	"	Pedricktown
28	Hansen Robt James	20		M	S	Servant	"	"	U.S. Citizen (Born)	"	"	Wyoming	Yes	Friend	Yes	U.S. Citizen 1882	Friend, Mrs Leonard, Staten Island	—	—	—	—	—	5		"	Brown	"	None	Somerset
29	Jarvis James	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Millom	"	"	Self	$90.00	No		—	—	—	—	—	5	10½	Fair	Light	Blue	"	Millom, Cumberland
30	Richardson Lillie M	23		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	Cumberland	Delaware	No	"	$40.00	No	Friend, Mrs. R. Hirsch, 69 Clinton Pl. New York, Mrs. W. Richards, Mordecai, Penn.	—	—	—	—	—	5	8	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Cumberland
																						5	4	Fair	"	Blue	"	Cornwall

Oct 5 1906
J. J. Fox

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Darr, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. E. Darr
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D.

I, Rene's Verdon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. & Emp. Case, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and bonnie), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cnt. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

19
U.S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, Sept 24 190 6 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Family picture of Steerage passengers being forwarded for inspection and treatment at the Station, arrangement by charity Protective?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any time as a pauper, or as likely to become a public charge.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ritchie John Robert	43		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	G. Britain	Scotch	Bermuda	Bermuda	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1906 New York		Sister Mrs Thurnott 6 Bermuda	no	no	no	no	good	yes	5	7½	medy	brown	brown		Aberdeen
2	Reis Jeremiah	33		M	M	Japanner			G. Brit. (Pal. Pole)	Irish	Pennsylvania	Ireland						Rev Home 71 Cooper St, Nassau NJ							5	9	dark	blue	blue	none	City Armagh, Ire
2	Margaret Anne (Wife)	28		F	M													Mother do —							5	4	fair	fair			do
3	Roy John	36		M	S	(Mule) Engineer				Scotch	Straby Buchanan	Do	No	Servant	No	Yes 1897 New York		Herman 6 Bermuda, C.A.							5	10½		brown	grey		Pembroke West
4	Sutcliffe Samuel	56		M	M	Stone Cutter				English	Pleasington Philadelphia	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	Yes	2000 Lancaster		Bro. 1529 Germantown Ave Phila							5	7	fair	grey	blue		Bradford, Yorks
5	" Sarah Wife	56		F	M	Wife												do —							5	—	medium	dark	grey		do —
6	Eastwood Sydney W.	22		M	S	none					Leytonstone Winnipeg	Winnipeg	Yes	Self				Sister Mrs Chappell, 105 Steinard, San Francisco							6	1½	fresh	brown	blue		Godshon Surrey
7	Strange Lotten Rose	54		F	W	Professional					Bordeaux San Francisco														5	10	fair	grey	blue	none	Kent
8	Smith Christabel (Sarah)	56		F	M	Nurse (Wife of City Missionary)			U.S.		Denver New York		Yes			Yes 1903 Wyoming		Sister Mrs Jamison, 913 Ohio St, Chicago							5	—				none	Dawson Keuse
9	Jamieson Mrs Henry	28		F	M	Saleslady			Gt. Britain		Innisfail Saskatchewan		No	Husband				Husband, Harry Jamieson							5	2	dark	brown	brown		Pottery Staffordshire
10	Gregory Hannah mother	50		F	W	wife												Father do							5	2		grey			do
11	Jamieson Hilda	3		F	S	child	no	no										do —							—	—	Blonde	grey			do
12	Taylor John	44		M	S	Wood Worker	Yes	Yes			Innisfallen Cork		Yes	Self	Yes 350	No		Brother H Taylor Rice City, Tennessee							5	10	medy	light			Victoria, Aust
13	Towle Ernest Alfred	27		M	S	Plumber					Plymouth				280	—		Pinfield, shop 4 Sto 3301 Broadway, Oakland Cal.							5	7½	fair	light	blue	small scar on nose	Plymouth
14	Foreman Beatrice Annie	26		F	S	spinster					Toronto Toronto	Toronto	No			17 —	Yes Michigan St. Buffalo	Sister Mrs Towle, 1 Toronto							5	—	clear	blue	blue	none	Hertfordshire
15	Sade James Edward	29		M	M	Hosier					Norfolk Lodge Geneva	Lodge Geneva	No.					Brother-in-law Mrs Towle, Lodge Geneva							5	7		brown			Norfolk
16	" Annie Clay	30		F	M	wife								husband		64 —		Brother — Paul do							5	4					do
17	" Roy do	2	6	M	S	child	no	no						father		—		Uncle do							—	—					do
18	" Jack do		8	M	S	infant												do do							—	—					do
19	Nash Ruth	29		F	S	Dress maker	Yes	Yes			Lightcliffe Halifax	New York	Yes			50. Yes 1903 New York	3 years 7 mos	Sister Mrs Thomas Duff, 766 8th Ave, New York.							5	3	fair	fr brown	brown	none	Tipton, Staffs
20	Wood George	49		M	M	Architect					Philadelphia Philadelphia	Philadelphia		Self		275 —	5 years 6 mos	Wife 1428 Pierce Street, Philadelphia							5	5	muddy	grey	hazel		Batley, Yorks
21	Nilson Elin Sarah	20		F	S	Domestic					Millbrook New York	Salem, Passaic Park, New York (43)		father		35 —		Father do							5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Stalybridge
22	Williams Annie	26		F	S	Dressmaker					Hoyle Lyndville Lyle Corners	Lyndville	No			50. —		Mr. R. Bell 4 Irving Bay 740 Landville, Colorado						5 ft 4 in. with boots	5	4	clear	brown	hazel	no	Hale
23	Powell Agnes	31		F	M	wife					Long Stratton Norfolk	Lyndville Lyle Corners Utica		Self		30 —		Husband, H. Powell Lyndville Corners, Wisconsin							5	3	muddy	blonde	blue	none	Norfolk
24	" Raymond	1	11	M	S	infant	no	no						mother		—		Father do —							—	—	fair				do
25	Strom Samuel	33		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Hallsberg	New York	Yes	Self	$30.	Yes 1903 New York		Brother Olaf Strom, 612 Lexington Av, New York							5	5	Ruddish	brown	blue	none	Orrsmyo Orebro Sweden
26	Wiedlund John	24		M	M	Mechanical Engineer					Stockholm Philadelphia	Philadelphia				Yes 135 No		for C. M. Allison, 1843 Fletcher St. Philadelphia							5	5	Pale	Black			Oskeberg
27	" Agnes Wife	24		F	M	wife								husband				do —							5	4	Ruddish	light brown	Grey		Rainstad Sweden
28	Anderson Agnes	35		F	S	U. S. Stewardess					Chicago Chicago	Chicago	No	Self		350. Yes 1906 Chicago	4 years 15 days	Sister Mrs Anderson 3618 Ewing Av, Chicago							5	4	Pale	light brown	Grey		Trandeberg
29	" Nina	40		F	S	Stewardess Nurse												do —							5	3	Ruddish	Black	Blue		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Winn. Master, of the CAMPANIA. from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 5th, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, David Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C D England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Verdon.

Sworn to before me this day of Octobe, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS TO BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 510-A, and ... the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6, 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Years or Past of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Lapthorne Mary Annie	28		f	m	wife	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Torquay	Cleveland	No	husband			See B. 30	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Devonshire
2	Brookyer Henry Taylor	24	Bach	m		Steward																	5	7	medy	fair			— do —
3	" Elizabeth Mary	22		f	m	Domestic																	5	4	blonde				do
4	Taylor Mary	33		f	m	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Witham	New York	Yes	Self	No	No							5	7½	dark	brown	brown		Witham Essex
5	Mannion Ella Grace	18		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Witham	New York	Yes	Self	No	No							5	3	blonde	blonde	blue	See Saloon	Halstead Essex
6	Thomas Frederick Hamilton	42		m	m	Lecturer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	Russia	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	No	No							5	8½	blonde	brown	blue		Shrewsbury Shropshire
7	Morton Henry Anson	39		m	m	Drawer	No	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Hadleigh	Amsterdam, Holland	Yes	Self	No	No	Father, Arthur Morton, 49 Arthur St. Amsterdam. En transit to Toronto.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Hadleigh, Essex
8	Thomson Donald	67		m	m	Clergyman				Scotch	Aberdeen	Toronto		husband	$100	Yes	— do —							6		fair	grey	hazel	none	Wick Scotland
9	" Helena Wife	57		f	m	wife				English	Liverpool	Cleveland	Yes	Self		No								5	8	dark	dark	brown		Indiana, Ill.
10	Thompson Mary Grace	48		f	m	wife											Husband, Mr. Jos. Thompson, 234 West Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Aldham, Essex
11	" Doris	15		f	S	Scholar											Father — do —							5	6	blonde	blonde	blue		Harrogate, York
12	Thomson William	18		m	S	Student											Mother, Mrs. Thompson, 234 West Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
13	Thomson Mary Grace	48		f	m	wife											Husband, Mr. Jos. Thompson, 234 West Diamond St. Philadelphia, Pa.												
14	Marshall Walter	29		m	m	Photo Engraver	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	Boston	Rahway, New Jersey	Yes	Self	No	No	Friend, Miller, Rahway, New Jersey.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	brown	none	Brighton, Sussex
15	" Anna	29		f	m	wife								husband	$400		— do —							5	3	dark	"	"		— do —
16	Tilles Winifred	5	5	f	S									father			Son — do —							5	3	fair	"	grey		Boston, Lincs.
17	Marshall Albert	4	9	m	S	Child	no	no									Uncle — do —												New Bedford, Mass.
18	Norton Maggie	26		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes		Scotch	Lewisville	Philadelphia, Pa.	Yes		$25		James Cooper, (friend) 2530 North 31st Philadelphia							5		brown	brown	grey	none	
19	Olivia Sillem	31		m	m	merchant				English	London	Canada	No		$250		In transit to Canada							5	9	dark	blue	hazel		London
20	Cochrane Charles Y.	26		m	m	Druggist				Irish	New York	New York	Yes	husband	$50	4 years Yes Co. City of New York	Home, 301 & 118th St. New York							5	11	"	brown	brown		Belfast, Ireland
21	" Margaret Wife	26		f	m	wife					Lisburn, Ireland			husband		No								5	7	fair	fair	blue		Co. Armagh, Ireland
22	Bloom Chas	34		m	m	Paper Agent			Holland	Dutch	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN.			husband	$50	10 years Yes 1905 New York	Friend, 377 & 373 3rd Av. New York (not Relative)							6	—	dark	black	grey	none	Netherlands
23	" Minnie Wife	36		f	m	wife			Germany	German							— do —							5	4	"	"	"		Sheffield, Yorks
24	Postergill Annie Ellen	31		f	m	wife			Gt Britain	English	Hatton Abbey, Lancs.	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	husband	$50	2 years Yes New York	Friend, Postergill, (Husband) Lawrence, Long Island.							5	4	fair	fair	hazel		Walthamstow, Essex
25	" Ella Gertrude Sister	8		f	S	Student								father			Father — do —									light				Ypres, Belgium
26																	In transit to Canada.							5	6	Fair	Brown			
27	Peters Helen	23		f	S	Keeper	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	Cologne	Chicago	Yes	Self	$60	3 years Yes 1904 2 years Yes 1906 Kansas 1 year Yes 1906 Detroit	Home, 887 Stanton St. Ridgefield Park, N.J. Home, 377, Tecumseh Av. Detroit.							5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Berlin, Germany
28	Peters Helen	23		f	S	Nurse Lady Lecturer			Gt Britain	English	Birmingham	Hamilton, Ont.	Yes											5	8	"	"	"		Ontario, Canada
29	Peters John	42		m	S	Lecturer																		5	5	fair	"	blue	none	— do —
30	Patterson Arthur K	35		m	m	Builder			Canada			Detroit, Mich.		husband	$100		Husband, Thomas Dowling, 364, 5 & 8th Av. New York.							5	2	auburn	brown	blue	none	Swansea, Wales
31	" Rose Wife	25		f	m	wife																							
32	Rees Elizabeth Ann	34		f	S	Domestic			Wales	Welsh	Swansea	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No													

B

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. C. Ware, Master,* of the CARIB[illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Ware
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Octob[illegible], 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

B

I, Louis Verdon, Surgeon of the CARIBBEAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S, England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—112

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool, [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Time. Length of stay. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported at public expense or a charge; or a convict; or a polygamist; or an anarchist.	Whether Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Davis Lewis Annie	28			Spinster	Yes	Yes	English	Irish	Carnock	Pittsburg	Pa	Daught	$15	No	Intended husband, Pa. Dormont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Dudley
2	Dennis Lottie	36			Spinster	"	"	"	"	Rock Ferry	Coalspring	Pa	Self	$40	"	Husband Cousin (Agent) Coalspring							5	3	dark	brown	"		Birkenhead Cheshire
3	" John	45			Farmer	"	"	"	"	Leitrichill	Sligo	Ire	"	"	Yes 1900	Return Home Sergeants Bluff Sioux City Ia							5	4	ruddy	light blue	"		Leitrichill Sligo
4	" Alice	35			Wife			"	"	"	"	"	Husband	"	"	do							5	5	dark	dark brown			do
5	Rees Thomas	32			Spinster	"	"	"	"	Rotherham	Long Island	N.Y.	Self	"	No	Friend Peter Gill, Lawrence Long Island							5	5	"	"	"		Lancashire Chester Somerset
6	Edwards Edgar George	22			none	"	"	"	"	Taunton	New York	"	"	"	Yes 1905 Same visit	Home, does Hotel New York							5	8½	ruddy	Dark Grey			
7	Fredericks Rose	26			Servant	"	"	"	"	Dublin	Patterson	N.J.	"	"	No	Friend 464 Graham Ave Paterson, New Jersey							5	2	fair	light grey	none		Brooklyn, New York
8	Fisher Sarah Ann	45			Cook	"	"	"	"	Kings Lynn	Grand Rapids	Mich	Self	$50	Yes 15 years Paterson 15 years Grand Rapids	Home Grand Rapids, Mich							5	3	fair	Light Brown	none		Downham Market Norfolk
9	Greener Susan	24			Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Sunderland	Trenton	N.J.	"	"	No	Friend Mrs Wm Moore 185 Mt Vernon St Trenton N.J.							5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sunderland Durham
10	Gill Annie	40			Cook	"	"	"	"	Longford	Philadelphia	"	"	$75	Yes 1902 Philadelphia	Sister J. Darcy 134 W 109th St, New York							5	9	"	Brown	Blue		Ballinalee Longford
11	Gar Louisa	34			Cook	"	"	"	"	Portsmouth	New York	New York	"	"	No								5	7	fair	Black	Grey		London
12	Holland Patrick	32		M.S.	Groom Coachman	"	"	"	Irish	Dublin	Mt Carmel Ill	Ill	"	$60	No	Rev. Fr. D. Ferguson (Parish Priest) St James Catholic Church, Hartley Road Canada, Hartley Road Co.							5	11	dark	brown	blue		Derrintaty, Co. Roscommon
13	Harley Frank	26		M.S.	Engineer Fireman	"	"	"	English	Birmingham	St Louis	Mo	"	$25	"	Home 15 Clapham Rd, Lincoln Rd, Wellingborough, Northants							5	10½	fair	fair	blue	Scar on right cheek	Bromsgrove Worcs
14	Hebbard Horace D	24		S.	Draper Assistant	"	"	"	"	Burnley	Bedford	Eng.	"	$20	"								5	2	medium	Brown	Grey		See Q2. 5
15	[illegible]	5			Child	"	"	"	Irish	Stamford Bridge	Dublin	Ire	"		Yes 1908	Stamford Bridge Dublin Ireland													
16	Hodgson-Ash William	32		S.	Gentleman	Yes	Yes	By Postal	English	Bath	New York	"	Self	$500	No	Intended Hotel New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1½	ruddy	fair	blue	None	London
17	Hodgson Eliza Wells	39		M.	Home Wife	"	"	"	Nova Scotian	Liverpool	Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	$20	Yes 1908	R. Tr. Strong (Husband) 50 Gunnison St, Brooklyn, New York.							5	4	fair	"	"		Liverpool
18	Hamilton Annie	48		W.	Wife	"	"	"	Irish	Lurne	New York	"	"	"	No	Brother, Wm Hamilton, 270 W. 11th St, New York.							5	4	fair	grey	grey	No	Co. Londonderry
19	" Ellen ch	17			Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother do						Special Nature	5		dark	dark	Brown		do
20	" Lillian ch	11			child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							—		"	"	"		do
21	" Charles ch	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do							—		"	"	"		do
22	Davidson Henry Chas	40		M.	Wife	"	"	"	English	Rugby	Schenectady	N.Y.	"	$10	"	Husband 406 Lafayette Co. Schenectady.							5	1	"	Clear	"		Pigeleigh Derby
23	Kennedy Robert J.	27		S.	Railroad Inspector	"	"	"	Irish	Belfast	New York	"	"	$50	No	Mr Trelligan, (Cousin) 301 W. 113th St New York.							5	10	dark	brown	brown	None	Co Armagh
24	Kuster Bertha	24		S.	Spinster	"	"	Switzerland	German	Oster	"	"	"	$100	"	Friend 470 E 59 St New York							5	10	fair	Golden	"	"	Canton de Berne Switz
25	Kraft Sigrid	21		S.	Teacher	"	"	Norway	Finnish	"	"	"	"	$100	"	J. S. Nicholson, 573 Lumpkin Place Brooklyn							5	8	dark	Fair	light	None	Christiania
26	Kerr John G.	37		S.	Dyer	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Sheffield	Worcester	Mass	"	$60	Yes 4 years 1901	Home 250 Cambridge St Worcester							5	7	fair	brown	blue		Glasgow
27	Lee Katherine	67		W.	Widow	"	"	"	"	Manchester	New York	"	"	$15	No	Daughter Mrs S. Noonan, 2196 Southern Boulevard Bronx N.Y.							5	2	ruddy	grey	blue		Manchester
28	Lee Ellen	31		M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	Lichfield	Worcester	Mass	Husband	$10	Yes 1903	Husband F. J. Lee 1521 Davis St Worcester, Mass							5	5	fair	brown	blue		Manchester, Ohio
29	" John Thomas ch	9			child	"	"	"	"	Troon	"	"	Father	$20	"	"							—		"	"	blue		do
30	Leptitow Thomas H.	65		M.	no Occupation	"	"	"	"	Newton Abbott Torquay	Cleveland	Ohio	"	$60	Yes 1897	Brother-in-law Postlethwait Painesville Ohio							5	6½	"	light	brown		Devonshire

Passed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Dew, Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Louis Verdon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Verdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the first page of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—1115

S. S. Campania sailing from Liverpool Sept 28th, 1905 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 4th, 1905

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	Year. Month.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Anderson Walter Th.	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Gt Britain	English	London	Montreal	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother, Mr. Anderson, Cowcaddens, Scotland	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Melbourne
2	" Anderson	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown	None	Shipbuilding
3	" Thomas (Wm)	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$50	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	Freckles on left Cheek	Leeds
4	Atkinson Romilla Cath	21		F	S	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	Coventry	New York	Yes	Self	$40	No			Friend, Mrs. Ellen Lucas, 305 W. 78th St. New York City	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Dark	Brown	None	Algiers
5	Austin Hattie	48		F	W	Widow	"	"	"	"	London	220 Eighth Ave New York	No	"	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	Brown	"	None	Heathfield, Scotland
6	Avila Lizzie	32		F	S	Housework	"	"	Spain	Latin	Tarmilla	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$40	No			Cousin, Mrs. Louis Cuadra, 3054 Fifth St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Grey	Blue	"	Toronto
7	Barlow Martha Jane	50		F	Wid	Widow	"	"	England	English	Coventry	Toronto	Yes	"	$40	No			Son, Mr. Richard Barlow, 58 Lisbon St. Toronto	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Blonde	Fair	Blue	"	Kenilworth
8	Bardsley Martha	50		F	Wid	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	Blonde	grey	None	Birkenhead
9	Beardsley Patronella	28		F	S	Operator	"	"	Germany	Teutonic	Lemd	Kraepco	Chicago	"	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. Louis Stevens, 42 Sussman Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	dark	"	"	Birkenhead
10	Barratt Harry	33		M	M	Machinist	"	"	Gt Britain	English	Bournville	Newark	Yes	Self	$40	No			Sister in Law, Mrs. Barratt, 1511 McVicker Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light Brown	Blue	"	Birmingham
11	" Clara	38		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Longford	Philadelphia	Yes	Husband	$40	No			Sister, Mrs. Annie Eide, 3553 Lowell Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sheffield
12	Braxton Fanny	27		F	M	Weaver	"	"	"	"	Sheffield	Bridgeport	No	"	$40	No			Husband, Mr. Braxton, 964 Pennsylvania Ave. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Clear brown	"	None	Leeds
13	Bainer Emily Ethel	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Leeds	"	"	"	$40	No			Husband, Mr. Bainer, 246 Stirling St. Bridgeport Conn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Medium	Brown	Grey	"	Dronfield, Sheffield, Eng.
14	Braxton Lewis	22		M	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	Dronfield	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$40	No			Husband, Mr. Livingston, 5 East Eighth St. Philadelphia, Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	Brown	"	"	Birdsedge
15	Burgess Edith	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	$40	No			Father — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	Blonde	Blue	"	"
16	" Doris	4		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No			— do —	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
17	" Gladys	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No			Aunt, Mrs. Barbara Hotel, Trenton, N.J.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Brown	Blue	Scar on finger right hand	Accrington, Lancs
18	Birch Samuel	43		M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	"	"	Liverpool	New York	Yes	Self	$40	Yes	Jan. 1904	New York	Visit Sister, 5th Ave. Hotel, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey	None	Bristol, England
19	Cotton William Tom	40		M	S	Traveller	"	"	"	"	London	Yarmouth	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Boston	Home, Yarmouth, N.S.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Canada
20	Robins Ernest Amos	28		M	S	Boiler maker	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	Yes	"	$40	No		1905	Philadelphia	Friend, Colonial Hotel, 5th & Chestnut Sts. Phila	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	light blue	"	None	London
	See Q3 p. 26																													
21	Cripps George	32		M	M	Cleaner	Yes	Yes	"	English	London	New York	Yes	Self	$50	No			Uncle, James Collins, Private Boarding Stable, 5 East 33rd St. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"
22	" Annie	25		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50	No			Brother — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	light	grey	None	Grays, Essex
23	Clarke Florence	24		F	S	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	Sunbston	Chicago	Yes	Self	$40	No			Uncle — do —	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Little Braxton, Essex
24	" Rose Mother	60		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No			Home, Retreat, B.H. Kingsland, Middlesex, England	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	Grays, Essex
25	" Beatrice Sister	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No			Brother, S. Brooks, 49 Langham Villas, Willesden Green, Middlesex	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	dark	brown	blue	"	Peterborough
26	Creighton Robert	37		M	M	Minister	"	"	"	"	Belfast	Belfast	No	Self	$50	No			Sister, Mrs. Annie Ellis, 1511 McVicker Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	light grey	"	None	London
27	Clarke Hannah	33		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	"	London	Staten Island	No	Father	$40	No			Father, Mr. Clarke, 3553 Lowell Ave. Chicago	No	No	No	Good	No				Clear	brown		
28	" Leslie Franklin	2		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	$40	No				No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	light	hazel	"	Upton, Eng.
	See Q3 p. 27																													
29	Douglas William	42		M	S	Officer	Yes	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Kilmarnock	Kilmarnock	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1901	Kilmarnock	In transit to Jamaica	No	No	No	Good	No							
30	See Q3 p. 27																													
31																														
32																														

Q6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Edwards Master, of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of October 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Vordon, Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 289. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Frances Vordon Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Oct 6/06

(5)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

64355

Cont'd

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500-1.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ ___

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the front side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1118

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 6th Oct., 1906 Arriving at Port of

106

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Line.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes, when?	Whether ever before in the United States? If yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States. If so, which?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
1	55063	O'Reary Charles	18		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Cavan	Newyork		Yes	Self	$10	No		Cousin Mrs M. O'Donald 247 W. 39th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Cavan
2	3703	Fitzgerald Teresa	16		F	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cavan	Syracuse		Yes	Lisa	$20	No		Aunt Kathleen Fitzgerald 708 Macarthur Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Fair	Brown		Ferbane Co Mayo
3	47350	Connell Michael	24		M	S	Blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	Castleisland	Newyork		Yes	Self	$60	No		Brother Jno Connell 258 W 97th St. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey		Castleisland
4	47000	O'Reary Denis	20		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kingwilliamstown	"	"	Yes	"	$10	No		Sister Kate Leary 131 E. 41st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Dark	Hazel	✓	Kingwilliamstown
5	49316	Griffin Elizabeth	24		F	S	Sewer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Ardfert	"	"	Yes	"	$15	No		Sister Mrs. J. Harrington 419 W 21st St, Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Ardfert
6	47247	McFadden Joseph	21		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Donegal	Philada	Pa.	Yes	"	$20	No		Cousin James Breanan 3214 Market St Philada	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	✓	✓	✓	✓	Donegal
7	46089	Owens John	32		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	Mallow	Kansas	Mo	Yes	"	$20	Yes	1901 Kansas	Brother Mr. Owens 1508 W. 13th St Kansas Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Mallow
8	28209	Daly Bridget	24		F	M	Sewer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cloyne	Brighton	Mass	Yes	Brother	$5	No		Brother Jno Daly 42 Thurber St Newbrighton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	✓	Cloyne
9	2129	Tully Hugh	22		M	S	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Adrastle	NewYork	City	Yes	Self	$60	No		Cousin Mrs. E. Corigan 64 W. 53 St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	Nil	Castlehill Co Cavan
10	4774	Byrne Thomas	22		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Strokestown	Kansas	"	Yes	Self	$100	No		Friend Peter Egan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-					Dundalk
11	54336	Smith John	38		M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	Boolahill	Boston	"	Yes	"	$50	No		Cousin Mrs Bridget Donnell 36 Ellery St Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Belfogue Co Leitrim
12	63206	Kenny Thos W.	38		M	S		Can Read	Yes	"	"	Dundalk	San Francisco	Cal.	Yes	"	$50	No		Cousin Thos Cuddy Jeweller 2018 San Francisco	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Sandy	Blue	✓	Dundalk
13	51244	Keaney Bridget	20		F	S	Sewer	Can Read	Yes	"	"	Knockenahoe	Troy	N.Y.	No	"	$5	No		Sister Mary E Keaney 226 3rd St Troy N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Headford
14	53135	Glynn Julia	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Headford	Newyork	"	Yes	Louisa	$15	Yes	1906 N.Y.	Cousin Mrs Nora Hagan 292 9th Ave Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Brown	✓	Lurkinstown Cavanford
15	53761	O'Sullivan Annie	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Ballinahoola	"	"	Yes	Louisa	$30	No		Cousin Mrs Kate O'Leary 336 E 91st St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	"	Blue	✓	Tuam
16	47360	Horan Michael	28		M	S	Labr	Can Read	Yes	"	"	Tuam	"	"	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1896 Pittsburg	Brother Jno Horan 531 15th St Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Dark	"	✓	Cork
17	47361	Sullivan Thomas	35		M	S	Bottler	Yes	Yes	"	"	Cork	Pittsburg	Pa	Yes	"	$30	Yes	1896 Pittsburg														

U. S. CITIZEN DESIGN UNDER

11-15-37

Q5

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. Weir Master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vordon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of 26 & 27 Vict. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vordon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 35, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

NOTE.—This slip must be used for all passengers, Circ. Nos. 500, 501, 502, 503, headings given by the master of each manifest of alien passengers. Information indicated by the

107

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from Liverpool Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of 6th Oct. 1906

No. on List	Ticket	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married	Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	If No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	✓ 50093	Sullivan Annie	40		F		W	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballylickeal Kerry	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	yes 1905	Newyork											Ballylickeal Cork
2	✓ 50094	Hannah	14		F		S	Scholar	yes	yes			Ballylickeal	Newyork	yes		$5													Ballylickeal Cork
3	✓ 45347	Quinn Maggie	20		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballinamore	Newyork	yes	Self	$30	No												Ballinamore Leitrim
4	✓ 45348	Murphy Pat	20		M		S		yes	yes					yes		$11	No												Ballinamore Leitrim
5	✓ 45349	Donohue Charles	26		M		M	Tailor	yes	yes					yes		$20	No												Ballinamore Leitrim
6	✓ 45350	Meskell Michael	20		M		S		yes	yes			Kilgar	Ireland	yes		$5	No												Ballinamore Leitrim
7	✓ 39237	Keane Thomas	36		M		M	Labourer	yes	yes					yes		$4	No												Clonfert Galway
8	✓	" Ellen	30		F		M		yes	yes					yes		$4	No												Clonfert Galway
9	✓ 39238	" Margaret	20		F		S	Waitress	yes	yes					yes		$30	yes 1905	Shirla Va											Clonfert Galway
10	✓ 39239	" Maggie	24		F		S	Servt	yes	yes					yes		$30													Clonfert Galway
11	✓ 39240	Mawe Bridget	23		F		S		yes	yes			Ballinacarda		yes		$12		Newark											Ballinamore Leitrim
12	✓ 47267	Dwyer Mary	33		F		S		yes	yes			Kilmore	Virginia	yes		$25	No												Co Wexford
13	✓ 47268	Hawkins Johanna	28		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Kilmore	Virginia	yes		$30	No												Co Wexford
14	✓ 53351	Joynt Lily	20		F		S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Harristown	Newyork	yes	Self	$10	No												Queens Ballyfin
15	✓ 53353	Connis Johanna	21		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Inchnamon	St Louis	yes		$30	No												
16	✓ 49539	Pope Thomas	28		M		M	Farmer	yes	yes			Ingham	St Louis	yes		$30	No												
17	✓ 47260	Lucinn Thomas	32		M		M		yes	yes			Cream	Chicago	yes		$30	No												
18		" Mary	24		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballynamona	Cleveland	yes		$30	No												
19		" Annie	21		F		S		yes	yes			Ballynamona	Newyork	yes		$30	No												
20		Duffy Frank	24		M		S	Carpenter	yes	yes			Lisnamona	Newyork	yes		$30	No												
21	✓ 55432	Hanagan Patrick	20		M		S	Labourer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Waterford	New York	yes	Self	$30	No												Waterford Co Clare
22	✓ 55265	McNamara Mary	21		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Carrow		yes		$30	No												Co Clare
23	✓ 47796	Cullinane Julia	28		F		S		yes	yes			Macroom	Chicago	yes		$20	yes 1903	Chicago											Dromcarra Co Cork
24	✓ 47797	Griffin Michael	20		M		S	Farmer	yes	yes			Castleisland	Tilton Springs	yes	Self	$30	No												Castleisland Kerry
25	✓ 47798	Hickey Dan	22		M		S	Labr	yes	yes				Ogdensburg	yes		$10	No												Lixnaw Kerry
26	✓ 50396	Horgan Michael	20		M		S	Student	yes	yes			Killflynn	Scranton Pa	no		$50	No												Killflynn Co Kerry
27	✓ 50397	Meadon Joseph	21		M		S	Labr	yes	yes			Kildare	Patterson N J	yes		$40	No	1897-1905											Lixnaw Kerry
28	✓ 50398	Burke Arthur	19		M		S		yes	yes			do	do	yes		$40	No												Lixnaw Kerry
29	✓ 50399	O'Leary Sarah	22		F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Cahans	Newyork	yes		$15	yes 1905	Chicago											Lixnaw Kerry
30	✓	" Lizzie	9		F		S	Child	yes	yes					yes			No												Lixnaw Kerry

No. on List	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Cousin Mrs Sweeney 320 Jersey st Brooklyn ny	No	No	No	Good No
2	Father Patrick Ballinamore Ireland	No	No	No	Good No
3	Brother M. J. Quinn 89 Barrack st Newyork	No	No	No	Good No
4	Brother 89 Barrack st Newyork	No	No	No	Good No
5	Brother 89 Barrack st Newyork	No	No	No	Good No
6	Brother 89 Barrack st Newyork	No	No	No	Good No
7	Brother Glebe Inane Stanley N Dakota	No	No	No	Good No
8	Do	No	No	No	Good No
9	Brother Do	No	No	No	Good No
10	Brother Do	No	No	No	Good No
11	Sister Mrs Murphy 41 Richard st Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good No
12	Sister Mary E Hawkins 104 Avenue A Newark NJ	No	No	No	Good No
13	Cousin Mrs W. Khan 8 Bedford st Newport	No	No	No	Good No
14	Cousin Maggie Dolany 1005 Baltimore ave St Louis	No	No	No	Good No
15	Brother Ralph Pope 1320 Walnut st St Louis	No	No	No	Good No
16	Sister Mary Quinn Euclid ave Cleveland	No	No	No	Good No
17	Uncle John Flanagan Portumna Ireland	No	No	No	Good No
18	Cousin Michael Doyle Ballinamona Newport	No	No	No	Good No
19	Brother Ned Cullinane 204 West 41st Organ Builders Chicago	No	No	No	Good No
20	Brother John Duffy 1 Mrs Annapolis	No	No	No	Good No
21	Brother Con Hanagan Imperial San Diego Cal	No	No	No	Good No
22	Aunt Miss Kelly Central Hotel Scranton Pa	No	No	No	Good No
23	Cousin Wm Burke 212 Hudson st Paterson N J	No	No	No	Good No
24	Do	No	No	No	Good No
25	Cousin Michael Conrad 271 W. 39th st Newyork	No	No	No	Good No
26	Do	No	No	No	Good No

PLACE OF BIRTH.

No. on List	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Rockspring Cork
2	Cork
3	Cork
4	Ballinamore
5	Clonagh
6	Ballinamore
7	Dallinamore
8	Clonfert
9	Ballygar
10	Ballinasloe
11	Galway
12	✓
13	Craggs
14	Kilnevan
15	Ballyhamond
16	Ballinasloe
17	Galway
18	Ireland
19	Ballinamore
20	Leitrim
21	Ballinamore
22	Ballinamore
23	Waterford
24	Corofin
25	Co Clare
26	Dromcarra
27	Co Cork
28	Castleisland
29	Castleisland
30	Killflynn
31	Co Kerry
32	Lixnaw
33	Co Kerry
34	Lixnaw
35	Co Kerry
36	Lixnaw
37	Co Kerry
38	Lixnaw
39	Co Kerry
40	Lixnaw
41	Co Kerry
42	Lixnaw
43	Co Kerry
44	Lixnaw
45	Co Kerry
46	Lixnaw
47	Co Kerry
48	Lixnaw
49	Co Kerry
50	Lixnaw
51	Co Kerry
52	Lixnaw
53	Co Kerry
54	Lixnaw
55	Co Kerry
56	Lixnaw
57	Co Kerry
58	Lixnaw
59	Co Kerry
60	Lixnaw
61	Co Kerry
62	Lixnaw
63	Co Kerry
64	Lixnaw
65	Co Kerry
66	Lixnaw
67	Co Kerry
68	Lixnaw
69	Co Kerry
70	Lixnaw
71	Co Kerry
72	Lixnaw
73	Co Kerry
74	Lixnaw
75	Co Kerry
76	Lixnaw
77	Co Kerry
78	Lixnaw
79	Co Kerry
80	Lixnaw
81	Co Kerry
82	Lixnaw
83	Co Kerry
84	Lixnaw
85	Co Kerry
86	Lixnaw
87	Co Kerry
88	Lixnaw
89	Co Kerry
90	Lixnaw
91	Co Kerry
92	Lixnaw
93	Co Kerry
94	Lixnaw
95	Co Kerry
96	Lixnaw
97	Co Kerry
98	Lixnaw
99	Co Kerry
100	Lixnaw
101	Co Kerry
102	Lixnaw
103	Co Kerry
104	Lixnaw
105	Co Kerry
106	Lixnaw
107	Co Kerry
108	Lixnaw
109	Co Kerry
110	Lixnaw
111	Co Kerry
112	Lixnaw
113	Co Kerry
114	Lixnaw
115	Co Kerry
116	Lixnaw
117	Co Kerry
118	Lixnaw
119	Co Kerry
120	Lixnaw
121	Co Kerry
122	Lixnaw
123	Co Kerry
124	Lixnaw
125	Co Kerry
126	Lixnaw
127	Co Kerry
128	Lixnaw
129	Co Kerry
130	Lixnaw
131	Co Kerry
132	Lixnaw
133	Co Kerry
134	Lixnaw
135	Co Kerry
136	Lixnaw
137	Co Kerry
138	Lixnaw
139	Co Kerry
140	Lixnaw
141	Co Kerry
142	Lixnaw
143	Co Kerry
144	Lixnaw
145	Co Kerry
146	Lixnaw
147	Co Kerry
148	Lixnaw
149	Co Kerry
150	Lixnaw
151	Co Kerry
152	Lixnaw
153	Co Kerry
154	Lixnaw
155	Co Kerry
156	Lixnaw
157	Co Kerry
158	Lixnaw
159	Co Kerry
160	Lixnaw
161	Co Kerry
162	Lixnaw
163	Co Kerry
164	Lixnaw
165	Co Kerry
166	Lixnaw
167	Co Kerry
168	Lixnaw
169	Co Kerry
170	Lixnaw
171	Co Kerry
172	Lixnaw
173	Co Kerry
174	Lixnaw
175	Co Kerry
176	Lixnaw
177	Co Kerry
178	Lixnaw
179	Co Kerry
180	Lixnaw
181	Co Kerry
182	Lixnaw
183	Co Kerry
184	Lixnaw
185	Co Kerry
186	Lixnaw
187	Co Kerry
188	Lixnaw
189	Co Kerry
190	Lixnaw
191	Co Kerry
192	Lixnaw
193	Co Kerry
194	Lixnaw
195	Co Kerry
196	Lixnaw
197	Co Kerry
198	Lixnaw
199	Co Kerry
200	Lixnaw
201	Co Kerry
202	Lixnaw
203	Co Kerry
204	Lixnaw
205	Co Kerry
206	Lixnaw
207	Co Kerry
208	Lixnaw
209	Co Kerry
210	Lixnaw
211	Co Kerry
212	Lixnaw
213	Co Kerry
214	Lixnaw
215	Co Kerry
216	Lixnaw
217	Co Kerry
218	Lixnaw
219	Co Kerry
220	Lixnaw
221	Co Kerry
222	Lixnaw
223	Co Kerry
224	Lixnaw
225	Co Kerry
226	Lixnaw
227	Co Kerry
228	Lixnaw
229	Co Kerry
230	Lixnaw
231	Co Kerry
232	Lixnaw
233	Co Kerry
234	Lixnaw
235	Co Kerry
236	Lixnaw
237	Co Kerry
238	Lixnaw
239	Co Kerry
240	Lixnaw
241	Co Kerry
242	Lixnaw
243	Co Kerry
244	Lixnaw
245	Co Kerry
246	Lixnaw
247	Co Kerry
248	Lixnaw
249	Co Kerry
250	Lixnaw
251	Co Kerry
252	Lixnaw
253	Co Kerry
254	Lixnaw
255	Co Kerry
256	Lixnaw
257	Co Kerry
258	Lixnaw
259	Co Kerry
260	Lixnaw
261	Co Kerry
262	Lixnaw
263	Co Kerry
264	Lixnaw
265	Co Kerry
266	Lixnaw
267	Co Kerry
268	Lixnaw
269	Co Kerry
270	Lixnaw
271	Co Kerry
272	Lixnaw
273	Co Kerry
274	Lixnaw
275	Co Kerry
276	Lixnaw
277	Co Kerry
278	Lixnaw
279	Co Kerry
280	Lixnaw
281	Co Kerry
282	Lixnaw
283	Co Kerry
284	Lixnaw
285	Co Kerry
286	Lixnaw
287	Co Kerry
288	Lixnaw
289	Co Kerry
290	Lixnaw
291	Co Kerry
292	Lixnaw
293	Co Kerry
294	Lixnaw
295	Co Kerry
296	Lixnaw
297	Co Kerry
298	Lixnaw
299	Co Kerry
300	Lixnaw

Q4

D.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wilson master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Jordan Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing herewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Great England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Jordan

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-405

Q4

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information inserted on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given, in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases by the line including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northern, South, or Central America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the precinct, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 6th Oct 1906.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

1 No. on List	2 No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Give City or Town.)	11	12	13 Whether in Yes.	No.	14 Whether ever before in the U. S. and if so, when and where. Yes. When.	No.	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16	17 Whether Married.	18 Whether Widow.	19	20	21 Conditional Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	33255	Henrighan Juliab	25	Y	S		Slevr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cuzzy Newyork		yes		$10		yes 1906 Buffalo	Cousin Kate Kilond, Brooklyn Joe Kelly 1 Vesey Str Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Cuzzy Ballinenny Tubbercurry
2	33256	Keelecher Thomas	26	M	S		Lab.	yes	yes			Tubbercurry Chicago		yes		$30		no	Brother Edward Sweetman 710 1040 Do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Brown		✓		Tubbercurry
3	1	Patrick	22	M	S			yes	yes			do		yes				no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
4	51414	McDaby Thomas	27	M	S			yes	yes			Ashfield Newyork		yes		$5		no	Brother Edward Mcdaby 500 W. 25th st Newyork Friend Jas Quinn 311 Eggleston Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Fair				Ballyhea Buchats Corrachan
5	22001	Murphy David	26	M	S			yes	yes			barnes & Co.		yes		$10		no	Brother at Feakle's 1 Dover St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Tarbert
6	53225	Halloran Kate	24	I	wd	Waitress		yes	yes			Tarbert		yes		$8		yes 1901		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8						
7		Ferrell Lizzie	27	I	S	Sews		yes	yes					yes		$8				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Dark		Brown			
8		Bridget	21	I	S			yes	yes					yes		$8				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2			Blue			
9	33226	Flavin Kate	21	I	S			yes	yes					yes		$10		no	Brother Jno Flavin 39 Greenwich st Newyork Sister Miss P Doyle 410 to 17th st Newyork Sister Mrs Champion 710 Fawling Ave Troy NY	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3			Brown			
10	53227	Shanahan Johanna	21	I	S		2-10295 63	2/12/03						yes		$10		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no							
11	53228	O'Connor Mary	58	I	W		Wkeepr	yes	yes			Troy NY.		yes		$50		yes 1906		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1		Grey				
12		Nellie	22	I	S		Sews	yes	yes					yes				yes 1906		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2		Brown				
13	53625	McMahon Annie	23	I	S			yes	yes			Clanchalle Newyork		yes		$50		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil		Glanbeg Corrajo
14		Michael	20	M	S		Lab	yes	yes					yes		$30		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair				
15	53626	Collins Lizzie	25	I	S		Dressmaker	yes	yes			Ennis		yes		$25		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Brown				Ennis
16	50	Flanagan Katherine	20	I	S		Sews	yes	yes			Glenkerry Springfield		no		$30		yes 1906	Springfield	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Fair	Grey			Glenkerry Ennis
17	53628	Daly Denis	21	M	S		Lab	yes	yes			Bokesbee Chicago		yes		$50		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9		Auburn	Blue			Bokesbee Ballyhea
18	53629	Doyle Michael	26	M				yes	yes			Kelvin Newyork				$10		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		Dark	Dark	Brown			Kelvin Ballybrown
19	53447	Slattery Nicholas	28	M	S		Porter	yes	yes			Patrickswell Newyork		yes	Self	$50		yes 1906	Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Grey			Patrickswell Grange
20	53450	Brennan Bridget	21	I	S		Sews	yes	yes			Grange		yes		$40		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5		Brown				Grange Thurles
21	53223	Nulty Patrick	21	M	S		Lab	yes	yes			Kingscourt San Francisco		yes	Self	$50		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			Killyon Kilglass
22	53225	Reilly Michael	20	M	S			yes	yes			Kilglass Newyork		yes		$15		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	Fair	Black	Grey			Castleisland Stokestown
23	53223	Cotter Nellie	26	I	S		Sews	yes	yes			Knockbrack		yes		$50		yes 1901	Nil	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Dark		Brown			
24	53449	Healy Mary	33	I	S			yes	yes			Stokestown Chicago		yes		$50			Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4		Dark	Blue			
25		Thomas	20	M	S		Lab	yes	yes					no		$30		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair					
26	53450	Warren Julia	26	I	S		Sews	yes	yes			Kelvin		no		$50		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4						
27		Driscoll Kate	20	I	S			yes	yes			Ballydehob Haverhill		yes		$5		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Fallow	Brown	Blue	Nil		Ballybawn Ballydehob
28	53451	Dixon Isaac	25	M	S		Lab	no	no			Ballycahow Brooklyn		yes	Self	$5		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil		Ballycahow Schwan
29	53452	Devin Mary J	21	I	S		Sews	yes	yes					no	Self	$5		no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	10			Grey			
30		Naughton John	14	6	M	S	Scholar	yes	yes			Ennis Newyork		yes	Uncle	$5		no		Uncle Patrick Flaherty 75 E. 118th St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	8		Dark	Blue			Ennis

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R C Weir master of the CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R C Weir Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Vertson Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.I. England; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F Vertson

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), insofar as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the numbers indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept 30th arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct. 1908

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M.	F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen belongs.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition, Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature and length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	32780	Burke Denis	30	M		M	carpenter	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cork	San Francisco Cal.	Self	$35	No					Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Brown	Left wrist cut	Cork
2	H47108	Brennan Lizzie	23		F		Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ballyman	Newyork	yes	self	$10	No	yes 1906	NY	Brother Jas Brennan 326 E 10 st Newyork	Good	No	5	2	✓	Brown	Hazel	✓	Ballyman Queenstown
3	47609	Dowling Sylvester	21	M			Lab.	yes	yes	✓	✓	Drake		yes		$		No		Sister Kate Dowling 457 A Hancock st Brooklyn NY	Good	No	5	5	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Drake
4	53081	O'Leary Florence	25	M				yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	San Francisco	yes		$15		No		Brother Wm O'Leary 132 A 11th st San Francisco Cal	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Killyman Tyrone
5	53083	Slattery Timothy	25	M		S		yes	yes			Corcough				$15		No		Uncle no Slavin 519 Capp st San Francisco Cal	Good	No	5	10	✓	Black	Grey		Corcough
6	53087	Cahill Daniel	21	M		S	Lab.	yes	yes			Caskaileo	San Francisco	yes	Self	$25		No		Brother Jas Cahill 915 Linda st San Francisco Cal	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Black	Grey	Nic	Caskaileo Kenmare
7	53088	O'Donnell John	28	M		S		yes	yes					yes		$15		No		Cousin Bo	Good	No	5	9	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	
8	53089	Daly James	23	M		S		yes	yes			Tarranfore		yes		$10		No		Sister Rosa Daly 1000 Y. Ebert st San Francisco Cal	Good	No	5	11	✓	✓	✓	✓	Knockane Tarranfore
9	39790	Meade Mary Ann	26	F		S	Waitress	yes	yes			Keane	Aurora NY	no		$50		No		Uncle Thos Meade Aurora NY	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	✓	Killeary Lonsdale
10	45502	Burke Delia	37	F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Elphin	Hackensack	yes	Self	$50		yes 1901	Hackensack	Resident returning 270 Union st Hackensack NJ	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Elphin
11	45503	Kane Jane M	21	F		S		yes	yes			Castlerea	Patterson NJ	yes		$10		No		Sister Maggie Kane 256 Hamilton Ave Patterson NJ	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	Gortnagleragh Castlerea
12	✓	✓ John	19	M		S	Lab.	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes		$10		No		Do	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	✓	✓
13	54494	Halton Rose Ann	19	F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballyboro	Newyork	yes		$50		No		Cousin Jno Smith 251 W. 20th st Newyork	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	Tarka Newtownbarry Ballyboro
14	54495	Halton Kate	17	F		S		yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	yes		$50		No		Do	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	54496	Malady Maggie	19	F		S		yes	yes				Bridgeport	yes		$50		No		Brother Jas Malady 20-22 Alice st Bridgeport Conn	Good	No	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cappoge Ballyboro Ballyduff Waterford
16	36437	Middleton Thomas	33	M		M	Mechanic	yes	yes			Gorey	Phila	yes		$50		yes 1907		Son Thos Middleton 1132 Wolf st Phila Pa	Good	No	5	9	✓	✓	✓		
17	54499	McKenna Wm	22	M		S	Lab.	yes	yes		✓	Ballyjamesduff	Newyork	yes		$50		No		Cousin Tommy Boyer 3 Main st Yonkers NY	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	✓	Kilnaleck Tullahoge Ballyjamesduff
18	55642	Rudden Thomas	18	M		S		yes	yes					yes		$10		No		Sister Maggie Rudden 756 E. 56 st Newyork	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	Cabra Ballyjamesduff
19	48481	Doyle Thomas	32	M		M	5-74755	1908	37			Naas		yes		$50		No		Usual Residence Mr Donnell 7901 Lakeside Ave Newyork	Good	No	5	9	✓	Brown	Grey	✓	Collierstown Naas
20	53102	Casey Norah	18	F		S	Servt	yes	yes			Ballaghaseik	Chicago	yes		$15		No		Sister Mrs Peter Mannion 4442 Wentworth Ave Chicago Ill	Good	No	5		✓	Black	Brown	✓	Yonnestrader Ballaghaseik
21	53166	Fitzgerald Annie	22	F		S		yes	yes			Thurles	Newyork	yes		$25		No		Cousin Mrs Burles 1918 W. 46th st Newyork	Good	No	5	2	✓	Fair	Blue	✓	Thurles Kakea
22	53097	Morris Joseph	19	M		S	Lab.	yes	yes			Tullanore		yes		$25		No		Sister Mrs M J Morris 362 W 45th st Newyork	Good	No	5	9	✓	Brown	✓	✓	Tullanore
23	53098	✓ John	30	M		M		yes	yes					yes		$50		yes 1906	Newyork Dublin	Do	Good	No	5	6	Dark	✓	Grey	✓	✓
24	51924	Burke Katie	30		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes			Nenagh		yes		$			NY	Cousin Margt McGettigan 68 Walcott Mass NJ	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Brown		Scarill
25		Ryan Mary A.																										
26	H2188	Breheney Bridget	22		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Kreggs	Newyork	yes	Self	$10		No		Cousin Jno Kilcommins 443 W. 32nd st Newyork	Good	No	5		Dark	Black	Brown	left not embarked	Rusical Kreggs Strath Milingford
27	29788	Robinson Alice M	22		F	S	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Milingford	yes		$50		No		Aunt Mrs Richard Corrigan 7[illegible] Jacoby Phila	Good	No	5	3	✓	✓	✓	✓	
28	52455	Farrell Bridget	27		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	✓	✓	Ballow	Washington	no		$25		yes 1906	Washington	Cousin Mrs Doyle Brooklyn Washington	Good	No	5	6	✓	✓	Blue	✓	Ballow
29	52456	Farrell Margt	28		F	S		yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Chicago	no		$35		yes 1907	Chicago	Cousin Mrs Wm Reed 2 Crane Pl Chicago Ill	Good	No	5		✓	✓	✓	✓	Ballow
30	39	McDonald Mary	25		F	M		yes	yes				Newyork	yes		$50				Cousin Mrs McKeon 174 Amsterdam Ave Newyork	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Dark	Brown	✓	Tullaskin Queens Co.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the S.S. CAMPANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said sailing vessel, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 28 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I have not reason to believe that said aliens or any of them are idiots, or insane persons, or paupers, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a contagious or a dangerous contagious disease, or any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that are polygamists, or are anarchists, or under promise or agreement to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, occupations, and other information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing thereinto as surgeon, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

the State of England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to all passengers on arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to be entered as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by the word up to and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the record to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age).—The entries of ages in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, civil engineer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not a country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates clear admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the territory in Italy known as northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Q 2

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the back side of each manifest of alien passengers Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of March 3, 1903. To be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. LAMPANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN Sept 30th arriving at Port of ___

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Ability to Read. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	The last permanent residence. (Country.)	The last permanent residence. (City, town, or village.)	Final destination. (City, town, or village.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or herself or by others, and if by others, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition. Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	28151	Mooney Nellie	22		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ahina	San Francisco	yes	Uncle	$25		No			Good	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	Nil	Ahina Co Tipperary
2	28152	Mulvey Mary	23		F	S	Waitress	yes	yes	British	Irish	Cassookeel	Newyork	yes	Sister	$10		No			Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Nil	Carrowkeel Co Sligo
3	28094	Ratican Ellen	18		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes			Elphin	Baltimore	yes		$11		No			Good	No			Fair	Fair	Blue	✓	Elphin Co Roscommon
4	28070	O'Keeffe Nora	25		F	S		yes	yes			Dokesbo	Chicago	yes	Self	$15	yes	1901 Chicago										Dokesbo Co Cork
5	28093	Quinn Thomas	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Carrydaff	Brooklyn	yes	Sister	$30		No					5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Carrydaff Co Donegal
6	28131	Phelan Michael	33		M	S		yes	yes			Ballinahill	Newyork	yes		$50		No										Bruro Ballinahill Co Tipperary
7	28133	Maloney Kitty	18		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes			Leamcff		yes		$50		No										Abbeyleix Co Leix
8	28160	Shanahan Margt	19		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes			Patrickswell	Newyork	yes	Sister	$50		No					5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Ballygeale Co Clare
9	28163	Dayne Bridget	20		F	S		yes	yes			Juan	St Louis	yes	Brother	$15		No										Tyrrellstown Ballinlough Co Meath
10	28164	McGuire Patrick	19		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Ballinamore	San Francisco	yes		$11		No										Upper Drumreilly Co Leitrim
11	28165	McCoy Mary	23		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes			Ballaghadera	Cleveland	yes		$15		No					5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Ballaghaderreen Co Roscommon
12	"	" Delia	21		F	S		yes	yes							$5		No					5	5	"	"	"	Nil	Glenkeel Co Cavan
13	28171	Caine Patrick	21		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Newford		yes	Sister	$15		No					5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	✓	Corragh Co Kildare
14	28180	Geraghty Katie	20		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes			Woodford	Chicago	yes	Brother	$15		No					5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Loughrea Co Galway
15	28183	O'Leary Mary	20		F	S		yes	yes			Parkmore	Indianapolis	yes	Sister	$10		No					5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	Parkmore Co Clare
16	28185	Hassett Frances	28		F	S		yes	yes			Ennis	Newyork	yes	Self	$20	yes	1900 Ny							Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Ennis Co Clare
17	28190	Brennan Owen	20		M	S	Lab	yes	yes			Yankeddin	Hudson	yes	Sister	$20		No					5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	✓	Ballanagh Queens Co Cavan
18	28197	Eddy Nicholas	20		M	S		yes	yes			Dab	Newyork	yes	Cousin	$50		No					5	7	"	Brown	Brown	✓	Corraugh Co Cavan
19	28204	Farley Thomas	19		M	S		yes	yes			Kells	Arlington	No	Sister	$11		No										Ballinlough Co Meath
20	28206	Fitzpatrick John	26		M	S		yes	yes			Ballylinen	Chicago	yes		$10		No					5	6	Dark	"	"	✓	Kelly Ballylinen Queens Co
21	28207	Broderick Kate	5		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes	✓		Derrew	Hungaton	yes	Self	$20		No					5	10	✓	"	Grey	✓	Queens Co
22	28208	Neiland Patrick	24		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓		Charlestown	Newyork	yes	Sister	$50		No							Dark	Dark	Brown	✓	Derrew Co Roscommon
23	28222	Walsh Denis	30		M	S		yes	yes	✓		Piltown		yes	Brother	$5		No					5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	✓	Curry Charlestown Co Sligo
24	28223	Lavelle Delia	21		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes	✓		Long	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$50		No										Jurstown Co Meath
25	28263	McCumming Mary	22		F	S		yes	yes	✓		Creggs	Newyork	yes	Brother	$10		No										Piltown Co Kilkenny
26	28263	Donaldson George	17		M	S	Lab	yes	yes	✓		Juan	Brooklyn	yes		$10		No					5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	✓	Rustag Co Cavan
27	28269	Fitzgerald Delia	23		F	S	Sewer	yes	yes	✓		Gullamore	Newyork	yes	Sister	$15		No										Creggs Co Galway
28	28281	Boyle Bridget																										Juan Derrycooley Co Meath
29	28291	McCabe Jos																										Rath Indian Co Kildare
30	28149	Moore Wm	26		M		Shoemaker	yes	yes	British	Irish				Brother	$10		No					5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	✓	York

did not embark — to —

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R. E. Ellison Master, of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or her surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true information is given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as called for by the several headings.

R. E. Ellison
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1906

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Wilmot Verdon Surgeon of the CAMPANIA. sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. E. Ellison and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Verdon.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, (see forms)] relative to alien arrivals (including those in transit and in bond), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title in capital letters (as printed on the blank manifest).

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Li — Q —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailed from QUEENSTOWN & LIVERPOOL Sept 30th 1911 arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 6th 1911

111

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	No. of Ticket	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Town or City.)	Country.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in this country.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformity or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	12902	Brady Ellen	22	7	m	Hkeeper	yes	yes	(illegible) Irish	ALIEN	Blackey	Phila Pa	yes	Husband Bernard R Brady 1202 Tunango St Phila Pa.	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Sligo did not embark
2	12905	Ward Ellen	27	7	m	—	yes	yes	—	—	McKill	Newyork	yes	Husband Jno. Ward Newyork	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							do do
3		" Gertrude	5	4	S	Child	no	no	—	—	—	—	yes	Father — Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no							
4	12918	Finnegan John	35	m	m	Coachman	yes	yes	American Irish	do	Newyork	Newyork	yes	Self $50	yes	1906	NY	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	Skreen Co Sligo
5	12917	O'Donnell May	14	f	S	Scholar	yes	yes			Cork		yes	mother $5	no	1909		no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown			Newyork
6	12908	Bambick Margt	26	f	S	Shopgirl	yes	yes			Ardy		yes	Self $10	no	1906		no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Red	Red	Brown		Monasteraden Ballaghaderen
7	53191	Manion Peter	38	m	m	Labr	yes	yes			Ballaghaderen	Chicago	yes	$40									6	—	Sallow	Black			
8		" Kate	37	f	m	Hkeeper	yes	yes					yes										5	4	Fair	Blue			Kilcogues
9	12909	Kehoe Bridget	30	f	m	—	yes	yes			Creggs	Herkimer NY	yes	$20			Herkimer						5	1		Dk Brown			Creggs
10	12880	Ahern Eva	28	f	m		yes	yes			Kilerick		yes	$11		1906							5	4					Limerick Clonkeen
11	53430	Flanagan Patrick	35	m	m	Drop forger	yes	yes			Clonkeen	Springfield	no	$50			Springfield						5	7		Fair	Grey		Springfield Mass
12		" Janet	9	m	S	Child	yes	yes					no										4	1		Dark			
13		" John	8	m	S		yes	yes					no										3	8					
14		" Joseph	6	m	S		no	no					no										3	2		Fair			
15	53193	Walsh Maria	25	m	S	Lab	yes	yes			Clarecastle	Chicago	yes	$—			Chicago						5	9	Fair	Grey	Brown		Clarecastle
16	12756	O'Keeffe Frank	23	m	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Queenstown Kilcrohane		yes	$ 5		1893	NY						5	10	Dark	Black	Brown		Newyork
17	12778	McCarthy Jer	25	m	S	Lab	yes	yes			Bandon	Baltimore	yes	$10		1906	Baltimore						5	10	Dark	Black White	Grey		Bandon

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or Fi[illegible] ond Officer.

I, [illegible] of [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith on the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation as I believe and the case of said aliens is, that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious [illegible] disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or contract, express or implied, to engage [illegible] in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Perdon Surgeon on the CAMPANIA SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have been 20 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. S. L. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Perdon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR CITIZEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifest [illegible] 1906 A and 1906 B now numbered "30 A" and "30 B" [illegible] which arrive including those in transit and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the [illegible] on each line in these special arrangements and is followed in parentheses by a [illegible] to and including column 26, by which title the heading "No." is [illegible] back of [illegible].

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months. By [illegible] opposite those under 1 year [illegible].

Column 5 (Sex).—The [illegible] in column 5 [illegible] "M" male or "F" female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M married, S single, W widowed, or D [illegible].

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each person [illegible] each alien arrived, as for example, [illegible] engineer, [illegible], carpenter, [illegible] engineer, farming, engineer, [illegible] professor, [illegible] [illegible] laborer, [illegible] or [illegible] [illegible] supply as neither [illegible] laborer, tailor, or other [illegible] the [illegible].

A distinction should be made between *skilled* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amounts of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] caution on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of [illegible] arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes [illegible] read and write; No—No [illegible] neither read nor write; or Yes—No [illegible] can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible], compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 13 (Last residence).—The entry in column 13 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 14 (Final destination).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 15 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 16 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 17 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service
Form 500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ... of each manifest of the ... ngers, Cat. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... rmation indicated ... eadings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of Express Order for less.	Whether ever before in the United States. If yes. When?	If yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Petrusis Stasis	11				11-300577-4-17-41																	
2	Norcunic Antonie	3				Wife																	
3	" Jan Bass	22				Laborer																	
4	" Anna	6				Child																	
5	" Charles	4				"																	
6	" Annie	3				"																	
7	" Rose	1½				"																	
8	9 Kairis Francisca	27				Wife																	
9	" Antana	11				Child																	
10	50 Fairgold Blume	18				Laborer																	
11	1 Kwatkowsky Roman	19				Steamfitter																	
12	2 Beluske Wasily	26				Farmer																	
13	3 Artine Kirik	20				Laborer																	
14	4 Dobrinsky Wicenty	18				Butcher																	
15	5 Frezersky Edmund	20				Electrician																	
16	Szmurly Marcus	20				Laborer																	
17	~~Abrakowitz Samuel~~	~~17~~				~~Tailor~~																	
18	Bindo Rado	17				Servant																	
19	8 Sadurzky Alexander	27				Tailor			Russia														
20	" Tekla	21				Wife																	
21	9 Gaschkowitz Jos	3½				Tailor																	
22	" Alma	4½				Wife																	
23	" Boruch	37				Tailor																	
24	60 Chasskis Chazkel	20				Tailor																	
25	Beinsig Bunk	25				Tailor																	
26	" Fruma	4																					
27	" Rebek	7																					
28	~~Gerbowsky~~ Jachiel	17																					
29	~~Veldasky~~ Jezyp	22				Farmer																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.							PLACE OF BIRTH.
H.	Complexion		Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.		
Feet	Inches						
5	1	Dark	Brown	Blue	None		Dwinsk
5	2	1	black	brown	"		Kovno Province
5	2	"	"	"	"		" "
		"	"	brown	"		" "
		fair	fair	blue	"		" "
		"	"	"	"		" "
		"	"	"	"		" "
4	10	Dark	Brown	Blue	none		Skapiatka
—		"	blonde	Violet	"		Kovno Province
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None		Dwinsk
5	6	fair	fair	grey	"		Warsaw
5	4½	Dark	black	Grey	none		Janakowalek
5	2½	Dark					
5	8	1	fair	blue	"		Schadtz Russia
5	7	"	"	"	"		did not embark
							— do —
							see II Cabin
5	7½	fair	Brown fair	Grey	None		Siemja
5	6½	"	brown fair	"	"		" "
5	10½	dark	"	brown	no		Odessa
5	4	"	blue	"	"		Kiefft Volynia
—		"	"	blue	"		Odessa
5	1	Dark	Mlt	Grey	None		Lyfkikoff
							did not embark
							— do —
							— do —
							— do —
							do —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare and affirm [illegible] and I am personally acquainted with all the persons [illegible] and I have personally made a personal and careful examination of each and all of them [illegible] an alien and that [illegible] and from my own [illegible] and that [illegible] and that [illegible] and that

24

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-J

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN LIST MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ Arriving at Port of _____ 190_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married. Single.	Calling. Occupation.	Able to. Read.	Able to. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
32160	Yussef Chone	30		m	M	Merchant			Russia	Hebrew	Yekaterinoslaw			Brother Boston Mass				Good	No	5	-	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Russia Yekaterinoslaw
1	" Feige	9		f	S	Child								Mother												
2	" Feiga	4		f																						
3	" Yussef	2		m																						
4	8 Elman Franz	20		m	M	Farmer														5	11	light	Brown	blue		Russia
5	8 Elman Rosell	18		f	M	Merchant														4	8	Dark	Black	Grey	none	Russia
6	" Sarah	25		f	M	Merchant														5	-	"	"	Brown	"	"
7	" Mottel	11		m	S	Infant								Mother						—		fair	fair	"	"	Siberia
8	10 Alexapy Yassel	18		m	S	Carpenter								Father						5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Yaslow
9	1 Krieger Rachel	32		f	M	Merchant														5	2	Dark	Dark	"	none	Sofietowka
10	" Ber	10		m	S	~~Child~~ 8														—		"	"	"	"	"
11	" Schmuel	8		"	"	1-418351. 11/7/12														—		"	"	"	"	"
12	" Sabrina	11		f	"	~~1-418351 11/7/12~~														—		"	"	"	"	"
13	2 Magasinic Moses	27		m	M	Farmer														5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Sofietowka
14	3 Resnic Morduch	40		m	M	Labor														5	2	dark	blue	brown	"	Kiva
15	Pelton Joseph	25		m	S	Laborer														5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey	none	Russia
16	Herbst Julius	31		m	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Bikerozska	New York City		yes	$50	no	no	no	Good	yes	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Bikerozska
17	Raimess Joseph	23		m	S	Book keeper	no	no	Russia	Russia	Minsk	"			more						5	6	fair	Fair	Blue	"	Minsk
18	Berstan Rose	21		f	S	Sage															4	8	dark	dark	dark	"	"
19	Tyborosky Jossel	7	22	m	S	Student	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Yekaterinoslaw	"	"	"	$25	no					5	7	fair	"	Grey	"	Yekaterinoslaw
20	" Boris	23		m	S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$25						5	8	medium	"	brown	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that the following is a true list or manifest of all the aliens who have taken passage in the said vessel from [illegible] to the United States, and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be subscribed by the several persons mentioned therein, before their embarkation, and that I will deliver the said list or manifest to the proper officer of customs at the port of arrival in the United States, and that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any of the said aliens from the said vessel at any port or place in the United States other than the port or place mentioned in the said list or manifest, except in case of distress, or by permission of the proper officer of customs, and that if any of the said aliens mentioned therein shall come on board the said vessel at any port or place in the United States, I will cause a list or manifest of such aliens to be made, subscribed, sworn to, and delivered in like manner as hereinbefore provided, and will, on the arrival of the said vessel at the port of [illegible], deliver a copy of the said list or manifest to the proper officer of customs there.

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly swear that I have been for [illegible] 18 years last past employed as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Aliens, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-4110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS REGARDING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The accompanying [illegible] to be furnished [illegible] the laws [illegible] and [illegible] have numbered [illegible] Vessels [illegible] "No. 1," "No. 2," etc., [illegible] the other [illegible] in transit [illegible] regard [illegible] "No. 1," "No. 2," etc., [illegible] the following [illegible] The [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

23

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31/8 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 , Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether having a ticket through to destination.	Whether in possession of money over and above $30, or any amount less than $30.	Whether in possession of railway ticket to place of final destination.	Whether ever before in the United States. When?	Whether ever before in the United States. Where?	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Farmer												No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	No	Kovinsk Lithuania
2	90 [illegible]	22	✓	M	S	Sprinter																	5	3	"	"	"		"
3	1 Shlender Jonas	25	✓	M	M	Wife																	5	1	Dark	Dark Brown		none	Azad
4	1 " Celia	17	✓	M	S																								
5	1 " Bella	3	✓	M																									
6	2 Abramowitz Joseph	42	✓	M	M	Farmer																	5	9	Fair	Bleach	Grey	none	Uegulona
7	3 Kanatos Isaac	41	✓	M	M	Farmer																	5	4	"	Light	"	"	Udeleter
8	4 Jagibrang Simon	19	✓	M	S																		5	5	"	"	"	"	Uegulona
9	5 Childebrand Samuel	24	✓	M	M	Butcher																	5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"	Novarmington
	Rose	18	✓	F	M	Wife																	4	11	"	"	"	"	"
10	6 Osmanson Hirsch	18	✓	M	S	Laborer																	5	0	"	Bleach	Brown	"	Rakeek
11	7 Jakowitz Hirsch	21	✓	M	M	Fisherman																	5	6	"	"	"	"	Datrick
12	1 " Lois	20	✓	F	M	Wife																	5	3½	Dark	Bleach	Brown	"	Datrick
13	1 " Benjamin	4	✓	M	S	Child																			/	/	/	/	"
14	1 " Ewsa	7	M	F	S	Child																			/	/	/	/	Batrick
15	1 " Sadie	19	✓	F	S	Child																			/	/	/	/	Fonsk
16	1 " Anna	6	✓	F	S	"																			/	/	/	/	"
17	1 " Bertha	4	✓	F	S	"																			/	/	/	/	Batrick
18	8 Kirowitz Jacob	35	✓	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Poniewiez	Wife Chicago Ill.	Yes										5	10	fair	light	blue	Scars right cheek and leg	Kovnosky
19	9 Meshanis Kasimir	18	✓	M	S	Farmer					Wilkomir	Uncle Chicago Ill.											5	7½	Dark	Bleak	Grey	none	Ufpereksymokal
20	1 Mokis Andrei	18		M	S							Brother Chicago Ill.											5	3¾	"	Brown	"	"	Kanenstetka
21	1 Jankarus Osip	17		M	S		Yes				Kovno	Father Chicago Ill.																	
22	2 Wizgerinsky Konrad	20		M	S	Farmer					Wilkomir	Brother Chicago Ill.											4	10	Light	Brown	Brown	"	Velinski
23	3 Rulevitz Mascha	20		M	S						Kovno	Brother Chicago Ill.											5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Jemelitoko
24	4 Gintsburg Leib	19		M	S	Carpenter	Yes				Minsk	Brother Chicago Ill.											5	1¾	"	"	"	"	Jeminsoka
25	5 Rosin Marcus	40		M	S	Tailor					Lomza	Brother Chicago Ill.																	did not embark
26	Schleiger Salman	28	✓	M	M	Tailor	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Pinsker	Brother Chicago Ill.	Yes	No	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Valinsk
	Tauba	24	✓	F	M	Wife	No																5	4	"	"	"		Sazlow
27	1 Rochalsky Idas	27	✓	F	S	Tailoress	Yes				Vasilcovo	Brother Chicago Ill.											4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Saslow

see 21-15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say that I am [illegible] the master [illegible] contained in the annexed list or manifest; that I have made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list or manifest, and that from the best information and belief obtained from my own [illegible] from the records of said vessel and from my own personal knowledge [illegible] no alien [illegible] or person [illegible] a subject, citizen, or resident of any country [illegible] has been engaged, or is [illegible] to be engaged, in the practice of polygamy, or is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in, opposition to, or advocacy of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or that teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a polygamist, or who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is a professional beggar, or who is a person likely to become a public charge, or who is under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that [illegible] examination of each of said aliens named therein I certify that [illegible] correct and true.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly and sincerely swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The accompanying forms [illegible] Forms 2500 A and 2500 B, [illegible] No. 2500 A and No. 2500 B, [illegible] the following [illegible] Manifests should be made in duplicate, [illegible] the following instructions. The [illegible] of the aliens named in the manifest, [illegible] special instructions and to [illegible] record in [illegible] in column 24, by a [illegible] the [illegible] letter [illegible] Column 1. [illegible] should be expressed in years or months. [illegible] Column 2. Sex [illegible] M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] Married persons should be [illegible] M; single, W; widowed, S.

Column 4. [illegible] Every person [illegible] 4 should [illegible] as occupation, [illegible] even [illegible] laborer, [illegible] Do not [illegible] laborer, [illegible] No [illegible] Column 5. [illegible] Every person [illegible] 5 should [illegible] as to whether he can read or not. [illegible] Column 6. [illegible] Every person [illegible] 6 should [illegible] as to whether he can write or not. [illegible] Column 7. [illegible] Every person [illegible] 7 should [illegible] as to whether he is in possession of money [illegible] and how much. [illegible] Column 8. [illegible] Every person [illegible] 8 should [illegible] as to whether he has ever been in prison or almshouse or an asylum for the insane or supported by charity, and which.

A polygamist means [illegible] more than one wife at the same time.

A laborer is one who performs [illegible] other employment.

A person likely to become a public charge is one who [illegible].

Especially conspicuous [illegible] examination of the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Columns 1 (*Title to land and money*) to [illegible] and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can be [illegible] No. No [illegible] Yes. No can [illegible] Yes. No can, [illegible].

Columns 9 (*Nationality*) to [illegible] should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ought properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

This term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any of these appearances indicates a [illegible] Negro [illegible] should be classified under this [illegible].

HEBREW.

The people who [illegible] to the Hebrew [illegible] from the Southern Italy [illegible] the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city, or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (*Ticket through to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*How much money in possession of, if any*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901-02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line ___ ___

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right [illegible] of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the readings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether Married	Whether Widow	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Beinovitz Chaie					Wife		Russia	Hebrew	Undetermined					Cousin Isidor Rudolofsky 172 Madison St New York City					Good		5	4	dark	blue	blue	none	Austria-Galicia
2	" Brinke																										
3	" Velvel																										
4	52562 Gertzurik Salmon																					5	3	Dark	blue	Brown	no	Romanovich
5	2 Seldowitz Itzig																					5	5½	"	"	Gray	"	Dressow
6	33879 Perrow Michle	46	m	m						Vienna												5		"		Dark	"	Austria Chentrich
7	80224 " Liebe	46	f		Wife																	5	4	"		Black		"
8	~~Zemak Szchok~~	19																										did not embark
9	~~" Dovy~~	18																										do
10	~~Osterwald Joh Pet~~																											do
11	~~" Tracha~~																											do
12	~~" Emela~~																											do
13	~~Rosenstein Adolf~~	23																										do
14	89320 Ostwald Bremen	23	m	B	Blacksmith	yes no	Russia	German	Hebrew	Libau Kurland	Akron O	yes	24	$50	no	Hughes, Konrad Oswald 1045 N 8 St Lincoln Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	light	blue	Poor Vaccination	Kradoz
15	33914 Muzmowski Isaac	22	m	B	Miller	yes yes	Russia	Polish	Hebrew	Bazarengyz	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	$11	No	12 Hattie St, Philadelphia, Penn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Heavy	light	Blue	Vaccination	Bzezny Did not embark
16	" Lutwen	21																										
17	Antwerp 5143 Altschiller Felicia	22	f	Sm	Wife	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Warsaw	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	No	Hirsch & Bernheim 220 Bowery, N. York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Warschau
18	" Mary	1	f	S																								Paris
19	Rotterdam Rohde	20	m	Sm	Waiter	yes yes	Russia	Hebrew	Hebrew	Russia	N. York City	yes	Self	$50	No	c/o Theo H. Wolfsen 1241 Madison St New York City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		Munich
20	33921 Mikadrowicz Anton	19	m	B	Tailor	No No	Russia	Polish	Jewish	Lowaltz	Jersey City	yes	Brother	$20	No	Brother Joseph Mikadrowicz 313 Mendon St Jersey City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	blue		Swalik
21	33918 Rusin Jendrzej	17	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austrian	Jewish	Carbonville	"	"	"	$50	"	Brother Joseph Rusin Carbonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Medium	Dark	Hazel		Braun
22	9 Dyrowen Nalazyma	49	f	M	Wife	" "	"	Polish	"	"	"	"	Husband	$50	"	Husband Jan Dyrowen Carbonville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	½	Healthy	Brown	Brown	"	"
23	11-24 Chinska Hannah	24	"	M	"	yes yes	America	"	Hebrew	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Joseph Narowen brother 219 Wyckoff Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Black	"	Scar	See 11-24 Russia
24	" Zygmunt	9	"	"	Child	yes No	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother	"	"	Jacko " " " " " " "													Did not embark
25	Elsas 33515 Mutter Sarah	26																										
26	Rotterdam Kolthum Rifka	3	f	Sch		apart no no	Russia	Hebrew	(travelling with Mother 22 19)						Father Wm Kolthum 1485 Madison St. N.Y.City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—		Dark	Black	Brown	None	Odessa

Emp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the steerage of said vessel during [illegible] to be examined by a medical officer, and that such examination of alien and all the aliens named on the aforesaid list or manifest [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I have no reason to believe and do not believe that any person named in said list or manifest is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States, and that also, according to the best information and belief obtained by me from the said aliens, no person named in said lists or manifests is a member of any of the classes prohibited by law from entering the United States, and that the information in said lists or manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CUBAN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifests under forms 101A and 101B now numbered 101 and 101½ respectively, and in transfers, arrivals including those in transit and departures, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbers of the columns refer to those designated in these special instructions, and is filled, in pencil, those columns not specifically mentioned, including column 20, less descriptive of the information required by the columns of which it is a part.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing as fractions under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be "M" (male) or "F" (female).

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be "S" (single), "M" (married), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 6.—The entry in column 6 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation of each alien, if any, at last arrival at foreign port. Clerk (no trade), laborer, and farmer are indefinite terms, and should be avoided. Special pains should be taken to secure correct entries for all children of school age, and for all persons returned as without occupation, such as housewives, students, and children under school age.

Column 7.—Under the head of "Can read" and "Can write" a distinction should be made between "can" and "cannot," regardless of the amount of money shown, or lessons.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (cannot either read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residency.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspection and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any evidence of appearance indicative of admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that part of the Kingdom of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian

11—1113

21

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-L

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — —

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

33/2.10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ——— 190 Arriving at Port of ——— 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State or Territory.)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if not, by whom was the amount furnished, and what is the relationship, if any, of such person?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or special permit to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Vabalbuna Ivan	30		M		Tailor			Russia	Russian									Good	No	Kovrick
2	Hadas Hinde	17		F		Servant															Baicrd
3	Bosskin Gorus	24		M		Engineer															Poposz
4	Rasy	27		F		Tailoress															Bobrick
5	Feikin Leiser	21		M		Engineer															Cabon
6	Seiken	19		F																	Draran
7	Frennie Samuel	19		M		Laborer															Pinsk
8	Frolis Jachet	40		M		Housekeeper															Janoff
	Feige	15		F		Tailoress															Kerochnoff
9																					Adelina
10	Machunus Anton	35		M		Farmer															Warsaw
11	Josefsky Josef	40		M		Blacksmith															Walitow
12	Masis Matwei	20		M		Farmer															Domeit
13	Finkelstein Boom	24		F		Wife															Pawod
	Cham	27																			Leicke
	Perlow Sore	33		F		Wife															
	Meisene	11		F																	
	Risem	17		F		Tailoress															
	Chaim	8		M																	
	Oiskel	6		M																	
	Beileimed	10		M																	
5	Bretanas Anton	20		M		Farmer															Zbraiate
6	Kolciskertz Stanislaw	24		M																	Lanpawitz
7	Dombrovsky Felix	19		M																	Klobopark
8	Kassarsky Feige	33		F		Wife															Cholowitz Grock
	Sore Rive	10		F		Child															
	Frein Bo	9		F																	
	Moisla Mei	8		F																	
	Itke	6		F																	
	Chai	5		F																	
	Basheva	3		F																	

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.
5	6	fair	light	blue	none
5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	
5	6	1	1	Blue	1
5	7	1	1	brown	1
5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	None
5	2	"	"	"	"
5	6	fair	fair	blue	"
5	7½	Dark	black	Brown	"
5	4	Dark	Brown	"	"
5	10	1	fair	Blue	1
5	10	fair	lt. Brown	Blue	no
5	6½	Dark	Dk.	Brown	None
5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None
—	—	fair	Dark	Blue	"
4	11	1	Brown	1	1
5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"
5	8½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None
5	5	Fair	Flax	Grey	None
5	1	White	Brown	Blue	"
		fair	fair	Blue	1
				Blue	1
				Blue	1
					1
					1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ... cond Off...

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers now delivered by me to the Immigration Officers at the Port of New York, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that the said aliens are not idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or persons who have been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or persons coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or assumption of employment, or are not persons whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or are not persons who have come in consequence of advertisements for laborers posted or published in the United States or in any foreign country; and that I am not aware of any reason why any of said aliens should be refused a landing in the United States, or be detained on board the vessel, and that the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am duly [illegible] and am employed by the owners as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified by practice as such to act under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

31—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] attention is [illegible] to the manifest [illegible] Lists A and [illegible] now numbered [illegible] and [illegible] Page [illegible] relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit [illegible], should be [illegible] in accordance with the following [illegible]. The [illegible] and entries should be [illegible] in accordance with these special instructions and the following [illegible] of the columns. The [illegible] given in these special instructions and in [illegible] headings to the [illegible] columns are to be [illegible] positive title [illegible] finally the [illegible] [illegible].

Column 5, Age.—The [illegible] of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying [illegible] [illegible] under 1 year.

Column 6, Sex.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7, Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed [illegible].

Column 8, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation of [illegible] of actual arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mine laborer, skilled laborer, mechanic, wood worker, [illegible], and not simply as gentleman, laborer, servant, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections thereof be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9, Able to read and write.—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of appreciable admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who live north of the mouth of the River Po, a northern tributary of the Adriatic Sea, in the departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, or who have emigrated from these districts, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the mouth of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

(Column 11, Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether coming to a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 500-I

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS ST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STE GE PASSENGERS.

List — —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination.	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation, and how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Goldenberg	Mosses	35		m	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kiev Russia	Kiev Russia				Brother Isaac Goldenberg 1411 Pacific Ave Atlantic City NJ				Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Scar	Smolensky
2		Sarah	34		f	Wife																5	3				
3	21373 6/22/1912	Marc	11		f	Child			Correct name Marc Levison see file 52225-220				Husband			Father										
4		Rica	11		f																	—		Brown		Minsk
5	Berk	Bayme	40		m	Wife							Husband			Brother Benjamin Berk 1411 Pacific Ave Atlantic City NJ						5		Brown	Hazel	Bessarabia
6		Yossel	16		m				4-4215-11-9-37				Father			Father						5	2	Auburn	Blue Brown	
7		Moisse	14		m																					
8		Meier	11		m	Child																				
9		Samuel	10		m																					
10		Isaac	7		m																					
11	Schrader	Gabriel	31		m	Wife	No			Hebrew	Lida		Husband			Husband Isaac Schrader 112 Mississippi Ave Atlantic City NJ										did not embark
12		Fanny	8		f	Child							Father			Father										— do —
13		Meredith			m																					— do —
14	Abramowitz	Morris	44		m	Horseman	Yes		Russia		Kovno Russia		N.Y. City	yes	self $ 250											
15	8 Korowitzow	Israel	28		m	Lumberman					Kovno Russia		Philadelphia Pa		" $ 6											
16		Ethel	27		f				2-26974 6-8-21				Husband													
17		Rachael	8		f	Child							Father													
18		Sonia	17		f																					
19		Yossel	6		m																					
20		Rose	5		m																					
21	9 Lewarowsky	Mendel	26		m	Watchmaker	Yes		Russia		Lomza Russia		New York City	yes	self $ 2											
22	Cohen	Chaim	40		m	Hawker	No	No			Mlava Russia		Husband			Brother Nathan Cohen 22 East 12th St New York City				Good	Not known	5	9	Dark	Brown	Burgess called no response	Russia did not embark
23		Bina	42		f	Housewife	Yes						Father			Father										— do —
24		Abe	10		m	Child	no																			— do —
25		Rose	7		f																					— do —
26		Rose	4		f																					— do —
27	Clavskin	Abram	27		m	Laborer	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	Brooklyn NY	yes	self $ 17	yes	Brother in law Louis Levine 47 Rivington St New York City				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Bunion	Kovno
28		Frade	29		f	Tailoress							Husband									5	1	"	Blk	"	did not embark
29		Alexander	26		m	Hawker					Russia	New York City	Self		$ 10											
30	Kamzus	Morduch	55		m	Tradesman	No		Russia	Hebrew	Kovno	N.Y. City	yes	self $ 5	no	Brother Joseph Kamzus 2 Ave E 303 New York City				Good	No	5	1	Dark	Blue	Tobacco Stains	Kovno

Chas. A. Wheeler
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible]cond Officer

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], am sailing, master [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge, no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been [illegible] a pauper, or is likely to become a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said [illegible] or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906.

[illegible] officer.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First [illegible] or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Verdon, Surgeon, of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—16.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The [illegible] required by the [illegible] 1903, and 1906 A and 1906 B, to be [illegible] and Naval [illegible] of France, or [illegible], in sailing from a transit and [illegible] should be made out in accordance with the following classification. The [illegible] to be taken on each of [illegible] to these special instructions, and be followed as [illegible] lowest or [illegible] by 54 and including column 56, 54 a descriptive title [illegible] below [illegible] 54 [illegible].

Column 1 [illegible] the number of the alien on board. It should be expressed in words or [illegible] the letter "F" for female and "M" for male.

Column 2 [illegible] The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 [illegible] The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single). W (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 4 [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, farmer, laborer, merchant, mechanic, painter, sailor, servant, tailor, tinner, weaver, or other specific occupation, and not simply as gentleman, lady, student, [illegible] other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the relationship [illegible] shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should read the directions on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 5 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (*Nationality*).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 7 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any of these [illegible] appearance, indentured servitude, or negro blood should be classified under this term.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian tongue.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (*Last residence*).—The entry in column 8 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 9 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 10 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (*Whether sent passage paid*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 11 should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (*Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

19

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-C

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List — —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the end of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Vessel S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City or Town.)	12 Whether a Ticket or Money was procured in the U. S. and by whom.	13 Whether in possession of Money.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether ever before in the United States or whether ever before supported himself or herself or both. If Yes, How long.	If Yes, Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Height. Feet	Inches.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hamburg																															
1	33106 Gerschmow Schmuel	20		m	S	Painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Minsk	Brooklyn N.Y.			yes											5	4	Fair	Blonde	Brown	none	Minsk
2	Krasinski Wladislaw	16		"	"	Gardener	No	No		Polish	Lomza	Scranton Pa														5	5	dark	brown	brown		Lomza
3	33106 Kietlinska Aleksandra	21		f	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Bartki	Syracuse N.Y.														5	5	fair	"	blue		Lomza
	Pawlowska Marianna																															did not embark
	DETAINED																															
5	33106 Schargel Morgche	16		m	S	Hat"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Warschau	N. York City	yes		Brother											4	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Warschau
	33106 325 Itke	16		f	M	At Home	"	"	"	"	"	"			Son											4	10½	"	Red	"		did not embark
7	Lyssohorsky Jankel	19																														
8	33106 Ruchawska Monika	19		f	S	Domestic	No	No	Russia	Polish	Lomza	N. York City	yes		Brother											5	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Lomza
9	Baksmas Jaas	16																														did not embark
10	Lechowicz Wazmir	23																														— do —
11	33902 Schumke Beile	30		f	M	Wife	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Lomza	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		Husband											4	10½	Dark	Dark	Brown	none	Bransk
12	" Basche	7		"	S	6 Relat 2-5012 2-3-27									Father											—		Fair	light	"	"		Bransk
13	" Freide	5		"	"																					—		dark	blue	"	"	
14	" Hirsch	3		m	"	2-496444 1/20/27																				—		"	brown	"	"	
15	" Gitte	1		f	"																					—		"	fair	"	"	
16	33902 Szwechlbutz Mieczlaw	25		m	S	Gardener	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Kowkasy	N. York City			Brother											5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Lowbay
17	Hertz Pane	32		f	M	Dat"	"	"	"	"	Mappas	Bucarest			"											5	3	dark	blue	brown	none	Bucharest
18	" Ladislaus	8		"	S	6 Relat	"	"	"	"	"	"			Father											—		fair	golden	blue	"	Batum
19	" Sega	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"											—		dark	brown	brown	"	"
20	4 Rietlysh Katarzyna	30		f	M	Wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brickbridge Mass			Husband											5	2	fair	light	blue	none	Bucharest
21	33159 Smolmelski Gregory	25		m	S	Hall Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Riga	Brooklyn N.Y.			Self											5	11	dark	blue	light	none	Kobrust
22	33159 Jalich Marie	30		f	M	Wife			With a No Alien	Hebrew	Bucharest	New York City			Husband		6 yrs	1899	New York City							5	5	fair	fair	blue	none	Bucharest
	Sulman Pesel	46		m	M		No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Balt				Father											5	.	dark	blue	brown	none	Balt
	" Zaga	19		f	S	Servant																				—		"	"	"	"	"
	" Rinska	9		m		Child																				—		"	"	"	"	"
	" Chenye	6		f																						—		"	"	"	"	"
	" Esther	4		f																						—		"	"	"	"	"
	Liban																															
	33902 Kislek Ele	18		"	S	Stores	yes	yes			Cwitepsky	Brooklyn N.Y.			Sister											4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Cwitepsky
	Entin Josel	26		m	S	Tailor					Noah	Brooklyn N.Y.			Self											5	8½	Dark	Dark	Grey		
	" Gitel	17		f	S	tailoress																				5	4½	Fair		Blue		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] for the steamship or vessel sailing therewith, or the owners thereof, to carry, or actual visit and examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] to-day and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own observation I believe and no contagious disease or contagious person, or a carrier, as is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or similar association, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States, or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Officer.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500A, and 500B) of aliens arriving at ports of the United States, including those in transit and foreign, should be made to conform with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all instances to and including column 16, heads descriptive title indicating briefly the subject covered by the instructions.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—Hereafter, it is desired, there shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—Hereafter each person should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes—can read and write. No—No—can neither read nor write), or Yes—No—can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies. No one of South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien of negro appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Parma and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

18

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 13

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved Mar[illegible], to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at [illegible] from the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] via [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 190[illegible]

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 4 Age: Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	9 Able to Write.	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People.	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	13 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	14 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes or No. If Yes. Years and months. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of a Ticket through to destination.	18 Whether in possession of Money.	19 Whether assisted.	20 Whether coming under contract.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6064 5 1	Pelcovac Georg	27	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Pelcova
2	Edmund Gogowsky	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Plawna
3	Eugenie Lang	[illegible]	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Pelcova
4	Konvicenty Josef	28	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	11	dark	Black	Blue	None	Plawna
5	Garvan Antal	21	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	"	Brown	Light	"	Cudenin
6	Harvanmad Antal	36	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ashmond
7	Rozlaszlo Matyas	34	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3	fair	Light	Blue	Poor [illegible]	Plawna
	[illegible]	[illegible]																								died on board
9 3	Jankovic Mirko	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croat	Unascertain	St. Konds, Ill	yes	self	$10	no	—	Uncle Jankovic Milos, Natalia Av. 1843 St Louis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Unascertain
10 4	Cenjuk Milan	24	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Det. Mich.	no		$10	no		Thomas Williams Monroe Detroit Mich Dalton Hotel							5	10	fair	light	brown	None	Unascertain
11 5	Dorothy Dans	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		$10	no		Richard Monroe Monroe Detroit Mich Dalton Hotel							6	-	Blue	Brown	Blue	Impt Finger	Japsicon
12 6	Ulanin Jano	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		$10	yes		[illegible]							5	9	dark	Grey	Blue	None	Unascertain
13 7	Vidos Miko	17½	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Macedonia Kiojevatz		no		$10	no		[illegible] Mc Keesport Pa							5	6	"	"	"	"	Schebon
14 8	Zuck Valentine	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Gradac Skrivgod Lodge	Penna	no		$28	no		[illegible]							5	9	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Kolpabod
15 9	Zagar Blaz	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Lazac	Pa	no		$20	no		[illegible]							5	10	"	Brown	Blue	"	Slavena
16 10	Pandzianz	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Neunkirk		no		$37	yes		Brother Andrew Kovacz Box 1204 McKeesport Pa							5	11	fair	Light	Brown	None Smallpox	Slwapa
17	Kosir Franz	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbach	"	no		$33	yes		[illegible]							5	9	dark	dark	"	"	Neukirkel
18	Trsek Josef	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Neunmarkel	"	no		$30	yes		Brother Andrew 108 acc Box 1204 McKeesport Pa							5	11	fair	"	Blue	"	Zuchen
19	Simpsic Jakob	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	no		$28	no		[illegible]							5	10	dark	Black	Brown	"	Opodin
20	Kagar Gyuro	50	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Garai	"	no		$40	yes		[illegible]							5	7	fair	fair	Blue	"	Chebont
21	Trsek Rosa	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ills		no		$32	no		Brother Andrew Mikelic Joliet Ill							5	4	fair	fair	Brown	Cancer left foot	Chebont
	Michelic Josef	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Joliet Ills		no		$28	yes		[illegible]							5	11	dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ogoly
24 7	Yosyl Stajnic	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Penicevic Mc Keesport	Pa	no		$20	yes		Brother Mc Keesport							5	5	fair	light	Blue	Scar on face	Dalmicz
25 8	Kriaujic Ivan	27	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Delnice N York		no		$10	no		Friend M. Cvetic [illegible]													

Except TV

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CAMPANIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers, 500, 500 A, and 500 B) concerning aliens arriving, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

17

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-D

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List —

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right-hand corner of the manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the numbers corresponding given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from — 190 Arriving at Port of — 1940

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give post-office address. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Give State, City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether an Polygamist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.					
																If Yes	Where?										
1	33854 Bargmanskie Sonde	36		F	M	Wife	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Zobel	Bx			Husband	yes	Russia					6	2½	Dark	Black	Roman	none	Pinsk
2	" Shem	11		M																		—					
3	" David	11		M																		—					
4	" Chaie	9		F																		—					
5	" Leibel	7		M		2-627021-505-11/28/39 (E.L.205-11/5/40)																—					
6	" Chose	5		F																		—					
7	" Benjamin	3		M																		—					
8	33886 Chotinsky Golde	28		F		Wife	yes	yes			Konotop	Married lady	Husband		Husband Kotinsky 1946 at Liverpool Eng							5	0½	Dark	Dark	Blue	none	Kanotop Chernigoff
9	" Dalyk	6		M																		—					Konotop
10	" Asher	3		M		2-150543																—					
11	Bagazek Esler	22		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Storobsk	"	Brother	Self	Brothers A Bagazek							5	0½	Fair	Dark	Roman	none	Storodev
12	" Rocha	22		F		Tailoress																5	1	"	"	"		
13	" Shifre	18		F																		5	1½	Fair	Brown	Roman	"	Kirzon
14	Mentzer Selme	21		"	"	"	"	"			Jorkin	"	Brother in law	Self	Brother in law Abram Seller 46 Umatilla Ave Brooklyn NY							5	1	"	"	Blue		Progot
15	Haase Sador	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"			Rosenpol	"	"	"	Brother in law Morris Blumenthal 233 Broadway Astoria NY							5	8	Fair	Dark	Roman	none	Mokrino
16	Selzinek Berl	17		"	"	"	"	"			Zlobin	"	Father	Self	Father Selig Selzinek 64 Ridge St New York City							5	4½	"	"	Blue		Molowet
17	" Ester	16		F	"	Tailoress	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	1	Dark	"	Roman		Elizabetgrad
18	4 Mescibofsky Schifre	24		"	M	Wife	"	"			Elisavetgrad	"	Husband	Self	Husband: Samuel Weslowsky 416 E 68 St New York City							4	10	"	"	Blue		Berdichef
19	" Rose	11		F	S	Sch	no	no			"	"	Father	"	Father							—						Yozvet
20	" Base	3		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								—						
21	5 Ablin (Moses)	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Yeven	"	Brother in law	"	Brother in law Abramzonsk Zolotch 673 Hendover St New York							5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Smolenske
22	" Israel	29		"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								5	1½	"	"	"	"	
23	6 Lewitan Scheine	29		F	M	Wife	"	"			Welk	"	Husband	"	Husband: B Turmen 1760 Lexington Ave New York City							5	2	Dark	Dark	Grey	"	Lifland
24	" Salmen	4		M	S	~~2-681067-505-10/30/39~~ 2-975240-505-5/4/40																		—					Welk
25	" Jente	2		F	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"								—						Vyeta
26	7 Gentz Jurge	25		"	"	Tailoress	yes	yes														4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Finland
27	8 Drucker Muse	25		F	M	Wife	"	"			Jorogon				Aunt Rosa Botschkowsky 170 Botany St New York City Husband: M Botschkowsky 170 Botany St New York City Father Drucker 80-22 Baumont St Elmhurst L.I.							5	2½	Dark	Dark	Blue		Jeanerotf Ezerbitzer
28	" Note	11		"	S	Infant	no	no														—				Light Mole	
29	Kopka Jay	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	Cyprus	Chicago Ill	Brother	Self	Brother A Kopka 1110 Stephen St Bridgeport Conn Brother Sam Wernowski 92 Hallett St Bridgeport Conn							5	5	"	"	Blue		See 22 above
30	~~Mazgonbrick Fedrick~~	22		"	"	Miller					Passengers	Bridgeport Conn																

John B. Mahon
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or F... ...nd Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] steamship [illegible], now arriving at the port of [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I am able to state, and do state, that no alien in said list is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, and that all the answers to questions in said lists or Manifests are full, true, and correct, and that I have no reason to believe that any statement in said lists or Manifests is untrue, incorrect, or false in any respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser, or Commanding Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a Surgeon [illegible] Service, do solemnly swear that I have been engaged for [illegible] 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to examine aliens as such, as required under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Virden

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "acting there with" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The information required in the manifest [illegible] and [illegible] will embrace [illegible] and [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the number indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

3d/C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

121

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Via ____ Arriving at Port of ____ 190__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country last which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give his complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and upward, and how much.	Whether ticket is through to destination.	Whether any person or society has paid passage or transportation.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes, When? (Year.)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes, Where?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Liber 3387	Katzenbohm Sore	20		f	Single	Servt	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stranger	N.Y. City	yes	Self													did not embark
1	" Ite	17				Tailor																					do Bobrinsk
1	" Sraele	11				Scholar																					do —
1	" Rone	10				Child	no	no																			do —
1	" Ite	7																									do —
1	" Mulc	5																									do —
7	Truchner Rochel	29		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Stranger	N.Y. City	yes	Husband Virginia Street 120 upp Walter St New York City														Rone Lissowsk
1	" Rivke	7			s		no	no																				Vilna, Jehorg
1	" Mirke	5																										
1	" Mordche	2		m																								
8	Stungon Rose	18		f		Servant	yes	yes			Stranger			Brother Isac Siegel Pioneer Bldg 22 Ave York St New York City														Did not embark Dominick
9	Powerezny Nechame	26		f	m	Wife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Stranger	N.Y. City	yes	Husband M Powers 136 Rivington St New York City Brother														Rone Jurmyon
1	" Mordche	6		m	s	Child	no	no																				Chenie Zdanc
1	" Rose	11				Infant																						
80	Dawidowitz Golde	35		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Horodok			Husband M Powers 136 Rivington St New York City Brother														Rone Minsk
1	" Rusie	13		f	s	Scholar	no																					
1	" Jacob	11		m																								
1	" Beale	9		f		2-775447-8/07/40																						
1	Rabinowitz Rochke	41		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Minsk	Schenectady N.Y.		Husband S Rabinowitz 828 Albany St Schenectady, NY Brother														Rone Bonsk
1	" Leyzer	11		m	s	Child	no	no																				
1	" Shmuel	4																										
1	" Brendel	10		f																								
80315	" Pesheles	11		m		Infant																						
3388	Flaxman Ester	18		f	s	Servant	yes	yes			Pogost	New York City		Brother (Abramheim) S Flaxman 340 Grand St New York City Brother Hats 396 Stanton St New York City Uncle Rabinowitz 31 Siegel St New York City Husband M Pogrebinsk 818 Dutton St New York City Brother														Rone Pinsk
3	Lyurewitz Sroyl	14		m		Cabt					Minsker																	Mallep
4	Meyerowitz Abram	17		m		Butcher					Order																	Goldingen
5	Zirulow Mejce	26		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			Pohrensk																	Bobrinsk
1	" Leyzer	4		m	s	Child	no	no																				Bromer
1	" Mendle	8																										Bobrinsk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the said list or manifest of the alien passengers now delivered by me to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of New York to be made from the original list or manifest of such passengers kept by me in the regular course of the business of the said vessel; that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said list or manifest contains a full and correct statement of the age, sex, calling, nationality, last residence, and destination of each alien who embarked at any port or place in the United States or elsewhere on board the said vessel to come to the United States, and of the place in the United States to which each such alien intends to go; and that I have caused the said list or manifest to be corrected and completed to the time of the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched before her departure for the United States by adding to the said list or manifest the name of every alien who has embarked on such vessel at any such port or place since the said original list or manifest was made up, and before the departure of the said vessel from such port or place, and the particulars required by law to be stated in regard to each of such aliens, and by noting in the said list or manifest the death of any such alien who has died since the said list or manifest was made up, and the particulars required by law to be stated in regard to him.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

* Insert "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the personal lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

F. Verdon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* Insert "neither Surgeon" or "employed in any of the foregoing," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

15

39

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190[illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?
33871	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]														
33869	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]														
33870	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]														
33871	[illegible]														
8	Bronk Pieter Isaachsz	19			Dut Merchant Ass'te				Holland	Race		Stockton Cal		Father	$10
9	" Hendrija	"	19		Wife									Darter in Law	
10	Wandewsky Alaska	25		M	Miner	Yes	Yes		Russia	Hebrew	Rezieza	Braddock Pa		Son	30
11	" Karolin	21		F	Servant									Sister	
12	" Estka	16													
13	" Maria	11													
14	" Heller	9													
Adam 15561 15	Wolf Gustaaf	28		M	S	Salesman	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	New York City		Self	$50
	Degryse Com Dom														
17	Engel Nicolaus	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Holland	Dutch	Amsterdam	Chicago Ill		Self	$ 0
18	Rembaut Gustave	31		M	M	Cabt	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ghent	Paterson N.J.		Self	more
19	Vandercruyssen Achille	33			S						Melle	Chicago Ill		"	$20
20	Hecke Van Alphonse	21									"	York Sumter Sth		"	10
21	Vandemiele Jean	49									Ghent	Chicago Ill		"	10
22	Declerk Victor	26									Rosselaare	Detroit Mich		"	more
23	" Camille	16													
24	Steenkiste Constant Van	21			S						Landegeme				
25	Vandenbroek Rofille	40		M							Laeren				$10
26	De Roo Marie	37		F	M	Wife	No	No			Meldeghem	South Bend Ind			10
27	" Malvine	9			S	Child								Mother	

11-17933-H
505 "Hopper"

Father Dau Mrs. Pernick Co Nitting Mfg
Bro Dealers Centre St Stockton Cal
Brother in law
Son Joseph Brandorofsky
Cousin Stranger but Permanent Braddock Pa
Brother

Friend Emil Spaetgens
1013 Champlain St Detroit Mich
Friend Emile Maguin
1013 Champlain St Detroit Mich
Husband Auguste De Roo
130 Kosciusko St South Bend Ind
Father

Home New York City

16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Language spoken (Write in full each language into which he can read and language in which he can write.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Dutch	No	No	No	Good	No
	Flemish French Camel Comelo	No	No	No	Good	No

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Utrecht
5	1	-	"	"	-	Jacobstad
5	11	-	-	-	"	Warne
5	2	-	-	Grey	-	Kangasala
5	1	Dark	Dark	Blue	-	Selby
5	3	Fair	Fair	"	-	
3	1	-	-	-	-	
5	10	1	golden	grey	"	Wyeringen
5	6	1	fair	blue	"	Beverwyck
5	3	Dair	Grey	Brown	none	Prostitz
5	2	-	Brown	-	-	Reschitz
5	2	-	Dair	Grey	"	
5	-	Dark	Dark	Grey	None	Barebeeme
5	9	Dair	Brown	Blue	none	Ghent
5	10½	-	Blonde	Blue	none	Melle
5	7	-	-	-	none	"
5	2	-	-	-	-	Glyselzeele
5	7	Dark	Black	Grey	-	Coolscamp
5	8½	-	-	-	"	"
5	9	Dark	Poland	Poland	-	Stonefamee
5	4½	-	Poland	Blue	"	Lissin
5	0½	Dair	Dair	-	"	Stewetalle
		✓	Blonde	Violet	"	✓

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back thereof.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surveys of the several sailings intervening on the surveys entered into by the surveyor thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the record of said surveys and from my own personal knowledge [illegible] each of said aliens, and the [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] become a public charge, and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a criminal or an immoral person, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] a polygamist, or [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ Arriving at Port of ____ 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether ticket through to destination	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, or how much	Whether over between the United States, and if so, where and whence	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether in the United States at time of making last payment for passage	Whether in the United States at time of sailing from foreign port	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
F 034 21	Stalmiaske, Edward																						
8033 22	Tarvainen, Aaro																						
DETAINED	Ottonen, Emil																						
ADMITTED 23	Nieminen, Aaro																						
24	Aaltonen, Johan																						
25	Lylund, Edvard																						
9	Lumiaavuori, Ismail																						
4080	Tuomaa, Aapo																						
10	Nuuma, Aapo																						
10	Eriksson, Reisa																						
41	Martelenin, Edvard																						
12	Heiggsson, Johan	17	M	S																			
13	Sihto, Matti	20	M	S																			
14	Weber, Justina	1	F	M	wife																		
8034 15	Traskvik, Gabriel	26	M	M	Tailor																		
16	Hietaaksa, Josef	24	M	M																			
17	Wasterlahden, Johan	17	M	S																			
18	Aland, Johannes	19	M	S																			
3 19	Höglund, Johannes	17	M	S																			
8033 20	Tiainaaho, Johan	17	M	S	engineer																		
45 21	Mathersen, Edla	24	F	M	wife																		
22	" Hilma	2	F	S	child																		
23	" Anna	1	F	S																			
24	Luomio, Ferdinand	21	M	S	Sailor																		
25	Karlstrom, Edla	24	F	S	Domestic																		
33 26	Bjornaas, Karl	22	M	M	Tailor																		
27	Holm, Karl	18	M	S																			
28	Ahlquist, Frans	18	M	S																			
29	Lidgers, Otto	18	M	S																			
30																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 503-A, [illegible] 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Ruddy	fair	Grey		Aidontaus
4	6	Fair	"	"		Hopiolana
4	5	"	"	Blue		Ranna
		"	"	Dk Blue		New York
1	6	"	Dk	Ruddy	moles on face	"
4	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	moles on face	Aal
4	6½	"	Fair	Grey		Ranna
4	2	"	"	Blue		"
4	2	"	"	"	moles on face and neck	Muuaserva
4	6½	sallow	"	Grey	moles on face	Magan
4	6	Dark	Red	Blue		Koganksy
5	7	"	Fair	"	moles on face	Isokyro
5	6½	"	Dk	"		Knopoke
5	4	"	Dk	Grey		"
5	6½	Sallow	Dark	Blue	scar on face	Koranas
5	7½	Fair	Dk	Grey		"
5	7½	"	Dk	"	scar on face	"
5	8	"	Dark	"		"
5	7½	"	Dk	Blue		"
5	6½	"	Dk	Grey		Jacobstad
5	5½	"	Dk	Brown		Wasaa
—	—	"	Dark	Grey		"
—	—	"	Dark	Blue		"
5	9	Fair	Dk	Blue	scar under r eye	Ylimpera
5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	scar on face	Korpio
5	6	Fair	Dk	Blue	scar on hip	Lapfyard
5	9	Fair	Red	Brown		"
5	8	"	"	Blue		"
5	8	Fair	Red	Brown		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly sworn, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, numbering [illegible] 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge of said aliens as so stated, no insane person, or a pauper, or one likely to become a public charge, or [illegible] afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or one who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or one who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of the anarchistic class, or who is coming to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or who has a ticket or has paid for the transportation of any other person or persons, or has any such ticket or payment promised directly or indirectly by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or any person or persons whatsoever, except relatives or friends who have purchased tickets or paid passage money in good faith and without any previous agreement, request, or suggestion from such aliens, is not to the best of my knowledge and belief in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that the information contained in said lists or manifests is correct and true in all respects relating to said aliens.

[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1906

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible], sailing the steamship [illegible] from [illegible] to the port of NEW YORK, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been for 18 years last past a practicing Physician and Surgeon, and duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests of 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 20 day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving (including those in transit and deportees), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is following in parentheses in all cases, is located (including column 16, bya descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column [illegible] (Age).—The return of age in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column [illegible] (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race would properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Ca . Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the eadings giv n by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States. March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of their arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by self or others	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether a passage ticket has been purchased by or for him in the United States	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	Condition, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jonson Carl G.	23	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Malilla	Bisc. Grand												5	6	Reddish	Black	Brown	None	Malilla, Klmr.
2	" Anders	3	M	S	Fisherman				San Francisco Cal.	Pond du Lac Wis.																		
3	Dahlgren Albert	18	M	S	Laborer				Boise	Kiron Ia.												5	6	"	Blond	Gray	"	Boise, Klmr.
4	Sandell Ruslina C.	17	F	S	Servant				Boise	Kiron Ia.												5	5	"	Brown Light	"	"	Malilla, Klmr.
5	Nilson Maria	50	F	S																		5	4	"	brown	Blue	"	Malilla, Klmr.
6	Johnson Gusta	23	F	S					Eskad	Cook												5	5	"	"	"	"	Boise, Klmr.
7	Elm Andrew	17	M	S	Laborer				Hangsjo	Knoxville												5	9	Pale	brown	Light	"	Oakland, Ill.
8	Johanson Albert	19	M	S	"				Hangsjo	Hull												5	10	Light	Dark	Blue	"	Expired, Ill.
9	Rundstrom Anna	21	F	S	Servant				Eskilstuna	Jersey Shore												5	9	Reddish	British	"	"	Husband, Hull.
10	Dahlgren Alfred	24	M	S	Laborer				Boise	Ia.												5	4	"	Brown	brown	"	Ore, Ill.
11	Johanson Anders	18	M	S	"				Hangsjo	Ill.												5	9	"	Blond	Blue	"	Ed, Ill.
12	Lovanda Hanna	30	F	S	Nurse				New York	New York													8	"	Light	"	"	Swanley, Vermt.
13	Nyberg Alfred	32	M	S	Laborer				Hangsjo	Ill.												5	3	Pale	Black	Brown	"	Hull, Ill.
14	Peterson Karl G.	20	M	S	"				Hangsjo	Ill.												5	7	Reddish	Light brown	Blue	"	Orange, Ill.
15	Svenson Axel	17	M	S	"				Hangsjo	Ill.												5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ruby, Ill.
16	Salomonson Elias G.	22	M	S	"				Hangsjo	Ill.												5	6	"	dark	"	"	"
17	Bengtson Carl A.	31	M	M	Coach men				Eskilstuna	New York												5	7	"	brown	"	"	"
18	Unander Mathias	25	M	S	Laborer				Sundsvall	Chicago Ill.												5	6	"	Brown	"	"	Venice, Ill.
19	Bogeham Johan	20	M	S	"																	5	7	Light	Light brown	"	"	Hardinger, Norway
20	Sodin Olof J.	44	M	M	"				Eskilstuna	Canada												5	5	Reddish	Brown	"	"	Sodra, Sweden
21	" Ingeborg	44	F	M	Housewife																	5	6	"	Light	"	"	"
22	" John	12	M																			5	3	"	brown	"	"	"
23	" Ruth	6	F																									
24	Ellard Hermann	35	M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Yes		Hagbyholm Eskilstuna	Canada																		
25	Klingsten Ida M.	37	F	Wd	Engraver	"	"	Finland	Finnish	New Yorkby Hangsjo Eskilstuna	New York											6	2	Reddish	brown	Gray	"	Ylo Ikpelen Upsala, Sweden
26	Kantavara John E.	20	M	M	Laborer					Hangsjo Eskilstuna	Tamarack Mich.											5	5	Brown	Black	"	"	Ylotorma, Finland
27	" Helga	20	F	M	Housework	"	"															5	2	Reddish	Blond	Blue	"	" Finland
28	Rauko Mathias	26	M	M	Laborer				Heino Finland	Leadville	Colo.	Yes										5	1	"	"	Gray	"	"
29	" Ida	31	F	M	Housewife																	5	7	"	"	Brown	"	Heino, Finland
30	Peterson Karl H.	19	M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	Scand	Ellbjond Varmd		Yes										5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Ylotorla, Finland
																						5	11	Pale	brown	"	Male right Check	Ellard, Vermt.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States as a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the information so said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 19 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and [illegible] duly admitted by proper authority as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Dec. 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1338

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (these numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B [illegible] as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or [illegible] is inserted in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in full cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the condition, single or married, of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, turning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write; No, No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of [illegible] March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board [illegible] at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible]

1	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read or Cannot read	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Prepaid by Self or Friends	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether going to join a Relative, and name and complete address of such Relative	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	Whether ever in Prison or Almshouse or supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of Contract to labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jonsson Carl P.	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	[illegible]	United States	Friends	[illegible]	Brother [illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Auburn	Blue	None	Tuna Kloster, Bjorneborg Lanskp. Finland
2	Vanlag Gustaf	23	M	S																	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Skyttholm Vasterbotten Sweden
3	Bjorling Wilhelm	21	M	S																	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	Lofsdal, Orsa Sweden
4	Nyberg Emil G.	21	M	S																	5	2	"	"	Brown	Fair	Lofsdal, Orsa Sweden
5	Sandberg Axel	28	M	M	Miner			Denmark	Denver Colo.	Denver Colo.		$25									5	7	"	Brown	Blue	"	Vora, Vesterbotten Sweden
6	[illegible] Ester	19	F	M	Wife			Finland	[illegible]	[illegible]		$30									6	4	"	Auburn	"	"	Gamla Upsala Sweden
7	[illegible]																				5	4	"	"	gray	"	Gamla Upsala Sweden
8	Karlson Olga J.	19	F	S	Servant		Sweden	Swedish	Stockholm	[illegible]		$5		1902 Hamilton Ohio							5	8½	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Skagleg Sweden
9	Jonsson Johan G.	33	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes		Hernosand	New York City	Self	$40		1901 [illegible]							5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	Drontheim
10	Lian Anna	40	F	S	Servant		Norway		Drontheim	"	"	$18		1904 New York													
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am the [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed by the proper officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list of the Master, First, Second, Engineer, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, except persons specially mentioned in the law, and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a graduate of [illegible] and that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon contracting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to all persons arriving including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying chiefly to those under 1 year of age).

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, ironworker, wood turner, G. and not simply as engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests; and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or can read and write, No (N) or can neither read nor write, or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mixture or appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood and should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., in the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, **what relative or friend, with name and complete address.**

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

11

43/8/10

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 S

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be at[tached] ... side of each manifest of alien pas[sengers], Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A ... the information indicated by the ... lings given by the masters of v...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States ... March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant ... by the Commanding officer of any vessel having ... on the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... for ...

1	2		4	5	6	7	8	9					21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Married or Single.	Whether able to read or write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether Ticket is Prepaid or Not.	Whether in Possession of Money, and How Much.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Sved	John	45		M	Carpenter			Sweden										
2	Johnson	Eric	22		M	Laborer													
3	Hakala	Ida	20		F	Wife													
4	"	Lempi	5		F														
5	"	Johan	3		M														
6	"	Yrjö	2		M														
7	"	Sanna	1		F														
8	"	Emil	6		M	Son													
9	Schoburg	Nils	4		M	Son			Sweden										
10	Povson	Wilhelm	39		M	Laborer													
11	Wallbrecht	Hanna	34		F	Wife													
12	Eden	Hilda	37		F	"			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
13	"	Yusef	11		M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
14	"	John	8		M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
15	"	Jules	6		M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
16	"	Hedvig	3		F														
17	Sjöquist	Hilda	27		F	Wife	yes	yes											
18	"	Walter	6		M														
19	"	Mildred	4		F														
20	Olin	Anton	53		M	Laborer			Finland	Finn	Lower Pt								
21	Metnes	Anna	21		F	Laborer	yes	yes	USA.										
22	Borik	Jean	17		M														
23	Rydell	Alfr	32		M	Machinist			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Copenhagen	Chicago, Ill							
24	Andersen	Auguste	25		F	Wife	yes	yes			Helsingborg	Omaha, Neb.	yes						
25	"	Irving	4		M	Child													
26	Osinska	Katorina	44		F	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Lotzen	Brooklyn, N.Y.							
27	"	Zygmust	9		M	Son			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER										
28																			
29																			
30																			

Wife Ingrid Olin 68 Eng. si... Will not embark

Home 3999 W 21 St Chicago

Home c/o Andersen 1306 South 32nd St Omaha

Aunt Hannah Osinska 216 Bridge Ave Brooklyn N.Y.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], master [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of the [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or manifest; that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am a graduate of [illegible] and that I have been [illegible] years engaged in the practice of my profession as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible] 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "attesting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B (new numbers see "500-A and 500-B").—Since it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and deserters), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column (or manifest) is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title immediately under the caption it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), including emigrants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much in possession of, \$50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500 B

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE.—This slip must be ... ngers, Cat. Nos. 500, 50... ndings given by the master.

... de of ... manifest of all ... the information indicated

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, made in pursuance of the act of March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigrant Inspector by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board at the time of its arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... from ... at Port of ... 19...

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex M.	F.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence.	11 Final Destination.	12 Whether Ticket is Through or Not.	13 Whether Passage is Paid by Himself or Herself or by Others.	14 Whether in Possession of $50 or Upwards.	15 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if so, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address.	16 Whether Ever Before in the United States, and if so, When and Where.	17 Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of Time and Cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5 1	Lindblom	34		M		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Chicago Ill.	Ryder Farm Grand Forks N.D.	Yes	Self	$12	No								5	6	Reddish	Brown	Brown	None	Hortlahe Sweden
1 2	Person	21		M	S		Farmer						Grand Forks N.D.			$10									5	7	"	Dk Red	Blue		Jagerad Kalix
3	Johanson	26		M	S		Farmer						Grand Forks N.D.			$15	Yes								5	4	"	Brown	"		Jagerad Kalix
4	Karlson	17		M	S		Farmer						Grand Forks N.D.			$15	No								5	9	Pale	"	"		Svanshog Varmland
5 6	Magnuson			M	M		Laborer					Minneapolis Minn	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes		$30	Yes								5	11	Pasty	brown	Gray		Gransater Varmland
6 7	Bergstrom	29		M	S		Cook					Duluth Minn	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes		$50	No								5	11	Pale	Blond	Dark		Wasa Wasa
7 8	Mongard	34		M	M		Wife			Finland	Finnish	New York N.Y.	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes		$25	No								5	1	Reddish	Brown	Blue		Silkedal Varmland
8 9	Andersen	21		F	S		Servant			Sweden	Swede	New York N.Y.	Grand Forks N.D.	Yes		$12	Yes								5	7	"	Blond	"		Styrsvig Varmland
9 1	Larson	30		M	S							Yonkers N.Y.	Yonkers N.Y.	Yes		$50	No								5	3	Pale	"	"		Tranmarp Bohus
10 2	Peterson	25		F	S		Cook					Brooklyn N.Y.	New York N.Y.	Yes		$10	No								5	4	"	Brown Light	"		Alsater Halland
11 3	Benson	29		F	S		Servant					Gimmage Ireland	N.Y.	Yes		$10	No								5	1	Pale	yellow	"		Gunnarp Halland
12 5	Johanson	22		M	S							Ardsall England	West Haven Conn.	Yes		$12	Yes								5	8	"	Blond	"		Norrahaka Orebro
13 6	Bjorson	17		M	S							Ekeby Sweden	Scottdale Pa.	Yes		$10	No								5	2	Reddish	Light brown	"		Ekeby Orebro
14 9	Johanson	16		M	S							Aker Sweden	Scottdale Pa.	Yes		$10	No								5	3	"	"	"		Orebro
15 36	Sjostedt	21		M	M		Laborer	8/15/1906	(1905)			Ardsall England	Scottdale Pa.	Yes		$10	No								5	8	"	Light	"		Tranas Orebro
16	Dahl	12		M	M							Hyde England	Chicago Ill.	Yes		$15	Yes	1897-1900	Uncle						5	5	"	brown	"		Tranas Orebro
17	Thane Lapo	30		M	S		Baker Bread Layer	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norse	Trondheim	West Jersey N.J.	Yes	Self	$20	No		Brother	Bernhard Iversen 119 Johnston Ave Kearney N.J.					5	9	fair	Red brown	Blue Grey		Trondheim
18	Jensen Jorgen	21		M	S					Denmark	Scandinavian	Aalborg	Omaha Neb		Self	$50	No		Uncle	Niels K. A. Iversen Omaha Nebraska					5	8	Fair	Blonde	Yellow		Sarup Denmark
19	Carlsson Hans	30		M	S		Servant			Sweden		Calmar	New York City			$25	Yes	1901-5	Chicago Ill.	Home 214 Greenwich St New York City					5	7	"	Fair	Grey		Lessebo
20	Abrahamsen Maria	24		F								Jonsunda				$40									5	3	"	Brown			Jonsunda
21	Hakanson Amanda	21		"	"											$13	No		Sister	Mrs. Peter Smith 84 Columbus Ave New York City					5	3	"	Pale	"		Jonsunda
22	Johnson Otto	28		M	M		Laborer					Sordala				more	Yes	1901-6	Home	216 East 32 St New York					5	7	"	Red	"		Millberg
	" Ellen	21		F	"		Nurse																		5	4	"				
	Iversen Olaf	16		M	S		Clerk			Norway	Scand.	Bergen	Tacoma Wash.			$16	No		sister	Mrs L Vazoba 615 North L St Tacoma Wash					5	8	Dark	Black	Grey		Bergen
	Ruanas Erik	18		M	"		"						Brith Iowa Philadelphia Pa						Uncle	Mr Lewis Larsen Brith Iowa					5	6	Dark	Dark			
	Ingebrigtsen Ingvald	43		M	M		Engineer						New York N.Y.				Yes	1906	Brother-in-law	Capt Kallestorp Philadelphia Pa					6	5					
	Juell Laurits	24		M	S		sailor						New York N.Y.		Brother		No		100 Indiana St Grand Point Brooklyn	Mr Henry Ladi					5	7	fair	dark	blue		
	Jakobsen Isak	28		M	M		Fireman						Mobile Alabama		Self			1 ships Crew	21 Ferry Morgan Capt Olavik	Mobile Alabama					5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey		Bergen
1	Lepso Astrid	20		F	S		"																		5	6	"				
	Stange Aust N	23		M	"		Farmer			"	"	Tonsvestad	Anaconda Montana	Yes	self	$18	no		Brothers	John K Stange Box 201 Anaconda Montana					5	6	Fair	Florid	blue	no	Tonsvestad Norway

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am the master [illegible] that I have caused to be taken the lists or manifests of all the aliens on the said vessel contained in the numbers thereof, respectively, from [illegible] inclusive, and that I have made a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or manifests [illegible] in relation thereto, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge [illegible] no case of said aliens [illegible] has come to my knowledge or belief [illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to make

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500 to

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___ ___

NOTE.—This slip must be ... anifest of aliens pas... ngers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500 ... the infor...tion indicated by the ...eadings given by the masters o... ...ts.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether in possession of Railway or Steamship ticket through?	If Yes. Amount.	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.
1	Liebe Conrad	40		M	M	Wife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Jakob Hoster								5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		
2	" Simon	10		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"								5	5	Dark	Red	Brown	"		
3	" Jorsch	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	5½	"	Blonde	"	"		
4	" David	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	Dark	Dark	"	"		
5	" Mose	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								—		fair	fair	"	"		
6	" Hane	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								—		"	"	"	"		
7	" Lea	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								—		"	"	"	"		
4	80318 Feitelberg Liebe	22		M	S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Lenda	N.Y.							5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		Perkin
8	1 Fiskin Fegel	28		M	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Libau	"							5	5	Dair	Red	Brown	"		Vaivilakas
10	80321 Erichenbohm Moschka	36		M	M														5	5½	"	Blonde	"	"		Dollefor
11	" Chaie	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	1	Dark	Dark	"	"		Podolya
12	" Male	11		"	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"							—		fair	fair	"	"		do
13	" Gerschi	7		M	"														—		"	"	"	"		do
14	" Feige			F	"	Twin													—		"	"	"	"		do
2	Semsky Lipman	43		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Cholm	"							5	7½	Tallow	Dark	Blue	none		Cholm
15	" Leiche	45		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3½	Dark	"	Brown	"		Katerinedor
16	" Lewye	15		"	S	Spinster	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	0	Dair	Dair	"	"		Kiev
17	" Ida	9		M	"	School	No	No	"	"	"	"							—		Dark	Dark	"	"		Yekaterinodar
18	" Eleser	6		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—		"	"	"	"		"
19	" Druse	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—		"	"	"	"		"
3	Ihe Cisse	24		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"							5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	none		Pogable
21	Bremen 33911 Ramones Celeki	21		M	S	HOSPITAL Discharged													5	8½	Dair	Dair	Brown	none		Russia
22	" Kaufmann Mose	14		"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"							—		"	"	"	"		did not embark
23	" Lea	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							—		"	"	"	"		do
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										
3	Rymas Adolph	22		M	S	Basket maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Mahanoy City	Pa.		yes	Cousin	$ 12	no		5	6½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none		Nordoff
5	Jaffe Abram	16		"	"	Photographer	"	"	"	Hebrew	Zolotschin	Russia							5	2½	"	"	Brown	"		Did not embark
6	Chodzenska Kazimer	16		F	S	Cloak Maker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Chorupe	Russia		yes	Cousin	$ 5	no		5	0½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"		Chorupe
	Olekuk Eugena	5		F		Child	no	no	"	"	"	"			Mother											Russia
	" Joana	4		F		"	"	"	"	"	"	"														
	" Kazimer	3		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"														

Except 22
C. B. Murphy
Insp.

2 Dressmakers 12th E 118th St New York City
Caspe & Goldstein 119 E 100 St New York City
Cousin Restaurant Keeper 331 Washington Ave Newark N.J.
Brother George Pickerk 1032 South 11th St Philadelphia Pa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, duly appointed by the Secretary of the Treasury, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list; that I have personally assisted in such examination; that I have read the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief do verify that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a person who has been insane within five years previous, or who has had two or more attacks of insanity at any time previously, or who is a pauper, or a professional beggar, or who is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who has come to the United States in consequence of the solicitation, offer, or promise of employment, or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined the said lists or manifests of alien passengers, and have caused the information contained therein to be compared with the said report of said surgeon, and that the said lists or manifests are correct and true in every respect.

_____ Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 190_.

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Verdon, Surgeon of the U.S.R.C.S. "CALUMET", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have been employed for 20 / 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am skilled in my profession, as such am and under the authority of R & P England and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

F. Verdon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Nov. 1906.

_____ Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL RULES AND INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The undersigned, pursuant to the requirements of section 7 of the act of March 3, 1903, and section 1 of the act of February 20, 1907, hereby prescribes the following rules and instructions for the information and guidance of masters, commanding officers, first and second officers, and surgeons of vessels bringing aliens to the United States from foreign ports, in the preparation of the lists or manifests of such aliens required to be delivered to immigration officers at the ports of arrival of such vessels, and for the information of such immigration officers in the performance of their duties in connection with such lists or manifests:

Columns 1 and 2. The entries in these columns should be made as directed in the printed headings.

Column 3. Full name. The entry in column 3 should consist of the surname or family name, the given name or names, and the middle name or initial, if any, of each alien, as for example, Ole Olsen, Mary Ann Murphy, Antonio Dominick Scarpa, Rosa Maria Scarpa, Abraham Isaac Cohen, Moses Isaac Cohen. Titles of honor or dignity, as Count, Baron, Mr., Mrs., Miss, Dr., Rev., or other titles or abbreviations, should be omitted.

Column 4. Age. The entry in column 4 should be written as nearly as possible thus: Under 1 year, 1 year, 2 years, etc. Children born on the voyage should be entered as under 1 year. Ages should be stated in years or months, as the case may be, and not by dates of birth.

Column 5. Sex. The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single. The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 7. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 7 should be made as nearly as possible in accordance with the following classification of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, clerk, mere laborer, boatbuilder, cabinetmaker, carriage maker, chair polisher, coal heaver, cook, miner, stone cutter, surgeon, tailor, and shipfitter, engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other definite occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make such distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.* Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9. *Nationality.* Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. *Race or people.* The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or any of the islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Mixed races, which appear to have African blood in their veins, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native or inhabitants of the Provinces of Italy or of the Departments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Compartments, which, residing in Italy, are of Alpine, Venetian, Piedmontese, or Apennine origin, may be classified as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native or to that portion of Italy southof the basin of the River Po, that is, the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last residence). The entry in column 20 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the post-office, city, or town.

Column 21 (Final destination). The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 1 to 32. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500

46
P.M.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give Province or Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable institution; if so, which	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Whether in addition to the price of his ticket, the payment of which is guaranteed by another person, he has paid for his own passage	Whether going to join a husband, father, or other relative in the United States; if so, what relative, and his name and complete address	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Malewicz Paul	25		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Warsaw	Brooklyn	N.Y.	yes	50	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Self	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia
2	Jelodinsky J.	40																														
3	Wenclaw Veronika	28		f	m	keeping house	no	no	Russia	Polish	Liverpool	Brooklyn	N.Y.	no									Husband Abraham 7 Hester St.									Chadwa
4	" Peta	infant	m	s	infant																		brother do									Liverpool
5	Phillips Nora	54																					" do									see 5-5
6	" Mary	9																														see 5-6
7	" Thomas	32																														see 5-7
8	" Felix	16																														
9	Fox Blumer	36	f	m	wife	no	no	Portugal	Hebrew	London	New York	yes											Husband Abraham 7 Hester St.									Wasa
10	" Herzo	11	m	s	Child	yes	yes																brother do									
11	" Jennie	10	f	s	"																		" do									London
12	" Bertie	11	f	s	"																		" do									
13	" Puches	4	m	s	"																		" do									
14	" Annie	Infant		s	infant																		" do									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], an, solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein [illegible] to be employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or that I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens are coming to the United States under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have been for Ten 18 years a regular graduate as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vidon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Affidavit of S[illegible]n.

Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have been for Ten 18 years a regular graduate as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vidon

day of Oct. 1906

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 6300, 6301 A, and 6300 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W'd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, vessel furnisher, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the people (not Negroes).

[illegible]

"What by Race" refers to the race or people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native, immigrant, or citizen of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. A person whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified as belonging to the negro race.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the northern [illegible] compartments: Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and the people residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, who are classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those who emigrate from these districts, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, state, or canton.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show ultimate destination, place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, No Ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]k).	Korean.
	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	Montenegrin.
	Moravian.
	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
	Portuguese.
	Roumanian.
	Russian.
	Ruthenian (Russniak).
	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
	Scotch.
	Servian.
	Slovak.
	Slovenian.
	Spanish.
[illegible]n.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.
[illegible]h).	Turkish.
[illegible]a).	Welsh.

7

47 2 11

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500.

S LOON, CABIN, AND STEER[AGE] ... THIS SHEET ... ST BE C[OM]PLET[ED] ... AGE PAS[SEN]GER ... PLANIF[EST]

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 6th, 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether ticket reads through to destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and give name and complete address.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when?			Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]											Home Southbury Vermont								
2	[illegible]											Christian Secretary Alliance Brand New York N.Y.								
3	[illegible]																			
4	[illegible]																			
5	[illegible]											Mother Mrs. Robert Conner 6 [illegible] Road								
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, [illegible], do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I have carefully examined the surgeon's certificates of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that I have personally made a careful and critical examination of each and every of the aliens named in the [illegible] certificates, and that I have personally seen each and every of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that I have made a careful inquiry of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, and that I have personally seen the [illegible] certificates

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 . Arriving at Port of _____ 190 .

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married Single	7 Calling Occupation	8 Able to Read	Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having ticket through to final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	14 Whether ever before in the United States (If so, when and where) Yrs.	Mos.	Where?	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	19 Whether assisted	20 Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Barber Frederick	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Blackburn	Grand Rapids	British Dept	$50	Yes	5 years	Mich														Brigham Durham
2	Krause Charles	50		M	M	Baker			U.S. American Citizen																					
3	Smith John	46		M	M	Coal Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
4	Edwards John	25		M	S	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
5	Emmer Wm	61		M	M	Farmer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
6	Jerrin George	23		M	S	Machinist			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
7	" Nellie	47		F	M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
8	" Nellie	8		F	S	Scholar			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
9	" Thomas	5		M					U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
10	Hebden Wm	47		M	M	Photographer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
11	Simpson Alexander	119		M		Farmer			Scotch																					
12	" Kate	115		F		Wife																								
13	Horgan Patrick	23		M	S	Soldier			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Fort Leavenworth		No																	
14	Murphy Mary	25		F	S	Housework					Pittsburg																			
15	Burns Mary	32		F	S	Housework			Gt. Britain		Pittsburg		No	Yes	$5	over 10 years	10 years													
16	Jones Catherine	50		F	M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Pittsburg		Citizen	U.S.A.																
17	Jones Wm Bannister	7		M	S	Child							do	do																
18	Julian Mary	18		F	S	Housework					Monaghan		do																	Did not embark
19	Yates James	18		M	S	Conductor	Yes	Yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Salt Lake City		Citizen																	See U.S. Cabin
20	[illegible]																													
21	Greenwood J	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U.S. Citizen	English	London	Sandford Me	Citizen	do																
22	Deadman George	41		M	M	Painter			Gt. Britain (1st papers filed)			Santa Barbara Cal	Yes	Yes	$50	19 years	Michigan 1898													
23	Werking Olga	22		F	S	Servant			Canada Russia		Cardiff		Italy	Citizen	U.S.A.															
24	Davies Sydney	39		M	M	Wife			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				do	do																
25	" Robert	8		M	S	Child			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER				do	do																
26	Holland John	22		M	S	Painter			U.S. Citizen	English	Lanesfield	Lawrenceburg	Citizen	U.S.A.																
27	Jones Annie	29		F	M	Wife			England	Welsh	Llandaff	Hodgenville Ky	do	do																
28	" Robert	8		M	S	Child			"	"	"	"	do	do																
29	Callister Robert	27		M	S	Miner			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER		Douglas	Victor Col	Yes	do																
30	Hull James	27		M	S	Steward			Gt. Britain England 1st papers		Hull	New York	(American Citizen)		1st	14 years	NY													

R. M. Tebbetts

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Peter Miller, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon [illegible] to make a careful and thorough physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list [illegible] 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of said aliens, said list or manifest is correct as to each and every one of them, and that no person has been omitted therefrom with the intention of bringing any of them into the United States in violation of law; that I have caused the surgeon to inform me, and have informed myself, as to the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens, and that I have caused the surgeon to indicate his opinion thereof on said list or manifest; that I have caused the surgeon to perform such other duties in connection with the inspection of said aliens as may be required by the rules of this department, and that I have complied with all the requirements of said rules relative to the information to be furnished and the questions to be asked by me before the departure of the vessel from the last port; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the sick and injured among said aliens, and have delivered to said officer a correct list of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the names of all aliens who have died on board during the voyage, and the cause of death in each case, and have delivered to said officer a correct list of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of cases of communicable disease among the cabin passengers during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct list of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the sanitary measures adopted during the voyage, and the present sanitary condition of the vessel, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the sanitary condition of the quarters occupied by the said aliens during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of vaccinations performed during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of stowaways, if any, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of deaths among the crew during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of births during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of cases of communicable disease among the steerage passengers during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of cases of communicable disease among the crew during the voyage, and have delivered to said officer a correct statement of the same; that I have caused the surgeon to report to me, and have reported to the proper officer of customs, the number of cases of communicable disease among the cabin passengers

5

Department of Commerce and Labor
Form 500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the last sheet of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. The information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of ____, 190__

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years	Age. Months	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Name of permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (Name of City, Town or State.)	Whether Ticket is Purchased to Destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. If Yes, Years. Where?	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, and what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Previously Deported.	Whether Coming for Unlawful or Immoral Purpose.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	~~Nelson Wm~~	~~22~~	~~m~~	~~m~~	~~Miner~~	~~No yes~~	~~England~~	~~English~~	~~Sickenhead~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~$50 yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						
2	Martin Frank	20	m	s	Servant	yes yes	England	English	Sickenhead	New York	No	Yes	$50	No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Dark brown	Scar on left side of neck. Part on lower part right cay	Glenkenburn Worcestershire
3	Bell [illegible]	[illegible]			Farmer				[illegible]	[illegible]												5	11½	Clear	black	blue	none	Greenhow
4	Shilton Nora	34	?		Worker				[illegible]	Liverpool	Cleveland O.											5	6	Dark	dark		-	Castleton
5	" Mary	9	s		[illegible]																	—		fair	fair	blue	-	Liverpool
6	" Thomas	32	m		Labor																	5	7	Dark	dark	brown	none	Castleton
7	" Celia	16	s		Servant																	5	4				none	see Mr Cabert
8	~~Hodkey Stephen~~	~~22~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Tailor~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Belgian~~	~~New York~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						
9	Williams Henry	30	m	m	Miner	No Yes	England	Welsh	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Fair	blue	None	Aberavon
10	Stewart Wm	12	-	s	Boy	-	-	-	Scotch	Port Jervis	Summit Lackawanna											5	5	fair	"	"	None	Ballycastle
11	Costello Martin	30	-	-	Labor	-	-	-	Irish	Middletown	Brooklyn, NY	No	-	$50								5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	-	did not Embark
12	~~Ainsworth Henry~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~-~~	~~m~~	~~Engraver~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~English~~	~~Bolton~~	~~Lancashire~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~						
13	Boshell Annie	18	f	s	Servant	No yes	England	Irish	Dublin	New York	No	Yes	$5	No	-	-	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blue	blue	none	Dublin
14	Wales George	48	m	m	Traveller	No Yes	England	English	London	New York	No	Yes	$80	No								5	11	Dark	dark	brown	Dance Mark on Back	Wakefield
15	Robinson Wm G.	50	m	s	Farmer	-	-	-	London	Hackensack	No	Yes	$50	1906	Hackensack							5	6	Ruddy	Grey		none	England
16	Finnigan Kate	23	f	-	Seamstress	-	-	-	Irish	Canada	Worcester Mass	Yes	$20	-	No							5	2	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Carrickmacross
17	" Bridget	25	-	-	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$20	-	-							5	2	-	-	-	none	- do -
18	Clarke Bridget	31	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	$20	-	-							5	5	Dark	Dark	blue	none	Carrickmacross
19	Cochrane Thos	26	m	m	Accountant	-	-	-	English	Bournmouth	Columbus Miss	No	-	$5	No							5	7	-	-	brown	-	Clifton
20	Alcacar Miguel	52	-	-	Merchant	-	Spain	Spanish	Liverpool	Liverpool	New York	No	-	$20								5	8	-	-	-	-	Spain
21	Carrigan Ellen	24	s	s	Servant	-	England	Irish	Longal	Philadelphia	-	-	-	$30	-							5	4	-	-	brown	-	Longal
22	~~Smith John~~	~~29~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~Labr~~	~~-~~	~~Ireland~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Dromborgh~~	~~Brooklyn Miss~~	~~No~~	~~-~~	~~$0~~	~~-~~	~~-~~							6	-	Dk	Grey	Blue	-	did not Embark Dromborgh
23	Legge Charles 5/5/1908	30	m	s	Farmer	Yes Yes	England	English	Bolton	Philadelphia	Pa	No	Yes	$40	14 years	Phila						5	8	fair	light brown	blue		Bolton
24	Whelan Annie	30	f	s	Cook				Carrickmacross	New Jersey	NJ			$10	14 years	New York						5	7	medium	fair	blue		Carrickmacross Ire
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												

Brooklyn [illegible] Bayonne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], master [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sworn, depose and say: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing between the ports of [illegible] and [illegible] to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] manifest, 15 in number, and [illegible] from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] of the condition of said aliens so stated, no insane person or idiot, no person likely to become a public charge, no person afflicted with a dangerous contagious disease, or other person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor any polygamist, nor anarchist, nor person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and [illegible].

Sworn to [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible], Officer.

NEW YORK.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit: Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon in the [illegible] Service, do solemnly, sworn, depose and say: That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and find the previous Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Erdon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible], Immigration Officer.

at NEW YORK.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the manifests (Forms 500, 500A, and 1500) is now numbered 500 to 500A, and the [illegible] of each alien arriving in the United States, including those in transit and inovate, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column or [illegible] given, in these special instructions, and as followed, in parentheses [illegible] to and including column 19, by ordinary type the instruction, [illegible] the [illegible] information.

Column 4 (Age).—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div.

Column 7 (Occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, tailor, seamstress, servant, laborer, [illegible], engineer, [illegible], stone-cutter, printer, [illegible], weaver, [illegible], and not simply as laborer, [illegible], tailor, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should, in many instances, be necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 requires, not only the entries therein should be either Yes or No (or read and write), Yes-No (can read but not write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien who appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (If holding ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Money in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
Washington [illegible]
Form 500-2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ... 1 ...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to [illegible] Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and [illegible] information given by the masters of vessels [illegible] of alien passengers indicated by the [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, U.S., or Territory)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether paid for by self or other person or by what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much; if less than $50, how much	Whether ever before in the U. S. and when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid, and what and when	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Hinde Lucie	25	F	M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	England	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Brown	[illegible]
2	" Sarah	1/2	F	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	7	ruddy	Mass	Blue	None	Lingard
3	Allen Geo	2	M	-	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	9	Fair	dark	Blue	None	Family
4	Morgan James	36	-	-	Carpenter	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	10	Dark	-	-	None	-
5	Needham John	59	M	M	Silver Burger	-	No	-	English	Sheffield	Camden	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Darnell
6	Leach Mary A	48	F	-	Housekeeper	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	"	Oldham
7	Waters Michael	29	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Cushmurray	New York City	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	Fresh	Dark	Hazel	None	Ballymore
8	Lewis Thomas	112	-	-	Changed Junket	-	-	-	-	Wales	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	Dark	Black	Hazel	None	Co Carlow
9	[illegible]	39																									See 6-24
10	[illegible]																										See 6-25
11	Rees Sarah	20	F	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Philadelphia Pa	Husband	Yes	Husband	$2	Yes	Philadelphia	[illegible]	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Light	Fair	Blue	None	Bowles
12	Mc Hamer Mary A	41	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	-	-	-	-	-	-	Did not Embark
13	" Mary	9	-	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
14	" Stuart	10	M	S	Child	No	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	— do —
15	Price [illegible]	20	M	S	Miner	Yes	Yes	Wales	Welsh	Pontycraig Gellinerthyd	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Light	Scar forehead	Owners Valley
16	Shilling [illegible]	34	F	M	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Liverpool	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	See 5-6 Eastlake
17	" Thomas	33	M	S	Labor	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	See 5-7
18	" Felix	18	F	-	Servant	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	See 4-2
19	do Sophie	9																														See 7-3
20	Mayon George	32	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Norwedge	Paterson N J	Yes	Brother Wm Mayon 1 Grand Ave Paterson N J	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar forehead Scar on left arm	Liverpool
21	Collins Joseph	21	-	S	Fireman	-	-	-	-	Manchester	Newyork	-	Father Thos Collins 30 W 20th Street Newyork City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	3	Dark	Black	Hazel	Tattoo on arm	-
22	Brew James	21	V	-	Sailor	-	-	-	-	Liverpool	Boston Mass	-	Seaman Mail Office 283 Fulton St New York City	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	3½	Brown	Black	Hazel	None	-
23	Cavanagh Isabella	19	V	F	M Wife	-	-	Irish	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	2½	Fair	Dark	-	-	-
24	" Annie	6	V	-	S Scholar	-	-	-	-	-	-	Mother	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	-	-	dark	brown	-	-	-
25	Gallister Robert												Agent																			See 6-29
26	Shilbin Kate	16	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Leicestershire	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Brother 1869 Jackson St Philadelphia Pa	$10	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	Scar on forehead Mother	Eastlake
27	Gray James	22	M	M	Mechanic	-	-	-	English	Barkenhead	Jersey City N J	-	Friend Wm Rees 203 Woodward St Jersey City N J	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	10½	Sandy	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of head	Barkenhead
28	Casey Winifred	19	F	S	Dressmaker	-	-	-	-	Southport	Newyork	-	Friend Mrs Sullivan 1 Canal Court West Chester	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	1½	Yellow	Dk Yellow	-	-	-
29	Clark Thomas	32	M	M	Labor	-	-	-	-	Newcastle	Williamsport Pa	-	Mrs Dodds Norton Williamsport Pa	$10	-	-	-	-	-	-	No	-	5	6	Light	Light	-	-	Newcastle

Leaver 16/11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Cabin Officer.

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the steerage accommodations of the said vessel, and that I have caused the surgeon of the said vessel to make a personal and final examination of each alien mentioned in the list or manifest of aliens hereto annexed, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no alien in said list or manifest is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no alien in said list or manifest has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, except political offenses, or is a polygamist, or is coming to the United States, or is coming, in pursuance of any prearranged plan or contract or in consequence of any solicitation to said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all the money in possession of each alien mentioned therein, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal examination of each alien mentioned in said List or Manifest, and that I have been furnished by said surgeon with a list or report containing the name of each alien mentioned in said List or Manifest who has been found by him to be afflicted with any such disease or defect, and that I have complied and will comply with the requirements of the law in relation to the procuring of such information as to said aliens before the departure of said vessel from her last port.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," or "First Cabin Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have been [illegible] years engaged in the practice of medicine, and that I have been a Surgeon in the United States Service for [illegible] years; that I have been a Surgeon of the [illegible] for [illegible] years; that I have been a Surgeon of the [illegible] for [illegible] years; that I have been a Surgeon of the [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 500-11

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A. Fill out each manifest of alien passengers in the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ Sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination.	Whether assisted and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Gerabrine Frederick	35		M	M	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Brooklyn N.Y.										5	10	Dark	Dark	Dark	None	Austria
2	Lullo Giuseppe	21				Waiter	Yes	Yes														5	11					Italy
3	Hart John	31				Miner																5	5					Manchester
4	Hedley John J	35																				5	6			Brown		
5	Ward Ellen	19		F		Servant				Irish		Philadelphia Pa										5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		Ireland
6	" Baron	20																				5		Pale	Black	Dark		Liverpool
7	Harris James	39																										Died on Entward
8	Norris Thomas J	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	England	Irish		Dublin										5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Dublin
9	Carpenter Charles	20				Butler				English		Reading										5	9	Fresh		Brown	None	Shepperdmarsh
10	Riddell Thomas	29		M		Farmer			Scotch			Jedburgh										5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue		Bathville, Scotland
11	Mc Callum George	21																				5	1		Brown			Fife
12	Brennen Lizzie	36		F	S	Servant				Irish		Jarrow										5	8	Bright	dark	blue	None	Jarrow
13	Hanley Martin	11		M		Scholar			U.S. citizen															fair	light	blue	Mole on Chin	Brooklyn U.S.A.
14	Brennen Patrick	35		M	S	Fitter			Gt Britain	Irish		Castlebellingham Co of Louth										5	10	dark	dark	hazel	None	C. Monaghan Ire.
15	O'Donnell James	29		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	England	Irish		Eastwood										5	8		brown	brown	None	Rughooes
16	Wray Charles	19		M		Butler						Pennsylvania										5	7	Fair	Sandy	blue	None	Kello
17	" Lizzie A	18		F		Wife																5	10	Brown	brown	brown	None	Monfulo
18	O'Rourke Christina	22		F		Servant																4	10	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kilcoven
19	Nixon Isaac	23		M	S	Baker	No	No	England	Irish		Glasgow															None	Dedad on Entward
20	Irving Mary J	21		F		Servant	Yes	Yes				Hoadone															None	Glo
21	Rose Elizabeth	70		F	Widow	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	Irish		Dublin										5	4		Grey		None	Kilkeo
22	Robinson Joseph H	11		M	S	Scholar																			light	grey		Pilbrig
23	Williams Wm	26				Sailor			England	English		Bloomsbury										6	0½	dark	brown	brown	Burn on left hand	Cadeston
24	" Lizzie	29		F	M	Wife						Blaenavon										5	3	fair		blue	None	Llanfair Clyd
25	" Lizzie	10		F	S	Child																				Brown		Blaenfedwy
26	" Robert	7		M	S		No	No																				
27	" Wm	4		M	S																					blue		
28	" Ethel	2		F	S																							
29	Wagstaff Wm	18		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	England	English		Lorton										5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Maryledent
30	Silvian Kate	21		F		Cook				Irish		Newcastle										5	2		brown	blue	None	Ireland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Rehan Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel-[illegible] to carefully examine all the persons therein, and that I have personally made a careful and final examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] list; that [illegible] 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge of said aliens I can find, no lunatic, person, or alien, or [illegible] to become a public charge, [illegible] from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible to citizenship, and that also according to the best of my information or belief the said List or Manifests concerning such of said aliens annexed thereto is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1903.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Francis Tenton, Surgeon of the [illegible]PANIA, do solemnly swear that I have had 24 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and have been attached to the service as such by and under the authority of R B & Britain and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Tenton

Sworn to before me this 6th day of [illegible], 1903,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required by the manifest [illegible] under Form A and Form B now numbered [illegible] and Form B, must be carefully considered, according to these instructions, [illegible] should be [illegible] as well. The following classification [illegible] The numbers of the columns [illegible] in which the special instructions [illegible] are to be found by reference to the corresponding column [illegible] in which [illegible] To avoid confusion, it is [illegible]

Column 1. The number of each alien on the list [illegible]

Column 2. The name in full of each alien [illegible]

Column 3. The age of each alien [illegible] should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing [illegible] under one year of age.

Column 4. The sex [illegible] should be indicated by the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Here [illegible] should be either M (married) or S (single) or W (widow) or D (divorced).

Column 6. The occupation [illegible] to be entered in column 6 should be stated as definitely as possible. Persons [illegible] for example, [illegible] should not be returned as laborers, but as engineers, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. Citizen Town.	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of money, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to such final destination.	Whether the alien has been a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Illeroft John	30		M	M	Domestic Servant			England	English	Preston		Yes	Yes							Good	No	5	6½	Light	Brown	Clear	None	Preston Lancs
2	" Jessie	30		F	M	Wife							Yes										5	4	fair	dark (auburn)	"	"	Blackburn Lancs
3	" Edith M	9				Scholar																	—					do
4	Borth [illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]																						[illegible]
5	Barker Harry	27		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes								Good	No	5	7½	Light	brown	blue		Did not embark
6	Joyce Helen	[illegible]		F		[illegible]																	5	6	Fair	brown			Preston
7	Sherwill Lucy	21		W	M	Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leeds	Leeds	Yes		No								5	4½	dark	brown	brown		Leeds
8	" Doris	4	7	F		Child																	—		dark				do
9	" Bernard	2		M																			—		brown				do
10	Elsworth Margaret	36				Domestic Servant	Yes	Yes					Yes										5	4	Fair	brown	Grey	None	Leicester
11	Burrows Hannah	113		Widow																			5	6	Dark	dark brown	Mark on	Neck	do
12	" Ellen	21		S		General Servant																	5	4½	Fair	Sandy	blue	Mark on	Neck do
13	Kevan John J	21		M		Miner					Liverpool	Kingham											5	7	Ord	Dark	Brown	None	Ulverston
14	Hague Wm	20									Wigan	Ashton-in-Makerfield											5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Hull did not Embark
15	Hopkins Richard	35		M		Miner	No	No		Welsh	Ebbw Vale	Middlesex											5	6	Light	brown	Grey	None	England
16	Graynor Maggie	35		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Orange N.J.	Do	Yes										5	8	Ruddy	Blue			Ballinasloe Irish
17	Hick Mary	111		W	M	Wife	No	No	England	English	Barnsbury	Barnsbury	Yes												Brown	blue		None	did not embark
18	Hyam Julius			S		Tailor					Bradford	Bradford	Yes										5	1	Fair	Fair		None	did not embark
19	Benn Annie	41	F	M	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	England	English	Leamon	Saltaire	Yes	Yes									5	10	—	Blonde	Blue		Bradford
20	" John	10	M	S		Scholar																	—						"
21	" Elsie	8	F																				—						"
22	Bennett Wm	110	M	M		Labor					Bradford	Bridgehouse End	No	Yes									5	8	Dark	Black	brown	None	Bradford
23	De Ibrey Elizabeth	26	F	S		House Maid	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Taunton	Lynn Mass.	Yes										5	10	Fair	dark	blue		Dundalk
24	Black Robert	25	M			Joiner			Scotch		Greytown	San Francisco											5	9		brown			Greytown
25	Laird Peter	25																					5	9	Dark				do
26	Imrott Aaron	20	M	M		Diamond Cutter	Yes	Yes	England	Jewish	Ilford	New York City	Yes	Yes									5	4		Black	Brown		London
27	Woodhouse Enoch	40	M	M		Cane Merchant					Nottingham	Jersey City	No										5	7½	Fair	brown	blue	None	Birmingham
	" Millicent	37	F	S		Servant																	5	2	dark	blue	blue	None	Derby
	" Victor	11	M			Scholar																	—		fair	fair			Nottingham
28	Byrom Robert	41				Cabt Tender					Boston	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Yes									5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]		None	Boston

Barnsbury

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best [illegible] of the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in all respects.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Frances Vendon Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the R C P & Surgeons and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Vendon

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct. 1906.

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest (as shown in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by a reference to the corresponding column in the new printed manifest) is given in each case.

Column 5 (Age).—The actual age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only for those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Sex).—The sex in column 6 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 7 (Married or single).—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien at his last arrival, as for example: Clerk, baker, seamstress, dressmaker, locomotive engineer, cotton-planter, servant, laborer, tailor, weaver, stenographer, merchant, and not simply as gentleman, lady, printer, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Presumably entries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 9 (Able to read) and (Able to write).—Column 9 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or can read and write) or No. No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 500-12

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ____ ____

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to each side of every manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-1, and 500-2 before the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

21—1116

S. S. CAMPANIA sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. , 190

136

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination. (To be answered only if answer to preceding question be "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Tell Wm A	28		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	England	English	Elsternwick Lancashire Eng					$50 No														
Smith Rupert	22				Bricklayer					Newcastle New Brunswick					$50 Yes														
Simpson Wm	20				Grocer										$50 No														
Oldham Geo	33		M		Miner					Nelson Lancashire					Cash														
" Hannah	31		W		Cook																								
Le Vaddon Joseph	41		M	S	Farmer			Irish	Irish	Kilkenny Ireland																			
Goodchild Alfred	20		S		Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	Stoke Gabriel Devon			no	self	$50 No														
Hamilton David	22								Irish	Belfast Ireland																			
Kinzel Karl	38		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	London	Liverpool		yes	self	$50 No														
Corman Richard G	19		S		Accountant			England	Irish	Co Cavan																			
" Elizabeth	17		S		Waitress																								
Jones Evan																													
Kelsall Annie	51		S	Widow	Keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	Chester	Trenton	N J			$50 No	14 times to Canada													
Williams Josiah	22		M	S	Miner				Welsh	Merthyr Tydfil	Leadville	Col			$55 Yes	3 times to Canada													
Thacker Wm	33		M		Bookkeeper					Carmarthen	Newark	N J	no		$50 No														
Lee Joseph	22		M		Farmer			Irish	Irish	Cloosgar	Rockford	Ky	Yes		$50 No														
Daly Wm	25		M		Labourer					Rotherdam					$50 No														
Davies Thomas H	25		M		Bricklayer				Welsh	Rhyl					$100 Yes	3 times to Canada													
Ashcroft Frederick	24		M		Hooker										$100 Yes														
Logan Larry	25		S		Decorator	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Dublin			yes	self	$25 No														
Le Blanc Samuel	22		M		Clothworker					Bargan					$50 No														
Hull James	27																												
Hull Samuel	26		M		Mechanic	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	Lurgan	New York	N Y	yes	Self	$25 No														
Lanes Annie Mrs	44		M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	England	Scotch	Bridgeton	Norfolk	Va	No	Husband	$50 No	1 time to Canada													
Hall Frederick	17		S		Card Cutter				English	Macclesfield	Paterson	N J			Cash														
Hunter Henry	30		M	D	Engineer					London	Manila	P I	Yes	Self	$50 No														
Goffolo Lorenzo	15		S		Mosaic Worker	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Black	New York	N Y	Yes	Father	$50 No														
Banks Henry	32		M		Engineer			England	English	Bootle	Brooklyn				$50 No	1 time to Canada													
Jackson Rachael	40		M		Wife					Birmingham	Norwalk	Conn	No	Friend	$10 No														
Bingham Wm	33		M		Fireman				Scotch	Glasgow	New York	N Y	Yes		$50 No														

C. P. E. 9 Drafts

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	O'Sullivan Fanni	6	13		1	To [illegible]							
62	[illegible]ist Ete	19	18		1	To sister							
63	Finkelstein Bassche and ch	21	13/141		1	" husb	Husb Dehlonow 677 E. [illegible]		7/7	10[illegible]			
64	Antin Josel and wife	19	9/[illegible]			To brother	Bro Joseph Antin 913 Sheriff [illegible] Dehlon		7/7	10[illegible]	2	2	2
65	Briger Reche and 3 ch	24	10/12		4	To tel for h	[illegible]			4[illegible]	8	8	8
66	Davidowitz Golde and 5 ch	16	14/15		4	To husb							
67	Derschiner Schmul	12	1		1	To cousin						45	1	2	2
68	Powereny Mechane and 2 ch	16	12/14	1	32	To husb,	Husb. Saulr 3888-3rd Ave Rusk Tuttle		7/7	10[illegible]	2	2	2
69	Feingold Blume	25	11		1	To b-i-l	Bro Dehlonin Finkelstein 677 8th " Lehe	"		10[illegible]	1	1	1
70	Russel Chane and 3 ch	24	1/4		4	To tel for h	[illegible]			[illegible]			
71	[illegible]	9	16		1	To cousin							
72	Schimke Beile and 4 ch	19	14/15	1	4	To husb	Husb Abram 57 Eackman Rivington Tuttle		7/7	10[illegible]	4	4	4
73	Kosinski Wladysla	19	2		1	Telg f	[illegible] Dehl		11/12		5	6	5
74	Griffin Elizabeth	6	5			To sister				1[illegible]			
75	Rabinowitz Rischke and 4 ch	16	19/23	1	4	Telg for h	Husb. Israel 898 Albany & Chauncey by Dehl		7/7	10[illegible]	4	8	4
76	Flaxman Ester	16	24		1	To brother	Bro. Chaim 89 Ebingdon Ryle "	"		10[illegible]	1	2	1
77	Kertez Pane and 2 ch	19	1/19		3	To wife	[illegible] Dehl		7/9				
78	Gurewitz Broul	16	25		1	To brother	Bro. Morris 167 Monroe Ryle Frey		11/7	11[illegible]	1	1	1
79	Meyrowitz Abram	16	26		1	To uncle	Aunt Mrs. Fanke Bowstem 112 Eighteenth Bklyn Dehl	"		10[illegible]	1	1	1
80	Kucharska Veronika	19	8		1	To bro	[illegible] Dehl		10/8	15	2	3	3
81	Kuschner Rochel and 3 ch	16	7/10		4	To husb	[illegible]		7/6		1		1
82	O'Leary Charles		1		1	To telg for [illegible]	[illegible]						
83	Zyrlow Chasche and 2 ch	16	7/9	1	2	[illegible]	Mrs. S. [illegible] Ry Frey		7/7				
84	Ogentz Siegl	1	21	1	2	To 2 yo	Bro Isaac 170 Chauncey St. Nyc "		7/6	10[illegible]			

Form 504
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Campania arrived. 19 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	Fitzgerald Delia	7	37			To sister							
32	Maldady [illegible]ie	2	13			To sister							
33	Wasiarski Felge and 5 ch	2	4/60		7	To husb							
34	Wantzow Alma	17	14			To [illegible]-in-l							
35	Soda Alberti	5	34		1	To cousin							
36	Aslin Amanda	15	6	1		To cousin							
37	Hakanson Amanda	15	1	1		To sister							
38	Haase Isedor	17	15		1	To meet h[illegible]-l	Dr. Porter	Mrs. Lena	Blumenthal	388 Bway	Brklyn	Tuttle	10/7	11	1	1	1
39	Brechenery Edgt	[illegible]	35		1	To cousin							
41	Halton Rose Ann and [illegible]	3	13/14		[illegible]	To cousin							
42	Osinowsky Sore	23	11		1	To grd. father	Ry Dr	to or Mother	Mrs. Sarah	Hakanson	Allenwood	Tuttle	10/7	11	1	1	1
43	Selzinek Sarl and [illegible]	17	16 17		2	To brother							
44	Lavelle Delia	2	24		1	To sister							
45	Mc Donald Mary	2	30		1	To cousin							
46	Ostwald Johan	1	14		1	In[illegible]							
47	Feitelberg Liesge	9	5		1	To brother	Dro	Adolf		17 6th	Bklyn	Tuttle	10/7	11	1	1	1
48	Fitzgerald Annie	3	21		1	To cousin							
49	Ih Elia	9	21		1	To cousin							
50	Kolthun Hinde and daughter	22	19/261		1	To husb	Husb.	Isaac		404 Madison	Bklyn	Peay.	10/7	11	1	1	1
51	Hades Minde	21	2		1	To sister	Dro	Bro	Barnett	Kaplan	209 Madison	"	Tuttle	10/7	11	1	1	1
52	Altschiller Felice and dau	22	17 18	1	1	To husb	"											
53	Mulvey Mary	2	2		1	To sister												
54	Shanadam Margt.	2	8		1	To sister												
55	Wioznowski Frank,	22	15		1	No $	[illegible]	Jan	[illegible]	[illegible]	Vt	[illegible]	Conn	Wheeler	10/5	11	14	2	2	2
56	Chaschin Chatzel	25	24		1	No $	Emile	Elia	Farmer	117 6th	Newyork	Bekl	10/7	11	1	2	1
57	Grennan Edgt.	48	20		1	To bro												
58	Tulman Hessel and 4 ch	19	3/7	1	4	" husb	Husb.	Isaac		49 Sudlow	Newyork	Tuttle	10/7	10	2	4	4	4
59	Fox Bluden and 5 ch	5	9/14	1	5	" husb	"	Abram		7 Glenn	"	"	10/7	10	2	5	5	5
60	Doyle Thomas	63	19		1	Telg for $	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. CAMPANIA (Cunard Line) arrived, October 6th, 1906. 19 .., M., , from

No.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Leisner Ella Anna	Decabin	C	5		1	To meet cousin							
2	Brida Rosa	"	G	21		1	To be called for by aunt	Aunt Mrs Rebecca Kuben 381 Grp Gr Jersey City	Tuttle	9/7	10 30	1	1	1
3	Teffelo Lorenzo		1	27		1	To father			9/6			1	
4	Quinn Maggie		5				To [illegible]							
5	Dierling Werner		[illegible]	8			To father	[illegible]						
6	Naughton John		4	6		1	To cousin	Aunt Mrs Mary Flaherty 75 & 115 Wyb Bklyn		9/7	4	1	1	1
7	Marxx Nummi Olga		14	9		1	To hsd.						1	
8	Ryan Mary		1	30		1	To cousin							
9	Diernan Kate		3	30		1	To sister							
10	Brady Ellen		1	1		1	Telg for $							
11	Chotinsky Golde and 2 ch		17	8/10			To husb	Held 196 E New York Av Bklyn	Tuttle	9/7	3	3	6	3
12	O'Donnell May		1	5		1	To paents							
13	Murphy Kate		5	4		1	To cousin							
14	Rudden Thomas		7	15		1	To sister							
15	Mylund Alma		14	6		1	To fr							
16	Shanahan Johanna		2	10		1	To sister							
17	Erickson Helga		14	10		1	To frd.							
18	Karlstrom Ida		14	25		1	To f c.							
19	Margmann Leie and 6 ch		17	1/7		7	To husb	Held Mission 61 & 9th Wyb "		9/7	10 30	7	7	7
20	Dowling Sylvester		2	3		1	To sister	[illegible]					1	
21	Irwin Mary J		4	29		1	To sister	[illegible]					1	
22	Maloney Margt		2	7		1	To sister	[illegible]					1	
23	Savodim Johanna		14	5		1	N add.	[illegible]					1	
24	Westerlund Selma		14	11		1	To brother	[illegible]					1	
25	Joynt Lily		25	14		1	To aunt	Aunt Mrs Hickson 3 [illegible]					1	
26	Levitan Scheine and 2 ch		17	26/5		3	To husb	Husb. Lipman 11 Nelson Rd, [illegible]					3	
27	Drucker Muse and ch		17	27/8	1	1	" "	[illegible] Leib, 5 Lewis Bklyn					2	
28	Kilcommins Mary		2	25		1	To brother	Uncle Mr Hugh [illegible] Long Island					1	
29	Mesibofsky Schifre and 2 ch		17	17/20	1	3	" h usb.	Husb & Bro. Louis 110 W [illegible]						
30	Broderick Kate		2	21		1	To telg for $	Father Henry [illegible]					1	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect (check items to be re-photographed)		Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5,6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44
University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date.

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

NAME Robertson, Judith

Date of Birth 1-5-1931

Place of Birth Cleveland, Ohio

Present Address 2222 Lakeland Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

Phone No. 621-6666

Married

Single

Divorced

Widowed

Separated

Occupation Nursing Student

Employed by Cleveland Clinic

Employer's Address Cleveland, Ohio

Employer's Phone No. 621-5555

Next of Kin Robertson, Judith

Relationship Daughter

Address 2222 Lakeland Ave.

Cleveland, Ohio

Phone No. 621-6666

Date of Admission 12-6-

Dr. Dart.

Diagnosis

Date of Discharge

Dr.

Cause of Death

Date

Dr.

Autopsy

Permit No.

Date

Dr.

| | | |

							CAUSE OF DETENTION.			
1	Lowry, Sarah and sis	45	29/12	2		L P C			P S	
	Lauch, Mary A.	4	6	1					Kelly	
3	Waterman, Anna	14	8	1		"			Baker	
	Wahlstrom, Agnes	14	8	1		"			Baker	
	Klandowsky, Alexima and dch	45	10/14	6		"	Dr. Memo.		Burrows	
	Schleger, Salomon and wf	28	27/98	2		"	wf pet.		P S	
	Brodie, Jochiel and ch	21	5/9	2		"			Wales	
	Gadomska, Kasimira	9	27	1		"			Murphy	
	Olekmik, Eugenia and 2 sis	9	28/97	3		"			"	
	Wenclaw, Veronika and ch	8	5/4	2		"	Wenclaw ch.		Schlaur	
	Schengel, Itka and son	18	6/6	2		"			Lim.	
	Moorhead, John	4	5	1		"	Cert.		Agar	
	Kennedy, Lizzie wf and 4ch	9	14/20	6		"			Murphy	
	Reinovits, Chele and 2ch	22	1/5	5		"	Mr. Cert.		Agar	
	O'Connor, Mary and ch	46	11/12	2		"	Dr. Cert.		Liverpool	
	Greenbaum, Lizzie	19	26	1						
	Kalwitz, Joseph	18	22	1						
		6	25	1						
	Gomez, Manuel	27	28	1						
			24	1						

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1753

Ox. 5-6, 1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this JUN 10 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

JUN 10 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Camera Error to be re-photo	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5, 6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

VOLUME 1756

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

OCTOBER 5-6, 1908

DATE	STEAMSHIPS
5th	Merida
6th	Kaiserin Auguste Victoria
"	Alliance
"	Colorado
"	Caronia

1756

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and I have charge of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1756

Oct 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....
day of FEB 23 1944

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S.S. Florida from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct. 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Maria Cabrellera, Surgeon of the S.S. Florida sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of [illegible] of Porto Rico; that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maria Cabrellera

Sworn to before me this 30th day of October 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

Oct 6-06

I. C.
S. E.
M. O.
D. & C.
I. C. A.
D.

D. & C.

	Examined			Rejected	Certificate issued to	Name changed	Remarks
	Citizens of	Aliens	Total				
1. Cabin	21	10	31				
2. Cabin	1		1				
Steerage							
		4	32				

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aliens U. S. Nat.
1st Cabin 2 31 5
2nd Cabin 5 9 14
Steerage 25 40 6
Total

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: M.	Sex: F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket	Whether Paid	Whether Father	Whether Mother	Whether Grandfather	Whether Grandmother	Whether Husband	Whether Wife	Whether Wife	Whether Child	Whether Child	Condition of Mental and Physical	Disposition
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										

1 Cabin

...ay of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

...

...

...

...ffice... ...rgeon.

I Howard Castellaw) ... a ... Ophthalmic surgeon employed by the company, a ... thirty ... years experience as a Physi... ... Pennsylvania ... and that I have made a personal examination of ... each of the aliens named herein and that the Primary Lists or Manifests ... number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Howard Castellaw

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1910

at

Inspection Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Form ... and ... relates ... arrival in the United States ... record ... be made in accordance with the following instructions. The ... is followed ... and is followed ... indicating briefly ... relate.

... age in column ... year of age.

... column 4 should be ... Married or Single.

... The entry in column ... Married or Single.

... The entry in column should show the ... calling, trade, or profession of each ... Do not use indefinite terms, such as laborer, etc., as it not simply ... but ... they ... engaged.

... between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, remembering ... the amount ... owned, ...

... farm, either for himself ... others.

... person a farm, to the man who operates it.

... should make this direction on the manifest, and corrections should be made ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination ...

... (Nationality).—Column ... is subdivided ... the entries therein should be ... Yes ... and write). No ... can neither read nor write ... or Yes ... can read but not write.

... (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which ... a citizen or ... set.

... (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given ... the ... side of each manifest.

... attention ... be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests ... be ... fully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien of ... ish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the ... sailing of the United Kingdom or any other country by ... nationality. In the connection the following ... eas should be specially observed.

CUBA.

The term "Cuba," ... fers to ... Cuban people ... Negroes,

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refer to the ... ands ... West Indies ... other than Cuba ... Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" ... the people ... Central ... South America ... Spanish descent.

AFRICA.

"African (black)" refers ... the Negroes ... Africa ... other islands of the West Indies. ... appearance indicates an ...

EUROPE.

The people who are native ... the basin of the River Po ... Italy ... departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria ... Switzerland ... residing in Italy, Switzerland, ... should be ... as "Italian (north)." Most ... Italian ...

ITALY.

The people who are native ... the south of ... Italy, ... the River Po (i.e., ... departments of Liguria ... Massa, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, ... Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and ... Switzerland should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence ... Italy ... the province ... or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by ... whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) she visited the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, 02 Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; ... what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column ... to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject ... revision by ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] A.
Irish.	[illegible]

Form 37.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

NOT TI... attached to the right side of each manifest of alie... p...
igner Cit... 00-A, and 5...0-B, and the information ... ired by ...
ssport given ... ties of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..., sailing ... Oct 5 1905 Leaving the Port of ... 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. M or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Y or N.	Able to write. Y or N.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race.	Last Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether in possession of less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition. Whether sound or crippled. Mental or physical defect.	Height.	Complexion.
1	Mary Clark	42																			
2	Mary Clark	2																			
3	Antonio Alv...	44	M		Musician	Y	Y	Spain			New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Relative Maria Antonia ...	No	No	No	No	good	fair
4	Albert Saing	16	M	S	Student	Y	Y	United States			New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residing ...	No	No	No	No	good	dark
5	Patrick Saing	17	M	S	Student	Y	Y	United States			New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residing ...	No	No	No	No	good	dark
6	Otto Fabre	40	M	M				Germany													
7	Herbert Howard	22	M	S				England													
8	George Kelly	28	M	M				Ireland													
9	William Peter	20	M	S				Germany													
10	George Clinton	21	M	S				Germany													
11	Bella Chambers	19	F	M				England													
12	Amanda Chambers	26	F	S				England													
13	Katharine Chambers	21	F	S				England													
14	Antonio Roche	30	M	S	Merchant	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residing Barcelona	No	No	No	No	good	dark
15	Samuel Dankowitz	25	M	M				Russia													
16	Pablo Seoane	18	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residence of Parents Havana Residing ...	No	No	No	No	good	dark
17	Carlos Manuel Cruz	16	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		Havana	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residence of Parents Havana Residing ...	No	No	No	No	good	dark
18	Polaris Dingley	21	M	S	Student	Y	Y	Cuba	Cuban		New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residence of Parents Havana Residing ...	No	No	No	No	good	dark
19	Clarence Nelson	17	M	S				Sweden													
20	Frederick Hill Upmann	27	M					Germany													
21	Antonio Montenegro	35	M					Spain													
22	Felipe Perez	30	M	M	Farmer	Y	Y	Spain	Spanish		New York	Yes	Yes	No	No	Residence Matanzas	No	No	No	No	good	dark
23	Pablo Rocha	30	M					Spain													
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
25	Domingo Fanny Lopez	28	M																		
26	Guerri Fanny Lopez	32	F																		
27	Emma Helen Fanny Lopez	30	F	M				England													
28	Francisco Fanny Lopez	11	M	S																	
29	Augusto Fanny Lopez	6	M	S																	
30	Rosa Fanny Lopez	5	F	S																	

Act ... Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Act ... Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The ... manifest [Forms 500, 500A ...] ... transit and tourist ... The number of the ... column 1 ... year of age ... column 3 should be ... year of age. ... column 4 should be either M ... The entry in column 5 should ... or pre... commodity engineer, mining engineer, laborer, ... etc., and not simply as engineer, ... farm, either for himself or others. ... on a farm for the man who operated it. ... under this distinction on the manifest ... by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal ... and write, "No" (can neither read nor write). ... column 8 should be construed to mean the country of ... The entry in column 9 should show the race or people ... manifest. ... to the distinction between race and nationality, and ... by inspectors and registry clerks in the regard ... Thus, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by ... "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily ... An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race ... under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by ... In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban," when ... Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian," when ... of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American," when ... people of United States South America or Spanish ...

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American," when ... Mexico, Central America, the West Indies Islands (except Cuba), or other country, should be ... a province, state, or municipality in which he ... born.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives ... that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po ... compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 6, Last residence. The entry in column 6 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 7, Final destination. The entry in column 7 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13, Whether has money in his possession. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case the individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns "17" to "30." The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hebrew ...	...

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Attached to the right side of each manifest of alien pa
500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by X

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merida, from [illegible] 19 [illegible] arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Years.	Sex. M. or F.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Yes or No.	Able to write. Yes or No.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. (Country.)	Final Destination. (State.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ticketed through to destination.	Whether assisted, and if so, by whom.	Whether in possession of a Passport, and by what authority issued.	Whether in possession of a Police or other Permit, and by what authority issued.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical, Deformity, and Cause.
1	Pedro Castellanos	62	M	M	Agent	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Spanish	Cuba	Mexico		$	No							good
2	Jose Castellanos	15	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							"
3	Soreano Lopez	45	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"							"

Affida[illegible] of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] from [illegible] do
[illegible] I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon
[illegible] assisted and read examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] as to the idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible] to the United States as a prostitute, and that also according to the best
[illegible] of such said Tests or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon

I, Manuel L. Ygbraop [illegible] by occupation a Physician, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I am [illegible] Manila [illegible] by experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] to practice [illegible] according to Mexican Medi-
cine and Law

and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that [illegible] at Wagon Yard Steels, [illegible] in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, free [illegible] from all the particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Manuel L. Ygbraop

Sworn to before me This [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible] 11-3112

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Islands)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Native Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

Attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers Forms 500-A and 500-B, and the information indicated by the figures in parentheses.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Ship's name S.S. Nevada sailing from Liverpool Sept - 1906 Arriving at Port of Port Gratiot 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Paid For	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Sara Munro	50	7	M					U.S. American										
2	Clara L Adams	22							"										
3	Mary Bennessy	60			W				"										
4	Samuel F. Emmons	65	7	M	M				"										
5	Alice Muller Thyn	40	7						"										
6	Cora Muller Thyn	11			S				"										
7	Madeline Packe	16			S				"										
8	Lily Packe	34		M					"										
9	Helen B. Packe	16			S				"										
10	Elya Fernandez	26		M					Mexican	Mexican	Mex. City	Europe							
11	Charles Peckner	33		M					U.S.	American									
12	Grace Peckner	31	7						"	"									
13	John Van Sturm	32		M															
14	Edythe McNabb	28																	
15	Blanca Luz a Fernandez	2		F	none	no	Mexico	Mexican	Mex. City	Europe									
16	Louise Lacaye	25					France	French											
17	Alonso Fernandez	38		M	M	Lawyer			Mexico	Mexican									
18	Alfred W. Faithfull	61				Merchant			British	England	Jalapa	Boston							

In transit to London
In transit to Canada

14 m 12 5

... is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master of the S.S. Merida, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Robertson
Master* officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida. Surgeon.

I [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Merida do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 27 day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Forms 500-A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of ... Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated ... by the masters of vessels.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merida sailing from Progreso Sept 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 4th, 1906.

No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for support of the friendless or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Jesus Madrid Cardenas	29		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Merida	New York	Yes	Self	$50	2 mos. 6 mos ago	Not America	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	DK	DK	DK		Hidalgo Mexico

Mexican

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Robertson Master* of the SS Merida from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Robertson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Yglesias Surgeon of the ~~any~~ employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Yglesias

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Merida, sailing from Veracruz Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 5th, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which last purchased residence. citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Heymann F. Seffner	32		M	S	—			U.S. American														
2	George Hemmen	24		M	S	—			" "														
3	Robert Weir	28		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British		Wrexham	London		Himself	100	2 mos. N.Y. 1906	In transit to London	no	no	no	no	good	no
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

3 R 12 Imms

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Entry must not be framed on basis of color alone.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 190

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casablanca, Surgeon of the S.S. Merida, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had thirty 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Havana Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M Manuel Casablanca

Sworn to before me this 28 day of Oct, 1906

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

A Robertson Master on S.S. Merida

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

N... this slip must be attached to the right ... st. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the ... manifestings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MERIDA sailing from HAVANA, Oct 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 5th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Domingo Bilo	22		S		Clerk	Yes	Yes	Cuban			New York	Yes	Self	$40 = Yes 1906		Residing 229 E. 49th St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk		Havana Cuba
2	Joaquinina Varela	21		S		Student	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish		New York	Yes	Self	$50 = No	No	Residing Hotel Cambria N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Brown		Spain Asturias
3	Rogelio Canfora	20		M		Valet	Yes	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Havana	New York	Yes	Self	$20 = No	No	Residing Belvedere Hotel N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Lt	Br	Grey		Spain
4	James Allen	24		S					U.S. Citizen																				
5	Geo Whitehouse	54		M		Chemist	Yes	Yes	England	English		New York	Yes	Self	$1000 = Yes 1903		Residing Chelsea House N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Lt	Lt	Brown		Manchester England
6	Victor Monk	30		M					U.S. Citizen																				
7	Robert L. Stiggins	24		M					U.S. Citizen																				
8	Josefa Matheus	21		S					U.S. Citizen																				
9	Lucien Claus	24		M					U.S. Citizen																				
10	Lorenzo Daly	24		M					U.S. Citizen																				
11	William E. Gmeiner	25		S					U.S. Citizen																				

Except #s 2, 3, 5, 6. Off at Quarantine
U.S. Marshal
Insp.

2-3-5-6
Mar Insp
Oct 5-1906
Curtis

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Robertson, Master of the S.S. Merida, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Robertson
Master* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1905

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

7—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel S. Iglesias, Surgeon of the employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Mexican Medical School and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel S. Iglesias

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer at

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

8—1070

6 8/14

I.C.
SEC.
RET.
R. & O.
A.D.C.
D.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

8—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 B.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Merida sailing from Veracruz Sept 27. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 8 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	8 Citizen of what country.	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Every person or disobedient of constitution feebleminded insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Bert Kilbrane	22		M	S				U S															
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the S.S. Nueva, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct. 1906

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

2—1070

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Manuel Casteleiro, Surgeon of the S.S. Antonio Lopez employed by the owners thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Paris, France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Manuel Casteleiro

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October 1906

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—1070

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the letters given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. MERIDA sailing from Havre, Oct 2, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 190

9

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Nature, length of time, and cause.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
George Birmingham	Q 17							a. s. ship																			
Bert Lawrence	Q 21							a. s. ship																			
Richard Fiske	Q 26				Sailor			Finland																			
James O'Brien	Q 17							a. s. ship																			
Emil Teubler	Q 30				Baker			Germany	German	New York		Yes	$300.	July 1/1900.		Residing 1080 Putnam Ave Brooklyn							5	5½	Dk Brown	Brown Sk		Brooklyn N.Y.
Anna Teubler	Q 22				Wife																		5	5	Brown	Brown Sk		
Pella Teubler	Q 1				Dau																				Lt	Lt Sk		
Manuel Ibanez	Q 25				Barber			Spain	Spanish	Springfield Ky		Yes	$50.			Residing Springfield Ky							5	5½	Dk	Dk Sk		Tarragosa Spain
James Berbie	Q 20							a. s. ship																			
Francis Berbie	Q 25							a. s. ship																			
Fred Lies	Q 26							a. s. ship																			
Rufino Quevedo	Q 27							a. s. ship																			
Jesus Cabeen Toro	Q 24				Sheepherder			Spain	Spanish	Hawaii		Yes				Residing Hawaii							5	7	Dk	Dk Sk		

All off at Quarantine
Steamship
Inspected
Jno Dacken
Oct 7-1906

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Vilcoda arrived Dec 5, 190[illegible], M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST: Group No.	MANIFEST: No. Passenger	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Exct. Date	Dep. Exct. Page	Dep. Exct. Seq'l	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'l	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'l	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1	Cruz, Carlos Mendez			Placed in Bd. for hearing 12/6 11 a.m. Bd. finds pauper and dangerous contract labor. Ordered deported 12/6 by Mar. Lab. Sec.		19																		

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse, of the Steamer Aug. Victoria from Para

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of such steamer to make a careful and critical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that from the report made to me by said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid ticket or by the procurement of any other person or by any assisted passage, except as stated in the accompanying Lists or Manifests; and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as to the said aliens as required by the immigration laws is correct in every respect, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct manifest of the names of all aliens who have taken passage on said steamer for the United States within the two days next preceding the sailing thereof from the last port at which said steamer has touched, and that said manifests contain the names of all such aliens now on board said steamer who have taken passage at any other port or place or who have been transferred from any other vessel or vessels within said period.

H. Kruse
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Otto Taube, Surgeon Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed physician and surgeon, and that I am employed by the Hamburg American Line as the surgeon of the steamer Aug. Victoria; that I have carefully examined the following-named aliens, all of whom are about to sail on said steamer from Para for New York; that I have personally examined each of said aliens, and that I have also caused the surgeon of said steamer to make a careful and critical examination of each of said aliens; that I have also examined the report made by said surgeon to me; and that I have also caused a careful examination to be made of the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, each of said aliens is free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is not an idiot, insane person, epileptic, or person likely to become a public charge, and is not suffering from any such defect, disease, or disability as would be a cause for rejection by the immigration officers at the port of arrival, and that each of said aliens is in all respects entitled under the laws, rules, and regulations governing the admission of aliens to the United States to enter the United States.

Otto Taube
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 10-6-16 day of ____ 190

at ____

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon, Acting Surgeon, Contract Surgeon, or Surgeon in charge of Immigrant Station.

I. C. SEX. M. F.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
North.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin A. V. sailing from Cuxhaven 2nd June 1906 Arriving at Port of New York June 10 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent home: Country or Province)	Final Destination (State, City, Town)	Whether ticket is through	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Color	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mr Gust. Hornbostel	37		M	Married	Architect	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Berlin	New York		Self	yes	no	to Gustav Horney Chicago		no	no	good	no
2 ✓	Georg Krieger	30		M	"	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	no	to occupation Mr. Bostitt		"	"	"	"
✓ 3	"	66		F		wife											19 W 38th St City					
✓ 4	Mr. Francisco Estrado	9½		M		child			Spanish	Spanish	Cuba						in transit to Ecuador via Savanah and					
✓ 5	" Ana Louis	"	8	F																		
✓ 6	" Fulvigil	"	12	M		merch			"													
7	Mr. H. Simon	29		M		Merchant			Germany	German	Berlin	New York		self	yes	no	Travelling in the States for pleas					
✓ 8	Miss Larsen	25		F		S nurse			U. S.		England											
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 X 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they came, and not by their present nationality. [illegible] as white, or black, or black of this class.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse of the Kaiserin Viktoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully inspected the steerage of said vessel during the voyage thereof, and that the steerage accommodations and the provisions and water furnished to the passengers therein, and the number of passengers carried in the steerage, are in all respects as required by law, and as stated in the Master's Manifest of Steerage Passengers and Crew; that I have caused all of the persons named in the Manifest of Steerage Passengers and Crew to appear before me in person, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal examination of each and all of the persons named in the Manifest of Steerage Passengers and Crew, I believe that no alien is afflicted with idiocy or insanity, or with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any previous promise, agreement, or contract by which his labor in this country is to be performed, or is assisted to come, or is coming, in consequence of any solicitation, offer, or hope of employment in the United States or any place subject to the jurisdiction thereof, or is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind whatever, except as specifically set forth in the Manifest of Steerage Passengers and Crew; and that each of said aliens named therein is in possession of the amount of money required by law, and has the means and intends to proceed directly to his final destination, and that I have caused the Surgeon to make a personal examination of each and all of said aliens, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own personal examination of each and all of said aliens

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Hamburg via Cherbourg 19 00 Arriving at Port New York 19 00

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Country)	10 Last Residence (City or Town)	11 Final Destination (City or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long and where last	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long and where last	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Wilhelm Rothers	50		m	m	Merchant		yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	Newyork			self	yes	no	Travelling in the States only	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Adolph Bonner	45		"	"	"			"	"	"	"												
✓ 3	Jacob Kaufeldter	31		"	"																			
✓ 4	Rosa Same	45		f								Kuba				yes	no	to transit to Cuba						
✓ 5	Conrad Augheim	45		m	"	Carpenter						Newyork						Family Hamburg Line Newyork						
✓ 6	Carl Tellinger	32		"	"	Engineer						Stettin					no	Travelling in the States only						
✓ 7	Carl A Hamburg	49				Banker						Hamburg												
✓ 8				f		wife																		
✓ 9				m		son											yes							
✓ 10	Bettina			f		daughter																		
✓ 11	M Bettels					merch																		
✓ 12	Else Hoffmeier	53				none																		
✓ 13	Betty Buddenhausen	42																						
✓ 14	Emore Bolzow	30										Berlin		yes	self	yes	no	to Mr Martin Freitag Quistorpenstr 105						
15	Ernst Meyer	36		m		Merchant						Hamburg	Seattle	100	last voyage	yes	yes	to Seattle Wash						
✓ 16	H Staelzow	27										Amsterdam			self	yes	yes	Travelling in the States only						
✓ 17	Olga Ignow	21		f		none			Holland	Russian	Russia	Riga					no							
✓ 18	Margarethe Roof	62		m	m	Teacher			Germany	German	Germany	Hanau												
✓ 19	Ad Sloman	49				Broker						Hamburg					yes	Office of Hamburg Am Line 126 Broadway NY City						
20	— " —	36		f		wife																		
✓ 21	Carl Bernhard	30		m	"	Merchant																		
✓ 22	Carl Stoltz	42		m		Director																		
23	Armand Brey	30				merchant						Berlin						Travelling in the States only						
24	"	22		f		wife																		
✓ 25	Hans Emmrich	40		m	m	Architect						Leipzig												
✓ 26	Wilh Forber	40		m	"	Merchant						Hamburg												
✓ 27	Victor E Edwards	16		"	"	footman			Ecuador			Guayaquil						to transit to Guayaquil in Ecuador						
✓ 28	Emilio "	51		m										in transit										
✓ 29	Victoria "	46		f		wife																		
✓ 30	Bernard Dahmbrach	37		m		Merchant			Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg												

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuse, of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the persons named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers about to embark and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane, pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or with a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been selected by me for examination by said surgeon is suffering from any such mental or physical defect or disease, which would be cause for debarring such person from admission into the United States, or a prohibited class, and I further swear that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any fee, reward, or compensation on account of the examination of any of said aliens, except my regular salary as such officer, and that I will not hereafter receive any fee, reward, or compensation on account of any of said aliens, unless specially authorized so to do by the Secretary of the Treasury, or by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York.

H. Kuse
(Officer)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Funkhof, Surgeon, of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am a regularly licensed Surgeon, and that I have carefully examined all of the aliens named in the foregoing list, and that I have indicated opposite the name of each alien the physical and mental condition of such alien; that I have also indicated opposite the name of each alien who is to be rejected the cause for such rejection, as required by the Act of March 3, 1903; that I have also indicated opposite the name of each alien who is to be examined further in relation to mental or physical defect, or disease, the cause for such further examination; and that I have also indicated opposite the name of each alien who is to be rejected or who is suspected of being afflicted with any such mental or physical defect or disease, the examination establishing or tending to establish such fact; and that I have formed my opinions as to the mental and physical condition of each alien from personal examination of each alien.

Dr Funkhof
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this day of 190

(Immigration Officer)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

- Armenian (Turkish)
- Arvonian
- Bohemian
- Bosnian
- Bulgarian
- Chinese
- Croatian
- Cuban
- Dalmatian
- Dutch
- East Indian
- English
- Finnish
- French
- German
- Greek
- Hebrew
- Hungarian
- Irish
- Italian (North)
- Italian (South)
- Japanese
- Korean
- Lithuanian
- Magyar
- Mexican
- Montenegrin
- Moorish
- Pacific Islander
- Polish
- Portuguese
- Roumanian (Roumelian)
- Russian
- Ruthenian (Russniak)
- Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
- Scotch
- Servian
- Slavic
- Slovak
- Spanish
- Spanish American
- Syrian
- Turkish
- Welsh
- West Indian

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Western N. Y. sailing from Liverpool via Queenstown, Oct. 6, 1906, at Port of New York

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	* Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent home, country and city or town	Final Destination State	Final Destination City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause
1	[illegible]					[illegible]																
2	[illegible]					[illegible]																
3	Joseph Turner																					
4	Wm. Brayton																					
5	Wm. [illegible]					[illegible]																
6	Wm. Conroy					[illegible]																
7	"					[illegible]																
8	James "					[illegible]																
9	Mary Ann Smith																					
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fuser of the Ran Ang Victoria from Manitoba in solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several persons on board the said vessel mentioned in the foregoing list to be mustered by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and every one of them, and to the best of my knowledge and belief the said list contains the true and correct number of all persons on board the said vessel, and the ages, sex, and country of birth of each and every one of them, as required by the Act respecting Immigration and Immigrants, and that the said list is in all respects correct, true, and perfect, and that the said persons have been mustered and inspected by me before the departure of the said vessel from her last port.

Officer.

Sworn before me this day of 190

I Pt Fuser of Ran Ang Victoria

Sworn before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Arabian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Jewish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
New Zealander
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiserin M. T. sailing from ... 19... Arriving at Port of ... 19...

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town	11 Final Destination City or Town	12 Whether having Ticket through	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in United States and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether Single or in Family	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Egon Pontle	25				...					H		C.										
2	[illegible] Keller	29				...																	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]				...																	
4	[illegible] "	[illegible]				...																	
5	[illegible] Neuman Baby	26				...																	
6	[illegible] "	44				...																	
7	[illegible] Minnie	9				daughter																	
8	[illegible] Rudolf Berger	68				...																	
9	[illegible] "	67				...																	
10	[illegible] Sandre	45																					
11	[illegible] Mrs. [illegible] Hall	28																					
12	[illegible] Eugen Chas	51																					
13	[illegible] Edward "	23																					
14	[illegible] Th Hermann	61																					
15	[illegible] Sarah "	42				...																	
16	[illegible] Lee Rothman	35																					
17	[illegible] M. L. Riedinger	34																					
18	[illegible] F. Brayton	37																					
19	[illegible] Isaac Sattler	73																					
20	[illegible] Chas Watson	30				Secretary of American Legation at Havana Cuba																	
21	[illegible] Charles Hanaforum	31		f		wife																	
22	[illegible] J. J. Walsh	47		m		married																	
23	[illegible] Margarete Sattler	40		f		wife																	
24	[illegible] Alice Walsh	23																					
25	[illegible] Harry J. [illegible]	38		m		married																	
26	[illegible] "	33		f		wife																	
27	[illegible] Sarah Webster	42																					
28	[illegible] Dr Anna W. Brodefer	37																					
29	[illegible] Hannah Brockhof	42																					
30	[illegible] H. W. Leingold	26		m																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H H Bush of the Two City Point from Boston ... solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully and critical examination of each and all of the rooms intended to be occupied by the steerage passengers on the ... and that I have no reason to believe that there is ... on board ... Lists or Manifest Sheets. ... and that I have no reason to believe that there is ... on board ... tion. I further declare that no one of said rooms ... shall at any time during ... passengers ... from and after ... the ... Statutes ... me or ... and ... Manifests ... and ... Statutes, or to any ... and ... for ... Manifests ... and ... and ... respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, H Smith ... Surgeon United States ... solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I ... of the ... each of the ... named herein and that I ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... condition of each of them.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
Dutch (Flemish)
English
English Welsh
Finnish
French
French (Creole)
German
German (Austrian)
German (Hebrew)
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (Northern)
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moor
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Spanish (Castile)
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kaiser W. II sailing from Cuxhaven 29 9 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible]

No. on List	NAME	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence; Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (Country; State; City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much less	Whether in possession of a ticket through from foreign port and if not, how much less	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	40	f	wife				U S A	Citizen												
2	[illegible]	28																			
3	[illegible]	2	m																		
4	[illegible]	76																			
5	[illegible]	30	f																		
6	[illegible]	5																			
7	[illegible]	27																			
8	[illegible]	4																			
9	[illegible]	29																			
10	[illegible]	6																			
11	[illegible]	55	m																		
12	[illegible]	60																			
13	[illegible]	30																			
14	[illegible]	44	f																		
15	[illegible]	19	m																		
16	[illegible]	45																			
17	[illegible]	35	f																		
18	[illegible]	21																			
19	[illegible]	20	m																		
20	Elizabeth Ford	25	f	wife																	
21	Friedrich Reiser	43	f																		
22	[illegible]	20		male																	
23	Gebilda Kross	32	f	wife																	
24	Emma Lowey	12	m	male																	
25	[illegible]	53																			
26	[illegible]	57	f	wife																	
27	[illegible]	14		single																	
28	[illegible]	9																			
29	[illegible]	60		male																	
30	[illegible]	55		wife																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan [illegible] from Liverpool

[illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare [illegible] employed by the owners thereof, to make [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets.

[illegible]

Sworn [illegible] this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

[illegible]davit of [illegible]rgeon.

I, O. H. Ford [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] from Liverpool [illegible]

[illegible] years [illegible]

[illegible] personal [illegible] of [illegible] number, are, according [illegible] [illegible] mental and physical [illegible]

O. H. Ford

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopian)
Afghan
Albanian
Arab
Armenian
Australian
Austrian
Bavarian
Belgian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Brazilian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cape Colonist
Chilian
Chinese
Cornish
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Danish
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Icelandic
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lapp
Lettish
Lithuanian
Magyar
Manchurian
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Norwegian
New Zealander
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Russian (Finn)
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Swedish
Swiss
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other people or race

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kristian d. 7de sailing from Christiansand ... 190 Arriving at Port ...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex M.	Sex F.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (whether in own or foreign country, and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or Territory, and City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or how much less		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible]	27									U. S. A. Sweden									
2	[illegible]	24																		
3	[illegible]	22																		
4	[illegible]	3																		
5	[illegible]	29																		
6	[illegible]	25																		
7	[illegible]	24																		
8	[illegible]	25																		
9	[illegible]	1																		
10	[illegible]	24																		
11	[illegible]	37																		
12	[illegible]	27																		
13	[illegible]	4																		
14	[illegible]	2																		
15	[illegible]	30																		
16	[illegible]	22																		
17	[illegible]	25																		
18	[illegible]	2																		
19	[illegible]	22																		
20	[illegible]	21																		
21	[illegible]	29																		
22	[illegible]	22																		
23	[illegible]	21																		
24	[illegible]	21																		
25	[illegible]	21																		
26	[illegible]	21																		
27	[illegible]	23																		
28	[illegible]	33																		
29	Mary E. McCrory	38																		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																		

Boise

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] to be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruser, of the Fair Aug Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have, and to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not, on board the said vessel, or in the service employed by the owners thereof, to my knowledge or belief, any person who is not mentioned in the [illegible] List or Manifest. And that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief employed in the service of the said vessel, with my consent or connivance, land any of the persons named in the said List or Manifest elsewhere than at the port of [illegible] unless forced so to do by stress of weather or other unavoidable cause, of which I will, on my arrival at the first port, make due report in writing to the Collector or other chief officer of Customs there. And that I will not, nor will any person to my knowledge or belief employed in the service of the said vessel, with my consent or connivance, land any of the persons named in the said List or Manifest at any port in the United States without having first delivered to the Collector or other chief officer of Customs there a correct list of such of the persons named in the said List or Manifest as shall not have been landed at some other port, and the reason why they were not landed.

[illegible] Master

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, Dr Freitag, of the Fair Aug Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have visited and inspected the passengers about to be taken on board the said vessel at Hamburg, and that according to the best of my judgment and belief the following is a correct statement of the number of such of the above named persons as have been rejected by me as being idiots, insane persons, paupers, or persons likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief no other persons on board the said vessel are afflicted with any such disease or belong to any of the said classes, and I have truly set forth the particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Freitag

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Actions (blank).

Armenian

Bohemian

Bulgarian

Croatian

Cuban

Dalmatian

English

Finnish

French

German

Greek

Hebrew

Irish

Italian

Japanese

Lithuanian

Magyar

Mexican

Moorish

Negro

Polish

Portuguese

Roumanian

Russian

Ruthenian (Russniak)

Scandinavian

Scotch

Servian

Slovak

Slovenian

Spanish

Spanish-American

Syrian

Turkish

Welsh

West Indian (except Cuban)

Other races or peoples

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton 28th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence		Whether Ticket is Through or to Interior		Whether Having Money, and How Much	Whether Having Ticket, and Whether Prepaid by Other Persons or Societies	Whether Going to Join Relatives or Friends, and Their Name and Address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
		Yrs.	M.																		
1	Mr Edw R Goodbody						American														
2	Miss C Douglas						"														
3																					
4																					
5	Mr H Wenzel	27	m	S	Valet	yes	Germany	German	London	Phila Pa	Thro'				Friend						
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H Pfeiffer of the Pan Am Trans from Bremerhaven do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal and careful examination of each of the persons named in the list of passengers now last past, or number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own observation, I believe that no person on board is affected with any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that no person has been concealed in or removed from any part of the vessel with intent to prevent his or her inspection or detention by the United States officers at the port of arrival; and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any person who may become ill on board before the vessel is finally inspected by the officers of the Marine-Hospital Service.

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Master.

Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I. C Imhof of Pan Am Trans do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a regularly appointed surgeon employed by the owners to make a personal examination of each of the persons named in the list of passengers now last past, or number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, previous to the sailing of the vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that from the report of said surgeon to me, and from my own observation, I believe that no person on board is affected with any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that no person has been concealed in or removed from any part of the vessel with intent to prevent his or her inspection or detention by the United States officers at the port of arrival; and that I will report to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival the name of any person who may become ill on board before the vessel is finally inspected by the officers of the Marine-Hospital Service.

Dr C Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 1910

Commissioner of Immigration.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

English
Scotch
Irish
Welsh
Scandinavian
German
Italian
Hebrew
Portuguese
Spanish
Finnish
Dutch
Flemish
Belgian
French
Bohemian (Czech)
Slovak
Moravian
Polish
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Lithuanian
Magyar
Croatian
Slovenian
Roumanian
Greek
Syrian
Turkish
Armenian
Arabic
African (black)
_____
_____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19__ Arriving at Port of _____ 19__

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yr.	Age Mo.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality (Country to which belongs)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country)	Final Destination (City)	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid for by other	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether in possession of less than $50	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	Mrs A Berndt	47		w	m		American													
✓ 2	Mrs Marie S Field	39			w		"													
✓ 3	Master Edward M Field	10	m				son													
✓ 4	Miss Hannah C Field	5	f				daughter													
✓ 5	Mr R Simberg	49	m		m		[illegible]													
✓ 6	Mrs Simberg	35	f		w		[illegible]													
✓ 7	Miss Mabel Simberg	11	f				daughter													
✓ 8	Master Percy Simberg	10	m				son													
✓ 9	Master Alan Simberg	7	m				"													
✓ 10	Miss Hammerle	35	f		single		niece													
✓ 11	Miss Leone Luckhaus	25	f		Single		Irland		Yes	French	Ireneth	London	Newyork	Yes	Mrs Simberg	Yes	Newyork Nov 6	accompanies Mrs Kimberg	No	No No No Doc 10
✓ 12	Mr Lothrop Withington	50	m		married		American													
✓ 13	Mr W H Watson	54	m		"		"													
✓ 14	Mr Chas Sutter	48	m		"		"													
✓ 15	Mrs Sutter	46	f		w/s		"													
✓ 16	Mr Robert Zimmermann	55	m		Married	Shipbuilder	Yes	German	German	Stettin	Newyork	Yes	Beef	Yes	no	Travelling	unknown	Rhein	"	" " " " "
✓ 17	Mr Frank A Keech	40	m		married		American													
✓ 18	Mr E B Hunting	65	m		"		"													
✓ 19	Mr Harry Kahn	37	m		"		"													
✓ 20	Mr S D Scudder	39	m		"		"													
✓ 21	Mr William M Danforth	36	m		"		"													
✓ 22	Mrs Danforth	36	f		w/s		"													
✓ 23	Miss Dorothy Danforth	10	f		daughter		"													
✓ 24	Master Donald Danforth	7	m		son		"													
✓ 25	Mr B Oppenheimer	64	m		married		"													
✓ 26	Mrs Amalia Rothschild	62	f		w/s		"													
✓ 27	Mrs J Weissenbach	60	f		"		"													
✓ 28	Mrs Sophie Rosenblatt	30	f		"		"													
✓ 29	Mr Edw R Boerschke	40	m		married		"													
✓ 30	Mrs Boerschke	40	f		w/s		"													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Byrne of the Par Bug Victoria from Hamburg

...ously, sincerely, and truly ...ared ... that I have carefully examined the ... of said ... and the ... thereto, the ... signed by the owners thereof, to make a ... and true ... of all persons on board the ... going Lists or Manifests of ...

... is contained, and that from the ... of said ... no person has been ...

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 1900

...

...

I ... Surgeon of the ... Par Bug Victoria ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have carefully examined the ... of said ... and the ... thereto, the ... signed by the owners thereof, to make a ... and true ... of all persons on board the ... going Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers.

... is contained, and that from the ... of said ... no person has been ... to the best of my knowledge and belief, ... are ... persons, ... to the mental and physical ... of such aliens.

Dr Imbof

Sworn ... me this ... day of ... 1900

...

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Arabian (Asiatic).
Armenian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MAN
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, 7th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 16 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Years	Age: Months	Sex: Male	Sex: Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read and Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town or Village)	Final Destination (City, Town or Village)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	By Whom Passage was Paid	Whether in possession of $50 Cash or More, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and Name and Complete Address of Such Relative or Friend	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
✓ 1	Mrs C G Gaynor	46			f	wife			American												
✓ 2	Mr Leighton Gaynor	16			m				"												
✓ 3	Mr A F Jacobs	22			m				"												
✓ 4	Mr M Lissberger	22			m				"												
✓ 5	Mrs L Lissberger	20			f	wife			"												
✓ 6	Miss G B Lissberger	21			f				"												
✓ 7	Mr Herman Cornheim	27			m				"												
✓ 8	Mr John McDowell	41			m				"												
✓ 9	Miss Martha A McDowell	37			f				"												
✓ 10	Miss Marion Haines	21			f				"												
✓ 11	Dr Walter Babbe	26			m		physician		"												
✓ 12	Miss Mary Townsend	21			f				"												
✓ 13	Judge W K Townsend	47			m		judge		"												
✓ 14	Mrs Townsend				f		wife		"												
✓ 15	Mr Geo J Hoster	28			m		merch		"												
✓ 16	Mrs Hoster	26			f		wife		"												
✓ 17	Mr Herman Hoster	25			m		merch		"												
✓ 18	Mr Clarence Moss	22			m				"												
✓ 19	Mr John G Starkes	28			m				"												
✓ 20	Mrs Starkes	26			f		wife		"												
✓ 21	Miss S G Guthrie	18			f				"												
✓ 22	Mrs Cornelia K Guthrie	51			f				"												
✓ 23	Mr Arthur N Gerhard	29			m				"												
✓ 24	Mrs Gerhard	29			f		wife		"												
✓ 25	Mr George S Gerhard	29			m		physician		"												
✓ 26	Mr James M Eder	28			m		merch		"												
✓ 27	Mrs Eder	23			f		wife		"												
✓ 28	Miss Alice Model	21			f	Single	none	Yes	German	German	Karlsruhe	New York	Yes	44	Yes	No	accompanying Mrs Eder	No	No	No	Good No.
✓ 29	Mr Arthur Rosenberg	25			m		merch		American												
✓ 30	Mrs Rosenberg	23			f		wife		"												

3/28/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kyser of the Hapag Arg Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest of the cargo, stores, and mail, and the several matters and things therein contained, and the report thereof to be made by me to the Collector of Customs at the port of New York, and that the same is in all respects just and true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And that I will not break any of the seals which shall be put upon any of the said goods, stores, or baggage, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, and that I will not suffer any of the said goods, stores, or baggage to be landed at any other port, or to be taken out of the said vessel, except in case of accident, or other unavoidable necessity, and that I will, to the best of my knowledge and power, prevent any other person from doing so; and that I will truly and faithfully report to the Collector of Customs at the said port, every case of illness which shall occur on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and the name of the person so ill, and the nature of the disease with which he shall be affected, as far as the same shall come to my knowledge, or be reported to me; and that I will not permit any person who may have died on board the said vessel during her present voyage to be interred until the Collector of Customs at the said port shall have been informed thereof, and shall have given his permission for the interment, unless the circumstances of the case shall render it impracticable to make such report before the interment takes place, and that in such case I will report the same to the Collector of Customs at the said port immediately after my arrival there; and that I will not, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, allow any of the crew of the said vessel to quit the said vessel before the delivery of the cargo, except such as may be necessary to assist in the navigation of the said vessel in coming to her place of discharge, and that I will not, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, allow any of the said crew to quit the said vessel after the delivery of the cargo, except such as may be necessary to assist in the navigation of the said vessel in coming to her place of clearance.

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Surgeon

I, W. Finkel of Hamburg Augusta Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the annexed manifest of the cargo, stores, and mail, and the several matters and things therein contained, and the report thereof to be made by me to the Collector of Customs at the port of New York, and that the same is in all respects just and true according to the best of my knowledge and belief. And that I will not break any of the seals which shall be put upon any of the said goods, stores, or baggage, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, and that I will not suffer any of the said goods, stores, or baggage to be landed at any other port, or to be taken out of the said vessel, except in case of accident, or other unavoidable necessity, and that I will, to the best of my knowledge and power, prevent any other person from doing so; and that I will truly and faithfully report to the Collector of Customs at the said port, every case of illness which shall occur on board the said vessel during her present voyage, and the name of the person so ill, and the nature of the disease with which he shall be affected, as far as the same shall come to my knowledge, or be reported to me; and that I will not permit any person who may have died on board the said vessel during her present voyage to be interred until the Collector of Customs at the said port shall have been informed thereof, and shall have given his permission for the interment, unless the circumstances of the case shall render it impracticable to make such report before the interment takes place, and that in such case I will report the same to the Collector of Customs at the said port immediately after my arrival there; and that I will not, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, allow any of the crew of the said vessel to quit the said vessel before the delivery of the cargo, except such as may be necessary to assist in the navigation of the said vessel in coming to her place of discharge, and that I will not, without the permission of the Collector of Customs at the said port, or other proper officer, allow any of the said crew to quit the said vessel after the delivery of the cargo, except such as may be necessary to assist in the navigation of the said vessel in coming to her place of clearance, to the merited any physician condition of such aliens.

W. Finkel

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Collector of Customs.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africa (Black)
Armenia
Bohemia
Bulgaria
Canada (English)
Canada (French)
Caucasus
Corea
Croatia
Cuba
Dalmatia
England
Finland
France
Germany
Greece
Hebrew
Holland
Hungary
India
Ireland
Italy
Japan
Lithuania
Magyar
Mexico
Moravia
Norway
Poland
Portugal
Roumania
Russia
Ruthenia
Scandinavia
Scotland
Servia
Slavonia
Slovak
Slovenia
Spain
Sweden
Syria
Turkey
Wales
West Indies

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

1909

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton, 28th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, " " 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Last Foreign Residence	Whether Ticket is Through or Local	Whether Destination is Interior or Local	Whether Destination is Interior or Local	Final Destination	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1 Mr E M Bissell	65	m				American													
✓	2 Mr Solomon Lincoln	6																		
✓	3 Mrs James Preston	30	f	wife			do													
✓	4 Mr Theodore Noe	4	m	child			do													
✓	5 Mrs Noe	30	f	wife			do													
✓	6 Mr Joseph G H Miller	19	m	child			do													
✓	7 Mr J Yeager	40					do													
✓	8 Mrs Yeager	34	f	wife			do													
✓	9 Miss E R Pevear	23	f				do													
✓	10 Miss Jennie Grumbach	18		Single	none	yes	French	French	Hungarian Head West Hamburg Send London	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Louis Grumbach 122 West 84 Street					
✓	11 Mr Gouverneur Grinand	24	M	Married	merch	yes	English	English	Tangier Morocco	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No						
✓	12 Mr Frances Potter	28	M	Single	merch	yes	English	English	London	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Travelling					
✓	13 Mr Isidor Noah	44	M				American													
✓	14 Mrs Jenny Goldmann	44	F		wife		do													
✓	15 Mr Thos E Burd	44	m		merch		do													
✓	16 Mrs O B Vaughan	34	f		wife		do													
✓	17 Mr Albert Silvermann	26	M	Married	Merchant	yes	German	German	Hamburg	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Travelling					
✓	18 Mr Carl H Heller	44	M	Married	Merchant	yes	German	German	Rochester Germany London	Newyork	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes						
✓	19 Mr R S Burtlett	38	m				American													
✓	20 Mr Chas S Sykes	36					do													
✓	21 Mr Sam Bru	42					do													
✓	22 Mr Sam H Fromstine	46					do													
✓	23 Dr Juan B Gagliardo	33			Physician		do		Buenos Ayres											
✓	24 Mr A G Barnett	61			merch		do													
✓	25 Mrs S Kate Kunz	53	f		wife		do													
✓	26 Mr S A Gillespie	35	m		merch		do													
✓	27 Mrs Gillespie	35	f		wife		do													
✓	28 Mr Otis K Emock	50	m		merch		do													
✓	29 Mrs Emock	50	f		wife		do													
✓	30 Mr Alfred Frankenthal	37	m		merch		do													

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyman, of the Str. City Vic, from Puget Sound, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several spaces on each of the three Manifest Sheets employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and civil examination of each and every person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to minutes; and that, from the said examination, and from the best information I can obtain, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally examined each and every person mentioned in said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain the full and true answers to each and every question propounded to each of said aliens, so far as the same have been ascertained by me, and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be posted in a conspicuous place on board of said vessel, where they may be seen and conveniently consulted by the said aliens, and that I have caused a duplicate of said Lists or Manifest Sheets to be delivered to the Master of the vessel, as required by law.

H. Lyman
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn and subscribed before me this 1st day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Forbes, of Victoria, Province of British Columbia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined each and every person mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] to minutes; and that, from the said examination, and from the best information I can obtain, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any organization that entertains a belief in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens mentioned in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have answered to the best of my knowledge and belief, fully, truly, and correctly, all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Forbes

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Aleuts (Black)
Americans
Arabians
Bavarians
Belgians
Bohemians
Bosnians
Bulgarians
Canadians
Chinese
Croatians
Cubans
Danes
Dutch
East Indians
English
Finns
Flemish
French
Germans
Greeks
Hebrews
Hungarians
Irish
Italians
Japanese
Koreans
Lithuanians
Magyars
Mexicans
Montenegrins
Negroes
Norwegians
Poles
Portuguese
Roumanians
Russians
Ruthenians (Russniaks)
Scandinavians
Scotch
Servians
Slavonians
Slovaks
Slovenians
Spanish
Spanish-American
Swedes
Swiss
Syrians
Turks
Welsh
West Indians

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFE-
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Part 2

11/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton 15th Sept. 190 Arriving at Port of Newport 190

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Country)	Intended Future Residence (State)	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in U. S. Before	Whether Having Relatives and Friends and Where	Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Going to Join Husband, Father, Brother, Sister, Relative, Friend, or Other Person	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	Mr Conrad Becker						American														
✓	2	Mr James Gamble	43					do														
✓	3	Mr A. F. Fawton	52					do														
✓	4	Mr Geo H. Baldwin	23					do														
✓	5	Mrs F. F. Solomon		f		wife		do														
✓	6	Miss Magdalene Solomon				niece		do														
✓	7	Mr Geo B. Woodman	32					do														
✓	8	Mrs Woodman		f		wife		do														
✓	9	Mr Chas H. Thomas	27					do														
✓	10	Mrs Thomas		f		wife		do														
✓	11	Mr Manuel R. Martinez		M	Married	Student	Yes	Mexican	Mexican	Paris	Mexico	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yes	Not in employ of Mexican Govt		No	No	No	Good
✓	12	Mrs Martinez	26	f		wife		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
✓	13	Miss Martinez	17	f		niece		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do			do	do	do	do
✓	14	Mr T. Heneghan	27					American														
✓	15	Mr John Stewart	65					do														
✓	16	Mrs Stewart	52	f		wife		do														
✓	17	Miss Leonore Harris	25					do														
✓	18	Miss Clara Finzer	30			Maid		do										Maid to Miss Harris				
	19	~~Miss Joseph Stevens~~						do														
✓	20	Mr G. R. King	45					American														
✓	21	Mrs King	47	f		wife		do														
✓	22	Mr H. U. Singhi	50					do														
✓	23	Mrs Singhi	42	f		wife		do														
✓	24	Miss S. S. Singhi	26					do														
✓	25	Miss May Singhi	15					do														
✓	26	Miss Carrie Singhi	13					do														
✓	27	Mr Thos B. Gresham	50					do														
✓	28	Mrs Gresham	50	f		wife		do														
✓	29	Miss Emily J. Hoffman						do														
✓	30	Miss Mary B. Johnston						do														

11/30/05

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuss, of the Bq. Peg Vik from Hamburg

duly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully inspected the passengers of said vessel on the said arrival from the said ports, and that the Lists or Manifest Sheets, now produced by me and signed by the owners thereof, to make a true and correct report touching the said passengers, contain a full, true, and correct account of all persons who have taken passage in the said vessel at any of the said ports, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, now produced by me, contain the names of all such persons, and that no person has

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

12/29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Southampton 25th Sept 1906 Arriving at Port of Cherbourg 190

	1 No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex M.	5	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	11	12 Whether Married or Single	13	14 Whether in possession of Ticket	15 Whether Paid for by Self or Friend	16	17 Whether Deaf	18 Whether Dumb	19 Whether Blind	20 Whether Crippled	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	1	Mr Lee S Davy	42	m				American														
✓	2	Mr W S Silcox	44																			
✓	3	Mr R H Roberts	66																			
✓	4	Mr H C Burkinshaw	45																			
✓	5	Mrs Burkinshaw	40	f		wife																
✓	6	Mr F Schmitz	31	m		married																
✓	7	Mrs Schmitz	29	f		wife																
✓	8	Mrs Edith Harriet Long	34	f	Planner	Maid	Yes	English	English	Yorkside Manchuria Hotel	Nr Guildford	Yes Miss		Yes No		Accompanying Mrs Schmitz	No	No	No	Good	No	
✓	9	Mrs Edgard J Bowen	45			wife		American														
✓	10	Mrs J A Bostwick	44																			
✓	11	Miss Lily Helpert	25			Maid																
✓	12	Mrs Edward Jaeger	34			wife																
✓	13	Miss Louisa Helpert	36			Maid																
✓	14	Mrs K B Voller	26			wife																
✓	15	Miss Emma S Mainwright				none																
✓	16	Miss Lilette Mainwright	24																			
✓	17	Mr Charles P Fox	28	m		married																
✓	18	Mrs Fox	28	f		wife																
✓	19	Dr Andrew S Lobingier	43	m		physician																
✓	20	Miss Rosa Lobingier	20	f		none																
✓	21	Mr W T Galey	34	m		married																
✓	22	Mrs Galey	28	f		wife																
✓	23	Mr Frederick B Hutchinson	34	m		married																
✓	24	Mrs Hutchinson	30	f		wife																
✓	25	Miss Hutchinson (child)	10			child																
✓	26	Mr Walter H Martin	42	m		married																
✓	27	Mrs Martin	36	f		wife																
✓	28	Mr J M Perry	40	m		married																
✓	29	Mr Geo S Fiske	46																			
✓	30	Mrs Fiske	38	f		wife																

30 9/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I H Kuhn of the Hans Aug Victoria from Vancouver do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon
enrolled to the officers and crew of the said vessel to visit the
crew, Lists or Manifest of Passengers, and have personally
seen each person mustered on the Crew Lists or Manifest
and that no person has been
taken on board the said vessel from any place
other than mentioned in the Lists or Manifest
except as follows, viz.:—

And I do further declare that the Lists or Manifest of Passengers now produced by me contain the names of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any place
and that the said Lists or Manifest do truly and correctly specify the place of the birth, the last
residence, the intended destination, and the calling or occupation of each such person, so far as I have been able to ascertain the same.

And I do further declare that the Lists or Manifests now produced by me contain the names of all persons who have taken passage on board the said vessel at any place
other than the United States, and that no person has been taken on board the said vessel at any place
other than mentioned in the said Lists or Manifests except as follows, viz.:—

And I do further declare that the said Lists or Manifests now produced by me contain a full and true account of all moneys or other property received by me or by any person to my knowledge or belief on account of any passenger named in the said Lists or Manifests, or by any person for the use or benefit of any such passenger, except as follows, viz.:—

And I do further declare that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, or by my consent or connivance, destroyed, or attempted to destroy, any part of the said Lists or Manifests, or any entry therein relating to any matter aforesaid,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg, Sept. 28, 1906, arriving at Port of New York

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence if more than 1 year) Country	10 Last Residence City or Town	11 Final Destination (If not to U.S.) City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination	13 Whether in possession of $50 or more	14 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination	15 Whether ever before in United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18 Whether Whether a Polygamist or an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Marie L. Wanamaker	11	f		daughter			U S A		Philadelphia												
2	Mr John " jr	16	m		Son			"		"												
3	Miss Emma Muller	32	f		Governess			"		"												
4	Mr Alphone Jacquet	26	m		clerk			Switzerland														
5	Mr Ulysse Peborde	28	"		"			France	French													
6	Mr Pirali Serafino	22	"		Valet			"	"	"												
7	Mr Sydney Bachelor	10	"		"			"	"	"												
✔ 8	Miss Marie Cardineau	29	f		Nurse			Italy	Italian													
✔ 9	Miss Marie Pons	2						England	English	London												
10	Mr Wm T. Joyce	46	m																			
11	Mrs "	40	f																			
12	Mr D. G. Joyce	21	m																			
13	Miss Schwartz	35	f																			
14	Mr George Buerberg	34	m																			
15	Miss Annie Leonard	38	f																			
16	Miss Mary H. Reynolds	28	"																			
17	Infant John William Gilbert	11	"																			
18	" P.	30	m																			
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

1 12 6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I. H. Ewer of the City of Hamburg ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that the ... and ... are the true ... on the ... claimed by the owners thereof ... that ... and that ... of said ... and from ... become ... the ... and ... to the ... and ... before ... Witness ... Officer

Sworn ... this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Officer

... State ... Witness ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. F. Fuchs of Passero Augusta Victoria ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare ... that I ... Surgeon ... and that ... to the best of my knowledge and belief ... mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. F. Fuchs

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Inspector.

... State ...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Bohemian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
East Indian
Finn
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Irish (North)
Irish (South)
Italian
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moravian
Norwegian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian (Roumanian)
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish or Swede)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
South American
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "R. M. S." sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 28th 1906 arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct. 4th 1906

2

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	10 *Race or People	11 Last Residence	12 Destination	13 Whether Ticket Reads Through	14 Whether Having Paid Own Passage	15 Whether Having Money	16 Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend	17 Whether Whether Polygamist or Anarchist	18 Whether Whether Deported Previously	19 Whether Whether Coming for Criminal or Immoral Purpose	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓	Miss Frida Emil	28	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Berlin	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	no	no	no	good	—
	Miss Grace Muhlberg	21						U.S.A.		Germantown Pa										
3	Mr. James M. Cracken	56																		
4	Mrs. " "	56	f																	
5	Miss Lilian "	17																		
6	Miss Helen "	20																		
7	Miss Edith Elliott	26																		
8	Miss Gert. Hazback Elliott	25																		
9	Mr. Robert M. Cracken	23			student															
10	Mr. Jos. J. Heim	46			capitalist						Chicago Ill.									
11	Mrs " "	45	f		wife															
12	Miss Gertrud "	21			daughter															
13	Mrs G. L. Rankin	42			wife															
14	Miss John Miller Horton																			
15	Mr. [illegible]	23	m		[illegible]						New York									
16	Mr. J. T. Tower	42			merch.															
17	Mrs " "	35	f		wife															
18	Miss Mary Thom "	14			none															
19	Master Joseph T. "	9	m		none															
20	Miss Frances Rainey	25	f		none															
21	Mr. B. Strauss	37	m		exporter															
22	Mrs. A. L. Jacobs	30	f		none															
23	Dr. A. E. Klebs	35	m		physician						Chicago Ill.									
24	Miss Anne Fortmann	36	f		none															
25	Miss Maria "	18																		
✓	Dr. Ernst [illegible]	29	m	m	phys.	yes	yes	Austria	German	Berlin	New York	yes	[illegible]	yes	no	[illegible]	no	no	good	—
27	Mrs H. L. Bradford	40	f		wife			U.S.A.												
✓	Miss Margu. Marie Loebl	35	f	s	maid	yes	yes	Austria	German	Marienbad	New York	yes	No funds	yes	no	young woman	Miss Jacobs		good	—
29	Mr Rodman Wanamaker	41	m		merchant			U.S.A.		Philadelphia										
30	Miss Fernanda "	19	f																	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bauer of Van Nys Victoria, from Hamburg

[illegible] only, sincerely, and truly [illegible] employed by the owners thereof [illegible] Municipal [illegible] [illegible] Vessel, that [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Affidavit of [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the **Commanding Officer** of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "N. A. V." sailing from Cherbourg Sept 25th 190 6, arriving at Port of N.Y. 190 5

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which a citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Permanent Residence (Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town, and State)	Whether Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. C. H. Randolph	40	F	wife			U S A		Stroudsburg Pa					
2	Mr. J. Hume Herbert	53	M	merch						New York				
3	Mrs. " "	42	F	wife						"				
4	Master " "	7	M	son						"				
5	Miss Gertrude A "	18	F	daught						"				
6	Mrs. Geo. H. Ahlers	72	F	wife						"				
7	Miss [illegible]	50	F	[illegible]						"				
8	Mr. Clinton Gilbert	40	M	[illegible]						"				
9	Mrs. " "	40	F	wife						"				
10	Master " "	6	M	son						"				
11	Miss Mary "	26	F	daught						"				
12	Miss Mary Babcock	25		none						"				
13	Miss Nellie Sharp	26		—						"				
14	Mr. Elverton R Chapman	60	M	banker						"				
15	Mrs. Otto Loewengard	42	F	wife						"				
16	Mast. Nick "	9	M	son						"				
17	Miss Mary Mullgrind	30	S	maid	yes	Ireland	Irish			"	yes		with Mr Loewengard	
18	Mr. P. S. McKnight	22	M	[illegible]						Minneapolis				
19	Mr. Samuel Kalsimer	44								New York				
20	Mrs. " "	47	F	wife						"				
21	Miss J. Samuel	39		maid						"				
22	Mrs. Rob. H. Saederer	45		wife						Philadelphia				
23	Miss. Florence A "	34	"	none						"				
24	Elisabeth Mundy	40		"						"				
25	Mr Archenhold	47	M	merchant						Waco, Tex				
26	Mrs. "	46	F	wife						"				
27	Miss Blanche Hull	27		none						Michigan				
28	Miss Evelyn "	23	"	—						"				
29	Mrs. Fred Fleitmann	31		wife						New York				
30	Master H. Frauzis "	11	M	son						"				

30 77 10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which it sprung and the language they speak. Instructions will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I. [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] sworn [illegible] Master [illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] sworn [illegible] Surgeon [illegible] of [illegible] each of the above-named persons, and [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] condition of such alien.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Alsatian (Hebrew)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
East Indian
Egyptian
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)
Other people

Affidavit of the M...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

7 1/20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg Sep 25th, 1906 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia

1 No. of List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (Post-office address in detail. If in the United States, give State.)	11 Final Destination (If in the United States, give State.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to such destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or the amount, if less than $50	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	16 Whether a Polygamist	17 Whether an Anarchist	18 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	19 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. J. A. Anders	36			merch					U. S. A. C.	Philadelphia								
2	Mrs. C. A. Gardner	35	f		wife						New York								
3	Mr. Wallace F. Cook	59	m		merch						"								
4	Mrs. "	51	f		wife						"								
5	Miss M. E. Hampton	54			"						"								
6	Miss A. J. Archambault	50			merch						"								
7	Miss S. B. McCalla	56			"						Philadelphia								
8	Mr. E. Feldenheld	56	m		merch						New York								
9	Mrs. "	48	f		wife						"								
10	Miss Anica "	21			none						"								
✓ 11	Mr. Mary Schmierge	33	f	s	maid			Switzerland	German	Paris	New York	yes	Mr. Rothschild	yes	no	no	no	no	no
12	Mr. Henry Rothschild	71	m		merch			U. S. A.			New York								
13	Mrs. "	60	f		wife						"								
14	Miss Gertrude G. "	32			none						"								
15	Mrs Annunziata Ricci	33			"						"								
16	Mr. Horace Eug. Smith	40	m		banker						Philadelphia								
✓ 17	Mr. Harry C. Morris	41			merchant						New York								
18	Mrs. Frank J. Keech	40	f		wife						"								
19	Master Gilbert "	6	m		son						"								
✓ 20	Miss Anna Baumann	32	f	s	maid	yes		Switzerland	German	Paris	New York	yes	Mr. Keech	no	yes	with	Mrs. Keech	New York	no
21	Mr. E. Venier	57	m		merch			U. S. A.			Cincinnati								
22	Mrs. " "	52	f		wife						"								
23	Miss Clara "	21			none						"								
24	" Agnes "	16	"		—						"								
25	Mrs. Mina Buchler	50			wife						Jacksonville Fla								
26	Mrs. Alex. Cabel	29	"		—						"								
27	Miss Olga M. "	7			none						" Fla								
28	Mr. C. F. S. Walsh	33	m		miller						St Louis								
29	Mrs. " " "	33	f		—														
30	Mr. E. M. Randolph	48	m		lawyer														

B 28/2

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryner of Puerto Princesa Palawan

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

engaged by the owners thereof to work

officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Puerto Princesa Palawan do

of

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

condition of such alien.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Affidavit of [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "N. Y." sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 28th 6 [illegible] at Port of Pier 57 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country to which Citizen or Subject)	9 *Race or People	10 Last Residence (City, Town, or Country)	11 Final Destination (City, Town, or State)	12 Whether Ticket is Through or Not	13 Whether Having Been in U. S. Before	14 Whether Having Money and How Much	15 Whether Having Prepaid Passage	16 Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and if So, What Relative or Friend, and His Name and Complete Address	17 Whether in Possession of Ticket	18 Whether Coming Under Contract or Agreement to Perform Labor	19 Whether an Agriculturist	20 Whether a Person Likely to Become a Public Charge	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Miss Isabel Reed	30	f	single			U.S.A.		New York												
2	Mr. Milton Caldwell	35	m		broker				Birmingham												
3	Mrs Lillie Mowen	"	27	f	single				"												
4	Miss Mary C	"	5.6	f	single				"												
5	" Grace Cort. Smith		26						"												
6	Mr. H. W. Lawrence		47	m					New York												
7	Miss C. N. Cahlgreen		27	f	single				"												
8	Mrs. A. E. Fairbotham		55	"					Chicago												
9	Miss Margaret	"	22						"												
10	Mr. Geo. C. Christian		33	m		banker			Minneapolis												
11	Mrs	"	31	f					"												
12	Mr. H. G. Purnell		50	m		lawyer			New York												
13	Mrs	"	"	44	f				"												
14	Mr. C. Wilm Schumann		73	m		Gymnasium	yes	German	German	Santiago de Cuba	no	self	yes	more yes	in transit to Santiago de Cuba						
15	Miss Louise M. E. Blackborne		40	f		none		U.S.A.		Boston											
16	Mrs Victor Morris		70			wife				Philadelphia											
17	Miss Cornel. Blanchard		24	"		none				"											
18	Mrs Anne Louise Wright		76	"						"											
19	Miss Margaret P. Wood		17							"											
20	" Clara G. Grahame		30							"											
21	Mr. Morris Wood		19	m		merch.				"											
22	" Arthur Aspinwall		28			—				"											
23	Mr. C. E. Pillsbury		28			—				Minneapolis											
24	Mrs "	"	28	f		wife				"											
25	Mr. Fred. K. Harris		51	m		lawyer				Detroit, Mich.											
26	Mrs. "	"	46	f		wife				"											
27	Miss Margy "		13			daught.				"											
28	Master Allan "		9	m		son				"											
29	Mr. Russell Stackhouse		21			chauffeur				"											
30	Mrs. J. H. Winderlich		57	f		wife				[illegible]											

M.D. 27/10

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak: List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse, of the Barque Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel to visit the crew and passengers on board the said vessel, and that I have also caused the bedding and clothing used by the crew and passengers to be exposed on deck, and that I have also caused the between decks and other parts of the vessel occupied by the crew and passengers to be cleansed and purified; and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any bedding, clothing, or other articles, or any part thereof, which have been used by or belonged to any person who has been ill of any infectious disease during the voyage, or any person who has died during the voyage, except such articles as are now produced to the surgeon, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, destroyed or thrown overboard any of the

Affidavit of Surgeon

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

1 21
List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. A. S." sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 28th, via Queenstown, arriving at Port of

No. List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read or Write	8 Nationality (Country last owned)	9 Race or People*	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	11 Final Destination (City, State)	12 Whether having ticket through	13 By whom passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in U.S. and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17	18	19	20	21 Condition of health, mental and physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Agnes Mechan	35	f	single			U.S.A.			Chicago											
2	Miss Margaret Cray	45		"			"			"											
3	Mr. Moses Fox	56	m	married			"			Hartford											
4	Mrs. "	42	f	wife			"			"											
5	Miss Isabrue "	8		miss			"			"											
6	Miss Fannie "	17		"			"			"											
7	Mr. H. Ellsworth	64	m	banker			"			New York											
8	Mrs. "	57	f	wife			"			"											
9	Mr. Reginald Rowland	64	m	merch.			"			"											
10	Mrs. "	54	f	wife			"			"											
11	Mrs. M. Colbreisey	60		"			"			Louisville, Ky.											
12	Miss Mary Swan	37		"			"			"											
13	Mrs. C. H. de Vaney	40		"			"			Buffalo											
14	Miss Louise "	25		"			"			"											
15	Mr. Helen E. Waite	47	m	organist			"			New York											
16	Mr. Ch. Simon Grosse	53		merch.			"			"											
17	Mrs. " "	33	f	wife			"			Newark, N. J.											
18	Mr. Louis Vreo	44	m	merchant			"			"											
19	Mrs. " "	41	f	wife			"			"											
20	Miss Sylvia "	17		daught.			"			Buffalo											
21	Miss E. A. Merserau	25		sister			"			New York											
22	Mr. J. M. Waldeman	61	m	clergyman			"			"											
23	Mrs. " "	47	f	wife			"			"											
24	Mr. Harold "	17	m	son			"			"											
25	Mr. F. W. Herrick	25		banker			"			Cleveland											
26	Mrs. "	25	f	wife			"			"											
27	Miss Dorothy Whitney	19		sister			"			Ky.											
28	Miss Louise Heineman	40		"			"														
29	Mrs. Geo. Bond	35		wife			"														
30	Miss Nina Riffel	40																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien belongs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of ... [illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon

12
List No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. A. S." sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 28th 1910 Via [illegible] Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 6 1910

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country to which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence Last permanent home, Town, and Country	Final Destination City, Town	Whether in possession of $50	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of ticket through	Whether coming to friend	Whether Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Agnes Mathews	35	f	maid				U.S.A.			Chicago								
2	Miss Margarete Croy	45	"	"				"			"								
3	Mr. Moses Fox	56	m	merchant				"			Hartford								
4	Mrs. " "	42	f	wife				"			"								
5	Miss Beatrice "	8	"	none				"			"								
6	Miss Fannie "	17	"	"				"			"								
7	Mr. H. Ellsworth Fee	64	m	banker				"			New York								
8	Mrs. " "	57	f	wife				"			"								
9	Mr. Sigmund Rauchenberg	64	m	merch.				"			"								
10	Mrs. " "	54	f	wife				"			"								
11	Mrs. M. Culbertson	60	"	"				"			Louisville, Ky.								
12	Miss Mary Grant	37	"	none				"			"								
13	Mrs. C. H. de Varney	40	"	wife				"			Buffalo								
14	Miss Louise "	25	"	none				"			"								
15	Mr. Helm J. Faith	47	m	organist				"			New York								
16	Mr. Ch. Duncan Graves	53	"	merch.				"			"								
17	Mrs. " " "	33	f	wife				"			Newark, N. J.								
18	Mr. Louis Hess	44	m	merchant				"			"								
19	Mrs. " "	41	f	wife				"			"								
20	Miss Sylvia "	17	"	daught.				"			"								
21	Mrs. E. A. Morseman	25	"	none				"			Buffalo								
22	Mr. J. M. Valdeman	61	m	clergyman				"			New York								
23	Mrs. " "	47	f	wife				"			"								
24	Mr. Harold "	17	m	son				"			"								
25	Mr. W. H. Merrick	25	"	banker				"			Cleveland								
26	Mrs. "	25	f	wife				"			"								
27	Miss Dorothy Whitney	19	"	none				"			[illegible]								
28	Miss Louise Weinman	40	"	"				"											
29	Mrs. Geo. Bond	55	"	wife				"											
30	Miss Lina Russel	40	"					"											

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which each person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] from [illegible] do

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. [illegible], Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria do

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Abyssinian (Ethiopic)

[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

Affidavit of Surgeon

Manifest of Second Officer

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "A. L." sailing from Cherbourg 26 Sept 1908 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 1908

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	*Race or People	Last Residence City or Town and Country	Final Destination City or Town	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Paid Own Passage	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards	Whether Ever Before in U.S. and When and Where	Whether Going to Join Relative or Friend and Name and Complete Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time, and Cause.
1	Mrs. L. Castle	22				student			U.S.A.		Honolulu											
2	Mr. Jr. L. Castle	57				steward			"		"											
3	Mrs " "	51				wife			"		"											
4	Miss J "	18				daughter			"		"											
5	Mlle Marie Garcia	15							Spain	Spanish	Paris	New York	yes									
6	" Manuel Ramirez	28							"	"	"	"	"									
7	Mr. Francisco Garcia	60				merchant			U.S.A.		New York											
8	Mrs. " "	46				wife			"		"											
9	Mlle Amelia "	8				daughter			"		"											
10	Miss. Elvira Vicario	38				nurse			"		"											
11	Mr. Vernon A. Keech	58				merchant			"		Philadelphia											
12	Mrs " "	45				wife			"		"											
13	Miss Gertrude "	17				none			"		"											
14	Mrs. Ida Nathan	50				wife			"		"											
15	Mr. Charles Blum	44				merch			"		New York											
16	Mrs " "	35				wife			"		"											
17	Master " " jr	9				child			"		"											
18	Miss J. B. Blum	6				—			"		"											
19	Miss Adele Mason	27			S	nurse	yes		France	French	"											
20	Miss Mary Hynes	21			S	maid	"		Ireland	Irish	"		yes	Mr Blum	yes	last May	New York	with Mrs Blum	New York			
21	Mrs. A. Baumgarten	40			S	wife	yes		England	English	Paris	New York										
22	Dr. A. "	62	m		S	father	"		"	"	"	"										
23	Mr. J. H. Byrne	46				merch			"		San Francisco											
24	Mrs. M. Byrne	70				wife			"		"											
25	Mrs. W. L. Porter	30				—			"		"											
26	Mr Hugh "	11		m		son			"		"											
27	Mrs. M. J. Phillips	32				wife			"		Oakland, Maine											
28	Mr. H. K. L. Castle	20				supervisor			"		Honolulu											
29	Mrs Hugh T. Birch	50				wife			"		"											
30	Miss Helen "	22				daughter			"		"											

*"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

... Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuen of the Kais. A. & Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have, and will, duly and carefully examine all persons who are to be carried by the vessel whereof I am master or commander on the present voyage, and that I have, and will, duly and carefully examine all of such persons and the Crew of the said vessel before the departure of the said vessel from the last port at which she touched, or from the place where she was when such persons or any of them were taken on board, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own personal examination I have, and will, enter in the Foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be transmitted to the Commissioners of Customs, at the first port at which the said vessel shall touch in the United Kingdom, or at the first port in the United Kingdom at which any such person may be landed, or in the event of my not touching at any port in the United Kingdom, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the said vessel shall arrive, a full and true account, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the number, age, sex, calling, and final destination of every such person who has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United Kingdom, and of the number of deaths which have occurred among such persons during the said voyage, and the cause of each death, and the particulars required to be entered in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such persons entered therein as having died during the said voyage, and that I will not conceal or make any false statement touching the premises or any part thereof.

Sworn before me at ... this ... day of ... 190...

at ...

... Officer

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable. Where the vessel is not bound to the United States, the words "Foreign Lists or Manifests" should be struck out.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Kais. A. & Victoria 190...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Fenhof Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have been employed by the Owners of the said vessel as a Surgeon thereof for the present voyage, and that I have acted as such, and have had charge of the Medicine Chest and Surgical Instruments on board the said vessel during the said voyage, and that I have, and will, enter in the Foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be transmitted to the Commissioners of Customs, at the first port at which the said vessel shall touch in the United Kingdom, or at the first port in the United Kingdom at which any such person may be landed, or in the event of my not touching at any port in the United Kingdom, to be delivered to the Collector of Customs at the first port in the United States at which the said vessel shall arrive, a full and true account, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, of the number, age, sex, calling, and final destination of every such person who has been taken on board the said vessel at any port or place out of the United Kingdom, and of the number of deaths which have occurred among such persons during the said voyage, and the cause of each death, and the particulars required to be entered in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of such persons entered therein as having died during the said voyage, and that I will not conceal or make any false statement touching the premises or any part thereof.

And I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein and entered in the Foreign Lists or Manifest Sheets as a member, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all cutaneous and other diseases relative to the mental and physical condition of such persons.

Dr Fenhof

Sworn to before me This ... day of ... 190...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out the words not applicable. Where the vessel is not bound to the United States, the words "Foreign Lists or Manifests" should be struck out.

1—111

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian (French).
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Danish.
Dutch.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavonian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
South American.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 3.500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

Manifest of Surgeon

3 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Kais. Aug. Victoria" sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 25th 1906 Port of Arrival Oct 1 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read	Able to write	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Permanent Residence	Whether having a ticket to final destination	Whether coming under contract	Whether in possession of $50	Whether coming by reason of relative	Whether in possession of ticket	Final Destination	Whether Whether deformed	Whether Whether diseased	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs Geo A Bicknell	25	f	wife			U S A								Nashville Tennessee				
2	Mr. Edward "	48	m	merchant											Chicago				
3	Mrs "	44	f	wife											"				
4	Mr. Caldwell C. Calt	30	m	U.S. govt											Washington				
5	Mrs. Mary E.	50	f	wife											"				
6	Miss Caroline	25		daughter											"				
7	Mrs. Frank Shepard	60		mother											Chicago				
8	Mr. C. H. Holdrege	67	m	miner											"				
9	Mrs. "	60	f	wife											"				
10	Miss Helen Cobb	18		niece											Mexico City				
11	Miss Rosa Flores	30		maid											Chihuahua, Mex.				
12	Mr. A. Wilson Longstreth	48	m	lawyer											Philadelphia				
13	Mr. J. M. Devitt	52		banker											North Dakota, Fargo				
14	Mrs. " "	46	f	wife											"				
15	Miss Adele "	20	"	daughter											"				
16	Mr. Pomeroy "	16	m	son											"				
17	Mr. Max Abrahamson	63		merchant											Chihuahua, Mex.				
18	Mrs. " "	59	f	wife											"				
19	Mrs John Hoffman	32													"				
20	Master Edwin "	7	m	son											"				
21	Mr. James Simmonds	38		banker											Chicago				
22	Mr. Joseph Davis	38		valet											"				
23	Mr. Julius Sayer	68		miner											New York				
24	Mrs. " "	55	f	wife											"				
25	Miss Alice "	30		niece											"				
26	Miss Bessie Forrest	26	"	maid											"				
27	Mr. A. Schonberger	67	m	merchant											"				
28	Miss L. Kaufmann	31	f	merchant											"				
29	Mr. Henry L. Clark	47	m	[illegible]											"				
30	Mr Otto Danforth	45	f	[illegible]											"				

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Wilson of the Barking Victoria from Hamburg do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon
employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of every person named in the
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number and that from the report of said surgeon to me made from my own
observation, I have every reason to believe, and do believe, that no person on board said vessel is afflicted with
any loathsome or dangerous disease, and that no person on board said vessel has been exposed to any such disease
during the passage of said vessel to the United States, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [illegible]
and that I have caused the surgeon and the United States, as a precaution, and that every precaution has been
taken by me, as required by the regulations, to prevent any person on board said vessel from having any such
disease, except as stated in the following manner, to wit: [illegible]

[illegible] officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at

Inspector

*Strike out words not applicable. Thus, if the case may be

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Imbot of the Barking Victoria do
solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, That I am a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I have [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of
every person named in the [illegible] Manifest Sheets number, and according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] are, in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Imbot

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Inspector

*Strike out words not applicable. Thus, if the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Canadians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Danes.
Dutch.
Englishmen.
Finns.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greeks.
Hebrews.
Irish.
Italians.
Japanese.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Norwegians.
Poles.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians.
Scandinavians.
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovaks.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Swedes.
Swiss.
Turks.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 6500

Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "K. A. T." from Cherbourg Sept 28th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct 6 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket Through	Whether Having Paid Own Passage or by Whom Passage Paid	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative, and Name and Address	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss C. Hazelhurst	55	f	single					New Bedford Mass										
2	Mrs. J. H. Trainback	28		wife					Ehrenbogan, Rich.										
3	Mrs C. A. Hull	31		"					New York										
4	Miss Sarah E. Buckingham	57		single						Los Angelos									
5	Dr. Granville Mc. Conan	47	m	surgeon						"									
6	Mrs " " "	36	f	wife						"									
7	Miss Mary Briggs	67		maid						"									
8	Mast. Hilliard A. Conan	12	m	child						"									
9	Miss Eleanor "	7	f	—						"									
10	Miss Emma Sanchez	40		maid						"									
11	Mrs. C. L. Levy	42		wife						Philadelphia									
12	Mast. David "	8	m	child						"									
13	Miss Caroline "	9	f	"						"									
14	Mrs. George "	50		wife						"									
15	Mrs. John Roche	30		—						Washington									
16	Miss C. Cahn	21		none						"									
17	Mrs. Henry "	43		wife						Indianapolis									
18	Mrs. F. H. Parker	60		"						"									
19	Miss Alice Johnson	20		none						New York									
20	Dr. W. F. Harper	50	m	physician						"									
21	Mrs. W. "	42	f	wife						"									
22	Mr. C. W. "	19	m	student						"									
23	Mrs. A. C. Bailey	60	f	wife						Pittsburg,									
24	Mrs. A. E. Clark	60	"	—						"									
25	Mr. Judge T. Pugsley	53	m	judge						Toledo									
26	Mr. A. C. Coldwell	52	"	banker						Memphis									
27	Miss Nelson Lockwood	20	f	none						"									
28	Mr. Louis Bolton Smith	74	"	—						"									
29	Mr. Wm. Best	65	m	merchant						"									
30	Mrs. " "	60	f	none						"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Kuse of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully and truly examined the several Passengers specified in the Lists or Manifest Sheets hereunto annexed, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and perfect account of all persons taken on board the said Ship at the several Ports or places therein mentioned, and of all those who have died or been born during the said Voyage; and that I have delivered to the Proper Officer at the Port of Arrival a true copy of the said List or Manifest, and that such copy is a full, true, and perfect account of all persons who have died or been born during the said Voyage, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Officer

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

Affidavit of Surgeon

Kais. Aug. Victoria

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, O. Seubert Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria do solemnly and truly swear that I am a duly qualified Physician and Surgeon practising in

the Steamship and that I have personally visited and carefully examined each and every person mentioned in the annexed List or Manifest of Passengers, and that I have made the said examination of each of the aliens named in such List or Manifest, immediately before the departure of the said Steamship from the last Port at which she touched in the United Kingdom, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said aliens are, respectively, free from any disease, whether bodily or mental, likely to affect the health of any of the passengers or crew, or to endanger the life of any of them during the voyage, and are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, in a fit state of bodily and mental health to proceed on the voyage, having regard to the ordinary accommodation and the probable length of the voyage; and that I have truly answered all questions put to me by the Emigration Officer at the Port of Embarkation with reference to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn before me this day of 190

at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croat
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
Finnish
French
Galician
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Italian
Japanese
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Persian
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service
Form 13-17

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "N. Aug Fiel" sailing from Cherbourg Sept. 28th 1906 Arriving at Port ... 1906

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex (M or F)	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City, Town, or Country)	Final Destination (City, Town, or State)	Whether Ticket Is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States Before and When	Whether Having Friends or Relatives and Where	Amount of Money in Possession	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Others	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr. Thornton W. Cree	27	M				U. S. A.			New York									
2	Master Wallace "	7	m		child					"									
3	Mrs. W. H. Cree	38	f		wife					Chicago									
4	Mr. Wm. Duncan Chambers	41	m		physician					New York									
5	Mrs. " "	44	f		wife					"									
6	Miss Gertrude M. Conroy	21	"		none					"									
7	Mrs. C. M. Bell	30	"		wife					"									
8	Miss Lucy Moore	22	"		none					Pittsburg									
9	Miss E. Hellman	32	"		—					New York									
10	" Blanche "	26	"		—					"									
11	Mr. H. Ullman E. A.	37	m		merchant					"									
12	Mr. E. G. Long	57	"		"					Jacksonville Fla									
13	Mrs. "	54	f		wife					"									
14	Mrs. Horace (Lucy) Smith	36			—					Philadelphia									
15	Miss Mary Cree "	14			child					"									
16	Miss Edith Cree "	12	"		—					"									
17	Mrs Marg. O'Keefe	38	"		none					"									
18	Mr. Harry Gray	45	m		real estate					Pasadena, Cal.									
19	Mrs "	41	f		wife					"									
20	Mr. Robert A. Root	40	m		real estate					Buffalo									
21	Mrs. "	41	f		wife					"									
22	Miss Edna Rauch	20			none					New York									
23	Dr. Waldemar Villo	39	m		physician					"									
24	Mrs " "	35	f		wife					"									
25	Miss B. "	8			child					"									
26	Mr. A. M. Cornwall	34	m		elect. eng.					Milwaukee									
27	Mr. J. M. Kadlec	46	"		manager					"									
28	Mr. J. A. Edgar	41	"		R.R. agent					"									
29	Mr. E. K. Potter	61	"		lawyer					Toledo									
30	Mrs " " "	59	f		wife					"									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan, * of the Fairview Barge Co. from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the Surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanour involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labour in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 C — Ryan Commanding Officer.

Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Fairview Barge Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

Dr. J. Imhof

Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE. Form 519 A.

Saloon, Cabin, and Steerage Aliens must be completely Manifested.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 23 (Vendita)

23 / 69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3rd, 1903, to be delivered to the U.S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Augusta Victoria," sailing from Southampton, 08th Sept 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th day of Oct 1906. 1906. 33

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of last permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in Prison or Almshouse; or institution for care and treatment of the insane; or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming to a country for which a special contract, promise, or agreement as to employment exists.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mr Harry H Boyd	37		M	Single	Playwright	Yes		English	English	New York	New York	Yes	Myself	1200	New York 15 years	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No
2	Mr Ralph Smith																						
3	Miss Augusta Rathje	40		F	Single	Stage Maid	Yes		German	German	Schwerin i/ Mecklenburg	New York	Yes	Self	1200	New York 1895-1906	Mrs W Kent, Forest Park, New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	~~Mr Hannuch Hengel~~	27		M		Valet	Yes		German	German	London	Philadelphia	No	Dr Gerhard	yes	No	To Dr Gerhard, Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Dr Louis Rosenbaum	42		M	Married	physician	~~Yes~~		~~English~~	~~English~~	~~London~~	~~Paris~~	~~Hotel Russell~~										
6	Mrs Rosenbaum	32		F	"	wife	Yes		do	do	do		London										
7	Miss Carrie Rosenbaum	27		F	Single	none	Yes		do	do	do		do										
8	Miss Cecilie Rosenbaum	3		F	"	daughter	Yes		do	do	do		do										
9	Mr Alex Logan Scott	29	7	M	"	Mechanical Engineer	Yes		Scotch	Scotch	London	Detroit	No	Self	Yes	Detroit 1905-1906	No 771 Jefferson Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	Blind in Right Eye
10	Dr Geo H Fulton	51		M		physician	~~English~~		~~English~~		~~London~~												
11	Miss Pauline Kassermann	28		F		none	do		do		do		Toledo (Ohio)										
12	Mr Max Bleyer	34		M	Married	Painter	Yes		German	German	London	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	100	Philadelphia	850 South Street Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	Good	Has a finger from paralysis
13	Mrs Max Bleyer	31		F	"	wife	Yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Mrs M C Avan Raden Vanvliet	63		F	"	wife	Yes		Dutch	Dutch	The Hague Holland	Atlanta Ga	No	Self	2000	No	Miss Jacqueline Van Raden 109 Baker St Atlanta Ga	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall
Oct 12/06

12/6/6

* "Race or People" to be so described by the stock from which they spring and as indicated by their speech. List of names will be in each set in the order of the alphabet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Imhof

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec., 190 6

Immigration Officer at New York

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1079

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

3—1079

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cherbourg 28th, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1906

34

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of last permanent residence.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason, or in pursuance, of any offer, prepaid or assisted ticket, or by agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Miss Mary H. Brown	34		f		none			U. S. A.	Citizen	Rockford, Ill.												
2	Miss. Elsie Hoerth	22		f	s	governess	yes		France	French	Strasburg	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	4 months in 1906	Mrs. Robert Pearsall 2031 Pine St. Phila		no	no	no	good	no
3	Master Louis Lotte	3		m	s	child	no		"	"	"	Jersey City	yes	his parents	—	no	Father Dr. L. Lotte 30 Oakland Ave Jersey City N.J.		no	no	no	Dies	to Father
4	Miss Josephine Schmidt	30		f	s	housekeeper	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Philadelphia	no	self	yes	3 years in 1906	15th floor North [illegible] Building Broadst, Phila		"	"	"	"	"
5	Mr. Jacob Glatter	32		m		none			U. S. A.	Citizen	Sumner, Iowa												
6	Miss "	29		f		none			Do		"												
7	Miss Grace "	18		f		"			"		"												
8	Mr Isaak H. Magath	40		m	s	Attach'd to Russian jour'l	yes		Russia	Russian	St. Petersburg	New York	yes	self	100	no	Holding & Boyer Maiden Lane 51-53 N.Y. City		St Petersburg	Lung	½	OK	Brother
9	Miss Freda Kammerer	21		f		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Miss Louie Wolf	36		f		teacher	yes	yes	U. S. A.	Citizen	New York	New York	no	self	100	12/11/96	lives in New York since 14 years		no	no	no	Good	no
11	Mrs Hulda Markert	58		f	m	wife			U. S. A.	Citizen													
12	Miss Elsie "	23		f	s	none			Do														
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Pearsall
Oct 6/06

17
6/6

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this (day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Imhof

Sworn to before me this (day of , 190 (

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11-3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Georgian.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11-3118

Dep't of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Ltr. K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

10 S. S. via sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 29. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th day of October, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Gross Nobelbl	29		m	mar'd																		
2	Johanna " mother	44		f	wife																		
3	Kurt Timm	22		m	mar'd																		
4	Hannah K Hansen	46		f	wife																		
5	Louis Fraenkel	26		"	"																		
6	Ernestine Kalb	32		"	"																		
7	Charles Steiger	49		m	mar'd																		
8	Henry Engener	59		"	"																		
9	Hermitte Raphael	31		f	wife																		
10	Nathan " son	4	8	m	son																		
11	Otto Kahle	35		"	mar'd																		
12	Christine Roberich	58		f	wife																		
13	Dr. E Hermann Arnold	41		m	physician																		
14	Anna wife "	39		f	wife																		
15	Ernestine " daughter	8		"	daughter																		
16	Erwin "	4		m	son																		
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

1 Germany German New York New York — self $100 1891–1906 Ney, Home 7 W. 121st St New York City — 5'2" Dark Dark Brown Good Amputation of fingers

Entered U. S. A.

Wm Leaflett
U.S. Ins. Inspr. Oct 6/06

16 15 1

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible] of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Lyaan, of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Lyaan Master Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kais. Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hercegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Italander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

36

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

11 1116

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven. Sept 27 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Mrs. Fred. Hübrian	42		f		wife																	
2	Otto F. Müller	32		m		merch																	
3	Mrs. Adel. Lagomid	38		f		wife																	
4	Emma Wahlstedt	48		f		servant																	
5	Bertha Nielsen	18		m		merch																	
6	Anna " wife	33		f		wife																	
7	Alex Skagge Petersen	20		"	sing	mine	y	y	Germany	German, Bergmann	Kreuznach Germany	Real Co	Tatten	$125	own	Uncle Brother-in-law	Alexander Hasmolwski Michigan						
8	Greek Str																						
9	L. Rivoire	33		m		merch																	
10	Th. Rainer	38		"		"																	
11	John Desch	62		"		"																	
12	Anna - wife	48		f		wife																	
13	~~Louis Beeron~~	25				~~merch~~																	
14	Louise Fuchs	23		"		wife																	
15	Alberta " daughter	5		"		daught																	
16	Ernst "	4		m		son																	
17	Ella "	1	5	f		daugh																	
18	Marie Schmidt	43		"		wife																	
19	Wilhelm Brandenburger	37		m		merch																	
20	Alois Schuster	9 1/2		"		child																	
21	Hermine " July 18.	8		f		"																	
22	Adelheid Abrahsen	32		"		wife																	
23	Jens "	21		m		son																	
24	Ary "	18		"		"																	
25	Ruth Mayer	31		"		merch																	
26	Caroline Buchley	19		f		none																	
27	Henry Bender	64		m		merch																	
28	Gunther Keller	15		f		stud																	
29	John Heisenfager	38		m		merch																	
30	Joe Samson	8		m																			

Citizens U. S. A

U.S. Born

Mrs Leavitt

with mother No 29 -

Mr Jos Samson Oct 6/06

*In "Race or People" it is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

I,
solemnly, sin
employed
Lists or
I belie
from
incolv
the U
or M

S

at

*State wh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuan, * of the Kaiserin Aug Vict, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuan
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. K. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereuith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—129

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—129

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First ...

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Octr 4th of October 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Louis Alley	62		m		merch																	
2	Reinhard "	uncle 65				"																	
3	Mr. John Petersen	36				"																	
4	Mrs Anne "	wife 27		f		wife																	
5	Henry Ahrens	14				none																	
6	Gotthilf Schmidard	20		m		merch																	
7	Peter Ahrens	37				"																	
8	Emma " wife	34		f		wife																	
9	Louise "	11				daughter																	
10	Olga "	9				"																	
11	Clarke " children	6				"																	
12	Robert "	2		m		son																	
13	Bernhard Dentsch	38				merch																	
14	Emmi Eertner	41		f		wife																	
15	Mr. Anton Stramm	66		m		merch																	
16	Ottilie wife	58		f		wife																	
17	Joseph Son	24		m		son																	
18	Abrahams Stiller	66				merch																	
19	Adam Gotterer	54				"																	
20	Christiane "	49				wife																	
21	Anna Heinemann	22		f		none																	
22	Maria "	24				"																	
23	Nicholas Ramsbogen	25		m		merch																	
24	Elizabeth " wife	26		f		wife																	
25	Robert Schmantz Son of 24 & 30	2		m																			
26	Johanna Gentz	60		f		merch																	
27	Philippine Treffeisen	63				wife																	
28	Elsbet Evans	31				"																	
29	Hanna Dawson	39				"																	
30	Cary Schwartz	27				"																	

Colleens U. S. A.

Dr 9/5 Mr Scarlett Ms Ben Franklin Oct 6/06

* 'Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which they spring as the language they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affi

I, H. F

solemnly, sincerely, a

employed by the ow

Lists or Manifest S

I believe that no one

from a loathsome or

involving moral turp

the United States, o

or Manifests concer

Sworn to before

at

*State whether Master,

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuus

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg do

employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing

Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation,

I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering

from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor

involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in

the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists

or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuus

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H. Imhof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

Surgeon of the Kaiserin Auguste Victoria

that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and

Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the

best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1188

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLE.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from Cherbourg Sept 27, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Color (Blind, deaf, dumb, crippled, or otherwise defective, or suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or supported by charity? If so, which?)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Tekla Sternhardt	24				Cook	yes	yes	Germany	German	Chicago	Chicago	yes	Self	$50	1889 Chicago 1906	Mrs E. T. Meyerman Chicago	5'3"	Fair	Brown	Gray	good	Wearing Germany
2	Clementine Bourg	21				Maid					Newyork	Newyork		Self	$40	1901 Newyork 1906	Mrs Peter Strunz W. 42nd St. Miss Nell Liberty Maid 407						Carlsruh
3	Marianna Pelli	22				Waiter			Austria		Berlin			The firm	$50	yes	Mr Fanny Waiter Fanny Place	5'5"	Fair	Brown	Brown		Preuss Constab
4	Adolf Winter	37		m	married						Dresden			Trade	$35	not		5'5"	Fair	Light	Brown		Upsome Austria
5	Christian Lorch	3				Engineer			Germany		Rukatzyppel	Omaha		S.P. Ry	$150			5'9"	Fair	Brown	Grey		Flensburg
6	Charlotte wife	33			wife						Stepanka	Stepanka		Ry	$150	1899 Nebraska	Mr Hannah Lord Keller Omaha Neb	5'3"	Fair	Light	Blue		Germany
7	Harry	3		m	son													5'6"	Fair	Light	Blue		Flensburg Germany
8	Walter	4																7		Light	Light	Blue	
9	Marta	28		f	daughter													4		Light	Light	Brown	Salzgang
10	Sara Steyer	42		f	Lady Maid						Rotterdam Hannover	Jackson	Red Star 3582	Red Star 3582	$150	1892 1906 yes	Mr L. Ramus Jackson 234 Dean St.	5'2"	Fair	Brown	Brown		Brandt Calgary
11	Fraulein Hacker	17		f							Hannover Hannover	Kansas	1907	Trade	$45	1899	Mr William St. Hannibal Mo Hannover Haus	5'4"	Fair	Brown	Grey		Canada Kansas
12	Regine Liebenpeuner	58		m	wife				Austria		Brün	Chicago		self	$300	yes	Mrs Liebenpeuner Chicago 1884 St. Lawrence Ave	5'3"	Fair to dark	Brown	Grey		Kansas
13	Hedwig Liebenkind	8			child							Newyork		other friend		not	Mr Liebenkind Brooklyn 1904 Broadway	5'3"	Fair	Light	Blue	Scarlett	Austria
14	Emma Hartenstein	34		f	Maid				Germany	German	Arbeau			Trade	$150	yes	Mrs Meyer 215 East 86th Street	Dark to Fair	Light	Blue			
15	Gertrud Bamberger	5		f	child						Newark	Newark		with mother		1903-1906		5'3"	Fair	Brown	Brown		Austria Germany
16	Fields Prager	27		f	s	maid					Planen	Baltimore	no	with passengers		first class	Mr Foak Baltimore	5'6"	Fair	Brown	Brown		Saxony Germany
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Mrs Leaslett
Red Star Steamer Oct 6/06

16
1
15

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the words from which they spring (i.e.) language they speak. List of races will be issued on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kruse, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kruse
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Imhof

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

12—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
North Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1348

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Even is prisoner or stateroom, or footstrings for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any special contract, express or implied, made by or in behalf of the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Eleonora Pauli	22.		f		wife																	
2	Emma Smith	38		f		"																	
3	Rosetta "	8		f		daught.																	
4	Martha Starkmann	21		f		wife																	
5	John Hoenning	49.		m		mech																	
6	Jacob Kaufmann	61.		m		"																	
7	Anna Köln	31		f		wife																	
8	Eugen Müller	34.		m		mech																	
9	Mrs. Anna Steinmetz	62.		f		wife																	
10	Mr. Henry Dick	28		m		mech																	
11	Mrs. Ida Schmeltz	26		f		wife																	
12	Hermann "	2.		m		son																	
13	Emilie Polzin	52.		f		wife																	
14	Josef Schneider	15		m		mech.																	
15	Martin Lutz.	21.				"																	
16	Richard Schreier	45				"																	
17	Julius Hoffmann	40.				"																	
18	Ida "	33		f		wife																	
19	Wilhelmine Finkenmann	51				none																	
20	David Zender	60		m		mech																	
21	Lonnie Hoffmann	31		f		wife																	
22	Carl Reis	37.				"																	
23	Elisabeth "	25.		f		wife																	
24	Marie Glenk.	58				mech																	
25	Lina Zander	23				wife																	
26	Christian Dohm	52.		m		mech																	
27	Caroline "	43.		f		wife																	
28	Veronika "	12				daughr																	
29	Christian "	10.		m		son																	
30	Wolf Visser	54				mech																	

Citizens U. S. o.k.

30100

Passed

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Kuser, * of the Kais. Aug. Vict., from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Kuser
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3d in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—3110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—3110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C...

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
✓ 1	✓ Cornelia Barton	24	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 2	✓ Tony Kramer	36	✓	m		"																	
✓ 3	✓ Martha wife	43	✓	"		"																	
✓ 4	✓ Rudolf Kramer	57	✓	m		merch.																	
✓ 5	✓ Johann Schafer	42	✓	"		"																	
✓ 6	✓ Richard Kindermann	40	✓	"		"																	
✓ 7	✓ Hulda "	2	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 8	✓ Alwine "	1	✓	f		daughter																	
✓ 9	✓ Emma "	10	✓	"		"																	
✓ 10	✓ Richard "	9	✓	m		son																	
✓ 11	✓ Richard "	6	✓	"		"																	
✓ 12	✓ Alma "	3	✓	f		daughter																	
✓ 13	✓ Anna Kinder	60	✓	"		wife																	
✓ 14	✓ Caroline dau	25	✓	"		daughter																	
✓ 15	✓ Karl Fitting	71	✓	m		merch																	
✓ 16	✓ Katharina Kesselring	42	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 17	✓ Mr. Paul Mueller	40	✓	"		"																	
✓ 18	✓ Miss Olga " Dau	18	✓	"		daughter																	
✓ 19	✓ Jozef Stolz	42	✓	m		merch																	
✓ 20	✓ Elise "	37	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 21	✓ Fritz "	15	✓	m		son																	
✓ 22	✓ Salomie Renner	35	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 23	✓ Mrs. Rosa Leuch	30	✓	"		"																	
✓ 24	✓ Miss Victoria " Dau	4	✓	"		"																	
✓ 25	✓ Christian Eggert	63	✓	m		merch																	
✓ 26	✓ Anna " wife	60	✓	f		wife																	
✓ 27	✓ Amalia Wedemeyer	43	✓	"		"																	
✓ 28	✓ Chas. Wedemeyer	43	✓	m		merch																	
✓ 29	✓ Mr. Albert Krauth	57	✓	"		"																	
✓ 30	✓ Mrs Clara "	45	✓	f		wife																	

Citizens U. S. of A.

Passed
Oct 6/06

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring — as the Anglo-Saxon, Celt, Italian, Hebrew, German, Spanish, Negro, Mongolian, etc. Lists of races will be found in back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Kuso, *swear* of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Kuso
Master, Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Aug. Victoria do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Imhof

Sworn to before me this 6 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1110

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

41

S. S. Kaiser Wilhelm der Grosse sailing from Cherbourg April 25, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	21	22
1	Lina Gerhardt	61		f	wid	seiffe			Germany	Germany	Newark	Newark N.J.		self	$24		Mr. Wilhelm Gerhardt N.J. 442 Mad 50 St.	no	no	no	no	good	no
2	Magdalene Haag	58		f	"	"			"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia Pa.		self	$40		Mrs. Josef Haag Philadelphia						
3	Marie	28		f	s	daughter			"	"	"	"											
4	Elisabeth Schevenick	18		f	s	Maid			"	"	Newyork	Newyork			$50								
5	Marie Bachmann	31		f	"	"			"	"	"	"					Mrs. Julius Hoffmann N.J. 6/30 138 Third City	work	1st	Germany			
6	Henriette Lederer	47		f	m	Maid			"	"	Philadelphia	Philadelphia					Mrs. Blatberg N.J. 402 East 57 Street						
7	Erna Schlobst	22		f	s	—			"	"	"	"			$50		Mrs. Strauss Mrs. 111 Penn Street Philadelphia						
8	Anna Luther	10		f		child			"	"	Newyork	Newyork					Mrs. Lieder Irvington Pennsylvania Street Elizabeth	Hungary	Germany				
9	Fanny Hirschhorn	30		f		wife			Russia	Fleher	Wiesbaden						U.S. Born Mrs. Hirschhorn N.J. 66 2 St						
10	Miss Camilla Block	18		f		child			Germany	Germany	Flensburg						Mr. S. L. Bendheim N.J. Anderson Avenue 1853	Disease	to	Mother			
11	Pamela Randegger	28		f	m	wife			"	"	Newark	Newark N.J.					Mr. Max Randegger Newark N.J. 197						
12	Willy Kaiser	25		m	m	Schriftsteller			"	"	Hamburg	Newyork			$58	1902	Direktion des Thalia Theater N.Y.						
13	Gitti Wife	24		f		wife									$80								
14	Louis Weber	15		m	s	musch			U.S. Born								Mr. Paul Weber N.Y. Irving Place						
15	Laura Watkinson	36		f	s	none			Denmark	Scandinavia	Scandinavia	California		self	$80		Mrs. Watson California						
16	Gretle Haas	25		f	s	Hausfrau			Austria	Germany	Newyork	Newyork			$100								
17	Josef Keller	32		m	s	Musik			Germany		Boston	Boston			$50		Direktion des Thalia Theater						
18	Louis Trommer	18		m		Schlosser									$70		owner Schmidt Boston 535 Sudbury Street						
19	Adalbert Young	28		m		Musiker					Amerika via New Portland			self	$300		owner Schmidt Mrs. Brighton Columbia Street						
20	Sophie Lewis	32		f	s	Maid					Bischofstein	Berlin			$25		Mr. Fischer Williams Road 15						
21	Franz Voigt-Quenter	19		m	s	Schauspieler					Stuttgard	Brooklyn			$77		Mr. Hamer Brooklyn 522 Theater Mrs.						
22	Mrs Lieber	22		f		—					Wien	Newyork			$70		Irving Theater N.Y.						
23	Marie Pachmann	19		f	s	Maid					Berlin				$50								
24	Mathilde Wegener	76		f	wid	wife					Herwig				$25		Mrs. Wegener Frankford 437						
25	Max Tenzer	15		m	s	Student					Prossnitz Austria			self	$70		Mr. Adolf Jackstein 37 Amsterdamer Avenue						
26	Robert Reinig	40		m	m	Kaufmann			Germany	Hebrew	Bohmen				$25								
27	Carl Arnhold	35		m	m	Kaufmann			Germany	German	Berlin	Hartford Conn.			$250		Meyers Valet Hotel Irving Theater N.Y. Irving Place						
28	Emma Radeke	44		f	s	Hausfrau			Germany	Germany	Hannover				$120								
29	Margarete Daughter	15		f							Mittenwalge	Mittenwalge			$100		Mrs. Schmidt in Mittenwalge Germany						
30	Emil Peterson	21		m		Maler					Bjorkfield	Savannah Ga.		self	$35		Mr. Peterson Savannah Fort Jefferson Street						

* "Races or Peoples" are to be determined by the nation from which they sprang, as the Hungarian, Italian, Spanish, Negro, etc. Lists of crews will be bound at the ends of the lists.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Braun, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Braun
Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 190 6

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. Imhof, Surgeon of the Kais. Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Imhof

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11–1110

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—110

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE. ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

37/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven, Sept. 27, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	Abt. [illegible]	59		m		merch																	
2	" Emilie	65		f		wife																	
3	Abt. Frank	48		m		merch																	
4	" Louis	19		"		"																	
5	" Theodor Gilbert	66		"		"																	
6	Abts. Clara	43		f		wife																	
7	Abt. Charles Pohl	52		m		merch																	
8	Abts. Julia "	47		f		wife																	
9	Abt. John Doll	66		m		merch																	
10	" Julie Schrobahl	26		f		wife																	
11	Abt Friedrich Waldky	49		m		merch																	
12	Abts " wife	42		f		wife																	
13	Mary " Dau	10		"		daughter																	
14	Dora " "	6		"		"																	
15	Silv. Uhrhardt	25		"		wife																	
16	Mary Schuffert	44		"		"																	
17	Abt Louis Wagner	52		"		"																	
18	Paul Rulnij	40		m		merch																	
19	Mary "	38		f		wife																	
20	Robert Hortenbach	49		m		merch																	
21	Ida "	9		f		wife																	
22	Lilly "	11		"		daughter																	
23	Louis Thon	64		m		merch																	
24	William Arndt	46		"		"																	
25	Wm Hartmann	30		"		"																	
26	Hedwig Rowen	23		f		wife																	
27	Abr Samson	49		m		merch																	
28	Abt. Henry Bollinger	57		"		"																	
29	Abts. Marie "	48		f		wife																	
30	Nikolas Castos	46		m		merch																	

Citizens N. Y. etc.

30 Use

Passed
Oct 16/06

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuse, * of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, M. Imbof, Surgeon of the Hamburg Line, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a careful examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, contain, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens, the information required by law to be stated in said Lists or Manifests.

M. Imbof

Sworn to before me this day of , 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

11—1116

List of Races & Peoples.

Africans (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welch.
West Indian.

11—111

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B.

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, ... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Miss Auguste Ehlers	25	f	s	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Stuttgart	Newyork		self	$50.	1895 to 1906 in Newyork	to Mr. Emil Fischer 160 Madison Ave New York		no	no	no	good	no
Josef Blaha	36	m	m	Waiter			Austria		Rokland via Hamburg	Cleveland O.		self	$60.	1903-1906	Mrs. Josefa Blaha 61 Cleveland St. Cleveland Ohio						
Miss Mathilde Wagner	47	f	s	Maid			Germany		Dresden	Philadelphia		self	$ 21.	Philadelphia 1898 to date	Miss Mary Smith 247 East 81st St. New York City						
Miss Hermine Hazbarek	19	f	s	none			Russia		Prag	New York	yes		$100	Visit 4 mos 1903-1906	Oliver Ahrens 152 W. 124 New York City						
~~Wilhelm Fiebe~~	~~20~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~waiter~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Germany~~	~~Germany~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~Newyork~~	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$50.~~	~~1903-1906~~	~~Mr. Wm. Fiebe 1 Broadway New York~~						
Miss L. Schlichting	37	f	s.	no	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Newyork	Newyork N.Y.		self	$50.	1903-1906	Mr. Wm. Fiebe 1 Broadway New York						
Anton Tiesl	20	m	s.	Waiter			Austria		Linz						Mr. Wm. Fiebe 1 Broadway New York						
Karoline Hesse	30	f	mar.	none			Germany		Hamburg			self	$500.	yes	Mrs. Frank Fuchs 11 Hungerford Pl.						
Joseph Siegmann	12	m					Austria		Asch-Schönberg				$12.	no	Mrs. Paul Riesling N. J.						
Agnes Trebbst	31	f	s						Czechowen			self	$500.	1902-1906	Mrs. Frank Fuchs Oakland, Cal.						
Friedr. Feder	28	m	s	Merchant					Eisleben				$50.	no	Mrs. Paul Riesling N. J.						
Anna Hauber	34	f	s	none					Leipzig	Minneapolis			$100.		Mrs. Bohack Brooklyn 307 S. Fulton Street						
Johann Rebneke	22	m	s	Merchant			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cuxhaven	Newyork N.Y.			$150.	1902-1906	Direction des Irving Theater N. Y.						
Mr. Emil Reiter	30	m	m	Musician			Austria		Graz				$ 70.	no							
Mrs Fanny " wife	27	f		wife										1 years.							
Friedrich Holtkaus	39	m	s	mason			Germany		Zeitin				$200.	yes							
Edw. Mueller	18	f	s	Hemstyl			Old Port		Allentown	Allentown Penn.		2543	$50.	1890-1906	Home 627½ North 4th Street						
Lydia "	21													1890-							
Johann Hofer	42																				
Edgar Arnold	24	m	s.	mine			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Newyork	Newyork N.Y.		self	$ 1000.	no	Mr. Shifflan Lafayette Ems.						
Carl Frank Weisl	0	m	s.	child			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN					Mr. Eggert	$200.	yes	Mr. Eggert Nebraska						
Frieda Kirchhoff	31	f	m.	wife			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$30.	1901-1906	Mr. H. Kirchhoff Newyork.						
Jürgen "	5			child			Old Born								469-52						
Lenden Schiller	22	f		none			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		San Francisco			Mr. Lengen Miller	$120.	no	Mr. Lengen Miller San Francisco 616 Centre Street						
Louise "	25	f																			
Ottley Reimann	23	f					Austria		Vienna			comm. Div.	$100.	no	Direction des Irving Theater Irving Place						
Frede picture	25	f					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN						$100.								
Hebeben Wasner	17	m	s.				Germany	Germany	Schönwinkel	Walsterberg		self	$35.		Mr. Hebeneisch Walsterberg 19 Abendstadt						
Ernst Hoefert	20	m	m	mechanic					Altenburg	Milwaukee			$500.		Mr. Hugo Hoefert Milwaukee 253 Third						
" wife	20	f		wife																	

Not transmitted to Ellis Island Oct 6/06

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Hamburg
5	8	Light	Light	Blue		Bad Kolzig Austria
5	4	Fair	Light	Blue		Plauen Germany
5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray		West Prussia Germany
5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray		Schwerin Germany
5	2	Fair	Gray	Gray		Hannover Germany
5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray		Posen Germany
5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Posen Germany
		Fair	Brown	Blue		Alexandrien Germany
5	3	Fair	Light	Hazel		Hamburg Germany
5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray		Germany
5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Hamburg Germany
5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		Kurnarnsk Germany
5	2	Dark	Dark	Brown		Berlin Germany
5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray		Austria Germany
5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel		England
		Fair	Light	Blue		Hamburg Germany
5	3	Fair	Dark	Dark		Hamburg Germany
5	3	Fair	Light	Gray		Bayern Germany
5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Germany
5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		Germany
5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray		Germany
5	6	Fair	Light	Gray		Alsace Germany
5	8	Fair	Gray	Gray		Germany
5	7	Fair	Light	Brown		Germany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the Kaiserin Aug. Vict, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Imhof, Surgeon of the Kaiserin Augusta Victoria, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr J Imhof

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be

21—119

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenians.
Bohemians.
Bosnians.
Bulgarians.
Chinese.
Croatians.
Cubans.
Dalmatians.
Dutch.
East Indians.
English.
Filipinos.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germans.
Greek.
Hebrews.
Herzegovinians.
Irish.
Italians (North).
Italians (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanians.
Magyars.
Mexicans.
Montenegrins.
Moravians.
Pacific Islanders.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanians.
Russians.
Ruthenians (Russniaks).
Scandinavians (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servians.
Slovak.
Slovenians.
Spanish.
Spanish-Americans.
Syrians.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indians.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Line 1

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-3116

S. S. Kais. Aug. Victoria sailing from Cuxhaven Sept 27th 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature & length of time, and cause.
1	Blasius Fleig	35		m	marr.	Y	Y	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	New York	—	self	$32	1894 1906 New York	Home 686 E. 149 St. New York	No	5'7"	Fair	Brown	Blue	Good	Negative
2	Wife of Same	28		f	wife			U.S. Born														
3	William Schau	50		m	marr.																	
4	Miss Emma Feid	24		f	none																	
5	Mr. Fred J. Stoll	61		m	marr.																	
6	" Frans Fiebel	57		m	"																	
7	" John L. Dreher	35		m	"																	
8	" Chas Spenger	64		m	"																	
9	Mrs John Peters	44		f	"																	
10	" Marie "	31		f	wife																	
11	Mr. Charles Knapp	60		m	marr.																	
12	Mrs Emma "	52		f	wife																	
13	Mr. Rosine Stender	53		f	"																	
14	" Hermann Garmendamen	42		m	marr.																	
15	" Albert B Stacy	38		m	"																	
16	" John H. Timm	57		m	"																	
17	Mrs Catharine "	53		f	wife																	
18	Mrs Anna T. Petersen	20		m	marr.																	
19	Charles John G. Timm	10		m	son																	
20	Carl Theo Timm	42		m	marr.																	
21	Mrs "	38		f	wife																	
22	Charles Theo "	10		m	son																	
23	Anna "	8		f	daugh																	
24	Mathilde "	2		f	"																	
25	Mr. Louis Florent	65		m	marr.																	
26	~~Mr. Ernst Pfaff~~	24																				
27	" Christian Reidmaier	68		m	marr.																	
28	Mary Yodimt	64		f	wife																	
29	Frank " son	24		m	marr.																	
30	Minna Heckl	36		f																		

Citizens U. S. A.

Pfaff Hagleitt Mch. Ass. Steerage 6 to 6/06

(59)

ffidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

aster of the Kais. Aug. Victoria from Hamburg, do
ol truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, in the surgeon
is thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing
ts, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation
I said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering
dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor
de, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in
prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists
each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer.

worn to before me this day of 190

Immigration Officer
ct or Second Officer.

H. 1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Imhof, Surgeon of the Kais. Aug. Victoria, do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and
Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
the Imperial Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are according to the
best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each alien

Dr Imhof
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

10-6-06

H. 1118

CT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

UCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new
), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those
be made in accordance with the following classifications
the manifest is given in these special instructions and
all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive
ject to which it relates.
umn of age in column 3 should be expressed in years
only to those under 1 year of age.
ry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female)
ale). The entry in column 5 should be either M
wed), or D (divorced).
ation. The entry in column 6 should describe as
pation, trade, or profession of each alien (qv.), as for
ountry engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer,
on molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer
or indefinite designations.
nce between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the
llows:
ates a farm, either for himself or others.
works on a farm for the man who operates it.
o make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, the Basilicata, Apulia, Calabria, and Sicily) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

35/205

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUG. VICTORIA sailing from CHERBOURG 28 SEPT 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK the 6th of October . 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	Height	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No. Year. Place. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion
1	Benjamin Kouta	18	m	s	gardener	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Paris	New York	yes	prepaid	$ 6	no	traveller Jacob Koot 336 E 91st St New York	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	4	fair
2	Anna Sommers	18	f	s	servant	"	Switzerland	German	Paris	"	"	self	$ 11	no	friend Mrs Hilde Jacobs 216 Goldsmith Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"
3	Florentine Gilly	18			governess		Germany		Strassburg	Jersey City Heights	no		$ 2	no	friend Mrs Phillipsdale 70 Gray St Jersey City Heights	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"
4	Jacob Kuntz	30	m	m	traveller				Detroit	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		$ 55	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	dark
5	Frederike "	23	f		housekeeper							husband			grandfather Morton Road Bronx N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair
6	Milly "	3	f			no						father										—	—	
7	Jacob "	1	m																			—	—	
8	Peter "	33				yes			Brody			trader												
9	Q. F. Hazel	38	M		police agent				San Francisco Cal.															fair
10	Heinrich Anton Anderegg	14	m	s		yes	Switzerland	German	Lucerne	San Francisco Cal.	yes	mother	$ 50	no	uncle 3302 21st St San Francisco Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5¾	"
11	Louise Heinrich	18	f	s	housemaid		Germany						$ 10	no	friend Herm Brachtage Washington St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"
12	Evangelos Papachristos	31	m	m	dealer		Greece	Greek	Piraeus	New York		self	$ 30	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"
13	Frangoulis Stavros	38	m	s					Ithaka				$ 40	no	friend Andrea Sideris 945 6th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"
14	Frangoulis Demetrios	18	m		bookmaker		2-1036286-4/15/43		Athens				$ 60	no	brother Georges Kambouyannopoulos 208 Leland Ave Allegheny, Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5¾	dark
15	Sotirios Kantsoyannopoulos	31	m	m	carpenter				Piraeus	Allegheny Pittsburg Pa.			$ 30	no	brother Jean Kambolaros 4 Condo Street Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"
16	Stavros Dimoleas	27	m	s	farm laborer					Youngstown Ohio			$ 25	yes 1899/02 New York	Cousin Jacob Alexakis 127 Green St Jamaica Pl. Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	ruddy
17	Constantin Sargani	40	m	m	"	no							$ 150	no	uncle Louis Apostolos 127 Green St Jamaica Pl. Hancock Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"
18	Nicolas Papanicholopoulos	17	m	s	employe	yes							$ 50	no	friend Gillen Flower 600 Travis St Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		
19	Louise Godefroy	32	f		femme de chambre		France	French	Rebeval	Houston Texas	no		$ 50	yes 16 years	4 months Belgium	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	5		
20	Adolf Hügin	25	m	s	cook	"	Germany	German	Karlsruhe	Washington D.C.	"	"	$ 50	no	Brother Ch. Hügin Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, [illegible] of the KAISER [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a less explicit title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. Any alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

36/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1315

S. S. Allsa sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Yes/No. If Yes, tell which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	David Mamas	18		m	s	mechanic			Russia	Hebrew	Bialystok	New York			20		Cousin Leo Blumin, Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3				None	Bialystok
2	Rud Leismann	23		"	"	tailor			"		Grodno	"			2								5	3					Grodno
3	Stanislaw Milewski	17		"	"	laborer			"		Suwalki	Jersey City N.J.			12								5	3	dark				Mariampol
4	Jan Zawacki	34		"	m				NON IMMIGRANT		Grodno	Jersey City N.J.			4		wife Elena Zawacka, 1826 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	10		fair	gray		Lomza
5	Anna Lelichowska	18		f	s				2-72750-4/24/40		Suwalki	Brooklyn N.Y.			10		Cousin Leon Lubarsky, 1 Ludlow St, New York City						5	4			brown		Mielnik
6	Wojciech Milkowski	22		m	"						Milkowicz	Brooklyn N.Y.			60		Cousin Wm. Milkowski, 2 Bayard St, New York City						6	3					Mielnik
7	Kazimir Milewski	26		m	"	farmer					Milewo	Philadelphia Pa.			40		Uncle Alex. Milewski, 3 Bayard St, New York City						5	3			blue		Calowka
8	Piotr Lelichowski	40		m	"	farmer					Suwalki	Brooklyn N.Y.			40		Cousin Piotr Milewski, 3 Bayard St, New York City						5	3			blue		Suwalki
9	Josef Kapczynski	25		m	"						Suwalki	Milwaukee Wis.			5								5	5			blue		Suwalki
10	Adam Stecki	38		m	m	laborer			Lithuania	Lithuanian	Sovarisky	Scranton Pa.			50								5	7	fair		blue		Zawalka
11	Josef Linda	29		m	s					Czech	Czech	Chicago Ill.			6								5	8					Poratta
12	Vincenty Rauko	18		m	s				Russia	Lithuanian	Grodno	Sportsville Conn.			1								5	8					Ostrog
13	Mathie Fort	40		f	"	farmer			Hebrew	Hebrew	Kovno	Bridgeport Ct.			1								5	2					Lucza
14	Louis Beumann	17		m	"	tailor					Odessa	New York	yes	25	5		Cousin Max Goldmann, 58 Second St, New York City						5	3					Odessa
15	David Kantorat	25		m	"						Novogrod	Scranton Pa.			2		Cousin Bert Goldowski, 16 Second St, New York City						5	2					Kovno
16	Rosie Haimann	19		f	"	servant					Lockaspan	Mansfield Ohio			5		Cousin Max Goldmann, 58 Second St, New York City						5	2					Lockaspan
17	Petronella Lukaszewicz	24		f	m						Polish	Pennsylvania			50		Husband Kazimir Lukaszewicz, 2 Bayard St, New York City						5	10					Mlawa
18	Kazimir "	2		m		child																							
19	Stefan Balcio	40		m	m	laborer					Plungian	Wayne Mass.			2		Brother Dominik Balcio, 60 Front St, Worcester Mass.						5	5					Kurland
20	Jan Kadlubowski	19		m	s						Jasmyje	Chicago Ill.			6		Cousin Albert Glawacki, 1826 Ogden Ave, Chicago, Ill.						5	4					Radlow
21	Zeigel Alpsan	18		m	s				Hebrew		Golding				2		Uncle Wolf Glazer, 283 Monroe St, New York City						5	1					Ravno
22	Gustav Bar	57		m	m	Horsetrader			German	Hebrew	Kowarke	Mt. Carmel Pa.			75		the U.S.A. sister Fanny Plejin, 109 York St, New York City					(Held for medical examination)	5	5			blue		Kolin Cathe
23	Wolbec Klonar	16		m	s				Germany	Hebrew	Hamburg	New York	self	45	60	no	Uncle Max Goldmann, 58 Second St, New York City						5	2					Lucza
24	Peter Terenne	17		m	"	farmer			Italy	Italian	Hamburg	New York	self	60	no	—	Cousin Bert Goldowski, 100 - 10 Street, New York City	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	healthy	black	gray		Lucza

W. F. Schlaer
Inspector

All persons are to be examined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ahsen, of the S.S. KAISERIN AUGUSTA VICTORIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ahsen
Commanding [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Imhof, Surgeon of the KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Empire, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in alliances up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Ita	
Ita	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

3/e3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. ____ sailing from Danzig, ____, 190__ Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Exemption of Immigrant Head Tax	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Adom Budrowski	34		M	S	f[illegible]	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuania	Szawle	Scranton Pa	yes	self	20	no	br [illegible] Jonas Majejka, 1026 Linden St, Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	None	Szawle
2	Josep Szankus	21		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Liradja	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	10	"	cous. Jonas Ulecka, 2135 Sand St, Pittsburg, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Josepow
3	Mikols Marka	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jeogenburg	"	"	"	10	"	cous. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Meiks
4	Leonhard Raumowitz	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Telz	Chicago, Ill	"	"	15	"	br. Josas Raucumowitz, 74 29th St, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark gray	"	"	Workzeiffe
5	Amalia Roskowska	16		F	S	serv maid	no	no	"	Polish	Ebrutowitz	Mt Braswick NJ	"	Brother	7	"	br. Josef Kaz Roskoski, 158 Burnett St, Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	Obratowitz
6	Furgis Justaites	20		M	S	f[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Margyampol	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Brother	3	"	br. Stanislaw Justaites, 38 Grand St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	black	"	McGyempol
7	Josef Walaitis	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kewanee, Ill	"	Br in law	10	"	br. Josas Walaitis, 426 E 4th St, Kewanee, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	black	"	"	"
8	Teofila Ambrasinte	20		F	S	sew maid	no	no	"	"	Pelezygaly	Ansonia, Conn	"	Br in law	2	"	br in l. Josef Karakiewicz, 1107 Liberty Ave, Ansonia, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	Pelezygaly
9	Marianna Pajewska	32		F	M	h wife	"	"	"	Polish	Bialystok	Newark, NJ	no	husband	4	"	husb. Mikolaj Pajewski, 208 Albert Ave, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	Tajewicze
10	Stefan "	7		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
11	Alexander "	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	Konstantie Makowska	20		F	S	f[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Schwabin	Perth Amboy NJ	yes	brother	6	"	b. Felix Makowski 66 Hall Ave, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dark	"	"	Kolaski
13	Emilie Priwarska	35		F	M	housework & cafe	yes	yes	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	fair	"	"	Zwierzynice
14	Alexandra "	17		F	S	tailoress	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	"
15	Adolf "	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	Bogusław "	7		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	Zwierzynice	Elizabeth NJ	no	husband	76	"	husb. Franciszek Priwarski, 183 Jacobsen St Elizabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	born	"	"	"
17	Jan "	5		M	S	2-815550, 505 6/20/41	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dark	"	"	"
18	Joanna "	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"
19	Czesław "	1		M	S	2-810828, 505 6/20/41	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	born	"	"	"
20	Maddelene Paprkat	26		F	S	f[illegible]	"	"	"	Lithuania	Papielene	Brocebille Pa	yes	cous	7	"	cous. Jonas Jandelewicz Brocebille Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Rowicz
21	Stefania Milaszys	25		F	S	sew maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	Ostabin	Mediginetty Pa	yes	brother	10	"	br. Kazimier Milaszys 101 Center St, Mediginetty Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	fair	blue	"	Rwengbor
22	Jozef Szimanekas	28		M	M	f[illegible]	no	no	"	Lithuania	Margyampol	Camden St Brunswick NJ	"	friend	10	"	bfd Peter Smith, in Transit Sydney Camden	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dk fair	gray	"	Margyampol
23	Alka Poszgar	15		M	S	tailor boy	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Wirballen	Providence, R.I.	"	uncle	—	"	uncle Chaim Lewitz, Providence R.I., 86 Orms St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	dark	black	brown	"	Rowno
24	Wladislaw Drewelus	18		M	S	f[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	Markow	Ansonia, Ct	yes	brother	18	"	br. Stanislaw Drewelus, fr. 57 Peter St, Ansonia, Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	fair	blue	"	Rozgewo
25	Czesław Piedrzycki	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	dk fair	"	face pockmarked	Liszewo
26	Emilie Domanowska	18		F	S	"	no	no	"	"	Liszewo	Olyphant Pa	yes	Step father	2	"	step father Franciszek Pajewski Olyphant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	gray	"	none	"
27	Petronella "	9		F	S	sister	"	"	"	"						"		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"	"	Rozgkuy
28	Josep Albutas	20		M	S	f[illegible]	"	"	"	Lithuania	Raskuy	Silver Creek Pa	no	cousin	23	"	cous. Alexei Dulekas, Silver Creek, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Raskuy
29	Katarzyna Waskewitz	26		F	S	cook	"	"	"	Polish	St Petersburg	Hudson, Pa	yes	brother	—	"	br. Josef Vaskewitz, 31 1/2 Front St, Hudson, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Petersburg
30	Fanja Kurland	17		F	S	tailoress	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	Krinve	New-York	—	uncle	1/2	"	uncle Jacob Kurland, 48 Monroe St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Krinve

C.E.

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Lyon, at the port of [illegible] master [illegible] steam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I was [illegible] master or commanding officer [illegible] sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, [illegible] and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 38 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or under prohibition to approach, or enquire after, or procure or import, prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, except as otherwise provided by law, and that, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Lyon
Master or commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H. 1107

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

H.—1108

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN "MANIFESTS"

The information returned on the manifest forms 500, 500A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title relating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year old.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house painter, sheet painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens *en route*.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes or No, as follows: Yes, Yes can read and write. No, No can neither read nor write. Or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be used to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All [illegible] refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other section of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance [illegible] negro blood, etc., must be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscana, Maritima, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian, south.

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Name, to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36.

38 89

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of Ho Gill of Oct 16, 1906

Line No.	2 NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	17 Exempt from head tax	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kristine	Nemsoff	24	f		married	[illegible]				Slovak	Second Saturday																			Russia
2	Yossel	Speiser	31	m		married	tailor				Russian	Kiew Russia	Toronto	yes	self	$50																Ukraine
3	Rose	"	25	f		single	[illegible]																									
4	Sara	"	2	f			children																									
5	Leiser	"	11	m																												
6	David	Kazlud	22	m		married	baker					[illegible]				2																Russia
7	Johann	Kumbaf	21	m		single	ale engraver	yes			Lithuanian	Kovno Russia				50																Lithuania
8	Frank	Butkewicz	38	m		married	laborer					Easton Pa				4																Poland
9	Jos	Warbalis	41	m		married																										
10	Anna	Cieszinska	42	f		married	keeping house				Polish	Kalisz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		50																Russia
11	Wladislaw	"	4	m																												
12	Marjana	"	3	f			children																									
13	Stefan	"	1	m																												
14	Adam	Michalski	20	m		single	laborer					Suwalki Russia	Chicago Ill			15																Russia
15	Josefa	Szmanska	30	f		married	keeping house	yes	yes			Kalisz Russia	Buffalo N.Y.			30																Russia
16	Elsa	Marantz	10	f		single	servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian	Kovno Russia	Mexico Mo	yes		5																Lithuania
17	Szimon	Teleg	29	m		married	wood carver	yes			Polish	Lodz Russia	Jamestown N.Y.			25																Russia
18	Mikolay	Kwotkon	21	m		single	farmer					Kiew Russia	Syracuse N.Y.	yes		25																Russia
19	Simon	"	20	m		single	painter																									
20	Adam	Kuzmaka	24	m		married	[illegible]					Siedlce Russia	Shenandoah Pa	yes		10																Russia
21	Ossip	Czerpnick	22	m		single	laborer	yes	yes				Boston Mass			15																Russia
22	Jonas	Sukowski	17	m		single	no work				Lithuanian		Boston Mass			10																Lithuania
23	Kasis	Turnas	21	m		married	laborer	yes	yes				Youngstown O	yes		10																Russia
24	Andrej	Jakelunas	22	m		married	laborer	yes	yes				Wyoming Pa	yes		12																Russia
25	Josef	Pavkelas	35	m		married	laborer	yes	yes			Libau Russia	Boston Mass	yes		40																Russia
26	"	Gailus	14	m		single	no work	no	no			Kovno Russia	Hartford Conn																			Russia
27	Sebastian	Jakoneo	20	m		single	laborer	yes	yes			Kalisz Russia	Boston Mass	yes		25																Russia
28	Jozef	Walonis	24	m		single	laborer	yes	yes			Kalisz Russia	Chicago Ill	yes		10																Russia
29	Sigmund	Jaworkowsky	15	m		single	no work	yes	yes		Polish	Kalisz Russia	Summit N.J.	uncle		5																Russia
30	Poisah	Gunkaus	43	f		married	keeping house	yes	yes		Lettish	Libau Russia	Newport R.I.		brother	5																Russia

E 205-P-1908 Reprint 9-27

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests, concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ryan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Imhof, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Imhof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully pursued by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien alive is Irish, Germanic or Hebraic by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Venilia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residency, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes Year or period / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Paulina Paulinowa	9																					5	6					
2	Heinrich Wolfgang	12																					5	3					
3	Josef "	20																					5	5					
4	Marie Schulzer	24																					5	5					
5	Georg "	2																											
6	Emma "	8																											
7	Katalin Maj	24																											
8	Franz Schmidt	32																					5	5					
9	Russel Gelmann	29																					5	6					
10	Lilli Abramowitsch	25																					5	6					
11	Michael Kur	29																					5	6					
12	" Sikorski	21																					5	6					
13	Casimir Korsak	28																					5	7					
14	Magdalena Malbizinska	20																					5						
15	Stanislaw Romanowski	15																					5	3					
16	Maria Lazuk	20																					5	2					
17	Rose Tepper	25																					5	3					
18	Ewa Gaschiute	26																					5	8					
19	Ursula Mehlstede	20																					5	1					
20	Rosinia Piedvaine	20																					5	3					
21	Juras Juras	20																					5	6					
22	Juras Kwiatkowski	22																					5	6					
23	Jacob Mehne	50																					5	7					
24	Anna M. Müller	50																											
25	Nelson Kondrakakes	21																											
26	Michael Markekonis	19																					5	7					
27	Chaim Lerner	25																					5	3					
28	Chane Judein	20																					5						
29	Wladislawa Jaworska	[illegible]																											
30	Pelagia Nadolna	30																											

Regina Lincheler
U.S. Immigrant Inspector

Each alien passenger is to be designated by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement express or implied to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases supra and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (name); steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	[illegible]
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

56

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of Ha 6th of October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State. City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so when and where?) Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so when and where?) Years ago (if subsequent)	Whether ever before in the United States (and if so when and where?) Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	Free (if not, how much paid)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Anton Pavlovic	32		m	m	Seaman	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Molat	West Hoboken, NJ	Yes	Self	$18	No			without address,		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	florid	black	brown		Molat
2	Pero Obligato	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Smokovlay	New York	yes		$15	No			231 West 38th St New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Gray		Smokovlay
3	Ivo Samunic	15		m	S						Byrgule	West Hoboken, NJ	No		18				Uncle Matteo Ottesic, West Hoboken, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dark	Brown	Scar on the head	Byrgule
4	Andreas Zriga	16		m	S	Laborer	Can't Read	"	Austrian	Slovak	Dabronya	Passaic, NJ	No	Self	20				to Stefan Gasz 91 Park Passaic, NJ Box 96		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brown	Mole on Left Eye	Dabronya
5	Marton Ukrop	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$31	"			to Gabor Ukrop, Passaic, NJ Box 152		"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Light	Dark	Brown	Mole on Left Eye	"
6	Gyorgy Pap	26		m	M	"	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Disnik	Buffalo, NY	No		$2	Yes	1903	Buffalo	Lajos Gyorgy Rivel, 95 Lebanon St, Buffalo, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	Brown	Hazel	"	Disnik
7	Orban Kanya	25		m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Jeszkofalu	St. Clair, Pa	No		$2	No			pd Josef Bossany, 14 Fullerton St, Tallmann, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	"	Jaszkovesz
8	Istvan Kanics	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Horvatvardalla	Connellsville, Pa	No		$30	No			Istvan Kanics, Connellsville, Pa Box 111		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	Scar on Forehead	Horvatvardalla
9	Janos Skrip	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Rudno	Tallmann, Pa	No		$15	No			pd Josef Bossany, 14 Fullerton St, Tallmann, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Light	Dark	Gray	"	Rudno
10	Jozsef Csapko	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Nyitrakolos	Krakow, Mass	No		$25	No			pd Josef Gergely, 5 26th Ave, Rangar, Minn		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark	Brown	Scar on Neck	Protavarsz
11	Gyorgy Bodner	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Mezlecz	Trenton, NJ	No		$30	Yes	1904	Mexico	to Georg Malaczkamas, 31 Dayton St, Trenton, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Florid	Dark	Brown	Mole on Neck	Mezlecz
12	Franciszek Trembinski	21		m	S	"	"	"	Russian	Polish	Pochocen	New York	"	"	$5	"			Morris Siegel, 48 Delancy St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scar under eye	Pochocin
13	Jacob Schwarz	33		m	M	Tailor	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Pinsk	"	"	"	$8	Yes	1904	New York	pd Zelany Klein, 109 E. 8th St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Light	Black	Brown	"	Kobel
14	Wladyslaw Bendura	17		m	S	Plasterer	No	No	Austrian	Polish	Rapacze	West Hoboken, NJ	No	"	$10	No			to Louis Rosenbaum, 47 Hayes St, West Hoboken, NJ		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Dark	Gray	Mole on Forehead	Rapacze
15	Herz Rosenbaum	38		m	M	Tradesman	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Siedlce	New York	yes	"	$28	No			to Louis Rosenbaum, 1703 Columbus Ave, New York		"	"	"	"	Scar on Beard	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Siedlce
16	Janka Kasa	35		f	M	[illegible]			Hungarian	Magyar	Romanian	New York			$75				held Ferencz Kasa, 587 E 6th St, New York							5	1	Florid	Fair	Gray		Romania
17	Aladar "	11		m	S	child																									
18	Ferenc "	9		m	S	"																									
19	Franziska Machetz	24		f	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	cousin	$25				cous Theresa Zaharak, 275 Jurmanstr, Brooklyn, N.Y.		No	hold's [illegible]				5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue		Zajer
20	Janos Kolber	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Ferkes Mike	Joliet, Ill	No	self	$10				to Mr. Michael Horvath, 507 Jones St, Joliet, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Florid	Dark	Blue	Mole on Face	Ferkes Mike
21	Jozsef Gergesz	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	"	$15				to Peter Gergesz, 513 Horath, Joliet, Ill		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	Fair	Dark	Scar under eye	"
22	Janos Tomeska	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Dregepala	Cleveland, O	No	"	$10	Yes	1903	Cleveland	to Mr. & Janos Stefanik, 5814 Hamburg, Cleveland, O		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Florid	Fair	Blue	Scar on Jaw	Dregepala
23	Stanislaw Schedlock	20		m	S	8-268163-10/2/97-505			Russian	Polish	Janow	Lowell, Mass	No	"	$20				to Wojciech Zawal, 56 Hobart St Lowell, Mass		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Light	Fair	Blue	Scar on Cheek	Dzienkowo
24	Stanislaw Munkelski	20		m	S	23-83762-10/2/97-505			"	"	Wojciechow	New York	yes	"	$40				pd Tadeusz Rybicki, 104 E 7th St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Pockmarks	Krasnik
25	Mateus [illegible] Rapeterew	25		m	S	"	No	No	Lithuania	Russian	Memandvas	Pa	yes	"	$3				Antanas Grigas Rapeterew, 317 Ragnarok, Shenandoah, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Auburn	Blue	Mole Upper Lip	Plonsky
26	Vincas Kassaitis	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Jukemandvie	Pa	No	"	$45				to Kristinas Wosseles, Yukremen, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Ruddy	Dark	Gray	"	Pilviples
27	Alexander Zyblis	28		m	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	Polish	"	Pittston, Pa	No	"	$15				cous Kazimierz Skures, 506 Main St Pittston, Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray	"	Mazzampol
28	Mateus Madases	21		m	S	"	No	No	Lithuania	"	Memerzville	Pa	No	"	$2				to Kazis Matlases, Memerzville, Pa Box 982		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Zyblis
29	Adam Lonowski	18		m	S	"	"	"	Polish	Russian	Sanderow	Grand Rapids, Mich	No	"	$25				mother Adam Popowitz, 124 Monroe St, 2nd Rapids, Mich		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Light	Fair	Blue	"	Olevy Lisa
30	August Swidersky	21		m	S	Hostler	yes	yes	"	German	Kovno	New York	yes	"	$30				to Karol Herman, 671 E 147th St, New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	Scar forehead	Kovno

Eagle

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryus, at the port of from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that I have personally made such examination; and that from my own investigation, and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to my best knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ryus
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the A.M.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Sworn "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 4560, 4560 A, or 4560 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following detailed directions. The number of the column on the manifest so given in these special instructions and as followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description of the information briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. You can scan and write. No. You can neither read nor write. or Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or status, in all reverence of negro blood, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (or comprising the Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Iaguna, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Mo 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of 50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	If a person over sixteen years of age, whether able to read.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Alex Ogiroch	27		m	ma	weaver	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Brell	Newark	no	self	$30	no		friend John Zicko 53	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Florid	fair	gray	None	Polity
2	Francheca "	28		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	Kiebuk	NJ						Duro Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Klobuck
3	Kiepo Pobilavic	28		m	"	sailor	no	no	"	Lithuanian	Swaklonian	Newark	yes	"	$6	"		wife Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Florid	fair	blue	"	Swaklonany
4	Mitro Cagali	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Topolan	"	"	"	$3	"		uncle Rua Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Topolan
5	Mko Mosgin	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swaklonian	"	"	"	$5	"		570 Grand ave Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Swaklonany
6	Mitro Pobisalic	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pzalk	"	"	"	$40	"		uncle Rua Belgium	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	gray	"	"	"
7	Marco Simpsono	32		m	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	Mosnar	Wilkesbarre Mich	NO	"	$30	yes	Sept 1906 Chicago Ill	with aunt cousin address 1008 Rua Vlak Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rolat
8	Nikolin Mosler Cetko	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Crnavitza	"	yes	"	$10	no		friend Simo Bogdanic Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Tan	brown	"	Dowsato
9	Tanyo Trenceric	38		m	wheel wright	12-15088	Hungary	Croatia	Slatina	Bellevue Ill	"	38						friend Julius Mayer Oakdale Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	dark	blue	"	Slatina
10	Cyuro Lazic	27		"	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Lavanvada	"	"	60				friend Tom Carlovina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	B.	brown	"	"
11	Nikola Pavlovic	44		m	"	no wo	"	"	"	"	Budrovco	Mervic Harbor Mich	no	"	$40	yes	1902 Buffalo N.Y.	Marija Lavanvada Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	florid	fair	"	"	Badnevo
12	Istoan Horvat	44		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Berlinca	Centerville Pa	yes	"	$7	no		friend Kuzo Lubo Washington pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	Blue	"	Bertaca
13	Peter Bazevic	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Divasclo	Franconia	"	"	$20	"		Cyuro Adamlaquero Dermono Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	Dk	brown	"	Divasclo
14	Jasova Radmanovic	34		f	"	housework	no	no	"	"	Cabanica	Chicago Ill	"	"	$12	"		Capella Mandagrio R Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	florid	black	brown	"	Catrovica
15	Ilija Maodic	32		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bratasca	Beechgrove Pa	"	"	$4	yes		friend Pero Armanin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Med	fair	"	Bratasca
16	Istoan Georg	18		"	"	5-18427	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Lubochico	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	"	$10	"		friend Tiba Jo Lackajno Washington pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	dark	"	"	"	Lubochico
17	Franko Benta	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Croman	Gl. Kik.	Cincinnati O	"	"	$5	"		cousin Peter Lehay Feb. 5th Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Gl. Kik.
18	Hudie Dicetta	20		m	"	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Kaylowca	Pittsburg Pa	yes	"	$4	"		Gabriel Cohen 53 Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Brown	Dk	Square scar left eye	Rupugnica
19	Josef Hero	20		"	"	Farmer	"	"	Bohemia	Czech	Krakta	Krakta Austria	no	"	$5	"		brother Jan Lauka Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	face pock marked	Krakta
20	Mihaly Dobolej	19		"	"	no wo	Hungary	Slovak	Kalno	Kamon Pa	"	15						uncle Jano Degmon Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kalno
21	Giuro Cayo	18		"	"	farmer	"	"	Croatian	Bertaca	Ea St Louis Ill	"	yes	"	$10	no	1903 Denver Col	cousin Jano Brodarac Ea St Louis Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Lt	Br	Dk	"	Bertaca
22	Ivan Lalaman	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bickano	Jersey City NJ	no	"	$40	yes	1904 Denver Col	friend Louis Brockmann Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	brown	"	mole upper lip	Bukanica
23	Helene Sevacic	19		f	single	"	"	"	Bosnia	Catol	Lucky	Raymond Wy	"	"	$6	no		father Jacob Bagayno Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	Br	gray	" left cheek	Lucke
24	Franz Sadowski	18		m	single	farmer	"	"	"	"	Krasnowdes	"	"	"		none		cousin Stefan Kaulkowski 1006 Rua Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	nose	Cieschanow
25	Lucia Mranko	18		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kovvatz	Phila Pa	yes	"	$5	"		cousin Adam Cieski 2810 Bridge St Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	nose	Rypin
26	Andrej Bujlka	30		m	single	farmer	no	no	"	"	Dubnow	"	"	"	$6	"		brother Vikto Bojcinski 2, Austria	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Dk	brown	"	Dubnow
27	Jan Kwiklinski	25		"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Pikut Rowo	"	"	"	$6	"		Adjand Mergin Bojcinski brother Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	"	"	"	Pikut Rowo
28	Anastasia Valenzak	29		f	"	Keeper	yes	yes	"	"	Wyckovek	Chicago Ill	"	S	"	$10		Husband Jan Lee Dix 20 Lloyd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	gray	face freckled	Torlik
29	Felix Fellner	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Locki	Joliet Ills	"	"	"	$10										5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Menzety
30	Stanislawa Lasota	24		f	single	no wo	"	"	"	"	Rock	"	"	"	"	none										5	5	"	"	Gray	"	Dobrzyn

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found at back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bruun, [1] of the [illegible] from Corinto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as required; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or a believer in or advocate of the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bruun
Master, Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, is a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, horse polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write, No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No. Can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who, in Irish, Germans or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Mulattoes whose appearance indicates, in many cases, a large admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., comprising provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Nov 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. in Manifest	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or time, if known.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Margreta Cefalotta	20		f	single	[illegible]			Austria	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	dark	gray	none	Kamnitzer
2	Elsa "	20		f	single	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York
3	August Karl Kamelpha	37		m	married	laborer			Germany	"	Wilmersdorf Berlin	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	"	"	$57	"	"	"	Brother Emil Kamelpha 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	blue	"	"	Mexane
4	Martha Kesse	20		f	single	waiter			"	"	Moravia Patschkau	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Brother Paul Kesse 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	fair	gray	"	Czernowitz
5	Heinrich Kimbel	25		m	married	waiter			Austria Hebrew	"	Czernowitz Bukowina	"	New York	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother Max Kimbel 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Czernowitz
6	Regina "	22		f	married	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$100	"	"	"	Brother Max Kimbel 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	brown	"	Berlin
7	Ellie Opitz	17		f	single	housework			Germany	Jewess	Berlin	Wisconsin	Milwaukee	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Brother Max Opitz 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	gray	"	Eichwalde near Berlin
8	Josef Schonbaker	18		m	single	[illegible]			Austria	"	Karlsbad Karlsbad	"	"	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Max Schonbaker 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	gray	"	Karlsbad
9	Marie Pepenberg	25		f	single	waiter			Germany	"	Cöln Cassel Fairfield	"	"	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Brother Max Pepenberg 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	gray	"	Cöln
10	Elizabeth Eichbrenner	15		f	single	housework			"	"	Rougemont Wisconsin	"	"	"	"	$7	"	"	"	Brother Max Eichbrenner 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Polen
11	Ignatius Kinarik	27		m	married	[illegible]			Austria	"	Schönbrunn Bukowina	"	New York	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Max Kinarik 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Pardin
12	Anton "	23		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"
13	Humberto Francesco	32		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$5	"	"	"	Brother Joseph Fehling 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	gray	"	"
14	Paul Fehling	24		m	single	waiter			Germany	"	Karlsruhe	"	"	"	"	$6	"	1897	Germany	Brother Otto Fehling 312 W 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Burg
15	Henriette Capelle	28		f	married	housework			Austria	Hebrew	Kowarnes	Wisconsin	Hoboken	"	"	$20	yes	1900	Germany	Sister Otto Fehling 312 W 45 St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	blue	"	"	Kowarnes
16	Josef Kasatka	39		m	married	farmer			Austria	Bohemian	Vesovic	New York	"	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Brother Max Kasatka 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	brown	blue	"	Johannisthal
17	Anna "	17		f	single	housework			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Neu Paderb
18	Henry Meyer	23		m	married	farmer			U.S. CITIZEN		Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	white	blonde	"	"	Wienwalde
19	Ludwig Kasper	25		m	single	farmer			Germany	"	Kowarnes	"	"	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	blue	"	"	Kowarnes
20	Heinrich Knudsen	41		m	married	farmer			Norway	Lutheran	Tolsen	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Tolstaun
21	Christian Kleinhardt	18		m	single	butcher			Germany	German	Schneidergeschwenda	Los Angeles	Cal	no	"	$65.00	yes	1903	Germany	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Streich
22	Reinhold Fuchs	22		m	married	mechanic			Austria	"	Wien	New York	"	no	"	$7	yes	1903	New York	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	brown	"	Wien
23	Emil Pleschka	22		m	single	butcher			Germany	"	Berlin	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	$50	no	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	blue	brown	"	Gretz
24	Julia Bögelspacher	25		f	single	housework			"	"	Zürich	Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no	"	$5	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Karlsruhe
25	Albert Bruck	23		m	single	cabinet maker			Germany	Lutheran	Berlin	Cleveland	Cleveland	no	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	dark blue	"	"	Berlin
26	Josef Kuzsohe	18		m	single	sailor			Hungary	Magyar	Zdenek	Akron	Akron	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	blue	"	"	Bayreuth
27	Antonio Batinich	16		m	single	none			Austria	Slavonian	Moonar	Pueblo	Col	no	"	$20	yes	1904	Germany	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	"	"	Moonar
28	Luis Garkovic	17		m	single	[illegible]			"	"	Moonar	Pueblo	Col	no	"	$20	yes	1904	Germany	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond	dark blue	gray	"	Eichwalde near Berlin
29	Antonio Patinic	25		m	married	miner			Austria	Slavonian	Moonar	Portland	Oregon	no	"	$25	yes	1906	Germany	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	Moonar
30	Maslac Misko	19		m	single	[illegible]			Austria	Slavonian	Moonar	Los Angeles Cal		no	"	$18.00	yes	1906	Germany	Brother Max Meyer 1139 Mitchell St Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	"	"	Moonar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Fuser, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the voyage thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to any organization that entertains a belief in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

H-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] 191[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Sinkop

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

H-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1360, 1360 A, and 1360 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a boldface title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising those of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid?). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1315

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of Feb. 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or approximate / where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Wilhelm Kaulk	24		m		[illegible]																5	5	pale	brown	brown	none	Berlin
2	Rosa "	21		f		domestic																5	1	fair	"	"	"	"
3	Eugen Keller	19		m		upholsterer																5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Rheinpreussen
4	Dey Dejeon	31				[illegible]																5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Hotkoth
5	Agata Tjokter	25		f		[illegible]			-22-87647-305-2-18-4													5	2	fair	fair	gray	"	Jastenbork
6	Johann Romburg	26		m		[illegible]																5	6	"	"	"	"	Koln
7	Tobias Lasch	21				[illegible]																5	6		walk	brown	"	Roeske
8	Mathias Kerkhasser	20		m		butcher																5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Tarnstaf
9	Rosalia "	24		f		[illegible]																5	3	pale	brown	"	"	Kuckosej
10	Mosija "	6		m		[illegible]																					"	Tarnastag
11	Franz "	3		m																							"	Jacvede
12	Agnes Baj	32		f		[illegible]																5	2	pale	black	grey	"	Croth
13	Janos "	11		m		[illegible]																			flood	fair	brown	"	"
14	Elvira "	4		f		[illegible]																				black	gray	"	Boffolo
15	Maria "	3		f																						pale	fair	"	"
16	Mihaly "		9	m																								"	
17	Brogoja Kostic	21				[illegible]			[illegible]	Bulgarian	Turkish	Syracuse, N.Y.		25.00								5	6	dark	black	brown	"	Monastir
18	Martha Brandel	21		f		[illegible]			[illegible]	Russian	Lithuanian	Akron										5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Schleiz
19	Paul Moknerk	30		m		weaver					Turkish	Elizabethport, N.J.										5	3	fair	red	blue	"	Tschech
20	Ilko Danilovice	33				Labourer				Russian	Turkish	Lincoln, Ill.										5	2	pale	"	grey	"	Mosetz
21	Juon Kotkovsk	28				[illegible]																5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"
22	Bonzion Tondeonck	34		m		shoemaker				Russian	Russian	Sunnyside										5	1	do	black	brown	"	Warkow
23	Lue Alperman	47				[illegible]																5	9	"	grey	"	"	Motow
24	Barbara Jedlicjek	17		f		[illegible]				Hungarian	Slovak	Pressburg	Brooklyn, N.Y.									5	1	florid	fair	blue	"	Rezard
25	Simo Petkulic	39		m		[illegible]				Austrian	Croatian	Rastovca	Lawrence, Mass.									5	14	yellow	fair	brown	"	Rostovca
26	Joszef Kolinger	25		m		[illegible]				Hungarian	Magyar	Czerth	Bridgeport, Conn.									5	8	florid	dark	"	"	Bokutel
27	Piotr Garsica	25				[illegible]				Austrian	Polish	Sudowa	Elizabethport, N.J.									5	3		1	fair	gray	"	Radowa
28	Jan Kurabowski	24				blacksmith						Rzeszow	Brooklyn, N.Y.									5	8		"	fair	blue	left cheek scarred	Jabienzor
29	Anton Hurman	31				[illegible]				German	Wirtsberg	New York										5	2		"	fair	brown	none	Wirtsberg
30	Mirka Rabatic	19		f		maid				Croatian	Lipa	Kansas City, Mo.										5	1		"		Hgn	"	Lipa

Regina Mucklow
M. V. Inspector.

"Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or was, previous to embarkation, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

M. J. Imbof

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 6001, 6001 A, and 6001 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, horse engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French, by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show concisely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUSTA, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th of October, 1906

No. in Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Emilie Kindserer	19		F	single	nurse	yes	yes	Germany	German	Stuttgart Wurtemberg	New York	yes		30			Sister Mrs Adolph Rothard 38 St New York	no	no	sound	no	5	1	pale	fair	blue	none	Stuttgart
2	Samuel Rosenberg	40		M	married	clerk	"	"	Russia a Returned Man						50			brother Marcus Rosenberg New York 124 Jones St					5	5	florid	dark brown			Konigsberg
3	Hanna Joseph	33		"	widowed		"		German						8			Sister Selma Selicer New York 2 Jan 81 St 442					5	8	fair	light grey			Rakschitz
4	Abeden	2		"	child																							Wien
5	Katharina Kalenowski	44		F	wife		yes	yes	Hungary	Servian	Hungary			sold	40			Daughter Andreas Hartyak father New York 2 Jan 32 St					5	3	brown	dark brown			Nagy Lok Mike
6	Rosa	12		"	child				"	German	Hungary																	
7	Eugen Schäfer	17		M	bookbinder		yes	yes	Germany		Germach Baden	Los Angeles Cal			75								5	1	"	fair	blue		Merzac
8	Ewald Hoelzner	19		"	weaver				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pittsville Pa				all of the													
9	David Hehr	56		"	weaver				Austria	Hebrew	Lokglow	Boston Mass			60			brother Sister Heller Boston Mass Washington St					5	5	brown	brown	bald headed		Lokolow
10	Paul Schmeling	22		"	clerk		"	"	Germany	German	Liegdale	Chicago Ill	yes		65			uncle Max Mellring Chicago Ill 555 Weeks St					5	6	fair	black		none	Berlin
11	Heinrich Mau	28		"											50								5	3	fair	dark			Laubgaal
12	Ida Dittberer	16		F											65								5	6	fair				Stuttenberg
13	Carl Osterhaz	17		M											150								5	7	florid				Mannheim
14	Curt Graichen	24		"											75								5	5	fair	light			Altenburg
15	Emma Abel	22		F											75								5	1	fair	brown			Brussels
16	Margarethe Heinberg	20		"											55								5	3		blue			Schillingfurst
17	Max Wellner	39		M											25								5	9	fair	grey			Barthor
18	Apolonia	38		F																			4	10	fair	brown			Landsberg
19	Elsa	6		"	child																								Berlin
20	Adolf Bayer	24		M	bookmaker		yes	yes			Rutherford	New York			35			cousin Josef Bruder 56 Ave New York					5	3	pale	grey			Waldkirch
21	Julius Hellegger	27		"	mechanic				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Denmark	N J	no		cent								5						Gorsheim
22	Anastasia Jeger	24		F	housework		yes	yes	Germany		Berlin	New York	yes		12			brother Anastasius Geyer New York Fulton St 83					5	4	fair	light grey			Kaarnich
23	Ludwig Schäfer	52		M	weaver				U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Evergreen	Pa	no		cent								5	5	florid	fair	brown		Beaucheit
24	Johann Hasinger	34		"	weaver													brother Franz Hasinger Buxton Va Box 216					5	8	fair	grey			St Stefan
25	Hermina	26		F	housework																		5		fair	brown			Jaidenkirchen
26	Hermine	4		"	child				Austria		Essen	Buxton Va	yes		20										fair	light			Essen
27	Johann	3		M																						blue			
28	Maria	1		F																						brown			Stuttgart
29	Hans Hansen	22		M		clerk	yes	yes	Germany		Bremen	Kalinas Col			17			uncle Christian Millies Salinas Cal 210 St 453					5	10		blue			Bracken
30	Emil Klein	25		"		laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Nyiakotos	Kansas			20			brother Isaac Rekendorfer 56 St Newyork Pa					5	9	pale	dark	grey		Tolak

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

Examined 8.14.21.23

Nationality to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Ryser, of the S.S. SAXONIA from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or unable, prepared or employed to perform labor in the United States, or is ineligible, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ryser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. AUGUSTE [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so that it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions is used is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 18, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male or I. (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not use simply the engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Reasonable enquiries should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is satisfactorily filled by either Yes or No, Yes can read and write, No. No. can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenche" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates in other ways negro blood, as mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, etc.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy or to the departments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN AUGUSTE VICTORIA sailing from Hamburg 190 Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes Time or Date	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Martha	[illegible]	30	F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Germany																					Poltzig
2	Paul	[illegible]	1	M	S																									
3	Georg		3	M	S																									Langfuhr
4	Gertrud		5	F	S																									
5	Laura	Laboranski	30	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																					
6	Ida	Rosenfeld	23	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes																	5	1	Stout		grey	Tondern
7	Gustav	Hübner	11	M	S																									Stenk
8	Emil	Redmann	30	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes																	5	6	Fair	Pale	Warm blue	Wien
9	Adeline	Wife	30	F	M	Cook																			5	1	Stout			Bordeaux
10	Anna	Child	4	F	S																									Skerto
11	Hilda	"	6	F	S																									Ottawa Can
12	Heinrich	Fetzke	42	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes																						
13	Marie	Wife	41	F	M	Wife																			5	6	Stout	Fair	Grey	K. Mehrin
14	Anna	Kopmann	1	F	S																				5	1	Fair		Blue	Insterburg
15	Richard	Jirgl	32	M	S	Cook Waiter	Yes	Yes																	5	11	Stout		Grey	Ottawa Ont
16	Johann	Bondel	26	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes																	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tilsit
17	Karl	Lehrhard	22	M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes																	5	6	Stout		Brown black	Neunkirchen
18	Anton	Parikovič	35	M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes																	5	8	Stout		Brown	Vrsac
19	"	Anna	30	F	M	Wife																			5	5	Stout	Fair	Gray brown	Bezdrod
20	Italy	Jaccarde	13	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes																	5	5	Pale	Fair	Grey	Rasa
21	Basil	Laabmann	25	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes																	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	Alvec
22	Peter	Riess	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes																	5	2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Skerstova
23	Ewa	Wife	20	F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes																	5	3	Stout	Fair	Brown	K. Z. Peter
24	Josef	Riess	31	M	M	Cook	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																5	2	"		Grey	" " "
25	Hermann	Hang	69	M	Wd	Laborer	Yes	Yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER																5	2	Stout		Brown	Wehrmen
26	Jakob	Obrist	15	M	S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Switzerland																5	3	Fair		Grey Grey	Ippachwald
27	"	Hubel	21	M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish															V	10	Fair		Fair blue	Tultz
28	Therese	Stark	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German															5	3	Fair		Fair brown	Kutka
29	Pauline	Heydon	41	F	Wd	Wife	Yes	Yes	[illegible]																V	8	Fair		Fair blue	Golmtschaya
30	Vagnel	Dina	18	F	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Turkey																5	1	Fair		Brown	Kargard
																									5	10	Dark		Dark Grey	Sodona

Excepts 5 2 4 25

T. W. Murphy
Inspector

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuss, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear — That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Kuss
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance and admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprehends of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

In line, S. S. sailing from . . 190 Arriving at Port of The 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No, Year, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Iliterate person (Read and Write)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Caroline Bockel	32		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Philadelphia Pa												5	2					
2	Rosie Bockel	4		f																			3						
3	Robert	7		m		Child																							
4	Kathie	1		f																									
5	Martha Schenkenberger	29		f	m	Wife																	5	2		Gray			Pittsfield
6	Henry	6		m		Child																				Blue			Chicago
7	Martha	3		f																									
8	Wladislaus Jazimoski	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes							25		Wife in law						5	7					Russia
9	Lucian	35			m	Farmer	yes										Jan Pietzak						5	10					
10	Mariana	34		f	m	Wife											no add						5	1		Hard	Gray		
11	Wladislawa	6				Child									35		Lake Geneva Wis									Fair	Blue		
12	Stanislawa	7																											
13	Nicolaus Hosier	42		m	m	Machinist	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Pennsylvania		Citizen of the										5	5	Fair	Dark			Mezalabad
14	Barbara Eisenwein	28			m	Baker	yes		Germany		Eppenrode Landkreis Marienburg		no add		20	no							5	1	Fair	Brown			Eppenrode
15	Veronica Jasinska	3		f		Child			Belonging to passenger stated on deed						45	no	4	12									Blue		Poland
16	Augusta	1		f																						Fair			
17	Gustav	33		m	m	Wife	yes	yes	Germany		Emma Elizabeth		no Board		14 yrs	140	Husband						5	8			Gray		Poland
18	Paul	10		m		Child									6		Son in law Elizabeth NJ												
19	Sophie Brod	23		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														5	3		Brown			Galizien
20	Charlie	11		m		Child			U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Philadelphia Pa		Citizen of the				H. I. C.									Blue			Wilkesbarre Pa
21	Lottie	9		f					U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																	Grey			
22	Emma Dejan	28		f	m	Domestic	yes	yes	Germany		Brooklyn	Brooklyn	no Board		5	yes	Husband						5	4		Blue			Russia
23	Willi	2		m		Child											Nephew Dejan												
24	Olof Forsberg	29			m	Carpenter	yes	yes			Belen	Harrisburg Pa		b.	12	yes	brother Fahlstrom Sandviken Sweden						6	2					
25	Gustav Prochnyak	26			m	Farmer	yes		Hungary	Magyar	Szanad	New York	yes	self	23		Friend Wilkes Barre Pa						5	4	Med	Dk			
26	Paul Schmidtbauer	29			m	Baker	yes	yes	Austria	German	Krakau	New York	yes	self	50		Friend Wilkes Barre Pa						5	6	Sallow	Dk	Brown		
27	Karl Ludwig	22				Farmer	yes	yes	Germany		Engelstadt	Odessa	no		50		Cousin Wilkesbarre Pa						5	8	Fair	Light			
28	Rosa Martin	26		f		Wife	yes	yes			Altenby	Baltimore Md	yes		100		Friend Emma Schelland 378 Locust St Baltimore Md						5	1	Florid				
29	Fritz	16		m		Mechanical Lab.																	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray		
30	Aubrea Stove	28			m	Farmer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Sobocko	Clinton Pa	no		5		Cousin Rizko Trabaczko no add Clinton Pa						5	7	Dark	Hazel	Brown		Sobocko

Remarks: In no instance must be the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. Line of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Kruse at the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Kruse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E J Creed

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at Ellis Island.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1883, 1500 A, and 1500 B; now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest, as given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, (Sex), the replies title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Belgian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti or provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti or Liguria, Tuscany, Marche, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 47.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes, give date and place.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Eye-sight (To be examined by the Surgeon)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Lenhard	24		f	s	domestic	yes	yes	Austria	German	Wien	New York	yes	self	$8	No	cousin Jan Schwarz 35 St & 3d Ave New York						5	4	fair	dark brown		none	Wien
2	Rudolf Kuch	40		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	Wolfenbuttel	"	"	"	$50	No	brother-in-law Gustav Lenhard 1 Bleecker St New York						5	9	dark	dark brown		"	Wolfenbuttel
3	Emma "	35		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						5	3	"	dark	"	"	Wolfenbuttel
4	Eugenie "	10		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	fair	"	"	"
5	Rudolf "	9		m	"	"	"	"	German	"	Hannover	Milwaukee Wis	"	"	$200	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
6	Emma "	8		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
7	Herbert "	6		m	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
8	Irene "	4		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	light	blue	"	"
9	Erich "	6		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"
10	Emma Liebig	36		f	w	cook	yes	yes	"	"	Wollin	Minneapolis Minn	"	"	$25	"	Brother Edward Liebig 1308 Washington Ave Minneapolis Minn						4	0	dark	dark	blue	"	Pommern
11	Frieda "	15		f	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								"	fair	brown	"	Colberg
12	Elisabetha Robelen	29		f	m	wife	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.														5	3	"	air	grey	"	New York
13	Georg "	4		m	s	child	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		New York	yes	"	"		left of the U. S.						5		fair	"	"	"	"
14	Irma "	9		f	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																				
15	Oscar Mais	35		m	married	machinist	yes	yes	German	"	Danzig	Chicago Ill	"	"	$50	"	Hermann Wolfgang Chicago Ill						5	6	fair	dark		"	Danzig
16	Elisabeth "	30		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							5	3	dark	fair	blue	"	"
17	Erna "	5		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									fair	light	"	"	"
18	Bruno "	3		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	dark	"	"	"
19	Gerda "	1		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									"	light	blue	"	"
20	Katharine Klauber	23		f	w	wife	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		Wiesau	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$50	No	Husband Carl Klauber 1923 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	"	black	brown	"	Rodensee
21	Emma Schlosch	25		f	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Kolmgrin	Wabash Ind	"	"	$50	"	Husband Wm Schlosch 1923 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Jerusen
22	Hermine Brandt	21		f	s	housemaid	"	"	Germany	"	Sprusdorf Oberlausitz	Mt Vernon N Y	yes	aunt	$15	"	Aunt Ernestine Brandt 1 Bleecker St New York						4	8	"	dark	brown	"	Rodensdorf
23	Emma Lemke	19		f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Freistadt Lausitz	"	"	sister	$20	"	Sister Frieda Lemke 1923 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	8	"	light	brown	"	Rosslen
24	Maria Meyer	62		f	wd	house keeper	"	"	"	"	Schwarzenbek	"	"	son	$5	"	son Friedrich Meyer 1923 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ill						5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Kreuppe
25	Lenka "	24		f	s	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	$20	"	Brother Emil Meyer 1308 Hudson Ave Jersey City N J						5	8	"	fair	grey	"	Altona
26	Leo Cieslitski	23		m	s	mason	"	"	Russia	Polish	Raschkow	Jersey City N J	"	self	$5	"	Brother Eduard Meyer 1308 Hudson Ave Jersey City N J						5	5	"	fair	brown	"	Raschkow
27	Hermann Wisner	25		m	m	watch maker	"	"	"	"	Bielefeld	"	"	"	$100	"	Brother Gustav Meyer 1308 Hudson Ave Jersey City N J						5	5	"	dark	blue	"	Bersie
28	Anna "	35		f	m	house wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ferdinand Wisner 1924 Lovelace Ave Los Angeles Cal						5	2	"	"	grey	"	Jo Bielefeld
29	Anna "	7		f	s	child	"	"	"	German	Germany	Los Angeles Cal	"	"	$75	"	"									pale	fair	"	"	Westfalen
30	Erik "	9		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									fair	light	blue	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruiu, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ruiu
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made by inspectors, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 118 S. S. sailing from [illegible] . 190 . Arriving at Port of New York the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If Yes: Year or date / Where?	«Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether an Anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Roman Dembo	30		m	M	L Cab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian, Skrzana	Skrzana	Sudbury Ont	yes	self	2	no	Jud Zlatko Dostrof Sudbury Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	blue	none	Austria
2	Fed Kalcko	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	fed Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	"	"	"	"
3	Semeon Wrykof	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	fed Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	"
4	Michel Faukil	33		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	fed Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark	gray	"	Horiliv
5	Jan Bojarczuk	24		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Skrzyki	Northampton Pa	"	"	30		b. l. Jan Malczynski Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Skrzyki
6	Stefan Bernardyn	38		m	M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		fid Wincenty Radczuk Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	blue	"	"
7	Fuzyk Kyzyto	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Mszana	Sudbury, Ont	"	"	3		fid Zurka Dostrof - uncle Sudbury Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	dark	"	"	Mszanica
8	Trofym Szczlewyy	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		fid Alto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	"	brown	"	"
9	Teodor Solowicka	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Pukrow	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	16		b. l. Alexa Tarasiewicz Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	fair	fair	blue	"	Pukrow
10	Zachar Dowby	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyki	Syracuse, N.Y.	yes	"	16		fid Dmytro Robliat, 36 Walt St. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	brown	"	Skrzyki
11	Andruch Muszczyka	18		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Pukrow	Rochester, N.Y.	no	"	16		fid Alexa Tarasiewicz 87 Kelly St, Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	black	"	blue	none	Pukrow
12	Jan Pieseckis	17		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	Rozwadow	Cleveland O.	yes	"	20		cousin Lutka Dworzyk 50 Hay Ave, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	blue	"	Wysokiya
13	Simeon Cap	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Zaleze	St Clairsville O	no	"	30		fid Lutka Skrobacz, 314 Main St. N.Y. Ave 51	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	black	"	"	Zaleze
14	Ksenia Tarowska	19		f	S	Laborer	no	no	"	"	Skrzyki	Northampton Pa	yes	"	22		b. Ihor Tarowski, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	fair	dark	brown	"	Skrzyki
15	Katarzyna Dworznik	19		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17		negh. Jan Chimy, Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1¼	"	black	"	"	"
16	Justyna Zahrodna	20		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	Trembowla	New-York	"	"	12		fid Tomasz Cyrcz 122 Essex St, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	"	"	"	"	Trembowla
17	Jurko Worotec	22		m	M	L Cab	yes	yes	"	"	Zaleze	Newark, N.J.	no	"	10		fid Wasyl Ozerd 946 Wright St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Zaleziec
18	Franciszek Borek	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzyki	Joseph	"	"	6		1926 Broadway St, St Louis, Mo sister Paulina Hulko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Skrzyki
19	Agata Hlus	18		f	S	new mark	yes	no	"	Polish	Blazowa	St Louis, Mo	yes	"	12		1926 Broadway St, St Louis, Mo fid Do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	dark	brown	"	"	Blazowa
20	Maria Ball	17		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10		b. i. Z. Dmytro Hrynczyk 157 Rivington St, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	fair	fair	blue	none	"
21	Barbara Worczak	19		f	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenia	Wyspolky	New-York	"	"	10		fid Jan Tarasewicz 157 Rivington St, New-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	black	fair	blue	none	Skrzyniki
22	Anna Bojarczuk	18		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15		fid Mikolaj Isbarz, 157 Rivington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	blue	blue	moles on face	"
23	Theodor Dubas	27		m	M	Cab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		fid Mikolaj Jendrzej 157 Rivington St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	fair	light	"	"	Dolegowa
24	Hko Gembera	22		m	S	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		b. Mikolaj Reinczuk 906 East 6 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	Skrzyniki
25	Fozsef Reinholz	28		m	M	saddler	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Retfeld	"	"	"	100		fid. Edi Reinczuk 906 East 6 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	brown	"	bald at temple	Zenta
26	Rozsi "	22		f	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	50			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	none	Nagy Varad
27	Angela Haupt	36		f	M	L wife	"	"	"	German	Mercersfelde	New-York	"	"	8		hsbd. Nikolaus Haupt 300 E 86 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7½	"	grey	"	"	Mercersfelde
28	Miklos Hermene	17		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Rumanian	Boldogvasar	Erie, Pa	"	"	9		b. l. Lovi, Ignac Jacob 1135 Prospect St, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	none	Boldogvasar
29	Janos Regneal	31		m	M	L Cab	yes	no	"	"	Magyarok Oradea	"	"	"	12		b. Joseph Dastyk 713 Wayne St, Erie, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	light	"	freckled & baldness	Nagyvarad
30	Demeter Szomoil	34		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	Oradea	Ind. Harbor	"	"	12		b. George Szmoil, 322 Indiana Ave, Ind. Harbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	bald on top	Nagyvarad

Charles F. Miller
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

DON. CABLE. D S[illegible] THIS SHEET IS F[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the KAI[illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have viewed the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is paupor, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the AUGUST[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing thereonth" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) — so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases in 8- and 4-inch column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in manifests, and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during their personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austro-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak in exile dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose non passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SAILE[illegible] AN: STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
[illegible] FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. KAISERIN [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Josef Jurdej	19		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pennsylvania			50					good		5	6					Austria Mitrovitz
2	Katarina "	18		F	S																	5	8					"
3	Emerich Smith	30		M	married	[illegible]				German	Russia	Pennsylvania										5	8					Austria
4	Emma "	26		F	wife	"																5	2					"
5	Riche Christo	45		M	married	[illegible]																5	7					Turkey
6	Karl Breitbeau	45		M																		5	6					Prussia
7	Georgy Majaros	24		M																		5	9					Austria
8	Karl Gjurich	18		M																		5	4					Austria Croatia
9	Janos Mjinich	28		M		farmer																5	7					Austria
10	Susanna Esernoth	24		F	wife	[illegible]																5	2					Austria
11	Gyula "	3		M	child	none																						"
12	Anna Esernoth	22		F	wife	[illegible]																5						Austria
13	Georg "	4		M	child	none				German																		"
14	Angela "	2		F	"	"																						"
15	Josef "	1		M	"	"																						"
16	Theodor Gabo	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes		Roumanian	Austria				20							5	9	Dark	blue			Austria
17	Franz Erika	32		M											6							5	8		Dark			"
18	Miklos Popa	24		M											30							5	9		Brown	grey		Hungary
19	Eduard Wolkusz	18		M	S										25							5	6	Brown	Dark	Black		Austria
20	Trajan Vulk	6		M											1/2							5	4	fair	Light	blue	right arm bitten	Albania
21	Abram Pregan	28		M	married	wood									25							5	4	Dark	grey	brown		Austria
22	György Karitar	41		M	"	[illegible]	yes	yes		Magyar	Austria				15							5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	none	Austria
23	Renata Lukasz	35		F	"	"									15							5	8	fair	Light	blue		"
24	Ernst Jakob	33		M											150							5	4	Dark	Light	Grey		Austria
25	Lenz "	26		M	wife	"																5	1	Fair	Light	brown		"
26	Gal Bogelpan	32		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes			Austria				50							5	3	Dark	Dark	Grey		Austria
27	Velimir Stole	25		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes			Austria				25							5	6		Dark			Austria
28	Georg Petro	19		M	S	none				Slovak	Austria				12							5	2		Dark			Austria
29	Andras Kerlidaka	35		M	married	[illegible]	yes	yes		German	Austria				50							5	6		Light			Austria
30	Nagodina Nikolai	15		M	S	[illegible]									30							5		Dark	Light	brown		Austria

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Auer, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any class prohibited by law from admission into the United States, or is otherwise ineligible to a visa, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Auer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at

Immigration Officer.

"State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms (Form 101-A and Form B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed in parentheses by all cases of mental defective, idiocy, etc., a description of the following words, the subject to which they relate.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, in connection with the examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien inspected.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"Negro (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Mexico, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admission shows one or more drops of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (a period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

(List) 777.

(Bor)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

[illegible] S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Description of immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Ferenc	Petrusak	27	M	M	[illegible]			[illegible]																		Lucsany
2	Istvan	Jurka	21	M	S																						"
3	Mihaly	Lavai	2	M	S																						"
4	Gaspar	Mihaly	30	M	M																						"
5	Istvan	Jurka	12	M	S																						Kaszon
6	Janie	Janicke	19	M	S																						Szilvalom.
7	Josef	Boda	25	M	S																						Szerbotta
8	Jano	Varga	30	M	S																						Arad
9	Anna	Szoke	1	F	S																						Arad
10	Istvan	Jonas	28	M	S																						Arad
11	Anna	Weke	25	F	M																						Arad
12	Flora		5	F	S																						Arad
13	Terez	Janger	1	F	S																						Arad
14	Janos	Gyeb	37	M	M	Austrian																					Szeged
15	Amalia	Szczerenska	33	F	M	[illegible]																					Szeged
16	Jan	Szuran	16	M	S																						Szeged
17	Stefan	Balicke	17	M	S																						Szeged
18	Jozef	Tarjuna	36	M	M																						Szeged
19	Janosko	Jeszy	19	M	S																						Szeged
20	Kazmyk	Stepan		M	S																						Szeged
21	Istvan	Szoby	19	M	S																						Szeged
22	[illegible]	Goman	32	M	M																						Szeged
23	Eufrosina	Racikowska	17	F	S	maid																					Szeged
24	Ernst	Hingsten	24	M	M	butcher			German																		Szeged
25	Eugen	Thoma	24	M	S	cook																					Szeged
26	Pauline	Kneppp	60	F	W	house																					Szeged
27	Gertrude	Basgior	18	F	S	servant																					Szeged
28	Charlotte	Klotz	19	F	S																						Szeged
29	Rosie	Rosenberg	24	F	M	wife			Austria	Hebrew	Lemberg	Newyork															Szeged
30	Louis	Wittenberger	35	M	M	[illegible]			Prussia	German	Mansfeld	Toledo, Ohio															Szeged

2-868193-3/5/41

Eugen Born

Joseph Basgior, Wilkesbarre

Eugen Born

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan, at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under a promise, or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ryan
Master/Commanding/1st/2d Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer. 11-1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 8 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in ordinary cases should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last personal residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who her going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1869 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	"Race or People"	Last Residence (Last permanent Residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Katalin Kiefer	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Egres	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	$ 40				husband Jacob Kiefer Cor Brandeth St 1522 Philadelphia Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	dark	dark brown	dark brown	marks	Race & Peter
2	Kerzebet Kring	18		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				to uncle Jacob Kiefer same address as above		"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	fair	light brown	light blue		Hungary
3	Susanna Kerchl	28		F	M	Wife	"	"											to husband Georg Kerchl Hill St 127 Belgium		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	dark	dark brown	dark black		Eastern Pa
4	Kerzebet do	7		F																											
5	György do	4		M																											
6	Karalin Jung	18		F	S	Servant	yes	yes			Egres	Philadelphia Pa	yes		$ 8				to uncle Jacob Kiefer Cor Brandeth St 1522 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	8 1/2	dark	dark blue			Hungary
7	Stanc Kelis	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgaria	Sobosko	Elliston Pa			$ 17				to brother Nicholas Kraitzky Elliston Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	grey		Sobosko
8	Anton Solerewicz	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Brzostowitz	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		$ 10				to brother Jiwan Iwanicow Mc Kees Rocks Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	dark	blue		Pacheyeca
9	Antoni Solerewicz	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Brzostowitz	Mc Kees Rocks Pa	yes		$ 10				to cousin Teodor Bilous Mc Kees Rocks Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	dark		Zaluska
10	Basil Worobiec	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian	Zatuga	Newark N.J.	no		$ 20				to acquaintance Wasyl Hlatsiuk Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7					Galicia
11	Michael Beliniw	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"			Egerszo	Perth Amboy (NJ)			$ 10				to husband Jozef Narog Perth Amboy (NJ)		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	dark	fair	brown		Sedmigrody
12	Julyana Narog	25		F	M	Wife	"	"		Polish	Stanislawow	Auburn N.Y.	no		$ 10				to husband Joseph Narog Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light brown	blue		Nadgorzany
13	Maryanna Rabesiak	19		F	S	Servant	"	"			Niezgrodzie	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 14				185 1/2 State St. Auburn N.Y. to father Rabesiak Chicago Ill. Justin St. 4503		"	"	"	"	"	5	1 1/2		brown	gray		Tyniste
14	Paranka Gimbera	17		F	S	Servant	no	no		Ruthenian	Tiepiezki	New York			$ 10				to brother Nikolay Gimbera 155 Rivington St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	dark	blue		Kosakow
15	Matvij Becher	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Zyzeszany	Mc Kees Rocks Pa			$ 12				to acquaintance Jiwan Iwanicow Orchard St. 31 Mc Kees Rocks Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	grey	grey		Bezazny
16	Abram Faler	31		M	M	Tailor	"	"		Hebrew	Brzezany	New York			$ 14				to brother Jacob Faler 196 E. 3rd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	5			blue		Zaleszczyki
17	Mechzym Worobiec	17		M	S	Laborer	"	"		Ruthenian	Zaturce	Newark N.J.	no		$ 20				to acquaintance Michael Filous Box 280 Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	grey		Zaguscie
18	Helena Koglewska	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	Russia	Polish	Nagulsch	Chicago Ill.	yes		$ 16	Married 1905			to brother Bronislaus Koglewska Morgan St. 3254 Chicago Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	light	light gray			Warsaw
19	Jan Glotkowski	40		M	M	Locksmith	"	"			Posen	New York			$ 24	yes they live in New York			to friend Morris Fridel Delancey St. 28 New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	brown	black		Czarny
20	Adam Kacznaszyk	40		M	M	Laborer	"	"			Konorowo	Butler Pa	no		$ 2				to friend Ludwik Skolski Howard St. 115 Butler Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	blue		Skrzyk
21	Jaroslaw Zbrzyk	27		M			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Skorzyki	Northampton Pa			$ 27				to acquaintance Michael Popkowski no address Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7			grey		
22	Teodor Tomicz	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes							$ 8				to brother Jan Jaworski no address Northampton Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	light	grey		Ulanky
23	Katalin Kornberger	15		F	S	Servant	"	"	Hungary	German	Nikelsburg	Butler Pa			$ 20				to uncle Jacob Kiefer Cor Brandeth St 1522 Philadelphia Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7			blue		Mühr Eibau
24	Franz Pastor	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria		Kaschkowitz	Allegheny Pa			$ 3				to friend Franz Kindler Allegheny Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	5				scar beside the right eye	Mähren
25	Karl Gatz	22		M	S	Laborer	"	"		Austrian Hungarian	Mezgrunz	Pittsburg Pa			$ 5				to friend Ludwig Kabi Pittsburg Pa		"	"	"	"	"	5	7				none	Gada
26	Hans Stolz	25		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hauneck	New York			$ 40	10 yrs ago 3 yrs			to uncle Jacob Schaar 450 6 Avenue New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	blond	fair	blue		Kurhessen
27	Marie Lorentzen	18		F	M	Servant	"	"		German	Flensburg	Brooklyn (Jersey City)	no		$ 80	19 yrs ago 6 yrs			to husband Jens Lorentzen Jersey City N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	4	8					
28	Hans "	15		M	S	Farmlabor	"	"				Jersey City N.J.														5		fair	brown			Apenrade
29	Marie Christensen	60		F	wd	Invalid	"	"	Denmark		Apenrade	Brooklyn N.Y.	Citizen of U.S.		$ 40				to husband Christian Christensen Assistant Army Cook Fort Wright N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Flensburg
30	Walter Seyfert	24		M	S	Painter	"	"			Hamburg	New York	yes	self	$ 80	no			to friend Anna Holtbook Heavy J. 3. 676 coats c. Seattle Wash		"	"	"	"	"	5	3					Hamburg
31	Auguste Lorz	16		F	S	none	"	"			Altenburg	Seattle Wash			50																

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan, at the ... ex ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ryan
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ..., Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 826 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. P. Cuthbert

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid: as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1886-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 23. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4N

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115 S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	"Race or People."	Last Residence. Country. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Examination. Immigrant. Non-immigrant.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1																												
2																												
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												
31																												

Note.—The column for "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the languages they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Kuser, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or combination of persons who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined the said aliens, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following directions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in those special instructions, and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, and the manifests are corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write," No. "Can neither read nor write," or Yes. No. "Can read but not write."

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people, of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance suggests an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., compartments or Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, etc. Liguria and their descendants whether sounding of black Switzerland, eastern Hungary, or anywhere else, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Many of these people speak a conflict dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and of less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Affidavit of the Master or Com...

List 11.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of ..... the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Year or date. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Rolé Vándrit	14	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Gyapoi	Ellista, Va	no		17		Go. Mihal Wolowoff, Ellista Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Czopan Hotpieg
2	Josef Gruner	42	m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Vienna	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	25		Fd. Wilhelm Maschin, 1430 Michigan Av, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	gray		Graf
3	Carl Winters	31	m	m	Barber	"	"	"	"	Vienna	New York	"	"	10		Fd. Julius Ramers 150 E 76 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	scar on forehead	Graf
4	Christian Underkoffler	29	m	s	Butcher	"	"	"	"	Graf	"	"	"	30		Cous. Karl Krayer, 547 E 17th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	none	Tuffen
5	Valentin Dignowicz	28	m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia	"	"	60		Cous. Lukas Pluczarik, 756 S 4th St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Rivercedge
6	Anton Karner	25	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Reinfeld	McKees Rocks, Pa	no	"	60		Bro. Peter Russ, 505 Railroad Ave, McKees Rocks, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Klein Kanischa
7	Theresia "	24	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	Barisova
8	Naum Simon	20	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Turkish	Bulgarian	Gyapoi	Ellista, Va	"	"	17		Fd. Jakob Pinkus, Fabrikstrasse 1872, Philad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	little scar on forehead	Rezepetpot
9	Janos Kovacsko	56	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Reezepetpot Ohio	Cleveland,	yes	"	250		Nephew Georg Tyurik, 348 Flower St, Cleveland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	4 warts on face	Botarova
10	Anna "	44	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	brown	None	Rezepetpot
11	Janos "	17	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk fair	brown	"	"
12	Erzsebet "	15	f	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	dark	fair	brown	"	Egres
13	Anna Potterbirske	15	f	s	sew maker	yes	"	"	German	Egres	Philadelphia	no	"	8		Fd. Jakob Pinkus, Fabrikstrasse 1872, Philad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	fair	fair	blue	often mistaken for mumps	Egres
14	Eva Lizo	14	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8		Fd. Jakob Pinkus, Fabrikstrasse 1872, Philad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	brown	dk fair	gray	"	Szikelter
15	Gaspar Fricz Forsse	44	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Magyar	Szekler	Brooklyn	"	yes	"	6	yes	1903 2 months 26	Fd. Bernhard Margit Rosenfeld, Leader 300 E 17 St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	4	9½	fair	"	brown	"	Mezcifalva
16	Friedl Baanler	16	f	s	sew maker	"	"	"	German	Merzenfalva	New York	"	"	12		Cous. Michael Reinert, 330 E 18th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	gray	"	"
17	Katalin Puchert	48	f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12		Cous. Johann Lotz, 307 E 12th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	dk fair	blue	"	"
18	Marzit Pichot	19	f	s	sew maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	11		Fd. Nikolaus Simon, 1304 Cadwalader St, Philad, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	gray	"	Rezepetpot
19	Katalin Denis	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	St Peter	Philadelphia	"	"	8			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	scar under left eye	Szenter
20	Antal Borsos	46	m	m	Blacksmith	"	"	"	Magyar	Arad	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	120		Fd. Fr. Antal Toperics, 18 Race St, Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	dark	dk brown	brown	none	Arad
21	Lazlo " Wife	34	f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dk fair	gray	"	Arad
22	Bela " Child	11	m	s	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	Tragalsis
23	Antal " "	9	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Turpestes
24	Andras Neutauer	19	m	s	Locksmith	"	"	"	"	Visgrad	Newark, N.J.	no	"				Fd. Ferenz Ruspnak, 48 Charlton St, Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	fair	black	"	Egres
25	Janos Bauer	29	m	m	Farmer	"	"	Non Intervention	"	Transylvania	Weehawken, N.J.	no	"	22	yes	1900 very poor, Weehawken, N.J.	Fd. Istvan Istenberger, 67 " " Box 64	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	gray	"	Egres
26	Efraim Krista	28	m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Rumania	St Louis, Mo	yes	"	27	no		Fd. Daniela Storgonescu, 3733 S. 10 St, St Louis, Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	black	black	"	"
27	Janos Gaspar	32	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	83			Fd. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk	gray	"	"
28	Richard Krispke	25	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	18			Fd. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	fair	"	"	"
29	Peter Apris	27	m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Szrofelda	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	20			Fd. Georg Muntzpan 992 E. 156th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	dk	brown	"	Szrofelda
30	Adam Ird	29	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Dozgeres	Philadelphia, Pa	U.S.	"	14			Fd. Peter Pillay, 1849 Filip St, Philadelphia, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	black	"	"	Dozgeg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Fuse, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Fuse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 189-99 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Imbof

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given at those special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood carver, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write, No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes (No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., some provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sell, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 103 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ . 190 Arriving at Port of _____ the 6th of October . 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	If Yes Yes or No	If Yes Amount	If Yes Currency or coin of what kind	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	
1	Julian Lawkowski	20		m	single	farmlabr			Austria	Pole	Galicia	Brooklyn NY								No	No	No	Good	No	5	6				None	Zbrojan
2	Jan Zalecki	32		"	"	"			"	"	"	Brooklyn "								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Rozany
3	Stefania Lewalska	23		f	"	Servant			"	"	(Austria	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Rymnice
4	Adam Lewalowski	24		m	"	farmlabr			"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	Krzemionka
5	Abram Katz	15		"	"	Jewish			"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	10				"	Jitten
6	Lukaj Mikloc	15		"	"	farmlabr			Hungary	Ruthenian	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	Wysoki
7	Theresia Kerkowitsch	41		f	wife	"			"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Kunkow
8	Elisabeth	15		"	child	"			"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	"
9	Maria Gabek	28		m	"	Labrer			"	"	Galicia	Perth Amboy NJ								"	"	"	"	"	5	8				"	Dawidowce
10	Georg Zdarek	28		m	"	Farmlabr			"	"	Austria	Newark NJ								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Rymnice
11	Lajos Schwarz	19		"	"	"			Hungary	Magyar	Bohemia	Homestead Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Kend
12	Georgy Simkovics	29		m	"	"			"	"	"	Donora Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Bryska
13	Janos Reka	24		"	"	"			"	"	"	Lilly Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Lipka
14	Georg Leipsak	15		"	"	"			"	"	"	Donora Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Vanya
15	Adolf Minarsan	27		"	"	Farmlabr			Turkey	Armenian	Armenia	New York NY								"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	Bombarty
16	Adama Nagy	35		f	wife				Hungary	Magyar	Bohemia	Chicago Ill.								"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	
17	Malika "	7		m	child				"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	4	2				"	Rudna
18	Margit "	5		f	"				"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	3	5				"	Mirka
19	Josef Burdiga	37		m	Farmlabr	Farmlabr			"	"	Austria	Olive Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	N. Ruzany
20	Janos Biro	35		"	"	"			"	"	Hungary	Mahanoy City Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Monastir
21	Anna Fulop	32		f	"	Servant			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mineola NY								"	"	"	"	"	5	1				"	Moke
22	Boggo Mito	26		m	"	Farmlabr			Turkey	Bulgarian	Monastir	Syracuse NY								"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	Kleinfabrik
23	Alona Ozika	27		f	"	Servant			Hungary	Magyar	Magyar	Bohemia	Homestead Pa								"	"	"	"	"	4	11				"	"
24	Mihaly Marcsin	18		m	single	Farmlabr			"	"	"	Nickolsburg	Homestead Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
25	Mihaly Tavelka	14		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	McKeesport Pa								"	"	"	"	"	5	5				"	"
26	Janos Gorkacs	18		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	3				"	Strima
27	Istvan Urban	29		m	"	"			"	"	Hungary	Miska	Lenain O								"	"	"	"	"	5	2				"	Arad
28	Bela Laza	19		"	Clerk	Clerk			"	"	"	Arad	Buffalo NY								"	"	"	"	"	5	7				"	Markos
29	Istvan Katchak	17		"	single	Farmlabr			"	"	"	Mankar	Newark NJ								"	"	"	"	"	5	9				"	
30	Istvan Bekrenyo	38		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	5	4				"	

Each alien must state whether he has a ticket to his final destination, by whom his passage was paid, whether in possession of $50 and if less how much, whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address, whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where, whether a polygamist, whether an anarchist, whether deformed or crippled and if so from what cause, whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity and if so which, his height, complexion, color of hair and eyes, marks of identification, his place of birth, the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, and the language he speaks. Lists of these will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; and the said surgeon, and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, nor under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is excludable, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-E (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-E), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a few explanatory little italicizing briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The returns of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write; No. No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance (but without admixture of negro blood) should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of last permanent residence*, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom were passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of He 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Jafa Repasz	34		m	w	h wife	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Freeland Pa	Baltimore	yes	self	8	no	Fr. Repasz, Bro 112 Bloomfield Parkst Baltimore, md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	florid	fair	blue	none	Tuczenie
2	Ludwik "	7		m		son		no	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"
3	Sylvester Traunec	37		m	m	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	38	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	"	"	Gorlice
4	Marya "	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth Port N.J.	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	gray	"	"	"
5	Johann "		4	m		child			"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	"	"	Rucinik
6	Maria Kovalska	33		f	m	h wife	yes	yes	"	"	Rudnik New York	"	"	"	12	yes 1	Husb. Mr Rotary Kovalski 47 Montgomery St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
7	Stanislava "	9		f		daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Bardkowka
8	Jakob Hadam	37		m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Bardkowka Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	13	yes 1	Cous Jos Pantol 40 Rheinstr Pittsburg Pa ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	gray	"	"
9	Marcin Sowka	37		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	yes 1		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	Zenica
10	Erzsebet Almassy	44		f	m	h wife	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Johnstown Pa	Elizabeth Port N.J.	no	"	8	yes 1	Husb Sigmond Almassy 156 4th St Elizabeth Port, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"
11	Maria "	10		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
12	Erzsebet "	14		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
13	Zsigmond "		8	m	s	son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	gray blue	"	Magyarovka
14	Maria Bacso	44		f	m	h wife	no	no	"	Slovak								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
15	Gyula "	18		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	brown	"	"
16	Istvan "	11		m	s	son	"	"	"	"	Kalwaria Youngstown O.	Youngstown O.	yes	"	30	yes 1	hsbd. Jerry Bacso, 335 Bartman St, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	fair	gray	"	"
17	Maria "	9		f	s	daughter	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	brown	"	"
18	Ferenez "	6		m		son	"	"	"	"								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"
19	Chaim Sofer	22		m	s	tack-maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Kovtsk	New York	yes	"	7	yes 1	uncle Moritz Krasnostein, 640 - 642 E 6th St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dark	grey blue	"	Kovtsk
20	Judel Kwiatkowski	24		m	s	Apothecary	"	"	"	"	Brest Litovsk	Boston, Mass	"	"	10	yes 1	br Joseph Kovatkowski 83 E Broadway Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	light	fair	grey blue	"	Brest-Litovsk
21	Schaja Zagel	30		m	m	Cattell Cab	"	"	"	"	Warshau	New York	"	"	10	yes 1	cous Joseph Lustgarten 42-44 Manhattan St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	dark	dark blue	"	Warsaw
22	Mordke Grobsinger	32		m	m	tin smith	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	yes 1	cous Abraham Flegenbaum 19 Orchard St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark	black	black & gray	"	"
23	Hersch Grünberg	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	Kovetz	Boston Mass	"	"	10	yes 1	cous Abraham Grunberg, 13 Market St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	brown	"	Sudlee
24	Pavel Koptrezuk	24		m	m	Citizen	no	no	"	"	Kovetz	Boston Mass	"	"	12	yes 1	br C Mischel Gurulnik, 245 Salem St, Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	dark blue	"	Kovetz
25	Tika George	38		m	m	f. Cab	"	"	Turkish	Bulgarian	Kisopoli	Manchester N.H.	no	"	17	yes 1	fd. George Ziogzin, Manchester, N.H. Box 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	Kisopoli
26	Paki Anastase	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	yes 1	fd. Jorgo Thanasiou, Manchester, N.H. Box 631	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	brown	"	Gerisova
27	Simon Stare	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	yes 1	fd. Tunelkr Ellistor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	Pimples on face	"
28	Stefo Risto	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	yes 1	cous Rosh Traitse, Ellistor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	black	"	"
29	Petko Anitse	16		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	17	yes 1	br Stario Ristof Ellistor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"
30	Vasile Risti	20		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Sobostki	"	"	"	20	yes 1	fd. Christo Frayroff Ellistor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Sobostki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Bauer, at the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Bauer
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Imhof, Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. Imhof

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190..

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B; new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming from Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid—as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 101A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—4115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ . 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. the 6th day of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Year or pr. completeness	If Yes where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Read the question specified in heads 17 to 20 to each alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Györgi	23																									
2	Mihály	17																									
3	Sándor	30																									
4	Mariska	25																									
5	Kriszta	24																									
6	Dina	20																									
7	Elsa	21																									
8	Karol	18				1-340 715 H2 5/1/41																					
9	Klasz	23																									
10	Jan	36		m																							
11	Valentí	37																									
12	Anna	20		f	s																						
13	Jan	17		m	s																						
14	Marjana	17		f	s																						
15	Jan	35		m	m																						
16	Karolina	18		f	s																						
17	Helena	30		f	m																						
18	Johann	2		m	child																						
19	Adam	25		m	m																						
20	Adam	40		m	m																						
21	Maria	20		f	s																						
22	Anna	20		f																							
23	Petro	33		m	m																						
24	Lesser	20		m	s																						
25	Paulo	38		m	m																						
26	Simon	20																									
27	Sidoly	36		m																							
28	"	Musy	33																								
29	Wlikasp	Lankowicz	31		m																						
30	Janos	Tiesó	24																								

Inspected and Passed
Oct 10 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the several persons mentioned in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to be examined by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, made a personal examination of each and [illegible] the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that I have to the best of my knowledge and belief found each person and from my own investigation. I believe that [illegible] of the aliens named in said Lists or Manifests belongs to any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by the immigration laws now in force, and that I have caused the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein to be carried out true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] 3 [illegible] experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "retained thereto by" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] 1760, 1760 A, and 1760 B [illegible] numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving from foreign ports in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

The number of the column in the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases where and the column [illegible] is [illegible] title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). Three-fifths of age in months should be expressed [illegible] or months the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien [illegible] as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood-turner, edge maker, stone cutter, cigar maker, molder, farmer, or other [illegible] designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the conditions are sometimes should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents [illegible] during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is recommended and has entries therein should be either Yes Yes can read and write, No No, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Questions should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races and nationalities. A and countries should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports [illegible] in the record. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest [illegible] necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other portions of the West Indian Negro as South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixed color [illegible] of African descent is regarded as full blooded under this classifying

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, or comprehensive as Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Tuscany, and their descendants whether residing in the United States, Hungary or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a trade dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, [illegible] peninsula of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, and if in Europe or Asia the [illegible] of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (Whether in passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show [illegible] by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11–1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Foreign country. Town, district, country or City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes / No; If Yes: Time / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Last Address. Country.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andras Torakus	28		m	m	farmer	y	y	Austria	Slovak	Tibava	Cleveland O			5		Joseph Tomsic Cleveland O						5	6	fair	light brown		none	Tibava
2	Peter Gerasc	32																					5	6	fair				
3	Andras Gulo	8																					5	8					
4	Janas Farkun	24													8								5	7		brown			Liberpal
5	Maria Petko	27				L-99302-4/24/40																	5	4		gold grey			Terany
6	Istuan "	2																											
7	Mihalz "	2																											
8	Anita "	7				3A8293																							
9	Karoly Sprach	38													50								5	6	dark	black brown			Moveny
10	Imre Takacs	16													25								5	6		dark			Dapsor
11	Theodor Maborag	28													40								5	5	fair	dark grey			N. Banya
12	Maria "	28																					5	4	dark	brown			Kovar Banya
13	Janos Cap	34													50								5	8	dark	dark			N. Remete
14	Georgy Grebles	25													50								5	6			grey		
15	Andras Kurucz	28													33								5	8	dark				Gyarka
16	Wilse Ivanon	17													25								5	8		black brown			Lehay
17	Anna Jocak	20													4								5	1	fair	dark			Kh. Mikles
18	Theodor Kiss	38													45								5	4					Diggo
19	Anna Kuzila	17													8								5	2					Jaque
20	Valeria Kosha	22													30								5	3			grey		Budapest
21	Janos "	1																								fair blue			
22	Theresa Kalich	6							Austria	Slovak	Libussa	Cleveland O			4								5	2			grey		Liboose
23	Johann Jaubsh	27									Andreas	Cleveland O			6								5	1					Bochuca
24	Michal Kendra	21									Janinna	Pittsburg Pa			10								5	7	dark	black brown			Janinca
25	Ludwika Grzywawa	18									Bathowa	Chicago Ill			8								5	7	fair	fair grey			Grzywa
26	Maria Setsek	21									Ctirad	Cleveland O		brother	6								5	10		dark fair blue			Kenkejova
27	Veronika Plach	17									Ctirad	Cleveland O		brother	5														Cambria
28	Marie Babiphe	26								Bohemian	Pelo	Cleveland O		self	25								5	4		fair grey			Mysa
29	Helia Kolecek	17								Ruthenian	Luchowa	New York		cousin	4								5	10		fair brown			Kuchowa
30	Jaroslaw Rutowske	18								Russia	Polish	Lomza		brother	1								5	2		fair blue			Rutowo

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Swan, at the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement to pass or employed to perform labor in the United States, or a member of any class prohibited by law from coming into the United States, or in any way ineligible under the law to enter the country, except as follows: [illegible]; and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Swan
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Imbrie, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Imbrie

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests (Forms 6500, 6500-A, and 6500-B, numbers 5000, 5000-A, and 5000-B, according as it is the first or second or subsequent arrivals) regarding those entering and transit should be made in accordance with the following specifications:

The number of the column to be filled in is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all those up to and including column 16, to be filled either in the manner specified or with a ditto.

Column 3 (Age.) — The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing prior to three years of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as concisely as possible the occupation, if any, or profession, of each alien 14 years of age or over, as for example, Clerk (in store), stationary engineer, farmer, mason, engineer (civil), engineer (mining), blacksmith, steel worker, cabinetmaker, wood worker, machinist, carpenter, engineer (stationary), painter, laborer, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should make due allowance in the manifests and see that entries should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and others during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is to be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be used to denote the country of which immigrant is a native or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not "negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or color is unmistakably of negro blood should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po — the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, and part of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (north).

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, or village* where each resident last had his home, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the city or place of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Oct 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (country)	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
																	No	If Yes, when?											
1	Marie Salak	17		f	S	sew maid	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Hazleton	Pa	yes	self	$8	no		Father Frank Salak, 4 Pine St, Mc Cles Rocks, Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	dark	blue	none	Austria
2	Paraska Meycia	17		f	S	"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Cousin do	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark	gray	"	"
3	Ludwika Stabach	24		f	M	h wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Hazleton, Pa		no		40				husband Joseph Stabach, Hazleton, Pa						5	2	"	"	"	"	Austria
4	Michael "	2		m		child													Lucerne Co										blue		"
5	Marianna Cepiela	25		f	M	h wife						Tobyhanna				30			husband Marcin Cepiela Box 381, Tobyhanna, Penn do						5	2	"	"	gray		"
6	Bronislawa Klista	16		f	S	sew maid										20									5	2	"	"	"		"
7	Brezia Zawadowicz	15		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				20									4	7	"	dark	brown		"
8	Katerzyna Borucabska	18		f	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Springfield	Mass			28									5	1	"	"	gray		"
9	Nat Szwczuk	20		m	S	f lab	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Kleinwiesle	Northampton Pa	yes	"	12									5	9	dark	fair	"		Austria
10	Maksim Zakalok	20		m	S	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12									5	9	"	"	"		"
11	Johan Andriuk	24		m	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Russia	Supranowitz	Schuylkill Co Pa	"	"	40									5	5	light	light	blue		Supranowitz
12	Nastasia Miniajlo	20		f	S	sew maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15									5	3	brown	black	"		"
13	Nastasia Biczik	24		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12									5	1	blond	light gray	"		"
14	Stefan Bojko	37		m	M	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10									5	6	"	"	blue	"	"		"
15	Izydor Klucajuk	39		m	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	14									5	4	brown	black	brown		"
16	Piotr Zuryk	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Northampton	"	"	"	15									5	5	light	blond	blue		"
17	Johann Zadubera	24		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15									6	—	dark	light gray	dark		"
18	Tomas Filipiak	27		m	M	"	"	"	"	"	Tymbark	Blue Island Ill	"	"	"	20									5	7	"	"	blue		Tymbark
19	Viktoria Lesniak	20		f	S	sew maid	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	15									5	2	"	brown	dark gray		"
20	Johan Zapala	24		m	S	f lab	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15									5	7	"	fair	"		"
21	Johanna Les	30		f	M	h wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beranow	Elephant Pa	"	"	66				husband Antoni Les, Elephant Pa Box 75					5	4	fair	light	gray		Beranow
22	Viktoria "	10		f	S	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	fair	brown		"
23	Wanda "	6		f	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	"		"
24	Jadwiga Dombek	20		f	S	Housework	yes	yes	"	"	"	Beranow	"	"	"	12				husband Casyl Mudly 117 Broad St, New York					5	—	"	"	gray		"
25	Jan Stepanczyga	23		m	S	f lab	"	"	"	"	"	Roslow	New York	"	"	12									5	7	"	"	"		Roslow
26	Julia Balazs	26		f	M	h wife	"	"	Hungaria	Magyar	Rudna	Honeza, Ia		yes	"	16				husband Andrew Balazs, Honeza, Ia					4	11	"	dark	blue		Rudna
27	Andras "	3		m	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	fair	gray		"
28	Istvan "	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										—	—	"	"	brown		"
29	Janos Elek	25		m	S	f lab	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Kralovic	Bridgeport Ct		"	"	10				Cousin Jozef Matsey, 71 Royal St, Bridgeport, Ct					5	6	fair	dark	blue	bald at front	Tallya
30	Laszlo Fuzko	24		m	S	"	no	no	"	Magyar	Nagy Almas	Lindsey, Ia		no	"	14				bro. Janos Elek, Lindsey Ia					5	7	"	black	brown		Hungary

Charles P. Miller
Inspector.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible], do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I am [illegible] the [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the above named and foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are correct and true in all particulars relative to the persons therein mentioned, as required by the Act of Congress regulating the carriage of passengers in steamships and vessels, approved March 3, 1891, and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder; and that I have caused the surgeon employed by the United States to examine the said persons to report to me the name of each person who, in the opinion of said surgeon, is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who is a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or who is suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such person to earn a living, and that I have caused the said surgeon to certify to the name of each person, if any, who in his opinion is unable to read, and that I have delivered to the surgeon at the time of the examination of the said persons a true copy of the said Lists or Manifests, and that I have in all respects complied with the requirements of the said Act of Congress and the instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury thereunder.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting thereunder" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest [illegible] under numbers 500, 5000, and 5001 [illegible] as to it relates to aliens and to the entry, transit and transfer thereof, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which a given instruction relates is indicated in parentheses. In all cases ignorance and indisposition to give information must be indicated.

Column 3 (Age.) The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, except as in example. Do not use indefinite descriptions, such as "laborer," "engineer," "mechanic," "manufacturer," "dealer," "clerk," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but now living on their income, should be returned as such. Persons having no occupation, such as children, should be returned as "at home" or "none." Wives should not be returned as having the occupation of their husbands unless they actually pursue the same calling. Do not return merely the place, as "office" or "shop," but state the character of the office or shop, as "bank," "dry goods store," "shoe factory," "tailor shop," etc. Such terms as "merchant," "manufacturer," "agent," "clerk," "engineer," "mechanic," "dealer," "trader," "laborer," "operative," "salesman," "saleslady," "teacher," "professor," "student," "boy," "girl," "child," "lady," "gentleman," "miner," "driver," "servant," "cook," "housekeeper," "housework," "machinist," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "motorman," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "painter," "plumber," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "butcher," "baker," "barber," "hairdresser," "clergyman," "priest," "rabbi," "minister," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "judge," "justice," "author," "editor," "reporter," "journalist," "musician," "actor," "actress," "artist," "sculptor," "engraver," "photographer," "soldier," "sailor," "officer," "clerk," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "janitress," "watchman," "policeman," "detective

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th day of Feb 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Last Residence (Town or City)	Last Residence (Country)	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States	How long	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Petro Mudrej	29		m	m	f lab	no	no	Stara Sorga	Ruthenia	(yes)	[illegible]	2	[illegible]	[illegible]						5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Rybotyn
2	Piotr Szewczuk	36		m	m				[illegible]				18								5	8½		dk	gray		Bazarove
3	Johann Seiber	20		m	s	3-200096 (60) 3/11/60			Prosek	Slovak	Prosek	Philadelphia	12								5	3	"	"	blue		Prozor
4	Josefa Marek	18		f	s				Skorzska		Mauchester	N.H.	16								4	7	"	"	brown		Skorzska
5	Kath. Kurtyka	18		f	s				Ladice		Leadenz	yes	12								5	1	fair	"	blue		Radlov
6	Jozefgej Druzba	38		m	m	f lab			Hrusko		Hostice		18								5	5	dark	black	"		Nizka
7	Iwan Lyweczyzyn	34		m	m	"	no	no		Ruthenia	Hostice		12								5	5		black	"		Movilov
8	Julian Friedrich	34		m	m	blacksmith	yes	yes		Polish	Dukla	New Britain	do		8	yes					5	4		"	gray		Lubatovce
9	Paul Kryanowski	32		m	m	f lab						New Britain			12						5	4		"	"		Dukla
10	Miecislaw Friedrich	18		m	s										20	yes	no				5	2		dark	"		Lubatovce
11	Josef Mokrzycki	30		m	m										24	no					5	6	fair	"	"		Apocienka
12	Josef Wazzybok	28		m	m	2-488334 505						Philadelphia	yes		10						5	4		"	blue		Lubenica
13	Stefan Winicki	25		m	s	" no no 3/35			Ruthenian		Jarosławice	New York			10						5	2	"	"	fair gray		Jarosławice
14	Mikolaj Kwasnicki	27		m	s	"					Zalocze	Philadelphia			12						5	4	"	"	blue		Jagi
15	Peter Leszek	29		m	m	" yes yes			Polish		Kroscienko	Wilmerding			24						5	7	"	dk	fair		Kroscienko
16	Kath. Stapke	27		f	s	sew maid yes no			Ruthenian		Tarnownik	Manchester	no		2						5	5	white	"	gray		Tarownik
17	Istran Anrof	20		m	s	baker yes yes			Magyar		Schneeberg	New York	yes		2						5	4	brown	"	"		Schneeberg
18	Mor Bikeller	19		m	s	" " "			Hebrew		Salzobergen				2						5		black	"			Petrovcan
19	Georg Harshmicke	35		m	m	f lab yes no			Slovak		Seba	Empire Mine	no		20						5		dark	"	"		Jakotto
20	Fanos Lenart	17		m	s	" yes yes						Pittsburg Pa	yes		20						5	3	white	dk	"		Arber
21	Tymtka Pereggyzyn	17		m	s	" " "		Austrian	Ruthenian		Tarownic	New York			12						5	9		"	"	male right forefinger	Starmicog, Ozgyna
22	Michael "	17		m	s	" " "					Sq Ozgynk				14						5	4		fair	brown	black mark on	"
23	Mikolaj Kluzyn	24		m	s	" " "									12						5	4		fair	blue	right eye	Horyglov
24	Andrich Stadnyk	39		m	m	[illegible] no no					Azganice	Winnipeg Man			10						5	3		dark	black brown	none	Rolomica
25	Josef Gerstel	44		m	m	butcher yes yes			German		Rolomica	Perth Amboy	no		16						5	8		fair	gr blue		Zarszyn
26	Agnes Szajna	24		f	m	wife " "			Polish		Zarszyn	Philadelphia	yes		20						5	2		fair	brown		"
27	Joanna Kedzior	17		f	s	housemaid " "						Meyer Pa	no		20						5	2		"	gray		Wamowice
28	Gabryel Zapotocki	27		m	s	f. lab no no			Ruthenian		Wamowice	Allegheny Pa	yes		12						5	6		"	"	scar on chin	Zacmierz
29	Leon Grabon	23		m	s	" yes yes			Polish		Zacmierz	Detroit, Mich			12						5	8½		"	"		Albigowa
30	Andrej Trawnick	31		m	m						Albigowa	Uniontown Pa			16												

Each alien will be required by the clerk from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ewell, master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the alien passengers therein mentioned, and to the number, sex, calling, age, last residence, nationality, final destination, and all other matters required to be stated in the said Lists or Manifests concerning aliens; and also relative thereto I have complied with the requirements of the law in every respect.

H Ewell
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First Officer, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Li mbot, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Germa[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 76 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Li Embot

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] pursuant to [illegible] and 39 A, and 40 B, can be so arranged as to save writing those items in "same" and "similar" should be made in the manner [illegible]

The number of the column on the manifest is given in those [illegible] as follows in parentheses as an aid to [illegible]

Column 1. Alien. The number of aliens [illegible]

In entering the latter [illegible]

Column 2. Age. The entry in column 2 should be either M [illegible]

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] marriage, Wd [illegible], or D [illegible].

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible "no occupation" [illegible] under 16 years of age should be entered as [illegible] example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mason, bricklayer, carpenter, [illegible] brass polisher, steel polisher, [illegible] worker, farmer, laborer, or [illegible] [illegible] worker, waiter, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for [illegible] else operates it.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] in the occupations and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and [illegible] during the passage [illegible] examination of aliens abroad.

Column 7. Able to read and write. [illegible] 7 on manifest, if the [illegible] thereon, should be either Yes or No, [illegible] and write. No will [illegible] read and write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. [illegible] should be considered to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen, or subject [illegible] and permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given, in [illegible] which [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. Thus, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish [illegible] or Hebrew by race might properly come under the [illegible] of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

[illegible] Mexico, Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

"Syrian" refers to [illegible] Syrian Province, who [illegible] from Turkish or other [illegible] the Western [illegible] of Asiatic Turkey, including Armenia, Arabia, Palestine, Mesopotamia, [illegible] Syrian [illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] of Italy, to the east of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] Venetia, Friuli, and Lombardy [illegible] the Abruzzi and Marche districts [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, and Latium, and their descendants [illegible] Italian should [illegible]

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to the portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Marche, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants [illegible] Italian should [illegible]

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *place* from [illegible] of emigration, instead of the province only, as town [illegible]

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Are you in possession of [illegible] paid. The entry in column 13 should show whether or not [illegible] such [illegible] by official [illegible] wife, child, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, [illegible] company, or [illegible]

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... the 6th of October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Town, Country)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Bock	50																									
2	Caroline	50																									
Vogate	Otto Gutsander	23																									
X	Elisabeth Lotz	21																									
5	Augus Rojan	11																									
6	Frieda Junkbeimer	1																									
7	Johannes Jopp	1																									
8	Jeage Kapain	25																									
9	Heinrich Bucher	22																									
10	Jegust	3																									
11	Martha Schmidt	22																									
X	Hanna Seebender	21																									
13	Sondra Lipmanowitz	22																									
14	Isidore Rosenstock	22																									
15	Sigund Sperl	1																									
16	Anna Kapain	2																									
17	Jegor Jegor																										
18	Maria Schmidt	22																									
19	Jan Rosenstock	23																									
20	Bonifaz Wiesler	2																									
21	Beate Terke de Smilowitz	22																									
22	Josef Hongirian	22																									
23	Maria	22																									
24	Johann Bornasiewicz	21																									
25	Jan Gonet																										
26	Stefan Nowak	23																									
27	Johann Jendrzejczyk	21																									
28	Tomas Grosso	31																									
29	Ignatz Kotzi	22																									
30	Nikol Nikolaidis	41																									

U.S. CITIZEN DOCK ON ITS

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

8/21/22 7:55 AM

2207-F-37442 Hancock

sun on the face

Note on forehead

Inspector

A "Race or People" as to be determined by the stock from which said person and the language they speak. List of races will be found on page 3 of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Tuson, at the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I am [illegible] and vessel unless otherwise as the case may be] that I have examined the steerage [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] that I have also caused the surgeon [illegible] to examine said aliens, and that I have any own investigation, Lists or Manifests No. 50 [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] is not subject to [illegible] by reason of being [illegible] to become a public charge, or as suffering from [illegible] or other [illegible] or mental defect, or from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or having been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or as being a polygamist, or as coming in pursuance of any prearranged [illegible] to perform labor, or as being an anarchist, or as coming in violation of any of the provisions of the laws relative to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or as coming in violation of any of the provisions of the laws relative to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, or as coming in violation of any of the provisions of the laws relative to the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, and that I have personally examined said aliens and believe that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of them is true and correct in every respect.

A. Tuson
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the case under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "acting thereafter" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in the [illegible] Lists [illegible] and Lists [illegible] numbers 5000, 5001, and 5002, [illegible] is required between the [illegible] or transhipped [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, by [illegible] [illegible] title, indicating briefly the subject to which [illegible]

Column 1 Age. — The entry is [illegible] or nearest birthday.

Column 2 Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be either M [illegible] or F [illegible].

Column 3 Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be either M [illegible] or S [illegible].

Column 4 Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 4 should be given as accurately as possible. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Residence. Town or City	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through	Whether paid by	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Carl Pohuenstedt	19		m	s	Laborer			Germany	German	Bremen	Passaic N.J.			$50	no	Brother Otto Pohuenstedt 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark brown	blue	none	Germany
2	Anna (wife) Pohlmann	27		f	m	Servant			"	"	"	"					Brother Otto Parsonnet 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.						5	1	"	brown	"	"	"
3	Paul (child) "	4	8	m	s	child			"	"	"	"														fair			"
4	Margarethe "	3	6	f	s	child			"	"	"	"					Brother Otto Pohuenstedt 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.												"
5	Anna "	2		f	s	child			"	"	"	"																	"
6	Nicolas Gheorghe	25		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Roumanian	Tudor Vladimirescu	Passaic N.J.			$20		Brother Vasile Gheorghe 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.						5	8	dark	dark	grey		"
7	Eva Jatlik	18		f	s	servant	no	no	Russia	Polish	Krasnik	Passaic N.J.			$20		Brother Michael Jatlik 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.						5	3	fair	fair			Russia
8	Michael Kuczynski	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Tarnopol	Passaic N.J.			$60		Brother Joseph Kuczynski 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.						5	5	"	fair	"		Austria
9	Wladislaw Gatkowski	19		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Dombrowice	Passaic N.J.			$60		Brother Joseph Gatkowski 210 Bergen St Newark N.J.						5	4	"	dark	dark		Poland
10	Casimir Pakhauchas	35		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Pomines	Easton Pa		unsure	$50								5	4	"	fair	blue		Russia
11	Josef Makarewicz	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalwarya	Passaic N.J.		unsure	$60								5	6	"	"	"		Russia
12	Maria Rasenska	45		f	wid	Servant	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	Chicago Ill		sure	$5								5		"	dark	brown		Russia
13	Anna Jokubaitis	20		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Marijampole	Brooklyn N.Y.		Brother	$2								5	6	"	fair	blue		Russia
14	" Kuker	18		f	married	yes	yes	Germany	German	Kamberg	New York		unsure	$5								5	3	"	"	grey		Germany
15	Jake Bachmann	21		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			$5								5	6	"	"	"		"
16	Dora Bachwerth	20		f	single	girl	"	"	"	"	Mount Harrington	Passaic N.J.	no	self	$2								5	4	"	brown	brown		Germany
17	Josef Pinkelreiner	29		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Munich	Passaic N.J.			$25		uncle Johann Weideley Munich Mich no st						5	8	"	dark	grey		"
18	Chulese "	30		f	m	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	fair	black		"
19	Johanna " (child)	6		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	fair	brown		"
20	Fritz "	4		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"													"	"	"		"
21	Emma Kruse	28		f	s	Servant	"	"	"	"	Delue	New York		self	$70		uncle Leonhard Waldmann New York 4 St 86 & 87th						5	5	stout	dark	grey		Germany
22	Cora (sister) "	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"												5	3	"	"	blue		"
23	Daniel Sievert	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Mount Harrington	Passaic N.J.	no		$60								5	2	pale	brown	brown		Germany
24	Friedrich Weisael	33		m	m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Kaspar	Kaspar			$75	1897 Kaspar 1906 Passaic							5	6	stout	"	"		Austria
25	Louis Jernoth	25		m	s	Clerk	"	"	Hungary	German	Wiese	New York	no		$80								5	9	fair	fair	dark	pitted with small pocks	Russia
26	Eduard Lange	27		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lauban	Lauban			$20								5	7	florid	fair	"	scone	Germany
27	Jan Bednarz	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Brzuchowice	New York			$20								5	4	fair	"	"		Austria
28	Jacob Sajah	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Gruszowe	Chicago Ill			$5								5	3	"	dark	brown		Prussia
29	Hanarria Grigor	25		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Macedonian	Shori	Indianapolis Ind			$20								5	6	dark	"	"	scar right hand	Turkey
30	Josef Birget	30		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Pawejan	Boston Mass	no		$100		uncle Charles Matthews Boston Mass						5	6	fair	light	blue		Russia

DISCHARGED

ALIEN IMMIGRANT STATION

U.S. STEAMSCHIFF ON PIER.

Encl'r 20, 26.

16 E Murphy Insp.

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuss, of the ..... from H. ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have read the manifest of said vessel subscribed thereunto, or the surgeon's report to the officers thereof, and made a careful examination of each one of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens comprised in said manifest belongs to any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a person who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a person who has been deported as an assisted alien, or is a person who has come in violation of the provisions of the act of February 20, 1907, or is a person who is under sentence of death or imprisonment for a felony or who has been convicted of any felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of prostitutes, or is a person who has been convicted of keeping or exercising control over a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or is a person who has been convicted of procuring or importing prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who are contract laborers, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who are assisted to come to the United States by any corporation, company, or association, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who are likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of two misdemeanors involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the importation of prostitutes, or is a person who has been convicted of keeping or exercising control over a house of prostitution or other place of assignation, or is a person who has been convicted of procuring or importing prostitutes or women for immoral purposes, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law relating to the traffic in narcotic drugs, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits a violation of any law prohibiting the importation of persons who are contract laborers

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Each person in family to give Country or City or Town	Final Destination. State	Whether having a ticket through to ultimate destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if not how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address		Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ihan [illegible]																											
2	Stefan [illegible]																											
3	Paul [illegible]																											
4	Vonie [illegible]																											
5	Nicola [illegible]																											
6	Hermann [illegible]																											
7	Wilhelm [illegible]																											
8	Maria																											
9	[illegible] Gintz																											
10	Anna																											
11	Johann VL 383/325						11-28791-12-8-40																					
12	Karl						11-278484 1-3-[illegible]41																					
13	Antal [illegible]																											
14	Jakob [illegible]																											
15	Georg [illegible]																											
16	Karl [illegible]																											
17	Janos [illegible]																											
18	[illegible]																											
19	[illegible]																											
20	[illegible]																											
21	Jakob [illegible]																											
22	Andreas [illegible]																											
23	Caroline																											
24	Leone																											
25	Wilhelmine																											
26	Gustav																											
27	Pauline Wolf																											
28	Emma Reuter																											
29	Alice																											
30	Rudolf [illegible]																											
31	Ernst [illegible]																											

[illegible]
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Lyon, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have seen all the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] employed on the [illegible] and that I have personally examined the said aliens and all the others named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; that no surgeon was [illegible] my own investigation. I believe that [illegible] from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or who have been [illegible] from a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who are [illegible] to be [illegible] and Lists or Manifests concerning them [illegible] in every respect.

H. Lyon
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the AUGUSTA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] under the authority of the United States; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2, to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "making thereoath" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest for use from [illegible] and Line [illegible] numbers 5000 5001 A, and 5001 B, so far as it relates to aliens arriving [illegible] in transit and [illegible] aliens to [illegible] in accordance with the following instructions:

The number of the column in the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all other [illegible] and [illegible] by a descriptive title indicating [illegible] the subject to be [illegible].

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be [illegible] whether the [illegible] applying will be [illegible] as [illegible].

Column 2 (Sex). — The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). — The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 4 should state as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every person, stating whether, for example, a [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer, [illegible] engineer,

Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1609 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island on the 6th of October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Last Residence (State or Country)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Final Destination (State)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of money and if over $30, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	If Yes: When	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sophie Gregorsen	20		f	single				Russia	Finn																					Porjuus
2	Augusta Pra[illegible]	36		m	wife																										Emmaste
3	Johann Mattek	47		m	head	Farmer																									Schönberg
4	Rudolf	11		m	child																										Rheden
5	Valeria Cressass	28		m	wife				Russia	Polish							3														Greifswald
6	Tapanridas Cirpeke	30		m	single	Horse Trader	yes	yes	Austria	Moravian	Osice	Moravia	Nejezny	Austria	yes		40														Vodena
7	Vladislaus Pawlesha	42		m	head												5	1907 June 5													Nejezny
8	Anna	39		f	wife												35														
9	Michelina				child																										
10	Stanislaus	2		m																											
11	Maria Jenigroche	20		f			yes	yes																							
12	Paulina Palvirezak	40		m													25														
13	Rosalia	9			child																										
14	Victoria Prost	19										New York	yes				20				sister Michalina Prost New York 4th st 47										
15	Antonina Jaroslawska	20															4				sister Anna Jaroszewska New York 4th st 22 107										
16	August Anders	45		m																											
17	Katharina	44		f	wife																										
18	Auguste	15		f	child																										
19	Adolf	11		m																											
20	Martha	9		f																											
21	Anna Powles	34		f	wife		yes	yes				New York					50				the aunt Anna Pawlowski 8 Lincoln st Boston										
22	Louise Kerruschenski	26		f	wife				Germany			Russia	Rheinland	Germany			15														
23	Caroline Schneider	63		m	widow																										
24	Babette Riehl	35		f	wife		yes	yes													husband William Riehl Philadelphia Pa 2649 Langley st										
25	William	17		m	child				Germany			Schlingplatz	Phila	Pa			12														
26	Frieda	5		f																											
27	Minnie Fiedler	21		f	wife		yes	yes																							
28	Hans Wagner	19		m	servant	farming	yes	yes																							
29	Jan Kerk	52		m	husband		yes	yes																							
30	Auguste	15		f																											

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser at the
solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the manifest of the vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and from my own investigation, and from my own observation, I believe that none of the said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is suffering from any mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect the ability of such alien to earn a living, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of the provisions of any contract or agreement to perform labor, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the fact of such examination on said Lists or Manifest Sheets; and that no alien mentioned in said Lists or Manifests has come from, and no alien named has been in transit through, any country not contiguous to the United States, except as stated in the following manner, to wit:

Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

D. J. Imbol

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required in columns 1 to 19, inclusive, of the manifests [illegible] and should be carefully noted in order to avoid the delays incident to [illegible]. The number of the entries on the manifest sheets must be consecutive, and the [illegible] is followed, in parentheses, by the name of the [illegible] in the description of the [illegible] "wife," the surname is usually omitted.

Column 3, Age. The age of aliens under one year should be stated in months, the letter [illegible] months.

Column 4, Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as married.

Column 6, Calling or occupation. The object in requiring a correct description of occupation is to ascertain, as nearly as possible, the number of persons of each class coming to the United States seeking employment. Persons having no occupation, such as women and children, should be returned as "none." Laborers, factory employees, and persons following any mechanical pursuit should be described by the particular [illegible] as, for example, "engineer, stationary," "engineer, locomotive," "machinist," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "tailor," "tailoress," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "servant," "cook," "waiter," "clerk," "porter," "physician," "surgeon," "lawyer," "teacher," "clergyman," "author," "actress," "musician," "sculptor," "painter," "farmer," "farm laborer," "merchant," "manufacturer," "banker," "broker," "gentleman," "lady," etc. Such terms as "laborer," "mechanic," "engineer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "agent," "dealer," "merchant," "trader," "peddler," "gentleman," "lady," etc., are indefinite, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but does not operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and inspections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, and special inquiry during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, Able to read and write. Columns 7 to 9, inclusive, call for information as to whether aliens can read and write. The entry in column 7 should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write, or No—No, can neither read nor write.

Column 8, Nationality. Column 8 should be employed to denote the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form mentioned.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and returned where an improper entry, for instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. In cases where an Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following definitions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and recognizes

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

Mexican refers to the Mexican Nation, whether coming from Cities or other towns in the West Indies, Spain, Central or South America, or elsewhere, and whose nationality is Mexican or whose race or people is Mexican, are classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the provinces of the Kingdom of Italy in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont (especially Venetia), and Lombardy and their descendants, whether naturalized or born in the United States, no matter where, should be classed as "Italian (North)." None of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po, i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)" as well.

Column 10, Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11, Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, Ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place or, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegbvinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ _____, 190_ Arriving at Port of _____ the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? (If Yes, state when and where.)	Whether going to join a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Free from contract labor	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferdynand Ryn	34		m	m	f lab	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Zarudenec	Hamilton, Ont			10	no	b. Julius Ryn, 17 Sherman St, Hamilton, Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	d'brn	gray	none	Zarudenec
2	Imre Fabri	35		m	m	shoemaker	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Rozbahy	Pittsburg, Pa			20		f. Ivan Hanka, 2806 Smithmann St, Pittsburg, Pa							5	8	pale	fair	b.	"	Rozbahy
3	Janos Kiraj	25		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Besenyo Szabolcs	"			20		do							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Besenyo, Szab
4	Albert Szaszacs	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sajo	Cleveland, O	"		30		cous. Lenard Valaz, Cleveland, O							5	7	brown	"	gray	scar on left cheek	Vazag
5	Lajos Mikles	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25		fat "							5	7	"	"	"	none	Vazag
6	Ferenez Balazs	47		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bezet	"	"		21		bro. "							5	10	"	black	"	"	Bezet
7	Ghurghi Anton	16		m	S	f lab	yes	yes	Turkish	Macedonian	Vodena	Lowell, Mass			25		fat Georgi Stoyanoff, 441 Market St, Lowell, Mass							5	2	fair	d'brn	gray	"	Vodena
8	Grigori Demetreon	17		m	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	25		do							5	8	dark	black	brown	"	"
9	Konstantin Ivanov	19		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	16		fat Marco Sotirakeles, 441 Market St, Lowell, Mass							5	4	fair	d'brn	gray	"	"
10	Ignaty Turoscherioz	32		m	m	"	no	no	Russian	Russian	Chotimez	Pittsburg, Pa	yes				b. Maria Lavorchenzyk, 3 M Brown St, Philadelphia, Pa							5	7	"	black	brown	"	Turets
11	Grigori Swopek	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	1		do							5	8	"	"	gray	"	Chotimez
12	Franz Bedrzicke	18		m	S	f lab	"	"	"	Polish	Rust	Kensington, Pa	"		10		uncle Alexander Bridzycki, Kensington, Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Rust
13	Jan Ostaschevski	25		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	Klapnik	Belmont, Pa	yes		20		b. Daniel, Ostaschewski, Belmont, St Box 20							5	4	"	"	"	"	Klapnik
14	Felix Zaluski	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skarzyn	Altoona, Pa	"		5		cous. Ignac Szpunkos, Altoona Pa Box 444							5	6	"	"	light gray	"	Skarzyne
15	Ignatz Bulot	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Bulok	New York	yes		20		fat Zakolaw Bulkiewicz, 40 Renwick St, New York do							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Bulotnik
16	Osip Bulot	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25									5	8	"	"	black	"	"
17	Nicefor Kolbicki	24		m	m	2-878539 - $17.44			"	Russian	Horsely	"	"		2		fat Ignat Swiatkowsky, 70 Rutgers Place, New York							6	1	"	"	blue	scar of left eye	Horsely
18	Marcoothe Malaschewicz	20		m	S	farmer	no	no	"	Hebrew	Wilna	Syracuse, N.Y.	"		8		uncle Morodis Malaschewicz, 221 Grape St, Syracuse N.Y.							5	5	"	"	black	brown	none	Wilna
19	Simer Seskin	17		m	S	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkomir	New York	"		4		b. L. Max Bachelder, 911 Madison St, New York							5	7	"	"	"	"	Wilkomir
20	Jan Zach	21		m	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	Rzeky	Wadhams Mills, N.Y.	no		12		cous. Joseph Matejcek, Wadhams, Essex Co. Box 14							5	6	"	"	gray	"	Rzeky
21	Karolina Szymaszczyk	27		f	m	wife	no	no	Austrian	"	Slawkow	Winnipeg, Man	yes		28		husb. Franko Szymaszczyk, 580 Stella St, Winnipeg, Man							5	3	"	black	"	"	Smotkow
22	Michel "	3		m	—	child			"	"	"	"	"				do										dark brown	brown		"
23	Teofil Noselik	28		m	S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	Wilkowitz	Chicago, Ill	"		38		b. Johann Noselik, 318 Cornell St, Chicago, Ill							5	5	"	light	blue	"	Dembitzyce
24	Sofia Czernik	23		f	S	dom. maid	no	no	"	"	Rzymowice	Mc Keesport, Pa	"		8		cous. Ladyslaw Cabby, 105 Orchard St, Mc Keesport, Pa							5	3	"	light	"	"	Rielawice
25	Fabianne Rocan	24		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	Trzebyzowka	Chicago, Ill	"		16		fat Adam Rocan, 1563 Division St, Chicago, Ill							5	11½	"	"	gray	"	Trzebyzowka
26	Jakob Krzak	26		m	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	Cesz	"	"		10		fa Michael Slowacki, 851 Ford St, Chicago, Ill							5	4½	"	dark	blue	red spot on left side of face	Cesz
27	Franz Rydzy	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trezn	"	"		10		b. " do							5	5	"	dark	gray	none	Trzesnie
28	Ladyslaw Florczak	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	Jacmierz	Detroit, Mich	"		14		fat Franz Mikolajewski, 78 30 St, Detroit, Mich,							5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Jacmierz
29	Fendrzej Szymula	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	Cichi	Mt. Pleasant, Mich	"		20		fat Fendrzej Karpiel, Mt Pleasant Pa							5	7	"	"	gray	"	Cichi
30	Adalbert Fudala	46		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	"		30		b. Jan Fudala, 816 17th St, Chicago, Ill							5	4½	"	"	"	"	"

(W. H. Keyser
Inspector)

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Byron, at the from Hav, do solemnly sincerely and truly swear that I am master the steamer or said vessel and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the following is a true list of all the aliens on board the said steamer or vessel, whether cabin passengers or steerage passengers, or of the crew or otherwise, and of all the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 1/9 in number, and that I have the same in my custody, and will deliver the same as directed by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival. And I further swear that I have caused the said steamer and have made such investigation, and that I believe that no person is on board the said steamer or vessel named in the said Lists or Manifests who is not entitled under the law to enter the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf given or offered to any such person or persons any information, assistance, or advice with regard to the matters aforesaid, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, given or offered to any person or persons any money or other consideration for information, assistance, or advice with regard to any matter connected with the said persons or any of them, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, paid, given, or offered to pay, give, or in any way contribute to the payment of the passage money, or any part thereof, of any person named in the said Lists or Manifests, or in any way assisted any such person to come to the United States, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, entered into any contract, agreement, or understanding, verbal or written, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States by any person named in the said Lists or Manifests, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, any interest, present, prospective, or contingent, in the information, assistance, or advice contained in the said Lists or Manifests, or in the sum to be received by any person for the same, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, any agreement, understanding, or combination with any person or persons whereby any person or persons is or are to benefit directly or indirectly from the information contained in the said Lists or Manifests, except as follows: [illegible] and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, any further knowledge or belief as to any matter or thing which might lead me to believe that any person named in the said Lists or Manifests is not entitled under the law to enter the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, any further information in relation to the said Lists or Manifests which I have not disclosed, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and complete, and contain a correct statement of all the facts within my knowledge or belief in relation to the matters required by the said Act of March 3, 1903, to be stated in the said Lists or Manifests, and that no material fact has been suppressed or misstated to the best of my knowledge or belief in any respect.

A. Byron
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "acting thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1501), and lists, (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving at the United States in transit and domicile, should be made in every case with the following considerations:

The number of the column on the manifest or sheet in which each item specified is to be entered is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title pertaining briefly to the subject to be entered, as:

Column 3 (Age). The entries of age for children 1 year old or under 2 years old should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entries in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating his general class, as for example: Coal, engineer, seamstress, carpenter, mechanic, merchant, laborer, farmer, lawyer, painter, miner, tailor, servant, etc. Such terms as "gentleman," "lady," "student," "child," "boy," "girl," "infant," "invalid," "none," or "at home" are not sufficiently descriptive, and should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most part as operative.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and immigrants should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and special agents during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7, a compound and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and can write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be restricted to show the country of which immigrant or a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entries in column 9 should show the race or people as given on line on reverse side of alien examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and regular agents as to this regard. For instance, France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France, by race or people, and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien already Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish speech.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other country in the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa, but excludes mulattoes, quadroons, octoroons, or negro blood, and the Egyptian under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing at home or abroad, should be classed as Italian (North). Those of these people who speak a Gallic dialect or the Ladin language should be classed as French.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Po, i. e., comprising the provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium (Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Province Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as Italian (South).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town, of last permanent residence*, instead of the province city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the *city, state or county of final destination.*

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much). The entry in column 14 should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] October 190[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Give Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mali Ignac	28		m	single	[illegible]			Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]		Self		No		[illegible]	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	None	Strzow
2	Simcho Evgen	17		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Strel	[illegible]		[illegible]										5	[illegible]					Celna
3	Rinko [illegible]ski	27		m		Merchant			[illegible]		Cracow Austria	[illegible]												5	[illegible]					Sokol
4	Simon Gwozdec	24		m	single	Farmer			[illegible]		Kamil Bukovina	[illegible]																		Hano
5	Chaio Kozciuszkowicz	26		m		Farmer			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]																		Krupitzyn
6	Elena Georgeo	16		f	single	[illegible]			Austria	Ruthenian	Volkovian, Austria	Pennsylvania		Father										5	4					Krakiik
7	Salvan Fiilla	18		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	Slovak Austria	[illegible]		Self										5	5					Gorodka
8	Josef Vinge	18		m	single	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]																
9	Wladyslaw Zgonkajlo	22		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Ruthenian	Europe	Pittsburg Pa		Self		No								5	7	dark	black			Europe
10	Nander Rucsanyi	17		m	single	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Magyar Austria	Mahanoy City Pa		Father										5	9	fair	blue			Austria
11	Janos Virag	26		m	single	Laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Austria Hungary	[illegible]		Self										5	10	fair	blue			Europe
12	Wolcya Jungymba	26		f	married	Housewife			Austria	Polish	Austria Hungary	Chicago Ill		Husband										5	7					Austria
13	Jan Dagana	18		m	single	Farmer			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn NY		Self										5	5					Krajary
14	Franciszek Sere	19		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Detroit Mich		Brother										5	3					Austria
15	Peter Andrasco	28		m	single	Laborer			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Mahanoy City Pa		Self										5	7	dark	black	brown		Austria
16	Johann Kwiatkowski	28		m	single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	Buffalo NY		Self										5	7	fair	blue	blue		Austria
17	Jan Dmitr Andrasco	27		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Magyar	Austria	Mahanoy City Pa		Self										5	6	fair	blue	blue		Austria
18	Frantisek Krisinger	22		m	single	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]		Self										5	6	dark	grey			Austria
19	Jakub Sokalnicki	32		m	single	Laborer			Austria	Polish	Austria	[illegible]		Self										5	6	dark	black	brown		Austria
20	Louis Kapuniak	17		m	single	Farmer			Austria	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]										5	2	dark	[illegible]		small scar above left eye	Austria
21	Stiva Djeth	24		m	married	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]		Self										5	8	light		none		Austria
22	Kasp "	4		m	single	child			"	"	"	"		"																
23	Emilko "	6		m	single	child			"	"	"	"		"																
24	Kasp Roncin	48		m	married	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Old Forge Pa		Self										5	2	[illegible]	grey			Austria
25	Anna Jabolotna	18		f	single	Housework			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]		Father										5	1					Austria
26	Lucko Stefan	28		m	married	Laborer			Austria	Slovak	Austria	[illegible]		Self										5	5	dark	black			Austria
27	Julia Kuchnak	17		f	single	Housework			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Mahanoy City Pa		Father										5	6	fair	light			Austria
28	Gyorgy Pado	35		m	married	Laborer			Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Passaic NJ		Self										5	10	dark	black			Roumania
29	Istvan Kerpesy	27		m	married	Laborer			Hungary	South Slavonian	Europe	Passaic NJ		Self										5	3	fair	black			Austria
30	Mihaly "	6		m	single	child			"	"	"	"		"																

John F. Marcus
Insp.

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Zuur, at the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the manifest of [illegible] sheets hereunto annexed, to be signed by the several persons therein named, or by their agents thereunto lawfully authorized; that I have read the said manifest, and have taken the statements therein contained relative to the several aliens named therein, and have caused the same to be corrected in accordance with the information received by me; that I have also caused the several aliens named therein to be mustered and inspected by the proper officer of the port of [illegible] and that I have caused the information in the said Lists or Manifests concerning each of the said aliens named therein to be corrected in accordance with the information received by me from the said officer; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all the aliens taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] and of the manner in which they have been disposed of, and of the reasons therefor, and of the births and deaths which have occurred on board during the said [illegible] and that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be delivered to the proper officer at

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1907

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peter Mietcke	40		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Fureny	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	12	yes 1904 Pittsburg Pa	frd Steve Nemeth, Pittsburg Pa					5	3	fair	dk brn	blue	none	Fureny
2	Anna Horotniak	17		f	s	sew maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	McKees Rocks Pa	"	"	14	no	frd Berg Horotniak, 402, Lafayette, McKees Rocks, Pa					5	1½	"	brn	brown	"	"
3	Susanna Homolyak	40		f	m	h wife	no	no	"	"	"	Allegheny Pa	no	"	8	"	hsbd Majk Homolyak, Allegheny, Pa					5		"	dk brn	blue	"	"
4	Mihaly "	4		m	s	child			"	"	"																	
5	Susanna "	2		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"																	
6	Antoni Waga	19		m	s	laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Brezny	Boston, Mass	yes	"	8	"	b. i. l. Union Siloya, 62 Fulton St, Boston, Mass					5	4	"	dk brn	"	"	Brezny
7	Wojciech Kluss	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn, NY	"	"	20	yes 1901 Brooklyn NY	frd Victor Wisinski, 744 4th St, Brooklyn, NY					5	3½	"	"	gray	"	"
8	Kath. Staszewska	21		f	m	h wife	no	no	"	"	Kobylanki	Export, Pa	"	"	12	no	hsbd Jan Staszewski, Export, Pa Box 179					5	2	"	"	"	"	"
9	Marya Birbicka	21		f	m	"	yes	yes	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rymanow	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	12	yes 1903 Philadelphia Pa	hsbd Jan Birbicki, 1733 Ridge St, Philadelphia Pa					5	2½	"	"	"	a scar on the chin	Rymanow
10	Stanislaw "		10	m	s	child			"	"	"					yes 1906												Philadelphia Pa
11	Sofia Klos	22		f	m	h wife	no	no	"	"	Gniewczyna	Passaic, NJ	no		16	no	hsbd Josef Klos, 33 Oregon St, Passaic, NJ					5	2½	"	dk brn	brown	"	Gniewczyna
12	Szymon Czechlik	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Radlow	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	18	yes 1901 Chicago Ill	frd Michal Radlik, 1708 Buffalo St, Chicago, Ill					5	7	"	"	"	"	Radlow
13	Josef Dobek	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20	no	hsd Wojciech Zawisa, 1049 Augusta St, Chicago, Ill					5	7	"	black	"	"	"
14	Franziska Dulyan	18		f	s	sew maid	"	"	"	"	"	Readers Pa	no	"	14	"	cous Franz Brzoski, 274 9th St, Readers Pa					5	½	"	dk brn	fair	"	"
15	Anna Wojciechowska	16		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill	yes	"	14	"	cou Anna Wojciechowska, 949 Augusta St, Chicago, Ill					5	2	"	"	brown	"	Gretow
16	Anton Podzioch	32		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	Hummelsk	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	20	"	frd Wladyslaw Kendra, 1414 Bristol St, Philadelphia Pa					5	9	"	"	blue	"	Hummelsk
17	Ladislaus Biencpak	24		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	yes 1906 Philadelphia Pa	b. Jan Biencpak, 1135 Pelpk St, Philadelphia Pa					5	6	dark	black	brown	"	"
18	Ladislaus Slawecki	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	12	yes 1906 "	nephk Adam Slawicki, 1738 5th St, Philadelphia Pa					5	7½	fair	dk brn	blue	scar on left side of face under eye	"
19	Michal Krol Pass 58781	31		m	m	2-96185	no	no	"	"	Swiezowa	Chicago, Ill	"	"	14	no	b. i. l. Stanislaw Bigosik, 38 Ashland, 1188, Chicago, Ill.					5	4	"	"	"	none	Swiezowa
20	Jwan Rozek	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Czerczc	Perth Amboy NJ	no		16		frd, Kozel, Wilno, 76 Clawson St, Perth Amboy N.J.					5	6½	"	"	brown	"	Czerczc
21	Chaim Rimmelblatt	21		m	m	gold-smith	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Zytomir	Philadelphia Pa	yes	"	6		b. Aron Rimmelblatt, 210 Parkside St, Philadelphia Pa					5	10	"	black	gray	"	Zytomir
22	Sme "	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	dk brn	blue	"	Zaszkow
23	Jankel Jolicz	21		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	Jaszkow	Boston, Mass	"	"	8	"	b. i. l. Aron Baudiejewski, 6 Morgan St, Boston, Mass					5	4	"	black	gray	"	Zaszkow
24	Gitel "	20		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								5	1	"	dk brn	blue	"	"
25	Mordche Goldberg	24		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Kiew	Boston, Mass	"	"	10	"	cous Seidel Hawicz, 76 Summer St, Boston, Mass.					5	3	"	fair	"	"	Walodarsk
26	Bazje Kruzik	25		f	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	Odessa	Nobles, Mass	"	"	8	"	cous Samuel Hubermann, 59 Henry St, Nobles, Mass.					4	10	dark	black	brown	"	Odessa
27	Schanes Schelist	20		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Rowno	Chicago, Ill	"	"	5	"	67 Meier Block, 433 Throop St, Chicago, Ill					5	6	fair	dk brn	gray	"	Rowno
28	Salmen Gerskin	22		m	s	tailor	"	"	"	"	Pinsk	New York	"	"	4	"	b. Samuel Gerskin, 139 Rockaway St, New York					5	3	"	"	"	many pitting all over face	Pinsk
29	Rifkaj Markowz	28		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	Russian	Rolky	"	"	"	3	"	frd Peter Klenicki, 113 Chestn St, New York.					5	8	"	"	blue	"	Rolky
30	Hoyz Rovelezjak	28		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	"	frd Alex					5	6	"	black	gray	face pock marked	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ryser, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have entered the said vessel within thereto, as the said vessel is now employed to [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number, have been taken from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe each one of said aliens [illegible] to be able to earn a living, and that no one of said aliens is now in custody or under prosecution for any crime or misdemeanor, or has been [illegible] of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, except as follows: [illegible] and to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ryser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ir Imho: [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician or Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice such as now under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3335

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms Nos. 500, 500 A, and 500 B, in respect to passengers arriving from foreign ports at ports in the United States, with the following exceptions, will be found in the instructions printed on the manifest blanks.

The number of the column on the manifest to which each of these special instructions relates will be followed, in parentheses, by the name of the column in which the information is to be entered, and a brief statement of the character of the information required.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age is ordinarily required to be made in full years, the fraction of a year being disregarded. Infants under one year old will be returned as of 0 years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should be as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, Shipbuilder, Mining engineer, Mechanical engineer, Accountant, Architect, Bricklayer, Brick maker, Cabinetmaker, Carpenter, Compositor, Decorator, Designer, Draftsman, Electrician, Engraver, Farmer, Fireman, Fisherman, Gardener, Glass blower, Glass cutter, Glass polisher, Glass presser, Goldsmith, Harness maker, Horseshoer, Housekeeper, Iron worker, Jeweler, Laborer (specify what kind of), Lace maker, Locksmith, Machinist, Manufacturer, Mason, Mechanic, Merchant, Metal polisher, Miller, Miner, Moulder, Painter, Paper hanger, Pattern maker, Plasterer, Plumber, Potter, Saddler, Sailor, Sawyer, Shoemaker, Stone cutter, Surveyor, Tailor, Tanner, Teacher, Tinsmith, Turner, Weaver, Wheelwright, Wood carver, or other definite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction, as the conditions and restrictions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens, as such.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Columns 7 are to be ruled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be employed to name the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this circular.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and mere color, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reports called in this regard. For instance, "Negro" appearing opposite a colored face may not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing upon a manifest does not necessarily mean "Negro by nationality." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien showing a distinct admixture of negro blood will be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po and the mountain fringe thereof, comprising the Provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, to wit, the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italians (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the passing city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only, as name of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom such passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show whether by himself, herself, or themselves, by the person himself, herself, or themselves, by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50. And if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality	Race or People*	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket through	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.			Read	Write							Yes or No														
1	Spiela Fajak	22																										
2	Tomas Machowicz	24																										
3	Stefans Gwozdwicz	28																										
4	Andrzej Wojda	18																										
5	Gitl Geller	57																										
6	Sruche "	23																										
7	Michel "	2																										
8	Minnie "	18																										
9	Irene Glatt Husband	20																										
10	Leon Melinow	24																										
11	Mirjka "	3																										
12	Isaak "	2																										
13	Lea "	18																										
14	Marie Klick	19																										
15	Auguste Peetz	19																										
16	August Carlsson	22																										
17	Eodor Ohlsen	23																										
18	Moria Kocsis	28																										
19	Vorca "	10																										
20	Maria "	4																										
21	Anna "	3																										
22	Katharina Röper	50																										
23	Oscar Bilinski	18																										
24	Maria Ellinger	26																										
25	Oscar Rhein	18																										
26	Rudolf Korejs	24																										
27	Marie Stehl	22																										
28	Herrlich Petersen	23																										
29	Katharina Lassen	23																										
30	Laura "	21																										

U.S. OFFICER DISCH. ON PIER

15-17337-20M-3/10/41

21-21954-9/7/41

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Russell, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have examined the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Aliens, and that I believe that [illegible] to the best of my own knowledge and belief, is not a person who is a member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States, or who is liable to be refused admission to the United States under any of the provisions of the law regarding the importation of aliens under contract or agreement to perform labor, and that I have caused the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein to be correctly entered therein at the time of my departure.

Russell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out words Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer, as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible] 189[illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Strike out words "Surgeon making thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the columns 1 (see Form 2500 A, page 1) to 34, inclusive, numbered 500, 500 A, and 500 B, is to be given in the order indicated, those in regard to which no answer is required being marked with the letter "none" or a dash (—). The number of the column on the manifest is given in three-point figures immediately following the title indicating what the subject of the column is.

Column 1. Number. The entry in column 1 should be the number of the alien on the list, beginning with 1 and numbering the latter anything each in turn.

Column 2. Name. The entry in column 2 should be either Mr. Mrs. or Miss.

Column 3. Age. The entry in column 3 should be the age of each alien as nearly as possible. The exception to this rule is in the case of infants under one year of age, the entry in this column should be the number of months the child has been alive, as "6 months," "11 months," etc.

Column 4. Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, profession, or other means of support) of each alien, for example: Clerk, merchant, shoemaker, tailor, carpenter, engineer, farmer, servant, cook, waiter, boss painter, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write "laborer," "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between the laborer and the mechanic, and correct examination of aliens arrivals should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts, making the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is self-explained and its entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write A—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and the country of last permanent residence.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slip pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reports returned to him rejected. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French as to race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "negroes."

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN

Mexican refers to the Mexican people.

"Negro" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from South American, Europe or Africa. No aliens whose ancestors are known to have been of negro blood should be classed "negroes" thus heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants wherever domiciled, in the United States, Canada, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants wherever domiciled in the United States, Canada, or the other countries, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the country, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the same town or place of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to, near relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	**Turkish.**
Italian (South).	**Welsh.**
Japanese.	**West Indian.**

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island Dec 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket through to such destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (If Yes, state when and where.)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ticket (Whether 1st, 2d, or 3d class)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH	
1	Adolf Wasserzieher	22																											1
2	Fredrik Richardsson	2																											2
3	Leopold Simon	2																											3
4	Klara Jendrichs	2																											4
5	Saul																												5
6	Frona Sarro	2																											6
7	Anna Talusk	2																											7
8	Josefa Lorenzka	2																											8
9	Maria																												9
10	Josef																												10
11	Teofadia																												11
12	Franziska	2																											12
13	Franziska Mardus	55																											13
14	Martha Muller	20																											14
15	Albert Schulze																												15
16	Ferdinand Sauer	54																											16
17	Anna	20																											17
18	Otto	2																											18
19	Elsa	5																											19
20	Charlotte																												20
21	Stanislawa Pieczynska	2																											21
22	Weronika	41																											22
23	Richard Hoppe	16																											23
24	Severine Nitschke	36																											24
25	Jan Szczerbicka	2																											25
26	Marton Kudi	16																											26
27	Janos Kollar	19																											27
28	Josefine Rosenmann	27																											28
29	Adolf Fick	21																											29
30	Istvan Pavlowski	25																											30

2-BA9015-505-5/13/41

Discharged

15-18885 C50 1-14-42

23-6235 11/15/38

15 14725 6-4-40

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to examine, pursuant to law and instructions of the Secretary of the Treasury, all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of such surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is afflicted with idiocy, insanity, epilepsy, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the procurement or assistance of any person or corporation having any contract or agreement, express or implied, for the importation into the United States of any alien to perform labor or service of any kind, or is a person who has been deported as an alien who has come in violation of law, or is coming for any other prohibited purpose, or is otherwise subject to any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the statements made by me in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Purser, Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens as are [illegible].

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon residing thereat or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifests by sections 1500, 1501 A, and Law E now numbered 500, 5000 A, and 2000 E, as the act is codified, is to be given in the following designated in manual and manner should be made in accordance with the following instructions:

The number of the column on the manifest is given in brace opposite the item specified, is followed, in parentheses, by the number of the corresponding item in the Law E, as codified, under the appropriate title including head, the subject of which is expressed.

Column 1 (1). The entries in column 1 should be numbered consecutively, beginning with 1 for each vessel or other conveyance, or for each manifest in case of several manifests for the same vessel or conveyance.

Column 2 (2). The entries in column 2 should be given in full, surname first, then the Christian name or names, and middle initial, if any.

Column 3 (3). The entries in column 3 should be given in full, as "Male" or "Female."

Column 4 (4). The entries in column 4 should be given in full, as "Single" or "Married," or "Widow" or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 5 (5). The entries in column 5 should be given in full, as "Single" or "Married," or "Widow" or "Widower," as the case may be.

Column 6 (6). The entries in column 6 should be given in full, as "Single" or "Married," or "Widow" or "Widower," as the case may be.

*Column

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever a prisoner (Whether).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Ferenez Lenkardt	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Roman	Rakelispalota	Elizabeth, N.J.	yes	Self	70	no	Brother Mikal Benz, 109 Livingston St., Elizabeth, N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Rakelispalota
2	Magdalena "	26		f	m	Wife																	4	9½	brown	brown	brown	[illegible]	"
3	Maria "	4		f	s	Daughter																			fair	fair	blue	"	"
4	Mathyas "	3		m	s	Son																			"	"	gray	"	"
5	Susanna Selen	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	Magyar	Magyar	Bakabanya	Cleveland, O.	"	"	24	"	Husband Samuel Selen, 11 E. Lakewood St., Cleveland, O.						5	2½	"	brown	blue	"	Bakabanya
6	Samuel "	2		m	s	Child																			fair	"	"	"	"
7	Karoly Mukl	38		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lebanon, Pa.	no		35		Bro. Sigmund Klein's, 341 64th St. E., Bridgeport, Conn.						5	4	dark	dark	brown	"	"
8	Georg Schrott	48		m	m	Blacksmith					Szombolya	New York	yes		10		Bro. C. Stefan Mag, 407 E. 6th St., New York.						5	5½	dark	gray	brown	"	"
9	Viktor Klinko	32		m	m	Laborer			Magyar	Magyar	Rimapocol	Brookside, Ala.	no		90	yes 1901 Brookside, Ala.	to Michael Klinko, Brookside, Ala.						5	7	brown	brown	gray	[illegible]	"
10	Mihaly Osip	18		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	Litzin	Oggels, Pa.			14	no	to Andrew Tokle, Oggels, Pa.						5	3	brown	fair	"	"	Litzin,
11	Janos Duco	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Magyar	Zemplen	New York	yes		15		to Ant. D. Duco, New York.						5	5½	fair	"	"	"	Zemplen
12	Janos Rosztura	15		m	s	"			"	"	"	Split Rock, N.Y.	no		20		Father Adam Rosztura, Split Rock, N.Y.						4	8½	"	"	blue	"	"
13	Imre Gyuricza	31		m	m	"			"	"	Andrid	Chicago, Ill.	yes		11		to Bro. Joseph Gyuricza, 1330 Rinaman St., Chicago, Ill.						5	9	"	dk gray	gray	"	Endrisd
14	Mikloss Kalocsak	16		m	s	"			"	"	Zemplen	Buffalo, N.Y.	"		14		to Bro. Joseph Kalocsak, 61 Chicago St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	7	"	fair	"	"	Zemplen
15	Anna Unterreiner	19		f	s	Servant				German	Rakelispalota	St. Louis, Mo.	no		24		to Bro. Joseph Bubb, 4825 Michigan St., St. Louis, Mo.						5	3	dark	brown	brown	"	Rakelispalota
16	Borbala Budo	19		f	s	9-23000-1/11/40			"	"	"	Cincinnati, O.	"		20		to Bro. John Wagner, 485 Poplar St., Cincinnati, Ohio						5	3	dark	dk fair	"	"	"
17	Mihaly Wagner	18		m	s	Laborer			"	"	"	Dubbo, N.Y.	"		8		to Bro. Peter Wagner, Dubbo, N.Y. Box 9						4	8	fair	"	gray	"	"
18	Istvan Schwarz	22		m	m	Tinsmith			Magyar	Magyar	Budapest	New York	yes		10		to Bro. Peter Deseo, 219 75th St., New York						5	6	dark	"	brown	"	Szigetszalog
19	Janos Podhorszky	40		m	m	Shoemaker			"	"	Bakabanya	Lebanon, Pa.	no		36		to Bro. Samuel Dirona, 488 11th St., Lebanon, Pa.						5	9½	"	brown	"	"	Szombely
20	Janos Fekenyes	31		m	m	Boarder			"	"	"	"	"		40		to Bro. Samuel Klindz, 341 14th St., Lebanon, Pa.						5	2	fair	dk fair	gray	"	Bakabanya
21	Franz Bachmann	28		m	m	14-495 74-10/19/40 Farmer	no	no	Russian	German	Alexandrofeld	McKeesport, Pa.	yes		100		to Uncle Franz Heilmann, McKeesport, Pa.						5	8	"	"	blue	"	Alexandrofeld
22	Margarethe "	21		f	m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"				uncle Heilmann						5	3	"	"	"	"	"
23	Elisabetha Segesterlec	27		f	s	Laborer			"	"	"	"	"		30		to Bro. Janos Cserk, 27 Elmwood St., Akron, O.						5	3	"	"	"	"	Kelebery
24	Demeter Pator	29		m	m	Laborer			Hungarian	Magyar	K. Szt. Miklos	Akron, O.			10 76	yes 1901 Akron, O.	wife Anna Pakucs, 330 44th St. E., New York.						6	6	brown	black	gray		K. Szt. Miklos,
25	Pal Takacs	31		m	m	Saddler			"	"	Kassa	New York	"		3	no	bro. Josef Mesaros, 439 78th St., Philadelphia, Pa.						5	2	"	"	"		Kassa
26	Olga Huszar	27		f	m	Wife			"	"	Fizgbereny	Philadelphia, Pa.	no		20		to Bro. Stefan Lenowich, 525 18th Ave., Newark, N.J.						5	1	dk	brown	gray		Fizgbereny
27	Stefan Paszko	34		m	m	Blacksmith	Austrian	Ruthenian	Pleniska	Newark, N.J.	"				20		to Bro. Frank Tokle, Collinsville, Conn. Box 93,						5	6	fair	fair	blue		Pleniska
28	Walenty Wienkiewicz	27		m	s	Laborer			"	Polish	Prodek	Collinsville, Conn.			8		to Bro. Frank Tokle, Collinsville, Conn. Box 93,						5	8	"	"	"		Prodek
29	Rafal Golik	26		m	m	Wife has one child			"	"	Struza				8		to Bro. Andreas Szaporski, 4 Fichburg, Mass. Box 66						5	7	blue	"	"		Struza
30	Konstanzja Szaporska	20		f	s	Wife			Russian	Lithuanian	Brandzgeny	Fichburg, Mass.	yes		$10								5	1	fair	"	brown		Lyelany

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Ruse, at the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel subscribed herewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] for the purpose [illegible] at the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] from the [illegible] said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of [illegible] help to become a public charge, or is suffering from a [illegible] a felony or other crime or misdemeanor, or [illegible] or employed, to perform labor in violation of the [illegible] and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning [illegible] is correct, and true in every respect.

H Ruse
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Ira S[illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the [illegible] under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Ira S [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING IN ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] under [illegible] numbers 500, 501, and 502, as [illegible] in manifest, must be carefully noted regarding those in transit and warrants should be issued in accordance with the following instructions. The manner of the entries on the manifest is given in some cases by numbered columns, as follows, in accordance with the [illegible] other regarding which the subject is [illegible]

Column 1. Age. The entry in column 1 must be written in figures, and opposite the name of each person. If under [illegible] month, write the letter applying [illegible]

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 must be written M for male or F for female.

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 must be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed persons are [illegible]

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should show the occupation, as accurately as possible, of each person [illegible] of more than [illegible] years, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, [illegible] merchant, farmer, laborer, painter, miner, minister, [illegible] servant, etc., or [illegible] as the case may be. Do not enter as laborer, peddler, tailor, or [illegible] indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who [illegible]

A farm laborer is one who works on [illegible] for [illegible] wages.

Steamship companies should make [illegible] so the numbers and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at [illegible] during the personal examination of [illegible]

Column 5. Able to read and write. The entry in column 5 should be [illegible] thereon should be either Yes or No, as [illegible] Yes, No, or mother and [illegible] write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 6. Nationality. The entry in column 6 should be given the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject [illegible] which [illegible] country of last permanent residence.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible]

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and [illegible] For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest doesn't necessarily mean "French" in race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries in the West Indies, Negroes from South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African [illegible] is required to be classified under [illegible] line.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the [illegible] Rivers [illegible] Lombardy, Venetia, Tuscany, Emilia, Romagna, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province only, as heretofore.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of [illegible] destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, [illegible]

Column 13. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List № 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th of October, 190 4

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence Last permanent Residence Country and City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes / No	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Inspection	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
16	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
17	Charles Vagler	43	M																								
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
20	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
22	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																									

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, L. Ryan, at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest hereto annexed and subscribed hereunto, and the statements therein contained, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the same are full, true, and correct, and contain the name of every alien who has been taken on board the [illegible] at any foreign port or place, or at any port or place in the United States from any foreign port or place, and who is now on board the said [illegible] or has since departed therefrom, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief, on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to depart from the said [illegible] without being duly examined by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to secure the non-detention of any such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to conceal himself prior to coming on board the said [illegible], with intent to prevent his being duly examined by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to secure the non-detention of any such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to refuse to answer any question put to him by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to induce him to answer falsely any such question, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to conceal, or to aid any other alien to conceal, himself on board the said [illegible] or elsewhere, with intent to prevent his being duly reported by the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer, of the said [illegible] to the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to secure the non-reporting of any such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to refuse to answer any question put to him by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to induce him to answer falsely any such question, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to conceal himself prior to coming on board the said [illegible], with intent to prevent his being duly examined by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to secure the non-detention of any such alien, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to refuse to answer any question put to him by the proper officers after the arrival thereof at a port of the United States, or to induce him to answer falsely any such question, and that I have not, nor has any person to my knowledge or belief on my behalf, or with my consent or by my procurement, or to my knowledge or belief after the making of this affidavit and before the departure of the said [illegible] from the port of [illegible], given or offered any money or other inducement to any such alien to induce him to conceal

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent home; name country or City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether ticket is to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Aaron Eisen																										Russia
2	Seib Seifel																										
3	Emanuel																										
4	Josel																										
5	Gedel																										
6	Max																										
7	Aaykel [illegible]																										Rogason
8	Jakob Rosenwasser								Russia																		Kovnar
9	Thorse Keller																										Newyork
10	Otto																										Berlin
11	" Gaeger																										Wanto
12	Wilh Geyer																										Libau
13	Josef Lazar																										Kisko
14	Maryna Balzas																										Kola Sakova
15	Anton [illegible]																										Krowenobka
16	Julia Bertselli																										
17	Maria "																										Kairbek
18	Andreas Klamer																										
19	Maria "																										
20	Josef "																										
21	Anna "																										
22	Istvan [illegible]																										Csevasovca
23	Josef Heindl								Austria																		Horzeclosh
24	Nach Thiel																										M. Gewirtz
25	Alkatha Markert																										
26	Martin "																										
27	Erich "																										Hoffnahau
28	Wilhelmine "																										
29	Irma Ludwig Reidl																										

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C Fuson, at the from, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly prosecute, that I have caused the aliens set forth and described in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, now about to land from the vessel, to be carefully inspected by myself and by the surgeon employed by the owners of said vessel, and that, according to the best information and belief obtained by such inspection and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is a member of any of the classes excluded by law from admission into the United States; that I have caused the information required by law to be obtained as to each of said aliens, before the departure of said vessel from the last port at which she touched, and that I will cause the information required by law to be obtained as to each of said aliens not mentioned in said Lists or Manifests who may be brought on board said vessel at any subsequent port or place before her departure from such port or place for the United States; that I have caused the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected in accordance with the information thus obtained; that I will cause the said Lists or Manifests to be corrected in accordance with any information hereafter received by me before the departure of said vessel from any such port or place; that I will deliver a true copy of said Lists or Manifests, and of all corrections therein, to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival; that I will not land, nor permit to be landed, any alien from said vessel except at the port specified in said Lists or Manifests, unless by permission of the Immigrant Inspector at such port; and that I will report and deliver to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival the original Lists or Manifests required by law.

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigrant Inspector.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Surgeon at the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly prosecute, that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice in said line under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifests, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this day of, 190

at

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon, employed thereafter, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms (Form 6001A and Form 6001, numbers 500, 500-V, and 500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, at all places where and preceding column 16, by a description of the subject to which the column relates.

Column 2 (Age). — The entry in column 2 must be expressed by words or figures, and must be the alien's age in years at last birthday.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 must be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, stating not merely as for example, 'Cotton operative,' 'stationary engineer,' 'locomotive engineer,' 'mining engineer,' 'house painter,' 'steel polisher,' 'iron moulder,' 'engineer,' etc., and not simply as 'engineer,' 'painter,' 'polisher,' 'moulder,' 'turner,' or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works upon a farm, for hire, as such, under the direction of another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors on vessels' decks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No, or, neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 is designed to show the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country or last permanent residence.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of slips inserted.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where in this regard. For instance, 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French' by race or people, and similarly, 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

'Spanish-American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates African descent or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descendants elsewhere, residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north).' Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants elsewhere, should be classed as 'Italian (south).'

Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes to sell or No no ticket.

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and places, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1840 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent Residence. Name Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity? (If yes, explain on margin.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andre (Abraham)	40	m	m	[illegible]	no	no	Russia	Jewish	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None	[illegible]
2	Silvesto	22	"	s																			5	7	"	to blue	"		
3	Jan LaGocka	21	"	m		yes	yes			[illegible]				12									5	6	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]
4	Jan Barnowsky	22	"	s		"	"			[illegible]				15									5	7	"	brown	"		[illegible]
5	Jozef Malecka	18	"	s		"	"			[illegible]				10									5	6	"	to blue	"		[illegible]
6	Jan Kospiewicz	20	"	"		"	"			[illegible]				10									5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
7	Veronica Bogucka	18	f	"		no	no			[illegible]				25									5	5	"	"	"		[illegible]
8	Jozef Lewandowski	20	m	"		yes	yes			[illegible]				20									5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
9	Leobald Jelinowski	21	"	"		"	"			[illegible]				10									5	5	"	"	"		[illegible]
10	Maryanna Abramowska	18	f	m	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]				5									5	3	"	"	"		[illegible]
11	Leon "	1	m		child																								
12	Stanislaw Markowski	20	"	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]				1									5	7	"	"	"		[illegible]
13	Stanislaw Jagnowski	21	"	"	"	yes	yes							10									5	8	"	"	blue		[illegible]
14	Jan Jagielski	20	"	"	"	"	"							15									5	8	"	"	"		[illegible]
15	Marianna Mai	15	f	"	[illegible]					[illegible]				1									5	2	"	"	brown		[illegible]
16	Chaim Sed	15	M	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]				10									5	5	"	"	"		[illegible]
17	Jadia Wojtkowski	45	f	m	[illegible]	no	no			[illegible]				10									5	10	"	"	"		[illegible]
18	Felecior "	17	m	s	child																								
19	Antoni "	14																											
20	Alojzej Jaworowski	20	M	s	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]				12									5	6	"	blue	"		[illegible]
21	Ludwica Ludwik	18	f	"	[illegible]	"	"			[illegible]				15									5	4	"	"	"		[illegible]
22	Tomas Podgorbie	29	M	m	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]				10									5	8	"	"	"	York Marked Scars	[illegible]
23	Jakiew Jakowski	44	M	s	Tailor	"	"			[illegible]				10									5	6	"	brown	"	York Marked	[illegible]
24	Dominik Asmewicz	22	M	s	"	"	"	Lithuania	Polish	[illegible]				10									5	4	"	"	grey	None	[illegible]
25	Jano Urban	36	M	m	"	no	no			[illegible]				20									5	6	"	dark	light		[illegible]
26	Wladislaw Rette	20	M	s	"	"	"			[illegible]				10									5	8	"	fair	blue		[illegible]
27	Silvestr Taitowski	26	M	m	"	"	"			[illegible]				$10									5	6	"	"	"		[illegible]
28	Wicenta "	[illegible]	M	"	[illegible]	"	"																						
29	Leschica Kozikowicz	18	M	s	Tailor	"	"			[illegible]				10									5	2	"	"	"		[illegible]
30	Anna Kuzio	20	M	m	Wife	"	"			[illegible]				15									5	1	"	"	"		[illegible]

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuser, at the ... from ... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am ... the ... on board the ... and as such have charge of the ... and crew thereof; that I have carefully examined the manifest of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, ... and that according to the best of my knowledge, information, and belief, the said aliens, and each and every one of them, are not ... that I have caused the surgeon ... to examine all of the said aliens ... and that I have not ... any ... to conceal a person ... in charge, or suffering from ... I further depose and say that I have not ... any ... or other consideration whatever ... for the purpose of inducing ... to omit ... from the manifest ... or to do ... any of the matters or things required by the laws of the United States to be performed by masters ... in respect to aliens ... and that I will not ... any

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Gal[illegible] the 6th of October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town)	Final Destination State or City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes,			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Last previous permanent residence	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Virgus	X		m	m	[illegible]			[illegible]																				
2	Grigria	X		f		[illegible]																							
3	Frank	X		m		[illegible]																							
4	Josef Vrablova	25		m		Handel			Austria	Slovak															5				
5	Barbara Frankiewicz	20		f		Weiland																			5	3			
6	Jan Kaska	22		m		Farmer																			5	6			
7	Paula Lagarowska	26		f	m	Wife																			5	3			
8	Vincenty Mikolowicz	18		m		Farmer																			5	6			
9	Maria Skrzynski	46		f	m	Wife																			5	3			
10	Maria "	15		f	s	Child																			5	7			
11	Ewa "	13		f		Child																							
12	Josef "	11		m		"																							
13	Elzbeta "	6		f		"																							
14	Maximo Lekeo	[illegible]		m	m	Farmer																							
15	Katarina Milischenka	18		f																									
16	Anna Klebio	19		f																									
17	Mariana Heidenfazi	18		f																									
18	Simon Kenszno	30		m	m																								
19	Vicenty Kaszky	19		m																									
20	Aleksonia Nackiewicz	16		f																									
21	Anna Kaczorowska	18		f																									
22	Alexander Gazynski	19		m																									
23	Adam Ozemas	23		m																									
24	Anton Tulebio	28		m																									
25	Josef Kulanowski	12		m																									
26	Kazmir Kozak	28		m																									
27	Istvan Pavlik	36		m																									
28	Marton Papolok	25		m																									
29	Janos Furska	42		m																									
30	Emastaze Papabrifu	20		m		Sailor																							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, E. Fuss, at the from do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the several and various matters set forth in the foregoing [illegible] to be entered, to the best of my knowledge and belief, at the time and in the manner required by law; that no alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Steerage Passengers has been concealed on board the vessel, to my knowledge or belief; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all such aliens who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who have been transported from the United States by any other vessel, to my knowledge or belief, and of the manner in which they were disposed of, and the reasons therefor, and of the births and deaths of such aliens during the said voyage, so far as the same have been known to me, or have occurred within the knowledge of any officer of the said vessel, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all the money in the possession of each of such aliens, and of the names of the persons who paid the same, and of the persons with whom they intend to reside, and their destination, so far as known to me, or to any officer of the said vessel; and that I have caused the information required by law to be printed on the said Lists or Manifests touching the said aliens, and the compliance with the requirements of law in relation thereto, to be intelligibly given to each of the said aliens before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which they were landed, or before the departure of the vessel from the port of New York, if they were not landed at any port; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct statement of the number of cabin passengers who have been taken on board the said vessel at any foreign port or place, or who have been transported from the United States by any other vessel, to my knowledge or belief, and of the names, ages, sex, and destination of such cabin passengers, so far as known to me, or to any officer of the said vessel; and that the information required by law to be printed on the said Lists or Manifests touching the said cabin passengers, and the compliance with the requirements of law in relation thereto, has been intelligibly given to each of the said cabin passengers before the departure of the vessel from the last port at which they were landed, or before the departure of the vessel from the port of New York, if they were not landed at any port; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of the information so required by law to be printed thereon touching the said cabin passengers, so far as the same has been known to me, or to any officer of the said vessel

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . . 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th of October 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town	Final Destination. State or City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Int.	Ex.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Christine Weber	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes																5	3					
2	Amalie "	5		f	s	child	"	"																						
3	Carl "	3		m	"	"																								
4	Emma Podrabsky	30		f	m	wife	yes	yes																5	3					
USB 5	Paula "	6		f	s	child	"	"																						
USB 6	Emma "	3		f	"	"																								
7	Friedrike Jabenicki	52		f	m	wife	yes	yes																5						
8	Carl Fiscus	25		m	single	weaver	"	"																5						
9	Ernst Jungbrandt	28		m	m	joiner	"	"																5			grey	grey	bald	
10	Emilie "	26		f	m	wife	"	"																5	4					
11	Carsten Ramm	24		m	s	smith	"	"	Germany		Bad Oldesloe	Dresden			50		Nephew Hans Fehl Dresden							5	10		brown			
12	Werner Falkenbach	33		m	m	weaver																		5	6		hazel	blue		
13	Christine "	25		f	m	wife																		5	5		fair	blue		
14	Arthur "	3		m	s	child																		5						
15	Louise Wolter	33		f	wid		yes	yes	Germany		Berlin	Brooklyn	yes														brown	hair		
16	Anna Eckelsheim	33		f	s	cook	"	"	"		Eckelsheim	Mc Keesport	"																	
17	Franz George	50		m	m	commercial traveller	"	"																5	4		pale	m. brown		
18	Friederike "	52		f	m	wife	"	"																5	2		florid	fair	blue		
19	Heinrich Marpen	24		m	s	fitter	"	"	Germany		Crumpholz	Canonsburg	"		50									5	4		brown	grey	brown		
20	Emma "	18		f	m	wife	"	"	"		"	"	"		50									5	8		florid	brown	blue		
21	Alfred Lange	26		m	single	master	"	"	"		Berlin	Charleroi Pa	no	self	75									5	4		fair	brown			
22	Sophie Voss	53		f	m	wife	"	"	"		Stahlhut	New York	yes		25									5	3						
23	Johann Block	26		m	m	baker	"	"	"		Furth	Buffalo	"		270									5	6		fair	brown			
24	Hermann Voss	33		m	m	workman	"	"	"		Buchhausen	New York	"		40																
25	Palkina Jonkaine	35		f	m	wife	"	"	Russia		Poltawa	Boston Mass	no		50									5	3		dark	brown			
26	Johann Jacobs	26		m	s	joiner	"	"	Hungary		Budapest	New York	yes		30									5	4		fair	fair	grey		
27	Philippine Sauder	18		f	single		"	"	Germany		Nunnenhof				50									5	3		fair	fair	grey		
28	Antoni Niedlowski	23		m	m	mason	"	"	Austria	Polish	Kruciska	Newark N.J.	no		25									5	7						
29	Emilia "	22		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											5	3½						
30	Rosa Schalch	20		f	s	cook	"	"	"	German	Graz	New York	yes		40									5							

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K. Ryser, of the ..... from ..... to ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have carefully examined the manifest of said vessel sailing therewith, as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, made a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet ... to ..... inclusive, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens has any mental or physical defect, is a pauper or a contract laborer, is suffering from a contagious or loathsome disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by reason of any other illegal contract or agreement, except as stated in the following statement, to wit: ..... and that I have no knowledge or belief that any of said aliens are prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Ryser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years experience as a Physician or Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR, No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 6500, 6500 A, and 6500 B now numbers 5000, 5000 A, and 5000 B) as to all passengers, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in parentheses after each, and is followed, in parentheses in all cases (e. g., and preceding column 10), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to be entered.

Column 1 (Age). The entry in column 1 should be the age in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under one year.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and instructions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes, can read and write. No. No, can neither read nor write, or Yes. No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse, and of non-races

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admission or non-admission is regulated should be described under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of the former Lombardy, Venice, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether living in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town and city or town of last residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West I[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] the 6th day of October 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes, where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Janos Hanosz	16	m	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Szikszo Hungary	New Salem Pa	yes	Sister	32	no		[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1½	brown	dk brown	grey	none	Sibe
2	Maria Fertaly	23	f	S	[illegible]	no	no				Szoo	[illegible]			20	"									5	1	[illegible]	"	"	"	"
3	Adam Fertaly	27	m	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"			Szikszo Hungary	[illegible]			10	yes 1902 Mahanoy City									5	6	"	blue	"	"	"
4	Istvan Lucsky	25	m	S			yes	yes			[illegible] Austria	[illegible] Baltimore Md			40	no									5	8	fair	dk blue	blue	"	Trsztena
5	Gyorgy Zolog	16	m	S	"	"	"	"			Magyar Kir. [illegible] Hungary	[illegible]			13	"									5	8	brown	"	black	"	K. Szt. Miklos
6	Janos Csenti	25	m	S	"	"	"	"			"	"			18	"									5	8	"	"	black	gray	"	"
7	Vasyl Kristea	38	m	M											9	"									6	4	"	"	gray	"	"	"
8	Peter Hornyak	19	m	S			no	no			Slovak	Kalinz Republic	no		28	"									5	3	fair	dk blue	blue	"	Kalmo
9	Mathyas Lazyla	38	m	M			"	"			"	Pa United States			32	yes 1899 Hazleton Pa									5	7	dark	grey	blue	"	Poracs
10	Janos Kurla	42	m	M			"	"			"	Baltimore Hazleton Pa			12	" 1904 "									5	4½	"	dk	"	"	Ladmer
11	Anton Fazer	24	m	S			yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Kadobnitz	Baltimore Md	yes		34	"									5	6	florid	dk blue	blue	"	Rimjeszka
12	Anna Schmidt	43	f	M					German	German															5	4	fair	blue	brown	"	Elbert
13	Margarethe "	14	f	S	child																				5	4	brown	"	"	"	Amberg
14	Georg "	11	m	S	scholar						Pilseck	Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	husband	2	"		1st cousin Johann Schmidt, 90 N. 9th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.							4	1	"	"	"	"	"
15	Michael "	6	m	S	child		no	no																			fair	fair	"	"	"	"
16	Babra "	4	f	S																							"	"	gray	"	"	"
17	Margarett Weiss	20	f	S	cook		yes	yes			Schlicht	New York			15	"		1st cousin Peter Olsen, 111 E. 109 St, New York							5	4	"	florid	blue	"	Schlicht
18	Jan Chyzik	28	m	S	[illegible]		no	no	Austrian	Polish	Podbo	Brooklyn	no		12	"		Brother Anton Mikli, 64 J Ave, Ft Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6½	florid	fair	black	Pock-mark left cheek	Podbo
19	Marie Knobl	19	f	S	[illegible]		yes	yes		Bohemian	Podmokle	Chicago Ill			15	"		Uncle Karl Karlovsky, 1363 Clybourn Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	"	blue	"	Podmokle
20	Blazena Benes	19	f												11	"		uncle Jan Spal, 498 Hoyne Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	1	24	"	blue	"	Knadriste
21	Josef Soucek	26	m	M	[illegible]						"	"	"	"	375	"		cousin Vaclav Kozelka, 337 Lavergne Ave, Chicago, Ill							5	7	"	"	brown	"	Podmokle
22	Marie "	28	f	M	wife																				5	3	pale	"	"	"	Podmokle
23	Iwan Hozylko	25	m	M	[illegible]					Polish	Germanow	Butler Pa			10	"		Bro. Michael Trudie, 3rd Ward Butler, Pa							5	2	fair	dk	gray	"	Germanow
24	Jan Kondyver	17	m	S	[illegible]						Rudnik	Wakefield Mass			25	"		Bro. Jerzy Wieczorek, Saltus Street Rolaus, Wakefield, Mass							5	7	"	grey	brown	negro type	Rudnik
25	Valenty Rolano	15		S								Wakefield Mass			13	"		Frances Jones, Wakefield, Mass							4	11	"	"	"	"	"
26	Anna Banas	25		S	[illegible]							Brooklyn, N.Y.			16	"		Sister Franciska Jones, 134 Fulton St Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	2	"	"	brown	"	"
27	Katarzyna Krzyzna	19	f	S							Krzyzna	New York	"	"	15	"		cousin Alexander Krzyzna, 15 Livingston St New York							5	2	"	"	blue	"	Fezzyna
28	Jan Sokalski	24	m	S	[illegible]										12	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andreas Ditus	22	m	S	farmer				Russian	German	Rudow Alexandrofka	Edgeley, N.D.	yes	"	55	"		uncle Jacob Ditus, Edgeley, N.D.							5	10	½	"	"	"	"
30	Johann "	19	m	S	"		"	"							25	"									5	"	dark	brown	"	"	"

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person came and the language he speaks. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, according to the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that I have personally examined and know that the age, sex, and family relations, as stated in said Lists or Manifests, of said aliens, are correctly and truly set forth therein.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surg.

I, Dr [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Gov[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

1

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500 A, and 2500 B, now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to aliens, is embodied in the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest to which it refers is given, in case special instructions are to be followed, in parentheses; in all cases up to and including column 16, an unbroken line indicating levels the subject to which it applies.

Column 1 (Age). — The entry in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should show as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, accountant, bookkeeper, clerk, merchant, farmer, laborer, servant, seamstress, tailoress, dressmaker, milliner, nurse, etc. Do not use such terms as engineer, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The race or people to which each alien belongs should be entered in column 9. The race or people as given in list on reverse side of this pamphlet.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German, as Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Anyone whose appearance indicates predominance of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sum passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who the party going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West In

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11 1115 S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island, N.Y. 6th of October, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Give province, town, or place and country.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Hirsch Leibowitz	6	m																								
2	Eide Salzen	23	f																								
3	Grace	17	m																								
4	Rachel Bernstein	5	f																								
5	Schiffre	1																									
6	Chiel		m																								
7	Ede	8	f																								
8	Emilie Pouriel	28																									
9	Anna Peiser	4	✓																								
10	Ayola Walz	30	✓	m																							
11	Jonas "	11		m																							
12	Julius "	10	6																								
13	Anna "	1	f																								
14	Marianna "	8																									
15	Simon Grazulevich	20		m																							
16	Kasimir Vaska	22																									
17	Ona Jakaunis	20	f																								
18	Jozef Klonska	31	m																								
19	Aleksander Klimaszewski	23																									
20	John Grabogatzky	18																									
21	Mariana Kowalewska	20	f																								
22	Zygmunt Czmielewski	23		m																							
23	Marianna " (a)	21		f																							
24	Rebekka Kanofski	26		m																							
25	Zigmund Dawnorowicz	18																									
26	Mengis "	11																									
27	Vincent Penkawck	18																									
28	Jan Kotowicz	30		m																							
29	Alex Spandyla	24																									
30	Simon Bugadybi	25																									

6-104712 (325) 9/13/41

8-226323-5/9/41-505

(a) 1857 54

[illegible] Zygmund Dawnorowicz

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible], to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that [illegible] is an idiot, or an insane person, or a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or is a prostitute, or has been coerced, induced, solicited, or assisted by any person, company, partnership, or corporation in bringing himself into the United States, or is a person likely to become a charge upon the public for any reason, or has come in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws now in force, and that I have examined and believe the accommodations for said aliens named therein to comply fully with the requirements of the law in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B [new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien above 14 years, for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, farmer, day laborer, clerk, servant, housewife, blacksmith, coal miner, tailor, and so forth. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "peddler," "student," "tailor," or other indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the one who operates it.

Steamship companies should notify their interpreters of the numbers and functions should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and myself, weeks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 to be considered and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No, neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last or permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Congo Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, wherever residing, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and if in Italy the province or town, of last permanent residence, instead of the province city or town.

Column 11: Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13: By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16: Coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of the 6th October 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last previous Residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Immigration inspector's initials	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Otto Reichstadt	4	8	M	S																						
2	Martine Vogel	5	6	M	S																				brown fair gray				
3	August Werner	25		M	S																								
4	Alma Bosko	19		F	S																								
5	Alana Pesek	18		F	S																								
6	Heinrich Lusath	26		M		gardener				German	Lauterbach																		
7	Albert Jerwatzke	18																											
8	Bernhard Eduard	22				machinist																							
9	Richard Hermann	18																											
10	Adam Schubert	23				farmer																							
11	Moritz Book	20				clerk																							
12	Jaroslav Cerpa	23																											
13	Florian Markan	28				cutter																							
14	Josef Vesely	23				gardener																							
15	Georg Veith	23				clerk																							
16	Carl Bergel	16																											
17	Victor Bergel	18																											
18	Richard Simmermann	32		M		farmer																							
19	Hedwig "	29		F		wife																							
20	Johannes "	2		M																									
21	Margarete "	1		F																									
22	Elsa Merkens	23		F																									
23	Therese Xander Woodcow	24		F																									
24	Jakobus Ruce	28		M																									
25	Christian Andersen	20																											
26	Jano Klein	11																											
27	Gustav Fratzke	27		M		farmer																							
28	Wilhelmine "	25		F		wife																							
29	Albertine Faubert	5		F		child																							
30	Fabian Schultz	25		M		farmer																							

U.S. CITIZEN DISCHARGED

Ex Off 15 Louis E. Murphy Inspector

a "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Kuhn, at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon or surgeons sailing thereon, or the surgeons employed on the owners' account, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or an insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor is polygamist, nor an anarchist, or believes in or advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; and that the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Kuhn
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer. 11-1135

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible]

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be. 11-1135

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500-A, and 1500-B, new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases in general heading column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The record of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and discretion should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who, as Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not "negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African, black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other points in the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants whether residing in Italy, naturalized, Austro-Hungarian, or even their county, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, indeed of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11-1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York October 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence Town, Province or State, Country and City or Town	Final Destination State or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $30 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? Yes / No	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity or a polygamist or anarchist	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agata Mo[illegible]ska	24		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Suwalki	Elizabeth N.J.	yes	self	14	No	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	None	Russia
2	Julia Baltadonis	20		f	s							Lawrence, Mass	no		5									5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Kovno Gov
3	Michalenia Galaschowska	18		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6									5	2	"	"	blue	"	Suwalki
4	Furka Kaskan	20		f	s					Polish	Kovno	[illegible] Mass			7									5	6	"	"	"	"	Mogilyow
5	Anna Rotz	19		f	s	[illegible] maid				German		Pittsburg Pa	yes		25									5	5	"	"	"	"	Wilki
6	Adolfina Glaschowski	28		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes		Polish	Lapen	Lawrence, Mass	no		8									5	1	"	"	gray	"	Cirbory
7	Alexandra Belowska	19		f	s	[illegible] maid					Suwa	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes		8									5	3	"	dk brn	blue	"	Zarenda
8	Klementina Ridisza	23		f	m	[illegible]	wife	no	no	"	"	Yonkers, N.Y.			1									5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Cirbory
9	Emorcata Wondolowski	18		f	s	[illegible] maid				"	"	Worcester, Mass	no		5									5	2	"	fair	fair	"	"
10	Sascha Milaschenka	18		f	s	[illegible]				Lithuanian	Schawelski	Hopedale Mass	no		2									5	4	"	"	blue	"	Schawelski
11	Franzischek Radzalina	20		m	s					Polish	Lowalki	Hopedale Mass	"		11									5	4	"	dk brn	"	"	Kowenka
12	Franzschek Kassmarez	30		m	[illegible]		yes	yes		Lithuanian	"	"	"		16									5	[illegible]	"	"	"	spot on right eye-ball	Grodisk
13	Jan Galkowsky	20		m	s		yes	no		Polish	Kovno	Boston, Mass	yes		2									5	6	"	fair	gray	"	Michalozy
14	Alexander Luderow	19		m	s		"	yes	yes	"	Suwalki	Mt Carmel Pa	"		50									5	8	"	dk brn	"	"	Krasne
15	Josas Fatonis	35		m	s		"	no	no	Lithuanian	Kovno	Wayne Co Pa	"		15									5	6	"	"	"	"	Widgen
16	Adams Jozinka	22		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	Scranton Pa	"		14									5	3	"	fair	blue	"	Pozeny
17	Michael Woilanis	27		m	s		"	yes	"	Polish	Suwalki	Shenandoah Pa	"		11									5	7	"	dk brn	gray	"	Jeseise
18	Anton Kolender	21		m	s		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Mayfield Pa	no		45									5	4	"	"	blue	"	"
19	Ignatz Siukevitz	28		m	[illegible]		"	"	"	Polish	Kovno	Shenandoah Pa	yes		1									5	5	"	"	"	"	Rossiany
20	Jan Siukevitz	35		m	m		yes	no		"	"	"	"		1									5	6	"	fair	gray	"	"
21	Alexibel Siukevitz	26		m	s		"	yes		"	"	"	"		2									5	6	"	dk brn	"	"	Magany
22	Magdalena Mistrunowicz	21		f	s		now never	no	no	"	Mariok	Shenandoah Pa	no		4									5	1	"	fair	blue	"	Modzelo
23	Josefa Kulesza	16		f	s		"	yes	yes	"	Ratok	Scranton Pa	yes		4									4	11	"	"	gray	"	Ruth
24	Wronika Frankowicz	21		f	s		[illegible]	no	no	Lithuanian	Pawadzen	Boston Mass	no		130									5	2	"	[illegible]	Brown	"	Pasedzen
25	Anna Balzika	20		f	s		"	"	"	"	Pawlotzy	Mariyeholek Pa	"		2 85									5	[illegible]	"	dk brn	blue	"	Pawlotzy
26	Dwenicela Lissauskas	30		f	m		dk brn			Russian	Kovno	[illegible] Pa	"		17									5	3	"	"	Brown	"	Rossiany
27	Ignaz Grabowski	37		m	m		dk brn			Polish	Zibere	Worcester, Mass	"		15	yes	1906	Worcester Mass	cousin	Rasal Ronapka	18 Millbury St, Worcester, Mass			5	5	"	[illegible]	Brown	"	Cibory
28	Katarina "	36		f	m		wife	"	"	"	"	Mass	"			yes									5	1	"	"	Grey	"	Jeworki
29	Mari Klebova	24		f	m		dk brn	yes	yes	Lithuanian	Mariok	Norwood Mass	"		7									4	10	"	dk brn	blue	"	Dawka
30	Gabriel "	10		m	s		[illegible]			"	"	"	"				—	hold. Julius Klebova Aunt and Uncle, Norwood Mass							—	—	"	fair	"	"	"

J. W. Gilman
Inspector.

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Russell, at the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifests, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is otherwise excluded by law from admission to the United States, or that any of said aliens are in any manner liable to be excluded from admission into the United States, and that I do not know or have reason to believe that any statement in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is incorrect and untrue in every respect.

H. Russell
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11–1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. [illegible] Surgeon of the ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr. J. Drake

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

[1] State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11–1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, as to the races or peoples of aliens arriving thereon in transit and thereby should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to which these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, bear the prefix "the including words: the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The return of age in subdivisions should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lime grinder, steel grinder, tool maker, wood turner, etc., cotton spinner, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, but the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and collections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be employed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of sheet examined.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that he has African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ft. 6th Feb. 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether in good health and mental and physical condition, deformities, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Anton Antonowske	18							Russia							6							5	8	fair	light	blue	none	Dewelke
2	Gabriel Kazmirske	20														6							5	5					Pawlz
3	Tomas Mazuirske	24														7							5	7					Wiskake
4	Anton Blazis	27														5							5	6					Jowesse
5	Kazmir Sadauskewicz	19														12							5	6					Lowalke
6	Julian Kwiatske	18														3							5	4	fair	light	blue		Mapky
7	Jerri Misikewicz	43														7							5	6					Dzira
8	Stefan Skridlewske	19														5							5	6					Kowalske
9	Wacland Jonitka	20														7							5	0					Konucki
10	Antone Szeikus	62														25							5	11					Kasmirowke
11	Michal "	19														62							5	7					"
12	Mathews Walter	26														16							5	2	florid	brown	brown		Szyenkanse
13	Willy Kubach	23														100							5	3	fair	"	grey		Chemnitz
14	David Metz	20														6							5	6	"	dark	blue		Lonzo
15	Eduard Pawlowski	19														13							5	9		dark	hazel		Makowo
16	Louise Robinson	48														100							5	4	florid	fair	blue		Richmond
17	Heinrich Scholl	24														6							5	9		grey	grey		Dale Co.
18	Josefa Skarch	33														56							5	6	pale	brown	"		Dorndale
19	Jan Sanca	39																					5	3	florid	"	blue		Lukoway
20	Franciska "	37																					5	3	"	"	brown		"
21	Franciska "	18																					5	2	"	"	blue		"
22	Rosel "	55																					4	10	"	"	grey		"
23	Fedrich "	20														200									pale	fair	brown		"
24	Marie "	18																							florid	"	blue		"
25	Jan "	16																							"	"	brown		"
26	Karl "	13																							"	"	grey		"
27	Josef "	6																							"	"	blue		"
28	Louise Kluckus	32																					5	2	fair	Ro	grey		Rummanse
29	Karl Forster	23														2							5	6	"	"	blue		Legenbey
30	Franz Philipp	28														12							5	3	florid	fair	brown		Dorndal

1-234647 6/24/58
" " "
1-282247 - 4/4/48
3A6449 9/20/43
U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON BLR.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ruser, Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ruser
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer

*State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the courts under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 E) now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 E, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the columns, as the manifest is given in these Special Instructions and title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). — The return of age in subdivided, should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, carpenter, mason, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "laborer," "polisher, "molder, "turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents' clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people, and similarly "French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In that connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other colonies of the West Indies, South or South American Groups or Tribes. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood comes under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po on northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect at the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as sole, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, or steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1890 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of Mar 6 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	How much?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Alex Adamenko	20				Laborer			Russian	Russian									No	No	No	Good	No	5	5				None	Russia
2	Peter Jelezanski	32																												Poland
3	Mikko Kossandyko	21																												Klasowka
4	Peter Gwizlewic	20																												Zarkowic
5	Kazmir Kozaitis	25																												Kalisz
6	Franz Schauka	18																												Dzungarz
7	Stanislaw Slotkin	27																												Wanel
8	Antoni Dankoschewitz	28																												Grajewo
9	Anton Skorupowski	22																												Grajewo
10	Franz Kozlowski	23																												Ludzyn
11	Jan Kanjalkowski	36																												Lwiozyn
12	Franz Luckaricz	40																												Kolczyki
13	Angela Domeski	30																												Borowice
14	Ignacy Galazowski	22																												Ciparki
15	Josef Matuzicz	22																												Wyszyn
16	Piotr Schiborowski	20																												Wiardy
17	Jan Kulig	20																												Klawanki
18	Adam Kobrosa	23																												Falkenwalder
19	Josef Rzepnikowski	22																												Lipiarski
20	Wawrzyniec Sobranski	36																												Brathawo
21	Anupri Cinik	23																												Dolpi
22	Anton Boguscl	27																												Mine
23	Michael Kot	27																												
24	Jan Labozke	23																												Radon
25	David Sobonathowski	21																												Laranka
26	Abe Kasdan	22																												Naydan
27	Heni Schulmann	25		M	Single	None												Husband of Michael Schulmann, Brooklyn, N.Y.												Minsk
28	Bella "	2																												
29	Louis "	1																												
30	Ida Ewert	24		S.	Married	Domestic			German	German	Canada	Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Self	$6	Yes		Friend Paul Ewert, 26 Rockland St., Buffalo, N.Y.						5	2	Fair	Blue	Light		Dressed for birth	Germany

Exempt Cash

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ruser, at the from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbering in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a convict, and that since examination by the said surgeon and before the immigration in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named thereon is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B) as to the alien passengers (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these headings (references) and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject-matter, or duties.

Column 3, Age. — The number of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4, Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5, Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6, Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien named, as for example: "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood pattern maker, machine screw or engraver, polisher, molder, turner, or other skilled or unskilled trade."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, but careful inquiry should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and record clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read) and (able to write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (or) not read and write, No (or) can neither read nor write, or Yes (or) can read but not write.

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country at last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inspectors should be carefully trained by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An Irish alien, a Irish German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who has come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any native whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood belongs in this classification.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, western Europe, Australia, Egypt, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., comprising of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether in passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to can relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show who has going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1860 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country or City or Town	Final Destination State City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes	No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, or a pauper	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Johann Sludarnici	38		m	m	f. Lab	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Chmiel	Robertsdale, Pa.	yes	self	18			b. Michael Sludarnici, Robertsdale, Pa.		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dk fair	dk	brn	blue	None	Chmiel
2	Stefan Olchowski	26		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	16			fd Iwan Dref, Robertsdale, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Teofyna Kielbyka	25		f	s	serv. maid	yes	yes	"	"	Glowaczowka	Robertsdale, Pa.	"	"	24			cous. Andrzej Widniszowski, Robertsdale, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	"	Glowaczowka
4	Adam Dubis	22		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	18			bro. Ignacy Konieczka, Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dk fair	fair	"	"	"	"
5	Dmytro Melnyk	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	Zielona	Womelsdorf, Pa.	no	"	12			fd Michael Kozyanowich, 191 32nd St. Bayonne, N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zielona
6	Piotr Suska	24		m	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	Okno	Philadelphia, Pa.	yes	"	12			fd Antoni Kotarski, 2119 Wood St. Philadelphia, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Okno
7	Karolina Solenska	17		f	s	Serv. maid	"	"	"	"	Lesi	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	8			fd Jacob Kolacz, 961 Troy St., Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lesi
8	Agnieszka Samborska	21		f	s										12			fd do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lesi
9	Josef Zlodniewski	24		m	s	Lab. smelter	yes	yes	"	"	Poremba	"	"	"	18			fd Maurice Rapierd, 820 17th St. Chicago, Ill.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	"	Zagemba
10	Johann "	26		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	20			do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Poremba
11	Mojsche Trachtenberg	17		m	s	goldsmith	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Odessa	New York	"	"	50			fd Nathan Gottmann, 56 Ludlow St. New York,		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dk	grey	"	"	Iskerus
12	Jacob Weinstein	25		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Berdyczew	"	"	"	1			fd Hyck Weinerfeld, 115 St. E. 103rd St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1/2	brown	black	brown	"	"	Berdyczew,
13	Schymon Demirovsky	23		m	s	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Odessa	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	50			cous. Nathan Radinin, 59 Bartlett St. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	Elisebetgrad
14	Blasie "	23		f	s	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Grodisk
15	Luzsanne Pecsenye	25		f	m	h. w. f.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Varany	New York	"	"	20	yes	with husband of New York	fad Josef Pecsenye 235 E. 12th St. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Varany
16	Julia Szarka	19		f	m						Kresznahorka	Cleveland, O.	"	"	10	no		fad Janos Szarka, Cleveland, Pa, Box 165		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blond	ltbrn	brown	"	"	Kresznahorka
17	Anna Bolha	16		f	s	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	Magyarkeresztur	Mt. Morris, Pa.	no	"	10	yes		cous. Susanna Blazsyk, 10 Bowden St. Mt. Morris, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	blue	marks on the forehead	"	Baranyvar
18	Janos Arnoczki	29		m	m	f. Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Frogei, Pa.	"	"	10	yes	but husband of Frogei, Pa	to j. f. Andreas Spanada, Frogei, Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	dkbrn	gray	Eleven [illegible]	"	"
19	Jozsef Csepak	28		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10	no		fad do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
20	Feodosi Limonof	38		m	m				Russian	Russian	Minsk	Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	10	"		bro. f. Romanoky Sotzyoky, 56 Clinton St. Maspeth, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dk	fair	"	"	Mare
21	Alexander "	24		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	New York	yes	"	10			fad do do		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Grzegorz Okolowicz	32		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Brooklyn	"	"	18			cous. Julia Borzykowicz, 36 Grand St. Bk. Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black	gray	"	"	Saly Cjeme
23	Konstantin Kot	38		m	m				"	Lithuania	"	New York	"	"	6	"		cous. Franciszek Bakanowicz, 157 Clinton Ave. New York		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	"	Mare
24	Johann Rulpa	30		m	m	8-112504 3/11/3[illegible]			Polish									b. f. Jan Lukowski, 142 Townsend St. Buffalo, N.Y.								5	8	"	dk	"	"	"	Wrotkowo
25	Helene "	26		f	m	8-215043-505-3/10/4 wife			"	"					57										4	9	"	"	gray	"	"	"
26	Malgrozate "	3		f	s	8203789-505-12/5/10 NO O/A child			"	"	Plock	Buffalo, N.Y.	no	"												"	"	blue	"	"	"
27	Malgrozate Burmistrz	18		f	m	h. wife of [illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	13			fad Vincenty Burmistrz, 142 Townsend St. Buffalo, N.Y.								5	2	"	"	blk	brown	"	"
28	Daniel Sleskacz	31		m	m	f. Lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	Russian	Minsk	Maspeth, N.Y.	"	"	10			b. f. Wasyl Lubocki, Hyll Av. Maspeth, N.Y.								5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Radom
29	Wasil Chmiewicz	32		m	m				"	Russian	"	"	"	"	12			b. f. Stanislaus Staramowicz, 156 Clinton Av. Maspeth, N.Y.								5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Mezo
30	Michael Pezenko	26		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	10			uncle Ignacy Pezenko, 114 Vinton St. Maspeth, N.Y.								5	10	"	dk	brn	"	"	"

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be furnished head of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuss, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the occasion thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as remember, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or in the belief of the undersigned, is coming to engage in any unlawful employment, or is a contract laborer, and that also, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuss
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11-3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11-3115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information entailed on the manifest Forms 2500, 2501 A, and 2501 B, and numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column in the manifest or form to which each explanation refers is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating itself, the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, woodworker, etc., and the simple term engineer, laborer, mother, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes – Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, Germans, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11, Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12, (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 42. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Ellis Island, 190 Arriving at Port of Boston, Mass., October 1, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People*	Last Residence. (Post-office not town of residence. Locality, or City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last Capital if any	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Andrew Harrison	50		M	M	Cooper	Y	Y	England	English	Leeds	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 30	No	Father Mother Sister Brother				Good		5	6	Pale	Light	Blue	None	England
2	Joe Nagurak	30		S		Farm Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Croatian	Boston	Yes	Self	$ 10	No					Good		5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Austria
3	Jan Hrmuda	25		M																									Mehr
4	Josef Pogojsk	20		S																									Slovenice
5	" Terdek	30		M																									"
6	Kasemir Rska	19		S		Goldsmith					Lithuania	Chicago, Ill.													Fair	Grey			Plankenai
7	Apolonia Jurgik	18		S		Married woman					Russia	Fall River, Mass.																	Mszanka
8	Blasej Krapatsch	22		M		Laborer																							Mitne
9	Felix	6																											"
10	Josef Slowanski	50																							Fair	Blue			"
11	Nikolay Cechowicz	22																											Zalosce
12	Antoni Wlodek	25				1-265974 6-29-39																			Brown	Black			Tramanice
13	Kasper Siedlewski	50			M	No	Russia	Lithuania																	Fair	Grey	Grey		Xerske
14	Andrej Jassukowk	20			yes	yes																							Pendzia
15	Petras Jonkowicz	26																											Ukmarg
16	Blasius Bunzki	19			M	No																							Rubanke
17	Jonas Boganowski	23																								Brown			Tweksna
18	Zipmanj Simanowitz	21			M	M																			Fair	Blue			Zesny
19	Franz Olshewski	20			M	No																							Sienkiste
20	Konstonk Babinski	25			yes	yes																							Zawacty
21	Ursula Petrozowa	25	1/2	M	M	No																							Zavgor
22	Katarina Czeikuba	20		S		Maid					Lithuania	Russia	Boston																Wetna
23	Helena Kapetzke	20			M	No						Brooklyn	Lowell																Ponoski
24	Anthelka Gonpste	19										Lithuania																	Czuski
25	Katarina Laburda	35		W	Yes	No																							Wrotkie
26	Martha Mistekias	18		S		yes	yes		Russia		Lithuania	Portland, Me.	yes																Labutkon
27	" Zinne	35		M		Wife					Lithuania	Boston	yes																Zamarkin
28	Max Schlegel	34		M		Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.														Poor	Dark Brown			Glowinsk
29	Maria "	22		S		At work			Germany		Lithuania	Milwaukee, Wis.		father	$ 45										Fair				Weinbla
30	Bertha "	4		S		Child																							Kolumb

Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the birth from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Olsen, at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the vessels leaving [illegible] to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] 30 [illegible] to examine; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude [illegible] or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted [illegible] to perform labor in the United States [illegible] and that each and answer according to the best and knowledge and belief the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Olsen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

11-1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon at the [illegible] Hospital [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such under the laws of [illegible], and under the authority of the [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] numbers 580, 580 A, and 580 B, so far as it relates to aliens, presents the simplest form in general use [illegible] Line number of the entries on the manifest is given, [illegible] is followed in parentheses on all blanks [illegible] title indicating exactly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age is [illegible] or approximate, as [illegible] the latter applying only to those under [illegible] of age.

Column 2 (Sex). The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person [illegible] examples: Clerk, engineer, stenographer, compositor, [illegible] salesman, bookkeeper, [illegible] polisher, grinder, miner, or other laborer [illegible] specific.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for his board or wages.

Steamship companies should make this [illegible] [illegible] and [illegible] should be made, if necessary, by inspectors, at [illegible] examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is [illegible] and the entries thereon should be either Yes, Yes, etc., or [illegible] No. No can mention read and write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). [illegible] should be understood to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of [illegible] completed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly [illegible] heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be [illegible]

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"Cuban (black)" refers to the Cuban Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any [illegible] appearance [illegible] Negro [illegible] Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people of all [illegible] the north of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming [illegible] Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any [illegible] country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [illegible] city or town of [illegible] destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or years at [illegible] and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16, (Name to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which Citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Hugo Eichelmann	25		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wisconsin	Chicago	either		30	no	Hugo Eichelmann Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	no marks	Hamburg
2	Charles Novak	32		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Prague	Nebraska	Omaha		self	100	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brown	blue		Bohemia
3	Christine "	22		f	married	wife	no	no																	5	3		light brown			Austria
4	Mary "	2		f	single	child	no	no																				blue			Nebraska
5	Aaron Bloch	25		m	single	cook	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Wisconsin	Milwaukee		self	23	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark brown	grey		Hamburg
6	Gal Reuben	16		m	single	tailor	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Szabadka	Nebraska	Omaha		self	13	no		no	no	no	good	no	5			pale	grey		Hungary
7	Antonia Hoz	19		f	married		yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Pilsenhaus	Illinois	Chicago		self	8	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	1		florid	brown		Austria
8	Mirko Cabanich	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Zukjna	Kansas	Kansas City		uncle	15	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	9		fair	light grey		Hungary
9	David Basin	24		m	married																				4	11		tan			Russia
10	Luisa "	24		f	single								New York			self									5	4		florid	brown		
11	Siegmund "	17		m	single																										
12	Mathias Slezak	34		m	married	blacksmith	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Teschen	Illinois	St. Louis			6	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brown	grey		Austria
13	Walter Hermann	22		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Tennessee	Nashville			20			no	no	no	good	no	5	9		florid	blue		Germany
14	Anna Ernst	33		f	married	housework	yes	yes			Russia	Odessa	New York	New York		husband	20			no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brown	grey		Russia
15	Carl Opel	16		m	single	farmer	yes	yes			Germany	Hamburg	Missouri	St. Louis		no	50			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	dark grey		Germany
16	Isaac Waltowitch	26		m	single	waiter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kishineff	Illinois	Chicago			40			no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fair	dark brown		Russia
17	Francesk Lewicz	18		m	single	laborer	yes	yes		Polish	Austria	Lemberg	Illinois	Chicago			6			no	no	no	good	no	5	2					Austria
18	Karl Ryan	18		m	single								Pennsylvania	Pittsburg			4			no	no	no	good	no	5	4					Germany
19	Friedrich Mahr	37		m	married		yes	yes			Russia	Grodno	Illinois	Chicago			10			no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Russia
20	Katharina "	30		f	married		yes	yes																	5	8					
21	Bartolomy Jost	28		m	single		yes	yes			Austria	Semlin	Illinois	Chicago			50			no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Austria
22	Kunisch "	16		m	single		yes	yes																	5	2					
23	Mathias Gross	32		m	married		yes	yes	Hungary	German	Austria	Brünn	New York	New York			25	no		no	no	no	good	no	5	5		florid	blue		Austria
24	Franz Lavina	40		m	married		yes	yes																	5	8		black	brown		Austria
25	Andras Gabek	26		m	single		yes	yes																	5	6		fair	dark		Hungary
26	Karl Petrich	20		m	single		yes	yes																	5	5		hard	grey		Germany
27	Rudolf "	35		m	married		yes	yes																	5			fair	light		Germany
28	Heinrich Habberich	17		m	single		yes	yes																	5	3		hard	grey		Germany
29	Andrez Marcinyagen	24		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau	Illinois	Chicago			40			no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair	grey		Austria
30	Leyb Tarachmann	30		m	married	carpenter	yes	yes			Russia	Kiew	Tennessee	Nashville			75			no	no	no	good	no	5			dark	grey		Russia

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.

A "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Ryan, at the [illegible] from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon at said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Luis
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surg

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1158

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Lines 1290, 1290-A, and 1290-B) now numbers 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.) — The record of age is ordinarily stated in expression of years or months, the latter applying only to those under one of age.

Column 4 (Sex.) — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.) — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation.) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lumber engineer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. (not "engineer," "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write.) — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write; Yes, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but can not write).

Column 8 (Nationality.) — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last or permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people.) — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'French by race or people and similarly, 'French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of white blood or admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether resident in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence.) — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town (if in) of last permanent residence instead of the pipeline city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination.) — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.) — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid.) — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much.) — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.) — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.) — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1896 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Give City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Julia Peto"	24		F		Cook	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Europeanman for	Altoona, Pa		yes	self	18		No.	Sister Anna Peto 712 N Broadway St Altoona, Pa	no	no	No	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Diosgyor Austria
2	Laszlo Osan	34		M	M		no	no	"		Remainder of	Baltimore	Md	"	"	11			fd Laszlo Bota, 1 Spairs Point, N J Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dk brown	"	"	Cinkota "
3	Laszlo Bud	44		M	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	16			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	pale	blue gray	"		
4	Janos Gyurcsa	33		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	Czarzicker	Pittsburg		no		25			fd Stef Majousk 1 Cruger Beltsville, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Sarozker
5	Maria " [illegible]	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	pale	blue	"		"
6	Macej Olenda	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Trosgavice	Hartford, Conn		no		20			fd Macej Olenda, 61 Pabasch, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond	fair	blue		Trosgavice
7	Antal Papp	36		M	M	Furniture maker	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Budapest	Philadelphia	Pa	yes		12			fd Gyula Deak 1 Broadway Camden, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	"	brown		Budapest
8	Antal Gyorgy	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	blue		"
9	Jozef Misiesger	16		S	Laborer		"	"	Austrian	Polish	Rauna	Fulton, N Y		no		21			fd Michal Misiesgr Fulton, N Y Oswego Falls, Box 41	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	florid dk	hazel	gray		Rauna
10	Franciszek Wilowski	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swiebodzin	Ludlow, Mass		no		24			fd Jan Wilowski Ludlow, Mass, Box 232.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dk brown	"		Swiebodzin
11	Rudolf Zaker	17		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rauna	Worcester, Mass		"		24			fd Jan Zaker 149 Bloomingdale Road, Worcester, Mass with Johnny Brinad Ludlow, Mass - Box 149	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	fair	blue		Rauna
12	Wojciech Zachala	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boleslaw	Ludlow, Mass		"		16			G. F. D. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	gray		Boleslaw
13	Jan Garstka	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		22			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	"		"
14	Pawel Bel	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trzgavice	Hartford, Conn		"		10			fd Konstanty Skrovej 41 Ellerst., Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	fair	"		Trzgavice
15	Wincenty Machlewicz	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystok	Newyork		yes		15			fd Wincenty Machlewicz 217 East Houston St, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue		Bialystok
16	Wasyl Porko	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klebanowka	"		"		22			fd Johan Porkowski 1248 Dakalb Ave Brooklyn, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	"		Klebanowka
17	Wasyl Radkowski	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Rozgobrska	Philadelphia	Pa	no		22			fd Stefan Radkowski 2504 Fontain, Philadelphia, Pa cous. Josef Pobriak 4 Samuels, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	florid	black	brown		Rozgobrska
18	Jan Kusiak	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trzgavice	Hartford, Conn		"		15				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	gray		Trzgavice
19	Justyna Matuszewska	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	Grzymalow	Philadelphia		yes	5 years	10			husb Antoni Matuszewski 2219 Woodst, Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	florid	fair	blue		Warszawice
20	Stanko "	7		F	S	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	self	30				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
21	Josef "	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"
22	Jan Skalozyn	37		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Worcester, Mass	R Box 44	no	self	5			fd Michal Krzovski 191 Pondst, Hobocken, N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	black	brown	"	face	Podlesie
23	Morog Franko	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silver Creek	Pa	"		45			fd [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	blue		Zelona
24	Jan Jocski	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Trzgavice	Hartford, Conn		"		12			cous. Konstanty Skrovej 41 Ellerst., Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		Trzgavice
25	Piotr Skrag	37		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		25	yes	Hartford Conn	fd Michal Olenda, 61 Pabasch, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	small of back	"
26	Semko Bojko	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	no		fd. do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"
27	Jan Skrag	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		15			fd do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar on left cheek	"
28	Michal Skrag	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12			fd do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	"		"
29	Jan Dejczak	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		19			fd do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Poor Market	"
30	Semko Koval	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Biala					12			fd Mikolaj Koval 61 Pabasch, Hartford, Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	blue		Biala

Except [illegible] Augustus Pavi Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Guser, at the ——— from ——— ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or other person or aspect excluded by law from admission to the United States, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Guser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer or Second Officer. 11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, ———, Surgeon of the ———, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ——— years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the ———, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ——— 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be. 11–1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Lines 1250, 1260 A, and 1260 B) now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to mass arrivals including those in transit and coastwise, should be made in accordance with the following considerations. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it refers.

Column 3 (Age). — The column of age in column 3 is not to be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. (Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron-molder, wood-carver, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the many who operate it.

Steamship companies should notice this definition, as complaints and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and experts clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 ought to continue to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of deck manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and experts clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, but alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venezia, and Emelia) and their descendants whether passing at Turin, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 By whom was passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] October . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, etc.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Kazyska Agnieszka	21	f		Single		yes	yes	Austria	Slovak	Cleveland O.				No								5	2	florid	gray	gray	none	Strassburg	1
2	Dasinska	0			Child																									2
3	Franz Petrak	25	m		Single						Cleveland O.																		Czernica	3
4	Franz Vaclavik	20			Single						Cleveland O.																		Schanna	4
5	Anton Vesely	37			10/20/06																								Kreczna	5
6	Peter Kirkosky	18																											Radoszewitz	6
7	Peter Jakosin	26																											Poronda	7
8	Edmund Wolff	18			Single																								Mrave	8
9	Bela Mezei	18			Single																								Szeghong	9
10	Juro Varanai	33																											Czynodor	10
11	Karoby Roth	36																											Gnitzbak	11
12	Jos. Tarczynski	46																											Rhuta	12
13	Jan	33																											Lewiczanka	13
14	Iwan Chmielczak	46																											Halcow	14
15	Jan Mizek	21																											Poseta, G.	15
16	Hanka Beckel	20																											Jellenkau	16
17	Wladyslaw Baron	18																											Bonntau	17
18	Mikolaj Klein	24																											Latawa	18
19	Antol Kecskes	24																												19
20	Mania	19																											Rasata	20
21	Ludwik Dzuga	18																											Cantonka	21
22	Danko Drabek	20																											Zawatka	22
23	Abraham Sandmund	26																											Kalonica	23
24	Ivan Cigarda	20																												24
25	Rozalia Mirejka	18																											Zawatka	25
26	Marya Szczepka	19																											Dolatkitzova	26
27	Francisek Chmielczynska	41																												27
28	Marya Chmielczynska	23																												28
29	Antonina	3			Child																									29
30	Stanislawa	1	6																											30

Regina Mercken
(U.S. Immigrant Insp.)

Every alien must be listed, whether accompanied by relatives or friends or not, and the manifest must show the name of every person and the intelligence they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Kuser, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, or remainder, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a contagious contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class of persons prohibited and excluded from admission into the United States under the provisions of the act of March 3, 1903, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Kuser
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

11-1115

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11-1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases applicable, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in columns 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, railway engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1800 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1110

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190 6

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION							
No. in Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age		Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.				Read	Write																					
1	Martin Doscher	41		m		quite [illegible] laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]		[illegible]						[illegible]						5	4	fair	brown		scars	Prov.
2	Hermann Kahn	30		m		tailor											Sister Mayer						5	5	[illegible]	black	grey		Lollar
3	Amalie "	32		f		wife			German		Austria Lemberg	[illegible]	yes		50 00		San Francisco Cal						5	2	yellowish	brown			Cousin[illegible]
4	Alfred "	7		m	S	child											[illegible]								fair	fair			"
5	Lee Fried "	1															[illegible]								"				"
6	Bertha Hackhardt	20		f	S	maid	yes	yes			Jennerstown	Buffalo N.Y.	no		50 00		Brother Gustav Hackhardt Buffalo N.Y.						4	11	pale	fair	blue		Prokarsky
7	Augusta "	5		f		child	no	no									Buffalo N.Y. Broadway 1750								fair	fair	blue		Pogany
8	Frieda Burchhardt	19		f	S	stockings paper	yes	yes			Hamburg	Lebanon Pa.			15 00		Julius Bazer Lebanon Pa.						5	1	"	fair	brown		Strecal
9	Christian Birchel	43		m	M	worker											Augustus Theising Brooklyn						5	6	pale	dark			Altona
10	Clara "	42		f	"	wife					Brooklyn						" " "						5	4	fair	dark			Osnabrück
11	Conrad "	14		m	S	child					New York		still		200 00		New York												Hamburg
12	Christian "	8		m	"	"																							
13	Clara "	6		f	"	"	no	no																					
14	Karl Benar	1		Nov	"	"																							Cleveland O.
15	Friedrich Zedrich	24		m		sugar baker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Tecon	Chicago Ill			8 00		Brother Lehrer Chicago Ill						5	10	florid	fair			Nassereder
16	Elizabeth Zeibler	28		f		housewife			Hungary	Magyar	Felsopsuna	New York	still		40		husband Johann Zeibler New York 557 E. 87 St.						5	3	"	fair	grey		Unsworth
17	Josefa Hozje	20		f	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	German	Bielitzpeak	Brooklyn			8 00		sister Brooklyn 23 Berry St. Jane Hoze						5	2	fair	brown	brown		Rudelsheim
18	Sandor Gap	31		m	M	laborer			Hungary	Magyar	Kalegy	Cleveland O.			12 00		friend Brooklyn 23 Jane St. 507 Wagner						5	8	fair	"	brown		Tunschinen
19	Janos Kolodes	28		"	"	miner	"	"	"	"	Pozsos	Connellsville Pa.	"		8 00		uncle Jakob Wagner Connellsville Pa.						5	3	pale	"	"		Bajzas
20	Jacobine Kath	24		f	S	cook maid	"	"	Germany	German	Kaschau	New York	"		50 00		Mr. Herman Krauth Silver Creek N.Y.						5	2	fair	fair	grey		Hamburg
21	Hermann Kraeft	50		m	M	merchant											young man to his own address Silver Creek N.Y.						5	7	florid	dark	"		Kiel
22	Caroline "	49		f	"	wife									200 00								5	2	pale	fair	grey		
23	Max "	14		m	S	child																			florid	dark			New York
24	Eduard Mysk	24		"	"	baker	"	"	Hungary		Szigethar	Paterson N.J.	"		40 00		Peter Weber Paterson N.J.						5	8	fair	fair	brown	pitted with small pocks.	Szigethara
25	Anton Wolfsperger	25		"	"	waiter	"	"	Austria	"	Buchheim	Chicago Ill	yes		80 00		friend Johann Forgach Chicago Ill 1538 Orchard St.						5	7	"	light blue	"		Kolowitz
26	Istvan Kezzi	28		m	S	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Pozsos	Connellsburg Pa.	"		10 00		brother Josef Cserbak Connellsburg Pa. Box 13						5	5	florid	dark	grey		Pozsos
27	Mihaly Cserbak	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	Gyor	Connellsburg Pa.	"		25 00								5	3	fair	fair	brown		Gyor
28	Teodosia Kocpian	22		f	M	[illegible]	"	"	[illegible]		Torko	Cleveland O.	"		8 00		husband Peter Kocpian Cleveland O. 336						5		fair	fair	grey		Terke
29	Anton Plesivac	46		m	M	laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Kocics	Verona Pa.	still		80 00	yes	brother Josef Plesivac Verona Pa. Box 906						5	6	pale	"	brown		Plesivac
30	Maria "	41		f	"	wife					Plesivac				00								5	4	"	brown	grey		

[illegible] of this sheet

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Kuse, of the [illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class not admissible under the law; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Kuse
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such the case under the authority at [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (forms 500, 500 X, and 500 Y, and 6, 6c, 6d, new numbers 500, 500 X, and 500 Y), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following explanations. The number of the column on the manifest, as given in these special instructions, and is followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject of which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The words *at age in column 3* should be extended in case of months the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M male or F female.

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M married, S (single), Wd. widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, official, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., unless employed as ordinary laborer, laborer, miner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write, or Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Countries should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," be race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admixture evidences negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy; i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po; i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Maritime Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the name city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes. ticket or No. no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of Ne C[illegible] October, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent foreign residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Description of Immigrant	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	[illegible]	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
X	Istvan Oder	15		m	S	Lab	yes	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Tiszkand	Depew N.Y.	Depew N.Y.	yes	Brother			Br. Oder Sandor Depew N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	grey	none	Tiszkand
2	Rosa Nagy	22		f	m	4 wife																			5	4	pale	brown	grey	"	
3	Gisela "	2		f		At Hf	no	no			Szigetvar Mecsekrend Co	yes	Self					Husb. Geza Nagy 9 Lewis St Pitt Mc Keesport Pa												Szigetvar
4	Geza "	4		m																										
5	Franz Rac	26		m	m	Labor	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Loitsch	Barberton, Ohio	"	"		$30		Sis. Johanna Trsha, Box 141 Barberton, Ohio							5	3	brown	dk chestnut	brown	"	Loitsch
X	Mich Benkus	27		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kramburg	Brooklyn, NY	"	"		32		Bro. Mihel Benkus 247 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.						1	5	3	fair	dk brown	grey	"	Kraisburg
7	Maria Krajan	21		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Buchmanndorf	Chicago Ill	"	"		70		bd. Agnes Pongratz, 1338 Lemoyne St. Chicago, Ill							5	3	"	"	"	"	Radmannsdorf
8	Anton Gustar	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Gilbane	Virginia Minn	"	"		30		cousin Josef Fink Virginia, Minn							5	7	pale	gray	brown	"	Nov Gracine
9	Johann Meier	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	German	Golfschen	Buckley Pa	"	"		25		bd. Wilh. Sackerieg Buckley Pa, Box 32							5	7	"	dk	black	gr bl.	Pröbe
10	Matthias Gustar	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Gilbane	Virginia, Minn	"	"		25		bd. Josef Fink, Virginia, Minn							5	5	"	"	dk	ken blue	"	Norel Krain
11	Alois Wittreich	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	German	Rudolfsport	Cleveland, O.	"	"		20		br. Johann Wittreich, 101 Hemingdon St. Cleveland, O.							5	4	fair	dk	blue	"	Rudolfsport Unter Krain
12	Friedrich Bleiner	18		m	S	Baker				"	Hatings	Chicago Ill	no	"		30		uncle Johann Polsak, 123 N. 14 St. Chicago, Ill							5	4	"	"	gray	"	Ulrichseberg
13	Jozsef Szabo	27		m	m	f. Lab	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Polgar	Newark, Ohio	yes	"		14		br. i. l. Stef. Antunics Newark, Ohio, Box 387							5	7	brown	fair	blue	"	Polgar
14	Janos Palocsuk	16		m	S	"	no	no	"	Slovenian	Kalgstna	Homestead, Pa	"	"		23		br. i. l. Stef. Vojska, 510 Eleventh St. Homestead Pa							5	3	"	"	brown	"	Karastna
15	Maria Havas	38		f	W		yes	yes	"	Slovak	Szarazbik	Pittsburg Pa	"	"		20		1899 yes 1896 Allegheny Pa 1900 " 1900 " no							5	1	fresh	dk	brown	"	Alpo Jaty
16	Andras "	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									5	6	florid	fair	"	"	Szarazbik
17	Veron Kramcsak	16		f	S	"	"	"	"	"	Nyirsta														4	9	fair	red	blue	"	Nyirsta
18	Luis Lukacs	16		m	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Tapioszas	Sydney, Canada	no	"		12		br. Josef Farkas 7, Forest Sydney, Canada Box 81							5	7	fresh	dk	gray	"	Tapioszas
19	Josef Farkas	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Bere	Trenton, N.J.	yes	"		2		sist. i. l. Klara Farkas, 110 Spika St. Trenton, N.J.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	Bere
20	Emma "	23		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"									4	9	fair	black	"	"	Bere
21	Barbara Koneczni	17		f	S	serv maid	"	"	"	Slovak	Templin	New Kensington Pa	"	"		18		br. Rezik Koneczni, New Kensington, Pa Box 404							5	1	"	fair	"	"	Zyrne
22	Damin Koneczni	39		m	m	f. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		12	1907 yes 1904 New Kensington Pa	br. Rezik Koneczni, New Kensington, Pa							5	7	florid	black	"	"	Zyrne
23	Mikluaj Nedelykov	18		m	S	"	"	"	"	Servian	Szerpardany	Hummelstown Pa	no	"		4	no	br. Elia Nedelykov, 198 Dry Run Hummelstown, Pa							5	4	fair	fair	"	"	Szerpardany
24	Miklos Cincercsen	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Rimod St Marton	Sharon, Pa	yes	"		8		br. i. l. Fonos Lajak 62 Florence St. Sharon Pa							5	2	florid	fair	gray	"	Rimod St. Marton
25	Mihaly Filop	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovak	Szecsmezo	Allegheny, Pa	"	"		20		br. i. l. Andy Chenkes, 1436 Magazine St. Allegheny, Pa							5	10	"	"	"	"	Hevizgalad Arad Co.
26	Szara Koils	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	Servian	Szkparadany	Skelton, Pa	no	"		10		br. i. l. Retina Vojnal 545 Main St. Skelton, Pa							5	5	fair	dk	black	"	Szarala
27	Adam Orysik	26		m	S	"	no	no	Austrian	Polish Russian	Baliczowka	Olden, Pa	yes	"		$100		cousin Michael Czerba Olden, Pa							5	1	"	dk	brown	"	Baliczowka
28	Danka Orysik	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	New York	"	"		60		cousin Eva Hazenko 5 Monroe St. New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"
29	Andras Pal	25		m	S				Hungarian	Magyar	Dept Marton	Allegheny, Pa	"	"		12		cousin Mihaly Miklos, Allegheny, Penn Box 57							5	9	brown	fair	grey	"	D. St. Marton
30	Mihaly Szabo	24		m	S				"	"	"	"	"	"		12		bd. Janos Szanto Allegheny, Ohio, PO 14							5	5	florid	dk	brown	"	D. St. Marton

John V. Mauer Insp

* Race or People' is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Russ, of the ... from ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 29, inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who has been deported as an assisted alien under the provisions of law, or a person likely to be excluded by any of the provisions of law, except as stated in the manifest, and that I have caused the surgeon to certify to the said facts in the proper space opposite the name of each alien; and I hereby certify that I have read and know the contents of the foregoing Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each and every alien named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Russ
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at ...

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. ... Surgeon of the ... do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 29, inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

Dr ...

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2500, 2500A, and 2500B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases upon and including column 10, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries in column 3 should be expressed in figures, years or months, the latter applying only to those under year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entries in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entries in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Do not simply write laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests as hereinbefore directed, and should, if necessary, by inspection and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. "Can read and write," "Can neither read nor write, or Yes, No" can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by reason of people and nativity, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprehending Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show distinctly by whose passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last previous Residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: When? Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rudolf Pan	42		m	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	5	fair	light	blue		Sokolyn
2	Maria "	25		f	m	Wife	yes	no																					Rozogod
3	Rosko Wasilchuk	21		m	Single	Farmer																							Dzyak
4	Mary Chrezik	18		f	m	Servant	yes	yes																					Galewicke
5	Mariche Kraybanuck	19		f																									Kindiwow
6	Mona Klanik	29		f	Married				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	6	fair	light	blue	scar on chin	Hoverod
7	Tracey Dekan	17		m	Single																								Gonow
8	Istvan Lak	19																											Hoverod
9	Teuzel Haskeski	30			Single	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	5	fair	light	blue		Leunch
10	Sida Wasilchuk	18		f	Married				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	3	fair	light	blue		Hlowby
11	Adele "	23																											Hoplen
12	Franciska Czaus	25		m	Married	Farmer																							
13	Maria "	3		f	Child				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	6	fair	light	blue		Austrolitz
14	Josef "	4		m	"																								
15	Julianna Lewtwanyk	32		f	Single	Spinner	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	4	fair	light	blue	mole on cheek	Lezawer
16	Erabel Cruz	15			Servant																								Kinitale
17	Anna Danko	22																											
18	Barbala Kantsiuna	18																											
19	James Kalbaz	25		m																									Zenyan
20	Maria Ullmann	22		f	m	Wife																							Abington
21	Erabet "	2			Child																								
22	Julianna Lewtwanyk	15			Servant																								B. Boro.
23	Mariska Dunaca	25		m	Single	(7 84982-(505) 3-8-06																							Nagyrad
24	Erabet Majcan	20		f	Married																								Galacz
25	Epidius Lenk	42		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Boston Mass	yes	Self	$30	no							5	5	fair	light	blue	scar on head	Zgura
26	Maria Zaplotnick	21		f	Married																							scar on right cheek	
27	Maria Lubadaluck	46		f	m	Wife	no	no																					
28	Jeney "	9		m		Child	yes	yes																					Leibada
29	Reska "	6																											
30	Lilla "	3																											

Cont'd

* Under "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the port from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners to visit it, made a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another class of person excluded from admission into the United States under the law; and that said vessel is coming to the port of New York and has on board no other aliens named in said Lists or Manifests concerning whom a certificate is required by law; and that the information contained in said Lists or Manifests touching the several aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B, new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B, so far as it relates to their arrivals including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following specifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these specifications and should be followed, in parentheses, in all cases in which the column is referred to.

Column 1 (No.).—The entry in column 1 should be the number of the alien, commencing with the number 1 for the first alien named on each manifest.

Column 2 (Name).—The name of each alien must be entered in full, the family name or surname being entered first, then the Christian name and middle name, if any. Titles of honor should be omitted.

Column 3 (Age).—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years; a months after applying only to infants under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, engineer (not specified), horse-trainer, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly count under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other countries of the West Indies, Asia, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance is that of a negro or negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether coming in Italy compartments, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of them people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, only, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticket or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entries in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No; in the United States before, and if so, the year (as period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to some relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rossniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. AUGUST V[illegible] sailing from . . . 190 Arriving at Port of Philadelphia June 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town and Country)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where? (Yes or No)	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Hanne Kopeker	21		m	single	maker	yes	no	Russian	Hebrew	Slonim	Boston	yes	self	1	no		no	no	good		5	3	fair	dark	grey	none	Mogilow
2	Sadie "	21		f	single	tailoress	"	"	"	"	Odessa	"	"	"	1	"		"	"	"		5	3	fair	dark	"	"	Odessa
3	Michael Bidermann	30		m	married	merchant	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Kolomea	Boston	yes	self	50	no	wife Rosa Bidermann 1 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	good		5	5	florid	brown	grey		Kolomea
4	Bela Rosenberg	18		m	single	tailor	"	"	Austrian	"	Kolomea	"	"	"	1	"	brother Max Rosenberg 1 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		5	6	fair	dark	blue		Mikkola
5	Bazyl Tymoszczuk	21		m	married	farmer	"	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Stanislawczyk	Scranton	"	"	1	"		"	"	"		5	6	"	"	grey		Tustanowice
6	Samuel Sonnenstein	40		m	widower	merchant	"	"	Austrian	Hebrew	Kolomea	Scranton	no	self	70	"		"	"	"		5	8	florid	grey	"		Uscieczek
7	Wilhelm Krouse	27		m	single	laborer	"	"	Russian	German	Russia	Scranton	yes	friend	15	yes	friend Conrad Kaiser 1 Lincoln Place Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	"		5	6	fair	fair	"	1 bot. Brandy	Schlawberg
8	Andre Samuel	28		m	married	farmer	no	no	Hungarian	Magyar	Vetrey	Bridgeport Conn.	no	self	21	yes		"	"	"		5	5	florid	brown	"		Tarkany
9	Janos Salon	45		m	married	laborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Nagy Kapos	Bridgeport Conn.	yes	self	9	no	wife Jozsefa Salon Bridgeport Conn.	"	"	"		5	6	dark	brown	"		Kanany
10	Cargarette Damean	21		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Lemberg	Scranton	no	self	8	no		"	"	"		5	2	fair	fair	grey		Lemberg
11	Ignak Deer	20		m	single	farmlaborer	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Kisbarkon	Jersey City N.J.	yes	self	1	no	uncle Deer 1003 Linden St. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"		5	3	florid	fair	darkgrey		Kisbarkon
12	Janos Simon	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"		5	5	"	dark brown	"		"
13	Ignatz Dobos	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	15	"		"	"	"		5	5	ruddy	dark brown	"		Kalpsnai
14	Imre Lukay	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukpsnai	Scranton Pa.	"	"	1	"		"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	none	Pacs
15	Fereez Tuab	36		m	married	peddler	no	no	Austrian	Hebrew	Kolomea	Scranton Pa.	no	self	20	no	wife Lena Tuab Scranton Pa.	"	"	"		5		fair	"	Bx	scar L. eye	Sandec
16	Vasul Galbmcea	19		m	single	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Zaborzyn	Scranton Pa.	yes	self	8	"	Scranton Pa. Kostfalk	"	"	"		5	6	fair	"	grey	scar R wrist	Dobrie
17	Karl Fechler	33		m	married	miner	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Haidenthal	Scranton	no	self	70	"	Karl Fechler Scranton Pa.	"	"	"		5	2	"	brown	"		Augustdorf
18	Franziska Rosh	30		f	married	housework	"	"	"	Hebrew	Kamionka	Chicago	no	husband	28	"	husband Rosh 375 N. Leavitt St.	"	"	"		5	2	"	dark brown	"	two pox marks	Kamionka
19	Ernestina "	10		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	145	"		"	"	"		5	1	"	"	"		"
20	Sandra "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sobodotte	"	"	"	48	"		"	"	"		5	11	fair	"	"		Wien
21	Franc Roshanik	45		m	married	boatpuncher	"	no	"	"	Haidenthal	Manchester	"	"	500	"		"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey		Pepsa
22	Anna "	44		f	"	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"		"	"	"		5	2	"	dark grey	"		Mostovkin
23	Bronislawa Tomaszek	21		"	"	"	"	"	Austrian	Polish	Zaczerz	Hancock N.Y.	yes	husband	20	yes	husband Wasily Tomaszek Hancock N.Y.	no	no	"		5	1	"	"	brown		Mostowniki
24	Marianka Szoltys	20		"	married	maid	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Polz B.	Meadow R.	yes	"	1	yes	Meadow R.	"	"	"		5	1	dark	black	"		Wolanchan
25	Vincenty Komendera	23		m	cook	yes	yes	"	Slesh	Czechoslovac	Chicago	Joliet	yes	"	20	"	Chicago Ill. Wagnets 577	"	"	"		5	5	florid	dark yellow	grey		Jablonica
26	Janko Kuzo	25		"	workman	no	no	"	Austrian	Ruthenian	Kaszow	Passaic N.J.	no	"	15	"	Passaic N.J. 58 Ist St.	"	"	"		5	6	fair	brown	"		Zaczerzyn
27	Tekla Kalisz	22	~~X~~	~~f~~	~~single~~	~~servant~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Polish~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Kalisz~~	~~Hoboken~~	Yes	~~self~~	120	yes	yes no Hoboken N.Y. husband Vladislaw Kalisz	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	grey		Kalisz
28	Jan "	~~Boy~~ 10		~~m~~	child	~~X~~											Manchester N.H. Dec 26 '05											Manchester N.H.
29	Julia Zuzula	30		f	married	housework	yes	yes	Austrian	Hebrew	Zaczerow	Chicago	yes	husband	1920	no	husband Jan Zuzula	"	"	"		5	1	ruddy	dark fair	grey		Jasow
30	Antoni "	5		m	child									father			Edward Gazillo Woodlyn Pa.											

d by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found in the back of this report.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Lyon, of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of [illegible] passengers, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that [illegible] of said aliens [illegible] is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a mental defect, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is an anarchist, or is not a person of good moral character, or is not in possession of sufficient money or means to land, or is coming in pursuance of a contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is assisted, or his passage paid, by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, except as stated in the List or Manifest, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Lyon
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, I Y, Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the courts of [illegible] and that I am employed by the authority of the [illegible] Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest, consisting of 29 sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I Y

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifests [illegible] (Form 1500 A) and List [illegible] (Form 500, 500 A, and 500 B) will be used in connection with the following classifications. The number of the column in the manifest to which each of these special instructions is to be followed in parentheses. In all cases [illegible] and number column [illegible] by the appropriate title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entries in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of every alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., but simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien assuals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Common usage is construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of form mimeod.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and "negroes."

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Northern South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country), should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian	
Japan	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500-A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

STEERAGE

S. S. sailing from ——— 190 Arriving at Port of ——— 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Residence. Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. State. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes, Yes or No. Time or times and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. If so, where	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Marianna Bucholz	20		F	Married	Domestic				Polish		Detroit Mich																Austria
2	Jadwiga Zawadowska	21		F	Single	Domestic																						Russia
3	Stanislaus	3	6	M																								Detroit
4	Felice	1	6	F																								"
5	Frank Sola	22		M	M	Laborer																						"
6	Jerome	25		M	Single	Laborer																						"
7	Hatko Sukkowski	22		M	M	Laborer																						"
8	Hirdel	18		F																								"
9	Moses Grosbard	22		M	Unmarried																							Austria
10	Leah Damarsky	25		F	Married																							Warsaw
11	Olga Rachel Hafter	14		F		Domestic																						Minsk
12	Leiba Gurlaly	50		M	M	Laborer																						"
13	Peter Nikolay	11		M		Child																						"
14	Schmul	"		M																								"
15	Abraske	"		F																								"
16	Schmul	3		M																								Warsaw
17	Itzik Gurewicz	20		M	Single	Laborer																						Russia
18	Leiba Lokapiro	19		M		Domestic																						Volhynia
19	Antoni Jaroszewicz	32		M	M	Farmer																						Odessa
20	Aron Berkol	36		M		Farmer																						"
21	Marjann " wife	36		F																								"
22	Paubel " child	10		M		Child																						"
23	Abram "	8		M																								"
24	Benuch "	6		M																								"
25	Mordeke "	3		M																								"
26	Fanne "	2		F																								"
27	Sam Wallarowicz	22		M	M	Farmer																						Lithuania
28	Anna "	20		F		Domestic																						Tauroggen
29	Anna " child	10		F		Child																						Ostrolenka
30	Lipke Oserubsky	18		M		Tailor																						Grodno

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the aliens on said sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or that any person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or polygamists, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is under a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a member of a class prohibited by law from entering the United States, or is a person who has come in consideration of, and pursuant to, the procurement, solicitation, offer, or assistance of another person or persons, except in such cases as are allowed by law; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true as to all particulars relating to all [illegible] and physical condition of such aliens

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is to be followed, in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description or title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The years of age is entered should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either "M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced)."

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., student, employés, engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction authoritatively, and inspectors should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write), No (can read but not write), or Yes (or neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Columns 8 (Nationality). — Common sense should be exercised to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Columns 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other people of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance or admixture of white blood would not be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants whether residents of Italy, the provinces, Austria-Hungary, or any other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 52. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 6th of October 1904

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Fill out with words "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Lara Sielen	20		X																								
2	Leb			X																								
3	Lee Jacks	8																										
4	Moses Jabotowitz	21		m		Cabinetmaker																						
5	Israel Silberstein	21				Tailor																						
6	Hirsch Klatt	19																										
7	Pista Lasch	22																										
8	Josip Lubotkiewicz	20																										
9	Jonas Pisipalobolski	26				Joiner																						
10	Stanislaus Lapkiewicz	17																										
11	Marianna Jonaitiska	24																										
12	Stefania Kerseiska	21																										
13	Alexander Schultz	25		m		Cabinetmaker																						
14	Silvester Juck	18																										
15	Theodor Schlack	17																										
16	Jan Juch	18																										
17	" Julcs	18																										
18	Jacko Rubovski	17																										
19	Mihal Kolzs	16																										
20	David Pechlabnik	24		m		joiner	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Boke	Portland Ore	yes	cash	5													
21	Lucher Kaplan	17																										
22	Rude Milwecjud	16				Dressmaker																						
23	Jane Radomiska	20		m		Barber																						
24	Olga Rubner	22		m		Cabinetmaker																						
25	Jacko Bolsohor	24				Dressmaker																						
26	Barbara Galer	16				Maid			Austria	Bohemian																		
27	Josefa Dolzisowa	19																										
28	Josef Tetho	27		m		Cabinetmaker			Hungary	Magyar																		
29	" Kamaroni	27																										
30	Maria Lenczet	17				Maid																						

11-349270-48/42
11-296880-11/27/41
C-95709 (565) 4/4/41

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Keiser, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promises or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible] Smith

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 E; now numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 E, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists) should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest as given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses by all cases upon and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The term of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under one year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 2
PAGE 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LINE 28 — DROCHWYCZUK, GREGORI, 32 — 6/A 2-6118 98 - 505 - 12/17/38

02

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ——— sailing from ——— 190 Arriving at Port of ——— 16 October 1906

No. in List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last previous U.S. domicile, Country in City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having ticket to such final destination	By whom passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in U.S.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Rosa Andersen	45		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	100	yes 1903 Johnstown Pa	no	husband Andreas Andersen Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	brown	no	Prezjacek
2	Andreas Andersen	23		M	S	Laborer			Hungary	Croatian	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes		15	yes 1903 Johnstown Pa	no	mother Rosa Andersen Johnstown Pa						5	8	stout	brown	gray		Srnicane
3	Teresia Sabalio	27		F	M	housewife			Hungary	Croatian	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes		20	yes 1905 Johnstown Pa	no	husband Stefan Sabalio Johnstown Pa						5	4	medium	brown			Kakathaza
4	Isidor Vojkovic	27		M	S	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes		40	yes 1905 Johnstown Pa	no	friend Lovro Gec Johnstown Pa						5	3	brown				Kojzana
5	Josef Grohoc	30		M	M	Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Johnstown Pa	Johnstown Pa	yes		8	yes 1905 Johnstown Pa	no	friend Josef Gec Johnstown Pa						5	8	medium	gray			Seldberg
6	Johann Wahnke	42		M	M	laborer			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Milwaukee Wis				40	yes 1905 Milwaukee Wis	no	brother Wm. Wahnke Johnstown Pa						5	7					Milwaukee
7	Wilhelmine "	42		F	M	housework			U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE															5	10					Preslok
8	Niko Martynjak	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Prosabe	Chicago Ill	yes	self	30	no	no	brother Isidore Martynjak Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale	blue	gray		Mirosice
9	Jan Cyhanuik	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Borzan	Chicago Ill	yes	self	5	yes 1905 Chicago Ill	no	wife Mrs. Jan Cyhanuik Chicago Ill						5	3					Ruzgay
10	Ludwig Ferber	43		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Cochabis	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	5	yes 1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	no	brother Conrad Krantz Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	gray			Kochlowice
11	Catharine "	39		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	fair	brown	blue		
12	Otto "	9		M	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	brown	brown	blue		
13	Anna "	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	white	brown	grey		
14	Louise "	3		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	3	fair				
15	Marie Lange	46		F	M	housework	yes	yes	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE		Brooklyn N.Y.													5	3	florid	brown			Jasnitz
16	Elisabeth "	18		F	S	waiter	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON FILE															5	10	white	blue			Jakobi
17	Johann Klancar	32		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Gottschee	Johnstown Pa	yes	self	100	no	no	friend Frank Klancar Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	florid	brown	grey		Jurschac
18	Maria "	30		F	M	housework	yes	no	"	"	"	"	"	"										5	2	fair				
19	Maria "	4		F	S	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"													fair	blue			
20	Anton Smerdel	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	Seldberg	"	"	"	40	no	no	friend Josef Marsen Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	florid	brown	brown		Seldberg
21	Mathias Jakrajsek	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gottschee	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Josef Bordik Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	"		Gottschee
22	Anton Pregar	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loitsch	"	"	"	20	"	"	friend Ivan Madic Johnstown Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	pale	gray	"		Loitsch
23	" Jakob	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Babenfeld	Barberton O.	"	"	25	"	"	Josef Zoka Barberton O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	"		Babenfeld
24	" Franz	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				cousin Jakob Zaker Barberton O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	brown	"		Seldberg
25	Josef Zaker	25		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Seldberg	Welch Pa	"	"	20	yes 1903 Welch Pa	no	friend Jacob Cernik Welch Pa Box 95	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	fair	blue		
26	Jacob Lopic	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Schtola	Pa	"	"	30			friend Georg Mauren Schtola Pa Box 55	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	brown	grey		Crnomelj
27	Luka Bukovac	21		M	M	cook	"	"	"	"	Crnomelj	Calumet Mich	"	"	22			Calumet Mich. Box 607 to 21 Alexander Ramsche Pola Pa Jermantown R 3509	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	medium	blue			Kapelan
28	Karl Kolar	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Finlen	Pola	Pa	"	"	5									5	11	pale	brown			
29	Peter Weigand	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	12			friend Emil Mayer New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Prebenig
30	" Wife	29		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Germany	German	Hamburg	New York	yes	husb	25			husband Peter Weigand New York Box 88 R. 84	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair				
31	" Child	2		M	S	child	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5											white	fair			

1 1/2 Jos Contzenbach

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], at the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] as appears and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, and that no person has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, [illegible] prosecution of the conditions under provisions of contract express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, on a [illegible] sailed, [illegible] and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Commanding or 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest Forms 1500, 1500 A, and 1500 B (new numbers 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given to these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases where and including column 16, by a descriptive title reflecting briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed as Years or months, the latter applying only to those under years of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as he or she is example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm, for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); Yes—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject and not country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in
and if so, w
Columns
inspection o

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russ[illegible])
Finnish.	Scandinav[illegible]
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of 6th of October 1906

103

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				PLACE O
	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Free in primary examination	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	
1	Pethur Edmund	21		m																		5	7	pale	fair	grey		Rotherdam
2	Andreas Jakovan	42																				5	10	brown	dark brown			Oblet
3	Anton Zele	23																				5	8	pale	brown	grey		Kovin
4	Blasius Cesnek	22																										
5	Franz Zudec	44																				5	6	stout				Lupčina
6	Michal Ujcic	40																				5	6	pale	dark			Pavla
7	Johann Horeban	29																				5	10		brown	blue		Petrovica
8	Peter Mikelic	26																				5	11	yellowish	brown			Crnomelj
9	Josef Korosec	39																				5	6	brown		blue		Gotovlje
10	Andreas Zkrapsek	42																				5	3	pale		grey		Adelsberg
11	Frank Kapchuk	18																				5	9	yellowish	brown	brown		Stockyard
12	Anton Boje	33																				5	6	stout				Bačenglot
13	Franz Boje	23																				5	4	pale				Oputen
14	Hania Rankue	21							Hungarian	Israelitan																		
15	Mavica "	11																										
16	Simon Prosak	23							Russian	Hebrew												5	6	fair		black		Spielfeld
17	Oster Neumark	20																				5		fair	brown			Wolfsau
18	Zacharie Kolbasnikar	20																				5	3		fair	grey		Steinbrück
19	Rosalia Jankowska	17																				5	6		fair			Prevalje
20	Mariana Bucbonski	16																				5	4					Lipa vester
21	Jarzuska Takurra	24																				5	1					
22	Stanislaw "																									blue		Ukna, Pf
23	Ali Murach	30																				5	5			grey		Antonia
24	Mariana "	35																				5	10			brown		Lesback
25	Leon Kordeshewski	26																				5	5	dark	dark	grey		Horka
26	Antoni Dombrowski	38																				5	6	fair	fair	blue		Št. Vid
27	Ludig Kuschnitz	17																				5	8	"		grey		Litija
28	Adolf "	17																										
29	Hermann Glückmann	21																				5	6	"		brown		
30	Hanon Linde	24																				5	8	"		hazel		

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

[illegible] Ship Mat arrived, Oct 6, 1906, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
5	182 [illegible]	1	7		2	Ex Ship	[illegible]	[illegible]	6	[illegible]			2
5	183 [illegible]	61			1	[illegible]	[illegible]						1
5	184 Wojnik Onufri	1	1		1	Too late for boat	Polish Soc 17 Broad St	[illegible]	7	12 10	1	1	1
5	185 Virgal Jos	3	[illegible]		1	Too late for boat	Polish Soc 17 Broad St	"	"	12 10	1	1	1
	186					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	187					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	188					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	189					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	190					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	191					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	192					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	193					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	194					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	195					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	196					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	197					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	198					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	199					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	200					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	201					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	202					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	203					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	204					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	205					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	206					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	207					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	208					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	209					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	210					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	211					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	212					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	213					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	214					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	215					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	216					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	217					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	218					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	219					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	220					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	221					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	222					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	223					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	224					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	225					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	226					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	227					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	228					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	229					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	230					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	231					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	232					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	233					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	234					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	235					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	236					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	237					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	238					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	239					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	240					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	241					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	242					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	243					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	244					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	245					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	246					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	247					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	248					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	249					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	250					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	251					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	252					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	253					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	254					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	255					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	256					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	257					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	258					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	259					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	260					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	261					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	262					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	263					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	264					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	265					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	266					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	267					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	268					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	269					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	270					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	271					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	272					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	273					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	274					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	275					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	276					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	277					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	278					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	279					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	280					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	281					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	282					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	283					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	284					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	285					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	286					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	287					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	288					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	289					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	290					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	291					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	292					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	293					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	294					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	295					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	296					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	297					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	298					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	299					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	300					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	301					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	302					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	303					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	304					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	305					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	306					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	307					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	308					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	309					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	310					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	311					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	312					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	313					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	314					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	315					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	316					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	317					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	318					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	319					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	320					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	321					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	322					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	323					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	324					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	325					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	326					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	327					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	328					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	329					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	330					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	331					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	332					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	333					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	334					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	335					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	336					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	337					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	338					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	339					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	340					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	341					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	342					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	343					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	344					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	345					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	346					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	347					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	348					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	349					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	350					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	351					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	352					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	353					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	354					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	355					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	356					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	357					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	358					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	359					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	360					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	361					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	362					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	363					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	364					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	365					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	366					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	367					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	368					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	369					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	370					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	371					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	372					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	373					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	374					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	375					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	376					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	377					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	378					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	379					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	380					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	381					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	382					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	383					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	384					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	385					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	386					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	387					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	388					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	389					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	390					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	391					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	392					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	393					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	394					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	395					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	396					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	397					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	398					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	399					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	400					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	401					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	402					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	403					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	404					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	405					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	406					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	407					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	408					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	409					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	410					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	411					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	412					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	413					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	414					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	415					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	416					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	417					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	418					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	419					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	420					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	421					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	422					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	423					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	424					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	425					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	426					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	427					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	428					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	429					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	430					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	431					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	432					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	433					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	434					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	435					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	436					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	437					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	438					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	439					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	440					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	441					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	442					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	443					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	444					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	445					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	446					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	447					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	448					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	449					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	450					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	451					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	452					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	453					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	454					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	455					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	456					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	457					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	458					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	459					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	460					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	461					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	462					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	463					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	464					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	465					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	466					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	467					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	468					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	469					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	470					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	471					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	472					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	473					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	474					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	475					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	476					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	477					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	478					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	479					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	480					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	481					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	482					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	483					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	484					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	485					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	486					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	487					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	488					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	489					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	490					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	491					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	492					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	493					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	494					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	495					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	496					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	497					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	498					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	499					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
	500					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] Tel. arrived, 19 . . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Wodlizuk Barbara-	51	.		1	To reunite					3	3	3
152	Limni Martha	[illegible]	27		1	To husb							1
153	Drabofska John	1	20		[illegible]	To [illegible]							3
154	Lowalska [illegible] and [illegible] ter	39	6,7		[illegible]	To [illegible]							2
155	[illegible]	27	27		1	To [illegible] for					3	3	3
156	morejski Adolf	27	26		[illegible]	To [illegible] for							3
157	Worczak Barawka	46	21		1	To [illegible]							1
158	Bojaecozin Anna	46	2		1	To cousin							2
59	Schlesberg Hirsch	15	1		1	To sister							1
160	Schafer Eugen	39	7		1	Telg for							1
161	Brunholz Pride und 4 ch	4	1/ 16		5	To husb							5
162	Bruswowska Jadwiga and 2 ch	4	2,4		3	To husb					3	3	3
163	Urban Janos	39	25		1	Telg to [illegible]							
64	Radette Wladislaw	42	26		[illegible]	Telg for [illegible]					4	4	4
165	Anusenis Domenic	42	24		1	"					4	4	4
166	Frankiewicz Veronika	16	[illegible]		1								
167	Poddrchki Tomas	2	22		[illegible]	Telg [illegible]							
68	Tajewska Marianna and 2 ch	57	9,11		3	To husb							
169	Makowska Agnstant n	57	10		1	To [illegible] te							
170	Schalek Rob	30	3		[illegible]	[illegible] f'd.							
171	Priwarska [illegible]milia and 6 ch	58	17/1	1	6	To husb							
172	Rozankiewicz Mariana ch	6	[illegible]	1	5	To husb							
173	Zakorcina [illegible]uztyna	46	16		1	To frd.							
174	Zopacz [illegible]ofia and son	39	1/		1	Telg [illegible]							
175	Harris [illegible]ame and 3 ch	42	6/7		3	To husb							
176	Haupt Angela	46	27		1	To husb							
177	Schuman Hene and 2 ch	14	27/9		3	To husb							
178	Schertkariwitka David	14	25		1	[illegible]							
179	Amb[illegible]ski Teofila	57	6		1	Telg [illegible]							
180	Almasz Ern. and 3 ch	39	10/1		4	To husb							
181	Belawska Alexandra	16	7		1	To uncle							
182	Kulesa Klementina	16	8		1	To sister							
183	Kal[illegible] Josefa	15	25		1	Telg [illegible]							

N. Y. Form 50
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Viet. arrived. 19__, __M., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS Some year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 121	Metz Charlotte	4.	22		1	To Uncle							
✓ 122	Wedisz Sophie	9	42			To Sister							
✓ 123	Kneleit Emilia	10	8		1	To Uncle							
✓ 124	Alpern Feigel	53	1		1	To B-i-l							
125	Foczar Alto	7	38		1	To							
✓ 126	Halpern Ente and ch	15	24	1	1	To husb							
✓ 127	Frickmann Rachel and 3 ch	18			4	To husb							
✓ 128	Stamberg Bojana	56	7			Belg ?							
✓ 129	Weisbrod Fine	27	2		1	To cousin							
✓ 130	Sommeran Anna	59	7		1	To uncle							
✓ 131	Santer Philgynie	22	27		1	To cousin							
✓ 132	Silag Florentine	59			1	To cousin							
✓ 133	Kurland Feigel	37	10		1	To uncle							
✓ 134	Kai Marianna	2	15		1	To uncle							
✓ 135	Czernik Osip	5	21		1	To telg for $							
✓ 13	Bukis Czelaw	58	19		1	To telg for $							
✓ 137	Wychowska Julia and 2 ch	26	17 19		3	To husb							
✓ 138	Samrau Margareta	5	1		1	To aunt							
✓ 139	Kefter Chaje Rachel	4	11		1	No $							
✓ 140	Goldberg Mordche	28	20		1	Telg for $							
✓ 141	Tomalska Stefania	40	8		1	To cousin							
✓ 142	Friedel Barbala	41	16		1	To sister							
✓ 143	Wankewitz Ruth	57	20		1	Telg for $							
✓ 144	Kos Mnuka	36	3		1	To uncle							
✓ 145	Palasek Anna	16			1	To husb							
✓ 146	Jakemte Oma	17	17		1	Telg for $							
✓ 147	Gurwicz Iztel	4	17		1	To uncle							
✓ 148	Reskevska Amalia	37	5		1	Too late							
✓ 149	Piebel Marget	41	18		1	To B-i-l							
✓ 150	Schapire Rele	4	15		1	To bro							

O.

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Ks. Aug. Vict. arrived, 19 .., .. M., .., from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
91	Allinger [illegible]		2			[illegible]ist, [illegible]b.							
92	[illegible]olkowsky [illegible]nna		1		1	To [illegible]ther							
93	[illegible] [illegible]	44				[illegible].							
94	[illegible]tanek [illegible]ina	16	16			To husb							
95	Bogolepscher [illegible]ina	52	24			To fr..							
96	Kohn Olga [illegible]	43	17	1	1	[illegible]							
97	[illegible]lek Jekl a [illegible]	30	6/7	1	2	[illegible]							
98	Lewant Ida	14	10			To fr..							
99	Kochomski Mike	29	8		1	To brother							
100	Jesenowsky Chaie	29	5		1	To fr..							
101	Rosenberg Jonie	4a	1		1	To gsb							
102	Gikmara Paranka	13	13		1	To bro							
103	Kohlmkorska Emma	58	5		1	To uncle							
104	Lenhard Hanna Rosa	4	1		1	To cousin							
105	Melinow Mine and 3 ch	27	10/13	1	3	Tel[illegible] for $							
106	Dojan [illegible]a and ch	43	2/3		2	To husb							
107	Futnik Anna and 3 ch	40	12/15	1	3	Teleg for $							
108	Jezierszka Josefa 4 ch	26	5/13		5	To husb							
109	Schreiber Lesche and 2 ch	42	8/10	1	2	No $							
110	Kadman Blume	58	16		1	To uncle							
111	Roth Elizabeth	[illegible]	4		1	To husb							
112	Czervinska Amalia	42	14		1	To brother							
113	Setu Anastasie	29	15		1	To telg for $							
114	Furt Melka	58	13		1	To g for $							
115	Scherman Jankel	42	18		1	No $							
116	Gfehler Agata	51	5		1	To uncle							
117	Jabelony Anna	29	25		1	To cousin							
18	Precsinska Stanislaw and ch	26	21/2	1	1	Tel[illegible] for $							
119	Brendel Martha-	57	16		1	To frd.							
120	Medwedjew Hinde	3	2		1	To sister							

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Kaiserin Aug. Vict. (Destination) arrived, 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest: Group	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Other than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner
61	[illegible] ch	33d	13		1	To [illegible]						
62	Sa lwinger [illegible]lina and ch		1 1 13		3	To sister						
63	[illegible]grocka [illegible]lb ma		15 11		1	To com n						
64	Drost Victoria		21 1		1	To sister						
65	Drunatowska Antonia		3 1b		1	To com in						
66	Schulman Machmeil		35 1		1	To telg for $						
67	Rot[illegible]mann Josefina		26 2		1	No add.						
68	Lerner [illegible]m		35 27		1	To bro						
69	Krufe [illegible]ma and sister		3 21/2		2	" aunt						
70	Wolf Ida[illegible]na		2 26		1	To sister						
71	[illegible]nowsky [illegible]onas		35 22		1	To telg for						
72	Jeger [illegible]na Tabia		30 21		1	" brother						
73	[illegible] [illegible]ewna and 2 ch		34 16 26		3	To husb						
74	Nifache Severin		26 24		1	To frd.						
75	Lorman Stanislaw		55 19			To telg for $						
76	Verschleisser Ernestina		24 1			To sister						
77	Spinat Mali		29 1		1	To husb						
78	Smolies Casvefa		42 29		1	" fiancee						
79	Judim Chane		55 35		1	" bro						
80	Tepper Riwe		55 17		1	" uncle						
81	Buosanji Nader		39 10		1	To telg for $						
82	Snopek Gregori		30 1		1	" "						
83	Weinreb Kristine		56 1		1	To uncle						
84	Lewin Limche		29 2		1	To brother						
85	Zettl Louise & ch		24 10/11		2	" hus						
86	Lesin Maria		33 21		1	" fr.						
87	Gausolute Oma		55 18		1	" tel $						
88	Winzur Janos		29 11		1	" tel $						
89	Opitz Ellie		32 7		1	" sis						
90	Mohn Maria		24 12		1	To bro						

U. S. Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. 10 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF CHILDREN One year old or under	NUMBER OF CHILDREN Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION*	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]	12	[illegible]		1	[illegible]	[illegible]					1	
2	Bedas [illegible]fre	0				[illegible]	[illegible]					1	1
33	Druiek [illegible]	1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	3
34	Schmidt [illegible]	15	[illegible]	0	0	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	5
35	Weiss [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
36	[illegible]	19	27			To [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	3
37	Rome [illegible]	17	1		1	To cousin	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
38	Polek [illegible]	17	3		1	To cousin	[illegible]					1	
39	[illegible]	10	12		1	To [illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
40	Kalaz[illegible] Michela	4	27		1	Telg for $	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
41	Szinkaite [illegible]	21	3		1	To [illegible] for $	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
42	Delesgova Josef	3	27		1	To husb	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
43	Polek Barbara	[illegible]	8		[illegible]	To S-i-l	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
44	Ernst Anna	11	1[illegible]	[illegible]	1	To husb	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Beilesohn Jache	3	25		1	To uncle	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
46	Kreka Valeria and ch	37	20/1	1	1	" telg or $	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
47	Leidlin Sara and ch	3	1/2	1	1	" "	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
48	Bleck Julia	12	5		[illegible]	To cousin	[illegible]					[illegible]	1
49	Schachter Hudix	53	15		1	To uncle	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
50	Klein Jeno	50	30		1	To telg for $	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
51	Rosenfeld Sophia	49	6		1	To bro	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
52	Meyer Auguare and ch	2	27;30		2	To husb	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
53	Hladik Kelia-	37	[illegible]		1	To cousin	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
54	Baluski Felix	30	14		1	To telg for $	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
55	Hinderer Emilia	50	1		1	To cousin	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
56	Rutkowska [illegible]law	33	30		1	To brother	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
57	Lidkurti Anna	33	13		1	To bro	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
58	Feres Josef	53	19		1	To bro	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
59	Bartmann Jeki	3	15		1	To aunt	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]
60	Huber Anna	33	14		1	To uncle	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]

N. Y. Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. HAMBURG. VICT. arrived, October 6th, 1906. 19..., ... M., ..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wozian Rosalia	9	28		1	To t lg for							
2	Sodolowska Rose	3	4		1	To s-i-l							
3	Bachlet Hanka	9	16		1	To cousin							
4	Szubler Elizabeth	9	15		1	To b							
5	Rosenberg Cecile	3		1	To cousin								
6	Sandlerland Ale.	9	3		1	To bro							
7	Balog Imre	5	14		1	To for							
8	Wittreich Alois	7	11		1	Telg for							
9	Wolf Gertrude	9	2			To s-i-l							
10	Pritiak Wrum	1	11		1	To t lg for							
11	Bulde Salmon	1	10		1	To brother							
12	Roudan Abr	14	25		1	To							
13	Gluckman Hermann	1	21		1	To cousin							
14	Roje Antoni	1	7		1	To sister							
15	Brunkus Minka	7	6		1	To cousin							
16	Kolbanikow Zacharie	1	18			To uncle							
17	Neumark Ester	1	17		1	To brother							
18	Ginewczyuska Maria and 2 ch	9	15/20	1	2	To husb							
19	Murejka Rozalia	9	20		1	To s-i-l							
20	Farkas Josef and wife	7	19/20		2	To s-i-l							
21	Odor Istvan	7	1		1	Telg for							
22	Capetelli Anna	24	29		1	To bro							
23	Zirilow Chasche and 2 ch	16	27/9	1	2	To husb.							
4	Teksina Franciska and ch	3	21/2		2	Telg for							
25	Wileczik Miar	6	9		1	To							
26	Minsbruck Frida and dis	6	10/11		2	To Lutheran Home							
27	Roje Josefa	8	17		1	To sister							
28	Cerny Franceska and ch	6	12. 4		3	To husb							
29	Waletzky Sache	6	3		1	" "							
30	~~Peter Provadanoff~~	26	26		1	To bro							

KALAUG. VIC. OCT 10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S.S. KAIS. AUG. VICTORIA arrived Oct. 6, 1906, 190 , M. from

No.	Age	Sex	NAMES	MANIFEST. Group No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep. Excl. Date	Page	Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Page	Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No	Orders	DISPOSITION. Date	Ship	Officer.	Detained	Deported
37	f	31	Alteman, Shie	51 23	1	L P C Dr. Memo.	R S	10/7	137															3	2
38	f	32	Plit, Feige and ch	42 11/12	2	"	Baker																	2	—
39	m	33	Duos, Janos	25 11	1	" HOLD	Doremus																	3	2
40	f	34	Puchert, Katarin	41 17	1	"	Newburn																	1	—
41	m	35	Ber, Gustav	58 22	1	" HOLD withdrawn	Schlaar																	4	4
70	m	36	Kocheritz, Fritz	11 281		"	Yates																	1	—
42	f	37	Domanowski, Emilia and sis	57 26/27	2	"	English																	2	2
43	m	38	Alter, David	50 9	1	"	Muller																	1	—
44	f	39	Walpinovits, Caterina and grch (Kerteas)	50 5/6	2	"	Muller																	6	4
45	f	40	Balwinczak, Carolina																					6	6
46	f	41	Anderson, Rosa																					3	6
47	f	42	Kopasz, Sofia	39 1/2	2	"	Wood																	6	6
48	f	43	Leider, Sara	3 1/2	2	"	Bowers																	6	6
49			Bakos, Gyorgy																					13	13
50	m	45	Zunkbeinel Frck	33 20	1	" from Hes	Thews																	1	—
51	f	46	Medolina Pelagia	53 32	1	" " " "	"																	4	4
																								68	23

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: Illegible document missing document out of place document incomplete target error other defect Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5		
5,6		Glared
72 to 79		" & Blurred
141		Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6		
113		"
Volume # 1 7 5 7		
37 to 48		"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

No.	Name	Date	Number	Nationality	Last Residence	Manner of Arrival	Date of Arrival	Age	Sex	Status	Remarks
1	Abeles, Theodor		15								
2	Abeles, Katharina		15								
3	Biotossi, Mariana		1								
4	Antal, György		10								
5	Kulpe, Johann Fr and Wife		15								
6	Bauer, Hans		19								
7	Hirschmann, Selig and Wife		2								
8	Jarosch, Johann and son		4								
9	Jarosch, Rosa Magdalena		3								
10	Schuller, Marie and Son		2								
11	Ney, Katalin		1								
12	Vogt, Albertine		2								
13	Weinstein, Hedwig		1								
14	Eisler, Ivan		1								
15	Kiss, Jacob		1								
16	Hoernschemeyer, Louise		1								
17	Schneider, Caroline		1								
18	Jaschinka, Wenzlaus		1								
19	Fiscsli, Jan		1								
20	Fleischner, Adolf Fr and Child		1								
21	Schulze, Albert		1								
22	[illegible], Katalin		1								
23	Aaron, [illegible]		1								
24	Geller, Bella and Son		1								
25	Domprovics, Sigmund and Wife		1								
26	[illegible], Rosalie		1								

I, Master, * of the C.D. Alliance, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

G. L. Sutherforth Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

New York P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN [illegible]

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 1500, 1501, [illegible] B (new numbered 500 A, and 500 B)], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, and the blanks in which they are to be entered, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the dollmen on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 20, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, farmer, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, bricklayer, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the most who operates it.

[illegible] make this distinction at the [illegible] corrections [illegible] inspectors and [illegible] the personal [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian, and there

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenta of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column [illegible]

I, J. N. Watson, * Surgeon of the C.D. Alliance, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 40 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Watson M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P S Briglin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

..... 19..

	Examined		Detained		Total	
	Children under 12	Adults	Children under 12	Adults	Children under 12	Adults
1. Cabin	24		24	8	32	8
2. Cabin	4		4	3	7	2
Steerage						
Alien crew						
Total						

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Cantonese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2d Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Athenia" sailing from Colon Oct 29, 1906. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1906

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes/No.	If Yes— Time or times.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Thurston, Mary E.	27		F	S	Stenographer	Yes	Yes	United States		Chicago	Ill.	No	Self	$15	No			Returning Home	No	No	No	No	No
Burnham, Raymond	22		M	"	Ins. Eng.	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	$5.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Cuttle, Margaret L.	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"		Melbourne	N.S.	"	"	$25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Sullivan, William	18		M	"	Student	"	"	Belgium		Antwerp, Belgium	Scotland	"	"	$2	Yes			Returning to Father, Antwerp, Belgium	"	"	"	"	"
Nicholson, Colin B.	28		M	"	R.R. Conductor	"	"	United States		Toronto, Can.	N.H.	"	"	$3	No			Returning Home	"	"	"	"	"
Cummings, Edgar C.	27		M	"	Machinist	"	"	"		Chicago	Ill.	"	"	$5	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Cannon, Minnie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"		Buffalo	N.Y.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Wolloff, Hugh	21		M	M	Driller	"	"	"		Karns	Pa	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Enos, Harry	27		M	S	M.D.	"	"	"		Belgium	N.Y.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Elbert, John	37		M	Wid	Driller	"	"	"		Bradford	Pa	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Hockenbury, Alice C	28		F	D	Teacher	"	"	"		Muncie	Ind.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Colman, Thos. N.	41		M	"	Farmer	"	"	"		Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
McLean, John N	26		M	"	Artist	"	"	"		Muskogee	I.T.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
McLean, Frank W	33		M	"	Engineer	"	"	"		Memphis	La.	"	"	$2.	"	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"
Melcher, Francis O	24		M	"	M.D.	"	"	"		Washington	D.C.	"	"	$2	"	No.		"	"	"	"	"	"
Merrill, Phillip	20		M	"	Student	"	"	"		Millinocket	Maine	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Rhodes, William E	35		M	"	Painter	"	"	"		Buffalo	N.Y.	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Rhodes, Jessie O.	31		F	"	Teacher	"	"	"		Washington	D.C.	"	"	$2	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
Cohen, Mary J.	28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"		England	-	"	"	$2.	"			"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]														

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Adriatic," sailing from Southampton, Sept. 29, 1904. Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1904.

2	3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever before a prisoner or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.								Yes or No.	If Yes— Last time—number of years.	If Yes— Where?							
Whiton, Harry E.	30		M	S	Telegraph Op.	Y	Y	Unit. States	Eng.	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	No	Self	$ 50	No				No	No	No	No	Sound	No
Burnham Raymond	30		"	"	Civil Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Canty, Margaret L.	24		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	Wilkesbarre, Pa.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Callivan, William	18		M	"	Student	"	"	Wales	Eng.	Liverpool, Eng.	Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	No			Coleman Brothers, Washington, D. C.	"	"	"	"	"	"
Chisholm, Colin G.	28		"	"	Civil Engineer	"	"	Unit. States	Eng.	Toronto, Can.	Toronto, Can.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Cummings, Edgar C.	25		"	M	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Chicago, Ill.	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Cannon, Minnie	24		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Buffalo, N.Y.	Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Wolloff, Hugh	26		M	M	Driller	"	"	"	"	New Castle, Pa.	New Castle, Pa.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Eno, Harry	28		"	S	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Delaware, N.Y.	Delaware, N.Y.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Flaherty, John	27		"	W	Driller	"	"	"	"	Bradford, Pa.	Bradford, Pa.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Hockenberg, Chas. O.	28		"	S	Mach.	"	"	"	"	Warsaw, Ind.	Warsaw, Ind.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Coleman, Thos. N.	28		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
McLean, John N.	26		"	"	Civil E.	"	"	"	"	Muskogee, I.T.	Muskogee, I.T.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
McLean, Frank W.	30		"	"	Civil E.	"	"	"	"	Shreveport, La.	Shreveport, La.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Nicholas, Louis O.	26		"	"	M.D.	"	"	"	"	Wilmington, N.C.	Wilmington, N.C.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Merrill, Charles	30		"	"	Broker	"	"	"	"	Allendale, Mass.	Allendale, Mass.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Snyder, William E.	38		"	"	Glass Manufr.	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Rhodes, Louis O.	31		"	"	Civil E.	"	"	"	"	Washington, D.C.	Washington, D.C.	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
Cohen, Mary J.	28		F	"	Nurse	"	"	"	"	England	"	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"
[illegible]	[illegible]																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the SS Alliance, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. E. Sukeforth Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P S Brigkin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1135

I, J N Watson surgeon of the SS Alliance sailing there-
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. N. Watson M. D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P S Brigkin

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—1135

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chilian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Ruthenian (Slovak).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—3118

S. S. "Alliance" sailing from Colon Sept. 29, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 6, 1906

headings given by the masters of vessels.

116

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Cunningham, Herbert	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	British	Negro	Barbados	Oakland	No	Self	Yes $25		Home 1450 5th St. Oakland Calif	No	No	No	No	Good	No
Hoehn, Alfred	26		M	S	Musician						N.Y.C.					Friend 3 Mercer St. N.Y.C.						
Ramsey, Edward	37		M	S	Steward						San Juan					Home						
Thoms, Tony	26		M	S	Musician						Calif.	No				Friend Juno Hotel 4th St. & Mission St. San Francisco						
Thoms, Tony	26		M	S	Musician						N.Y.C.	No				Friend 4 Mercer St. N.Y.C.						
Polard, Will	19		M	S	Electrician						Boston	No				Friend 14 Washington St. Boston						
Torrens, Jay	45		M	M	Merchant						Boston					Intended to Boston Mass.						
Wilson, John	26		M	S	Clerk						Scotland					Intended to Scotland						

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	11	Lt	Br	Blue		
4	—	"	"	"		
5	6	Med	"	Gy		
5	6	Lt	"	Blue		
5	4	Med	Blk	Brn		
5	5	—	"	Blue		
5	8	Dk	Brn	Blue		

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Defects Found									Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document illegible	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defects	Camera Error to be Re-filmed		Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5									
5,6									Glared
72 to 79									" & Blurred
141									Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6									
113									"
Volume # 1 7 5 7									
37 to 48									"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date.

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... from ..... do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am the ..... named in the
accompanying list or manifest of ..... alien passengers now
proceeding from ..... to ..... and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own
knowledge, I believe that no ..... of said aliens named therein is a person who has been convicted of or
admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States, or is an assisted immigrant, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements made in the accompanying list or manifest of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 1906

at .....

*State whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500 A and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and to-pass), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases by the word following column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as heretofore, as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of the alien on arrival, as for example, "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, another indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in Section 2 of the law, reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and care should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race or people should properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he properly came under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by which he is last naturalized. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates actually African negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the previous city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

(Items 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspectional officer in the examination of immigrants.

Box 7-1902

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, William Henry Foote, Surgeon of the Steamship Ilexhead, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Universities of Dublin & the Royal College of Physicians London, and I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of December 1906 at Hull.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of the ship" as the case may be.

11—116

Exemptions	Cabin	Steerage	Total
Number of Aliens not included in the Manifest			
Number in the Manifest			
Total number carried			

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
Cabin			
Steerage			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

NOTE. This slip must be attached to the right of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and to ... sailings given by the masters of vessels.

... list of alien pa... indicated by t...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Name of vessel S.S. Colorado sailing from Hamburg 22 Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 6th 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country to which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Whether Ticket Covers Passage to Destination.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether a passage paid by whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States? If so, when and where? Yes. No. When? Where?	Whether come to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.						
1	Isabel Thorn	10	F	S	Teacher	American			American	New York	New York	Yes		Yes									
2	Henriette Zalc	10	F	S	Teacher	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
3	Laura Clements	35	F	S		[illegible]			American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
4	Jane Jordan	40	F	M		[illegible]			American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]									
5	Anna Langley	38	F	S	Typist	[illegible]			American	[illegible]	Boston	[illegible]		[illegible]									
6	Mary Lascelles	32	F	M	housekeeper	[illegible]			[illegible]	New York	N. J.	[illegible]		[illegible]									
7	Elizabeth Kelly	62	F	M	Flour	English	English		English	[illegible]	U.S.A.	[illegible]		[illegible]									
8	Conrad Kelly Weidler	9	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	[illegible]	Sacramento	[illegible]	Friends	[illegible]									
9	Mrs Percy Miles Raymond	37	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	California	Cal.	[illegible]		2 yrs	Cal.								
10	Alice Elizabeth Raymond	3	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		2	[illegible]								
11	John Lansdon Raymond	6	M	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		American	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	[illegible]								
12	Ellen Walker	25	F	S	Companion	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	England	Cal.	[illegible]		No	Cal.								
13	Louisa Mackney	30	F	M	Flour	English	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New Jersey	[illegible]	U.	No	[illegible]								
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

French & East & West
New York
3 West 28th Street
New York

15 St. Paul's
New York

Woodbridge
Sacramento Cal.
Woodbridge
Sacramento.
Woodbridge Cal.
Sacramento Cal.
Box 406
Sacramento Cal
Box 406 Sacramento Cal
New Jersey

5 4 Dark Black Dark
5 10 Fair Light Blue
5 2 " " "
5 1 " Gray "
5 11 Dark Black Dark
5 4 Fair Fair Blue
5 2 " Gray "
4 8 " Fair "
5 2 Dark Brown "
2 6 Fair Fair "
2 1 " " "
5 3 " " "
5 8 Dark Brown "

Maud Maclin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. W. Nielsen, Chief Officer of the Carmania from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and I and from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or in pursuance of any prior agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a passenger, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1906

at New York

Officer.

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Benjamin Johnson, Surgeon of the Carmania, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. Treasury, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Benjamin Johnson.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "attached thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List .....

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the ri... manifest of a... engers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, a... information indicated... headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Saxonia sailing from Liverpool ... 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 1906

1	2	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country we claim allegiance)	Race or People	Last Residence (Province, City, or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having friend or relative (name him)	Whether going to join friend or relative (name him)	Whether in possession of $50, and how much	Whether ever in prison, etc. (State which and why)	Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1	Bradbury Henry	71	m	s	Confectioner	yes	yes	British	English	Liverpool	Brooklyn	yes	Brother	yes	Sailing	Friend Robt Jones 1211 Bklyn						5	8	fair	fair	grey	Mole	Scar
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

OCT 6 1906

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1756

Oct 5-6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 23 1944, 194

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

VOLUME 1757

FROM October 6, 1906 to OCTOber 7, 1906

DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
October 6th	S/S "Sicilia"	Naples	50
Octocer 7th	S/S "Callia"	Palmero	26
" "	S/S "Calabria"	Naples	51

1757

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the keeper [illegible] record of the manifests of arriving aliens and [illegible] lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the [illegible] Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated [illegible] and part on the date indicated

1757

Oct 6-1906

that microphotographic copies of the [illegible] described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with [illegible] received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision [illegible] and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with [illegible] the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943 and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this [illegible]

day of FEB 23 1944

[illegible]
In Charge, Immigration Records

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barbario Giuseppe, Master of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, Nos. 1 to 157 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

Barbario Giuseppe
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

157

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Pillacorsa Pietro Surgeon of the Sicilia sail[illegible] therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have had [illegible] years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in [illegible] and under the authority of Kingdom of Italy [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos. 1 to 157 inclusive, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro Pillacorsa

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.

[illegible] 190[illegible]

	Total Aliens in Compartment	Aliens Vaccinated	Total in Steerage	Aliens in Steerage Vaccinated
No. 1	24	24	24	24
" 2	21	21	21	21
" 3	9	9	9	9
" 4				
" 5				
" 6				
" 7				
" 8				
" 9				
" 10				
" 11				
" 12				
" 13				
" 14				
" 15				
" 16				
" 17				
" 18				
" 19				
" 20				
" 21				
" 22				
" 23				
" 24				
" 25				
" 26				
" 27				
" 28				
" 29				
" 30				
" 31				
" 32				
" 33				
" 34				
" 35				
" 36				
" 37				
" 38				
" 39				
" 40				
" 41				
" 42				
" 43				
" 44				
" 45				
" 46				
" 47				
" 48				
" 49				
" 50				
" 51				
" 52				
" 53				
" 54				
" 55				
" 56				
" 57				

RECAPITULATION.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	24		
2d Cabin			
Steerage	133		

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (So.).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rossinish).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

NOT OF RACE

I. C.
M. O.
Pass.
Pass.
Pass.
R.

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Forms 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Sicilia" sailing from Genoa 20th Sept. 1906 arriving at Port of New York 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such destination	Whether paid by himself or by other person or by what other means	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend and if so what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, prepaid ticket or otherwise to perform labor in the United States	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether deformed or crippled and if so how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	✓ Bertini Assunta	W		Prop.	yes	Italy	Italy	N York	N York	y	ticket	y	y	Returning to N York											
2	✓ Bertini Teresa	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	104 Wheeler											
3	✓ Rovesti M. Teresa	40	W	M	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home											
4	✓ Miserocchi Alberto	9	M	S	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
5	✓ Miserocchi Enrico	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
6	Annigoni Paolo	17	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
7	✓ Berlin Fanny	56	W	S	Nobody	"	"	"	Boston	"	"	"	"	"											
8	Annigoni Franc.	56	M	M	Laundress	NON ALIEN	Italy	"	N York	"	by him	"	"	"											
9	Annigoni Eodex	42	W	S	"	NON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
10	Annigoni Clelia	9	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
11	✓ Fugazy S. V.	67	M	M	Profs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
12	✓ Personeni Gio.	62	M	M	Merchant	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning home											
13	✓ Taylor G. W.	76	M	S	Profs	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
14	✓ Carnson W.	45	M	M	"	England	England	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
15	✓ Holmes A.	25	M	M	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
16	✓ Stefani Arturo	45	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
17	✓ Vaughan T. C.	50	M	M	Profs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	American Citizen											
18	✓ " D. C	45	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
19	✓ " H. F.	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
20	✓ " W	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"											
21	✓ Cornetti Egisto	34	M	S	Doctor	Italy	Italy	Rovato	Chicago	"	"	"	100	none											
22	✓ Montanelli Elide	25	W	M	Profs	"	"	"	Florence	S. Louis	"	"	yes	to her husband in											
23	✓ " Dolores	2	W	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S. Louis											
24	✓ Zucchi Isolina	22	W	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Padova	Mass.	"	"	"	Her mother Maria Zucchi 718 Leonard St. Brooklyn											
25	✓ Magnani Luisa	27½	W	M	Teacher	"	"	"	Cesena	"	"	"	100	Her husband Umberto Magnani 108 Roebling St. Bkly											
26	✓ Rengaswich Sas.	13	M	S	Student	"	"	"	Pesaro	"	"	"	100	Co. Mr Rengaswich Bus. Manager 139 W. 10th Street											
			M	M	Capt.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Genoa	S. Franco	"	"	"	y	S. Francisco Cal. 395											
						Italy	Italy	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lombard St. Frank											
								Lucca	N York	"	"	"	none												
									S.F.																
														Commissioner sailing with the vessel											

Book

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the Steamer Sicilia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the accompanying Lists or Manifests of Sheets, numbered [illegible] to [illegible], inclusive, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is full and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit [illegible]

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the Sicilia, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] and [illegible] graduate of practice as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and am duly [illegible] authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the [illegible] and that the personal Lists or Manifests Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer at

State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

3—306

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form No. 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A 2

List A 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. Sretha sailing from Naples Sept 22 1908 Arriving at Port of New York , 190

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Paid for by Self or Other Person or Corporation	Whether in Possession of $50 Cash or Other Money, and How Much	Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and If So, What Relative or Friend, and Complete Address	Whether Ever Before in the United States, and If So, When and Where	Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature and Cause
1	Ada Balzago	25	f	m	yes	Italy	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	husband	$	no	no	no	good	no
2	Confortj Carmine	29	m	s	yes	"	"	Calvanico	W	yes	byhim	no	no	no	no	good	no
3	Fiorentino Mastrolyer	19	m	s	tailor	yes	"	"	Salento	Chicago	Ill	"	Uncle	$ 500	no	Uncle Giuseppe Mastrogiovanni Chicago	

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Mendez of the [illegible] from Napoli, do
[illegible] and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
[illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
[illegible] Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
[illegible] said aliens, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public
[illegible] from a loathsome or [illegible] contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of a
[illegible] or misdemeanor involving [illegible] turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or
[illegible] to perform labor [illegible] United States, or a prostitute, and that [illegible], according to the best
[illegible] the information [illegible] and Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is
[illegible] in every respect.

Antonio

Commander Officer.

Sworn to [illegible] before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to [illegible] by the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named therein, and read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, and according to the best of my knowledge, [illegible] and belief, [illegible] true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon employed [illegible] Service thereof, as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Canadian
Canadian (French)
Cantabrian
Caucasian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
German Hebrew
Greek
Hebrew
Hungarian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moorish
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian
Other

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

A 1

List No. A 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under the United States Immigration Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. ..... 190 ..... Arriving at Port of ..... 190 .....

NOTE.—Data for columns to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers and crew to be filled in by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, pursuant to Nos. 35 to 40, inclusive, of Immigration Circular No. 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings of the several columns.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Residence	Whether Going to Stay or Not	Whether Ever Before in U. S.	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Polygamist	Whether Anarchist	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether Assisted	Whether Having Ticket	Whether Having Money	Final Destination	Whether Going to Relative	Name and Address of Relative	Relationship	Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification
1	[illegible]																									
2	[illegible]																									
3	[illegible]																									
4	[illegible]																									
5	[illegible]																									
6	[illegible]																									
7	[illegible]																									
8	[illegible]																									
9	[illegible]																									
10	Salvatore Marnio	44	m	m	merchant	no		Italy	South																	
11	Marnio Salvatore	11	m	s	—	yes		"	"																	
12	Marnio Antonio	5	m	s	—	no		"	"																	
13	Marnio Giovanna	36	f	m	—	yes		"	"																	
14	M. Mastrogiovanni	39	m	m	—	yes		"	"																	
15	Giulia Mastrogiovanni	12	f	s	—	yes		"	"																	
16	Maccarone Giovanni	44	m	m	—	yes		"	"																	
17	Rev. W. H. Graff	61	m	m	reverend	yes		"	"																	
18	Miss E. T. Graff	21	w	s	—	yes		"	"																	
19	Conforti Nicola	45	m	m	—	yes		"	"																	
20	wife Isabella	33	f	m	—	yes		"	"																	
21	son Michelino	9	m	s	—	yes		"	"																	
22	Mandine Antonio	34	m	m	merchant	no		Italy	South	Milazzo	Brooklyn	no	by him	8 00	11 years	m/	bro. in law	Angelo Stefano	no	no	no	no	good	no		
23	wife Mrs. Maria	34	f	m	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Cassibi Nunzia	60	f	wd	—	no		Italy	South	Messina	Philadelphia Pa	"	"	8 00	no	bro	Mario	Scifo		no	no	no	no	good	no		
25	Virgino Nicolino	21	m	s	—	yes		Italy	South		N. J.	yes	"	20	no	friend	Carlo	Schisano	615 West 136 St	no	no	no	no	good	no		
26	Rava Francesco	50	m	wd	employed	yes		Italy	South	Rome	N. J.	"	"	50	no				New York	no	no	no	no	good	no		
27	D'Arrigo Peppino	27	m	s	surgeon	yes		Italy	North	Rome	N. J.	Chicago Ill	"	100	no	son and daughter				no	no	no	no	good	no		
28	Lunini Giuliolesano	28	m	s	—	yes		Italy	South	Rome	Chicago Ill	no	"	60	05	06	m/	none		no	no	no	no	good	no		
29	Carrillo Antonio	42	m	m	barber	yes		Italy	South	Tindaresa	Pennsylvania	"	"	200	00	05	m/	brother	Baldassare	no	no	no	no	good	no		
30	Lombardi Luigi	28	m	m	musician	yes		Italy	South	Naples	Philadelphia	no	"	About	04	05	m/	none	America 31	no	no	no	no	good	no		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, S. Sakoris Master * of the Sicilia from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Sakoris
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Cioppa, Surgeon of the Sicilia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Cioppa

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Dec, 190

William Williams
Immigration Officer at

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

S—1070

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rumniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

S—1070

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 1500 A.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

B2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

NOTE. [illegible] the right [illegible] passengers, C[illegible] Nos. 50 [illegible] B, and the info[illegible] by the [illegible] headings by the [illegible]

4

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of last permanent residence.	"Race or People."	Last Residence. (Province, City, or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether [illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Cavallaro Nicola	24		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 35	no	Cousin Filippo Italiano 491 1st Ave the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Mezzoiuso
2	Cavallaro Anna Lucia	22		F	M	—	No	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Palermo
3	Cavallaro Sole	8		F	—	—	—	—	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes			no	the same person	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	"
4	Sacco Antonino	39		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 30	no	his family	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	"	"	—	Palermo
5	Cavalaro Guiseppe	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	Cavalaro Pipino	22		F	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 25	no	Brother Enrico 33 Bellevue Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	"	"	—	Palermo
7	Scurca Michele	24		M	S	Drummer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	the same person	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Reuno Antonio	35		M	M	Carving	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Palermo	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Brother in law Pellicotti Gaetano 514 E. Houston Street his sister Rosa 537 6th Ave near 42nd st.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Palermo
9	Fragale Carmela	26		F	M	Lady	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	the same	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	Catania
10	Civiniverio Vincenzo	20		M	S	Commission Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Catania	New York	yes	[illegible]	$ 30	no	his wife and sons, 19 16	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
11	Marini Mario	21		M	M	Housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Lipari	N.Y.	yes	by her	$ 20	no	husband Marini Vincenzo 154 E 25 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	—	Messina
12	Marini Stefano	10		M	—	—	no		U.S. born	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	father " " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	"	—	Napoli
13	Gemario Antonio	45		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Stefano	N. J.	"	by him	$ 30	no	brother in law Rocco Gatto Born 289 Mott St	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	Son Domenico	15		M	S	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	"	—	N. Jorse
15	Marinari Ciro	55		M	M	porter	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montella	Morristown N.J.	no	"	$ 40	no	nephew Capparelli Morristown N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	"	—	S. Stefano
16	Marinari Maria	23		F	M	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Gray	"	—	"
17	Carmo Rocco	23		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	South	Quaglietta	N.J.	yes	"	$ 20	1905 N.Y.	brother Antonio 480 - 6th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	—	Montella
18	Corrado Rocco	55		M	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	$ 300	no	daughter Corrado Concetta 40 E 27th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	—	"
19	Mª Giuppa Marina	43		F	M	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no	" " "	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Avellino
20	Fabiani Bettina	23		F	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Cimigliano	Jone Point N.Y.	no	"	$ 12	no	Aunt Teresa Bonado Jone Point Rockland Co	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Marcinna Giovanni	46		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South	Montella	Hillsville Penn	"	"	$ 10	no	to friends Hillsville Lake	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	—	—	Jenigliano
22	Canale Achille	56		M	M	Tailor	No	American Citizen	U.S.A.																				U. S. Citizen
23	Corfolisanzino	20		M	S	—	yes	yes	Italy	South	Catanzaro	N.Y.	"	"	$ 10	no	same	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Gullo Charles	21		M	S	Lawyer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	South	Briatico	Boston Mass.	"	"	$ 50	98.00 Boston	192 North St	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Diamonte Costanzo	35		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	South	Tiriolo	N.J.	"	"	$ 20	1905 N.Y.	uncle Christoffer	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Prato
26	Conforti Ferdinando	50		M	M	mason	—	—	Italy	South	Cantone	N.Y.	"	"	$ 50	—	—	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	"	—	—	Briatico
27	Severino Francesco	23		M	S	porter	yes	yes	Italy	South	S. Lucia	Brooklyn	yes	by him	$ 300	no	brother Domenico 681 Liberty Ave	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U. S. Citizen
28																							5	5	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Benevento
29																													
30																													

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Barbaro G. Vitas of the Sicilia from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Vatone
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

Wm Williams Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Bellazzoca Pietro Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno Norvegia by ——— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr P Bellazzoca

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct 1906

at Ellis Island Wm Williams Mark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slavak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

B

NOTE.—T... the right side of each manifest of alien p... sengers, Cat. ...0 ...9, and the information indicated by the ... headings given by the ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sicilia sailing from Genoa 20th Sept. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906.

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 *Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
6	1 √ Caraguaro Maria	60		F	W	Profs	yes	U.S.A	America	Jersey	Jersey City	?	by her	yes	yes	502 Grove Avenue Jersey City					good	no					U. S. Citizen	
=	2 √ Bondero David	14		M	S	Student										to his family												U. S. Citizen	
)	3 √ Covini Luisa	50		F	W	House Keeper			U.S.A	Pisa	Pisa					Mrs Covini 1227 S. St. 21							5	3	regular	Chestnut	—	Straditt
1	4 √ Covini Antonio	10		M	S				U.S.A							Philadelphia												U. S. Citizen	
)	5 √ Covini Giuseppina	8		F	S				U.S.A																			U. S. Citizen	
7	6 √ Delany Catherine	25		F													Her sister 1131 S 20th St.											U. S. Citizen	
11	7 √ Grazioli Giuseppe	24		M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italy	North Italy	Utica	Philadelphia	?	by him	40	1900/06 yes	1227 South 20 Street Philadelphia							5	5	regular	Chestnut	—	Savona
2	8 √ Rottero Angelo	29		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes				New York					70 Mac Douglas N York							5	4	"	"	—	Varano
=	9 √ Rottero Luci	27		M	M		yes	yes	U.S.A	U							" " "						no					U. S. Citizen	
=	10 √ Comarchi Vittoria	47		F	M	Housekeeper			Italy	N Italy	Goriano					To her husband Achille							5	5	regular	Black	—	Lucca
1	11 √ Comarchi Desiderio	17		M	S	Clerk										Comarchi 41 Grand Street							5	8	"	"	—	Bonegan
=	12 √ Comarchi Eva	5		F	S	—										in N York											—	—	N. York
1	13 √ Zampieri Martino	60		M	M	Merchant				Verona					30	1896/01 yes	West Broadway 653 in						5	10	regular	Grey	Chestnut	—	Verona
=	14 Zampieri Marianna	50		F	M	Housekeep											N York							5		"	"	—	"
	15 √ Poggio Giuseppina	48		F	M				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		N York						To her husband Paolo											U. S. Citizen	
	16 √ Cassinelli Luis	11		M	S				U.S.A	A.							Poggio 28 Broadway N York											U. S. Citizen	
	17 √ Monti Anthony	39		M	S	Sculptor				Veggio							To her family in											U. S. Citizen	
	18 √ Monti Marietta	27		F	M	Housekeeper											N York 228 Thompson											U. S. Citizen	
	19 √ Bernasconi Emilio	3		M	S	—											Street " "											U. S. Citizen	
2	20 √ Bellucci A.	49		M	M	Profs				N York							returning home											U. S. Citizen	
	21 √ Bellucci B.	39		M	M																							U. S. Citizen	
	22 √ Vachero Matteo	45		M	S	Musician			Italy	North Italy	Pesio	Philadelphia			100	1896/01 yes	710 Monbroe St					good	no					U. S. Citizen	
	23 √ Vachero Luca	38		F	M	Painter									yes	no	" "					good	no	5	4	regular	Chestnut	—	Chiavari
	24 √ Alcantarini Pietro	48		M	S	Musician				Piano M.	N York				250	no	cousin Morelli 769 E. 136 St					good	no	5	3	"	"	—	"
	25 √ Rebosio Rosa	57		F	M	Housekeeper										no	"					good	no	5	4	"	"	—	Genoa
	26 √ Rebosio Angelina	16		F	S											no	"					good	no	4	11	"	Grey	—	Novara
	27 √ Casonato Emilio	40		M	M	Musician			U.S.A	U.S.A	Venice					yes	returning home					good	no	5	3	"	Chestnut	—	Belgium
	28 √ Bolcioni Vina	32		F	S	Housekeeper					Florence	Washington					Rolland Ave. 1429 Washington					good	no					U. S. Citizen	
	29 [illegible]																											U. S. Citizen	
	30 √ Santi Maria	26		F	M				Italy	North Italy	Fabiandola	N York		by Byker	20	1903/06 yes	to her husband 229 E. 28 St N York							5	2	regular	Chestnut	—	Mysel

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the country from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Sabatino D'Amico, Master* of the Sicilia, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sabatino D'Amico
Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dellacroce Pietro, Surgeon of the Sicilia sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Torino Universita Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Dellacroce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1906

at New York

William Williams
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

2—3335

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

1—3335

Form 1500 A

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Sicilia sailing from Genoa 20th September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

NOTE. [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 5 [illegible] 4, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] of vessels.

6

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	*Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes, or No.)	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming under the head of Contract Labor (Yes, or No.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazza Alexandro	21		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Sicily Italy	New York	yes	by him	yes	1906	To his family Mr Douglas St. Rapid # 27							5	6	light	dark	Grey		S. Stefano
2	Montanini Pietro	29		M	M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italy	Latin	Sicily Italy	Brooklyn	"	"	$20	no	To her family 615 - 6 Ave Brooklyn							5	3	regular	Chestnut	—		Syracuse
3	Montanini Carlo	6		M	S	Nason	no																	5	6	"	Black	—		Parma
4	Maggiani Euclide	5		M	S	—	no																	—	—	—	—	—		Syracuse
5	Balbis Emilio Pietro	23		M	S	Florist	yes				Nice	New York	"	"	$30	1900 1906	To Angela Ricetto Washington 35 W 25 St	no	no	no	no			5	3	Chestnut		—		Lavagna
6	Genna Pasquale	21		M	S	Clerk	yes				Pesaro	Boston Mass	"	"	32	1902 1905	no Bro 139 W 10th	no	no	no	no			5	3	Chestnut		—		Pesaro
7	Orsini Gros	32		M	M	Artist	"				Parma	Boston Mass	"	"	20	1899 1906	Boston Hospital Avenue Y.	no	no	no	no			5	5	Black		—		Parma
8	Bellucci Eugenio	12		M	S	Student	"				Sicily	New York	by Co.	"	7		216 West 39 St with uncle B Zerbi	no	no	no	no			—	—	—	—	—		Livorno
9	Polcaghi Ermino	32		M	S	Merchant	"				Piacenza	"	by him	"	200	1895 1906	177 Baker Ste New York	no	no	no	no			5	3	regular	Chestnut	—		Parma
10																														
11																														
12																														
13																														
14																														
15																														
16																														
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

(44)

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stefano Martello of a Foreign from Palermo

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1906

Immigration Officer.

*Insert "Master," "First Officer," or "Second Officer."

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce Surgeon of the R. M. Sicilia

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec 1906

Examining Surgeon.

* Strike out the words not applicable, as "Surgeon of the ship" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

Oct 6/06

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SCHEDULE I.—INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information concerned on the manifest [illegible] so far as it relates to alien [illegible] including those in cabin and [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of [illegible] on the manifest begun in [illegible] each [illegible] is to be stated by parenthesis in the [illegible] including columns 36 by a descriptive [illegible] indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. [illegible] be stated in full, as column 4 should be expressed in years or months. Declare regarding only to [illegible] year of age.

Column 2. [illegible] in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible] should be either M (married) S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible] The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, [illegible] production of the [illegible] arrival. If an example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, [illegible] mechanical engineer, [illegible] machinist, [illegible] printer, [illegible] tailor, [illegible] turner, or other [illegible] designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer*, [illegible] of [illegible] agreed to work on a farm.

A *farmer* is one [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who [illegible] it.

Numerous [illegible] from [illegible] the [illegible] on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5. Can [illegible] to read and write. Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes, can read and write. No, No [illegible] can neither read nor write. or Yes, No [illegible] can read but can not write.

Column 8. [illegible] Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. [illegible] is meant. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given on the [illegible] as alien manifest.

Special attention [illegible] be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests shown [illegible] improperly [illegible] by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French, by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, not [illegible] coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies. South or South American [illegible] of African appearance [illegible] ordinarily [illegible] negro [illegible] should be classed under this race.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [illegible] provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria and their descendants, whether [illegible] Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people [illegible] are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [illegible] provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Final destination. The entry in column 10 should show the *country, city, or town* [illegible] permanent residence, instead of the [illegible] city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

Column 12. Whether [illegible] ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, [illegible] come to such.

Column 13. By whom [illegible] passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Have in possession of $30, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever [illegible] in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether yes (Yes) or No, by the United States [illegible], and if so, the year or period of years, and place as, 1901-'02, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE ... the right side of ... 500-B, and the ... headings ... sengers. ... ers th...

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. GENOVA sailing from Genoa & Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose ... passage is paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; if so, when and where? Yes. No. When. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
Cesare Genova	Genova	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York	—	—	17	No	Brother Antonio Genova 6th Veteran Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	sallow	Chestnut	Brown		Bonglio Italy
Rosa Genova	Genova	32	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York	—	—	17	No	Brother Antonio Genova 6th Veteran Street Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Pale	Chestnut	Brown		do
Martha Genova	11	11	F		Child			Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York												5	5	Fair	Golden	Blue		Bolbers
Luigi Genova	9	4	M		Child			Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York												5	4	Fair	Golden	Blue		do
Unknown	Unknown	24	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York			25	No	Cousin Genova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		do
Unknown	Unknown	28	M		Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian	Genova Italy	New York			25	No	Cousin Genova	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Chestnut	Brown		do

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I P. Della Cioppa Surgeon on board the Steamer Sicilia

of [illegible] and I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician

at [illegible] I am duly [illegible] to practice medicine in the state of [illegible]

say that I have made a personal examination of

on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible] at [illegible] Hours, and that the numbers are, according

to the best of my observation and belief, just, correct, and true as to particulars relative to the mental and physical

condition of such aliens.

P. Della Cioppa

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

*Strike out "Surgeon" and insert the word "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as far as it relates to aliens, or persons including those in transit and destined to countries in accordance with the following directions. The numbers of the columns of the manifest in which the several items are to be entered or noted are given at the commencement of each paragraph, including columns 1 to 9, by a designation like the following, which indicates the column to which it relates:

Columns 1 to 9. The [illegible] should be numbered in regular numerical order, the latter [illegible] to those [illegible] passengers.

Column 4. Surname in [illegible] and Christian [illegible]

Column 5. [illegible] The entry in this column should be either M [illegible] S [illegible] W [illegible] or D [illegible]

Column 6. [illegible] The entry in column 6 should be a [illegible] Occupation [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE
...sengers,
...headings

...d to the right side of ... h ... pr...
... 500-B, and the information ... / b...
...ails.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height		Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. If Yes. When.	Whether coming to join a relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental or Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Feet.	Inches.				
1	Lantieri	Luigi	41	M.	M.	mason			Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Self	40	no	Husband Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5		regular	Chestnut	brown		Abbiategrasso
2	Rosa	Lantieri	3	F.	S.				Italian	South	Chicago Ill.							Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
3	Vincenzo	Lantieri	11	M.	S.	servant	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	25	no	Son Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	brown		Lampugnano
4	Giovanni	Lanzi	51	M.	M.	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Self	40	no	Wife Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3	active	ruddy	brown		Italy
5	Pietro	Lanzia	20	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	15	no	Father Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5		regular	Black	brown		Italy
6	Lorenzo	Lanzo	29	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Self	10	no	Wife Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	4	11	ruddy	brown		Castiglione
7	Domenico	Lanzia	19	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	25	no	Father Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	2	active	ruddy		Bagnolo Piano
8	Lorenzo	Lanzia	41	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Self	25	no	Wife Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	robust	Chestnut	brown		Italy
9	Bortolo	Lanzoni	35	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Self	25	no	Wife Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	3					Italy
10	Bortolo	Lanzoni	9	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
11	Edoardo	Lanzo	20	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	25	no	Father Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	1	strong	Chestnut	brown		Montecassiano
12	Pasquale	Lanzo	11	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
13	Antonio	Lanzo	4	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
14	Antonio	Lanzo	4	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
15	Carmine	Lanzo	24	M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Brother	10	no	Father Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	5	5	robust	Black	brown		Chiusida
16	Saverio	Lanzoni	46	M.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	15	no	Husband Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	robust	Black	brown		S. M. Calvanna
17	Sebastiano	Lanzo	40	M.	M.	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	15	no	Father Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no						
18	Luigi	Lanzoni	8	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
19	Lorenzo	Lanzoni	23	M.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Father	15	no	Husband Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Black	brown		Castiglione
20	Antonio	Lanzoni	6	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
21	Pasquale	Lanzoni	4	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
22	Angelo	Lanzoni	2	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
23	Angelica	Lanzoni	54	F.	M.		yes	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Husband	10	no	Husband Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Regular	Black	brown		Sant'Arcadio
24	Mrs	Lanzoni	32	F.	M.		no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.		no	Husband	20	no	Wife Yes Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					
25	Lanzoni	Lanzoni	15	M.	S.				Italian	North	Italy	Chicago Ill.						Father Yes Chicago Ill.											
26	Antonietti	Eurica	41	F.	M.	house wife	yes	yes	Italian	South	Varese Como	Birmingham	Ala.	yes	Husband	20	yes 1901 1906	Husband No Nanuty - R. I. D. #2 Birmingham	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	Chestnut	brown		Isola Palanza
27	Saul	Augusto	3	M.	S.				Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	mother			do do	no	no	no	good	no						U.S.
28	Cimetto	Enrico	26	M.	M.	fireman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Cimbro	Birmingham	Ala.	yes	Self	20	no	— — Wife Frigid Exp. Birmingham Ala.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Regular	Chestnut	brown		Golasecca
29	Giovanni	Zucchi	43	M.	M.	[illegible] proprietor	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Piedmont	N. York		yes	Self	20	yes 1893 1900	N. York Wife Maria Zucchi 211 Delmans Street N. York	no	no	no	good	no	5		robust	Grey	Clear	Vt.	St. Fabrizio Piedmont
30	De Julius	Divincenzo	23	M.	M.	cook	yes	yes	Italian	North	Canada	Quebec		no	Himself	20	yes 1900 1900	N. York Hospital Canada Quebec	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Regular	Black	brown		Near on the Regular Montreal
31	Zucchi	Stalina	46	F.	M.																								

C to Engl...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] Line [illegible] do solemnly swear that the information contained in the foregoing list or manifest of [illegible] passengers taken on board the said [illegible] at the port of [illegible] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full and correct in every particular; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine each of said passengers previous to the sailing of said vessel from said port, and that no passengers have been taken on board said vessel after the said surgeon had passed them for examination; that I have caused the surgeon's certificate to be signed in my presence; that I have delivered to the said surgeon a list of all cases of sickness or infectious diseases among said passengers, if any existed, that came to my knowledge between the time of the said surgeon's examination and the departure of said vessel; that I have caused the surgeon's list to be correctly copied from the original list; that I have caused a true copy of said list to be delivered to the agent of said vessel at the port of [illegible], to be by him transmitted to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York; that I have caused the surgeon's list to be posted in a conspicuous place on board said vessel, and kept so posted until the arrival of said vessel at the port of New York; that I will deliver a true copy of said list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York; that I will not land, or permit to be landed, any passenger from said vessel at any port in the United States previous to the arrival of said vessel at the port of New York, without the permission of the proper officer of the United States Government; that I will report the sickness and death of any passenger occurring on board said vessel during the voyage, stating the cause thereof; that I will not destroy or throw overboard any list, or any part thereof, without the consent of the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York; that I will not make any alteration in the list required to be delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of New York, except such as may be necessary in order to correct any error that may be discovered therein after the said list has been signed by me and before the departure of said vessel from the last port; and that I will, in all respects, faithfully comply with the requirements of the law regulating immigration, to the best of my knowledge and belief.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigrant inspector.

*Strike out "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have been [illegible] years' experience as a Physician, and have been duly [illegible] authority of [illegible]; that I have made a personal examination of all the passengers mentioned in the foregoing list or manifest, consisting of [illegible] Sheets, the number [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

*Strike out "Surgeon" and "employed by owners thereof," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

AGENZIONE GENERALE EMIGRAZIONE PORTO RUBATTINO

11—2330

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LIST OR MANIFEST.

The information required, so far as it relates to aliens, should be given in English, and care should be taken to have it legibly written. Ditto marks should not be used, but the words should be repeated in each instance. The attention of the officers and others who have to make the manifest is directed to the following instructions, by which they will be governed in filling out the blank, and to the penalties to which they will be subject if they fail to comply with the law.

Column 1. The name of every alien should be entered in full, the surname being followed by the given names or initials.

Column 2. Write here the title of relation, if any, such as Mr., Mrs., Miss, Master, Dr., Rev., etc.

Column 3. Write here the age of each alien, entering the years opposite the name and the months, if under 1 year, opposite the age.

Column 4. Write here the sex of each alien, using the letter M for male and F for female.

Column 5. Write here the married or single status of each alien, using the letter M for married, S for single, W for widowed, or D for divorced.

Column 6. Write here the occupation, if any, of each alien. If a child, write "child." If a woman, write "wife," "widow," "housework," "housekeeper," "housework, no special occupation," or "none," as the case may be. Do not use the terms "laborer," "servant," "domestic," "lady," "gentleman," "girl," "boy," "man," "woman," "farmer," "clerk," "merchant," "manufacturer," or other general terms, but specify the particular occupation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money a person possesses.

A *farmer* is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, and others should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each passenger.

Column 7. Able to read and write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, if can read and write; No, if can neither read nor write; or Yes, if can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as generally but unscientifically classified.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Teutonic" by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest, does not necessarily mean "Latinic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to all persons of African birth or descent coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, South America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of mixed African and other blood should be returned as African (black) unless the other blood is very slight.

TEUTONIC RACE.

The people who are natives of Germany, of other European countries whose prevailing language is German, Denmark, Norway, and Iceland, and their descendants, whether born in those countries or in the United States, or other countries, should be returned as "Teutonic" by race. Most of these people speak a language derived from the Indian language.

LATINIC RACE.

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or whose parents were natives of Lazzaro, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Latinic" by race.

Column 10. Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital for insane or mentally defective? The entry in column 10 should be Yes, or No, as the case may be.

Column 11. Ever in prison or almshouse? The entry in column 11 should be Yes, or No, as the case may be.

Column 12. Physical and mental defect. The entry in column 12 should show whether the person is deformed, crippled, blind, deaf and dumb, idiotic, imbecile, feeble-minded, or epileptic, or has any other mental or physical defect, and if so, what.

Column 13. Disease. Column 13 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, if has a disease; No, if has not a disease.

Column 14. Disease which will affect ability to earn a living. The entry in column 14 should be Yes, or No, as the case may be.

Column 15. Disease which will affect ability to perform ordinary labor. The entry in column 15 should be Yes, or No, as the case may be.

Column 16. Deformity. The entry in column 16 should show deformity by which passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 17 should state in each case individual possession of the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. The entries in column 18 should show whether going or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and state the place as near as possible, as 1894, St. Philadelphia.

Column 19. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 19 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—332

10.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

NOTE ... sengers, headings ... id to the rig ... 500-B, a ... er. ... of alie ... pr ... ste ... t

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

9

11—1118

S. S. sailing from GENOVA 20 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether Ticket is Paid to Final Destination	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Conditional Health	Mental or Physical Defect	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Peats	[illegible]	11	Cit					U. S. Citizen															U. S. Citizen	
2	Mrs	[illegible]	4																						
3	Inf	[illegible]	11																						
4	Inf	[illegible]	1																						
5	Inf	[illegible]	1																						
6	Inf	[illegible]	4																						
7	Inf	[illegible]	11																						
8	Raffo	[illegible]	31		M	[illegible]		no																U. S. Citizen	
9	Son	[illegible]	7		S			no																	
10	Son	[illegible]	5		S			no																	
11	Son	[illegible]	4		S			no																	
12	Montanari	[illegible]	14			[illegible]			North											5	1	regular	Chestnut			S. Stefano
13	Fregazzi	[illegible]	21	M			yes	Italian	North											5	3					S. Stefano
14	Castelli	[illegible]	29	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North		Ranzo	Seattle	yes	Farmer	23	no	—	—	friend Agnesina Aurelio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	gd			S. Stefano
15	Filipetti	[illegible]	29	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	South		do	do	yes	Farmer	23	no	—		friend Agnesina Aurelio Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					
16	Lotti	[illegible]	22	M	S	Workman	yes	Italian	North		do	do	yes	Farmer	23	no	—		friend Mariannina Battista Box 263 Black Diamond Wash	no				good	no	5	7					
17	Lotti	[illegible]	32	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	North		do	do	yes	Farmer	23	no	—		friend Agnesina Battista Box 263 Black Diamond Wash							5	9					
18	Lonergi	[illegible]	20	M			no	Italian	South		Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	18	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					
19	Rosteri	[illegible]	25	M			yes	Italian			Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	18	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	Chestnut			Frazze
20	Berrini	[illegible]	18	M		Discharged					Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	15	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash						no	5	3	regular	el			S. Corciano
21	Cragnara	[illegible]	14	M	S		yes				Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	12	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash						no	5	3	dark	el			Gambarelo
22	Gianelli	[illegible]	19	M	S	Workman	yes				Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	18	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	el			Gonnemano
23	Gandelli	[illegible]	17	M	S	Workman	no				Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	18	no			his friend Fernicola Angelo [illegible] Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	active	Chestnut			Pieve a Nievo
24	Maddalena	Natale	[illegible]	F	W	widow housework	yes			NON IMMIGRANT	(Carrara)	New York	—	Domestic	10	yes	1894-1905	N York	his son Dante Giannetti 2229 First Ave N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut			Carrara
25	Giannetti	Virginio	[illegible]	M	S	student	yes	Italian	North		Carrara	N York	—	uncle	10	no	—		his uncle Dante Giannetti 2229 First Ave N York	no					no							
26	Zanelli	Victor	22	M	S	[illegible]	yes				Cogno	Pittsburg	yes	Engineer	18	no			uncle Cesare Zanelli 251 Main street Pittsburg	no	no				no	4	1	0	el	Green		Cogloni
27	Sichi	Cruz	25	M	M	[illegible]	no				[illegible]								husband Pedro Antonio Box	no					no	5	3	Dark	Black			Cogliano
28	Son	Giovanni	2	M	S						husband	Pedro Sichi	yes																		
29	Mancer	Luigi	24	Male	S	Forger	yes				Genoa	Seattle	yes	Farmer	18	no			uncle Ronca Angelo 1031 West 14 th East N Y	no					no	5	6	regular	Chestnut	Speckled	Ch. Hair	Brescia
30	Vacchetta	Silvio	3	M	S	Workman	no			NON IMMIGRANT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no					no	5	6	el	el			Sicola

Discharged

Exempt - 1st 11 + 20

J. J. Gilbert
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

Affidavit of Physician.

I, P. Bellew Gray, Surgeon of the Steamship [illegible]

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] Steerage passengers now on board, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, have this day certified correctly to such alien as being mentally and physically [illegible] relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Bellew Gray

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1907.

[illegible]

Immigration Inspector.

* Strike out the words "Surgeon" and "Steerage" as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

The term "Italian" refers to the race or people, and not to nationality.

[illegible]

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands (Cuba and Negroes

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 103 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — ... sengers. ... headings ... he r ... 30-B, ar ... If alien pas... ated by th...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from GENOVA, 20 SEP 1906, arriving at Port of ..., 190...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. City or Town.	Last Residence. State or Country.	Whether has a ticket to final destination.	Whether has been in the U. S. before.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.						
1	G. Simmonetti	42	9	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Slav	Vicco	Austria	yes	no	friend Monica Domenico Columbus Ohio	5	4									Arcisate (Varese)
2	Bellocchio	23	2	M.	S.	Laborer	yes	yes	North Italian	Latin	Roccaverdina	S. Fran. Cal.	yes	no	friend Giuseppe Domenico Sutro Heights San Francisco Cal.	5	4	robust								Roccaverdina
3	Caramelli	Carlo	28	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Cravechia	S. Fran. Cal.	yes	no	friend Giuseppe Domenico Sutro Heights San Francisco Cal.	5	4	robust								Cravechia
4	Scalelli	Costanzo	15	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian		Vergemoli	Washington	no	no	friend Luigi Bacigalupo 3 Columbus Ave. San Francisco Cal.	5	1									Vergemoli
5	Cavalieri	Angelo	17	M.	S.	[illegible]					Grillon	Modena	yes	Russia	brother Felippo Cavalieri 3 Columbus Ave. San Francisco Cal.	5	8	active	ed		scar on the forehead					Vergemoli
6	Simoncelli	Raffaelmaria	3	M.	S.	C					[illegible]				friend Bazzetti Raffaele 22 Italian Quar. Cavalry Modena	5	4	regular	ed							Fiscaglia
7	Baratti	Romeo	35	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes			[illegible]				[illegible]	5	4		ed							Villano
8	Gibon	[illegible]	21	M.	S.	Schumacher	yes	yes			[illegible]				friend Gaudi Genoa	5	8		ed							Nice
9	Bussoni	[illegible]	19	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes			Monumanno	Firenze	yes		[illegible]	5	2		ed							Monumanno
10	Marinetti	Samuele	37	M.	M.	Workman	yes	yes	North Italian	Latin	Cavriana	Mantua	yes	no	friend Gaetano Genoa	5	2		ed							Cavriana
11	Vichon	Edouard	40	M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Nice	France	yes	no	friend Bazzetti Raffaele 22 Italian Quar. Cavalry Modena	5	6		ed							Nice
12	Cavaro	Ambroise	24	M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Nice	France	yes	no	[illegible]	5	6		ed							Nice
13	Cavaro	Horace	21	M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Nice	France	yes	no	[illegible]	5	2	regular	ed							Nice
14	Simoncelli	Antonio	22	M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Cuneo	Cuneo	yes	no	[illegible]	5	9	ed	ed							Cuneo
15	Leoni	Alfonso	19	M.	S.	Workman	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Cuneo	Cuneo	yes	no	[illegible]	5	9	regular	ed							Cuneo
16	Mattoni	Giuseppe	25	M.	M.	Cook	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Capparuccia	Ancona	yes	father	[illegible]	5	9	ed	ed		a diff. year on the forehead					Cuneo
17	Capelli	Virginia	21	F.	M.	Housework	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Ancona				brother Matteo Capelli 1-36184 — 12/31/4 — 505 — mod A	5	4	ed	ed							Cuneo
18	[illegible]	Rosa	[illegible]	F.	S.	[illegible]					[illegible]				[illegible]											Cuneo
19	Pellacani	Cesare	16	M.	S.	mechanic	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Mirandola	Modena	yes	father	friend Joseph Ufficio Circolo Italiano 1901 43 Columbus Ave. N. York	5	5	ed	ed							Cuneo
20	Pagnoni	Angelo	33	M.	M.	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Mirandola	Modena	yes	Russia	[illegible]											Cuneo
21	Guerra	Salvatore	22	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Vicenquata	N. York	no	Russia	friend Pasquale Lucci 139 W. 14 Street N. York	5	1	robust	ed							Cuneo
22	Barbetti	Erminio	20	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Montignano	N. York	no	yes	friend Mod. Soc. 1251 Broadway N. York	5	7	regular	black		large mole					Cuneo
23	Ciucci	Luigi	22	M.	S.	House steward	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	Guglielmo	S. Francisco	yes	no	brother Attilio Ciucci 66 Dr. Yorkville N. York	5	11	regular	black	B.	large mole					Cuneo
24	Poggetti	Adolfo	16	M.	S.	[illegible]	yes	yes	North Italian	Latin	Montevia	Florence	yes	no	friend Nuovo Leucci Box 440 Hancock Mich.	5	10									Cuneo
25	Biasi	Raffaello	46	M.	S.	[illegible]	no	yes	Italian	Latin	Orentano	S. Francisco	yes	no	cousin Adriano Poggetti Filmore Street 311 S. Francisco Cal.	5	6									Cuneo
26	Biagini	Emanuele	14	M.	S.	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	S. Maria	S. Francisco	yes	brother	cousin Stanetti Angelo 20 Marriott Street S. Francisco Cal.	5	3		Chestnut							Cuneo
27	Chiesa	Emilio	21	M.	S.	Hostler	yes	yes			Bargagno	N. York		father	brothers Jack and Louis Braginn Box 2 N. York	5	4									Cuneo
28	Mazza	Maria	14	F.	S.	without home	no	no	North Italian	Latin	S. Stefano	New N. York	no		father Gaetano 104 West 8 St. N. York										U. S. Citizen	Cuneo
29	Chiari	Pasquale	17	M.	S.	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Latin	[illegible]	N. York		father	friend Giuseppe Ufficio Circolo Italiano 1901 43 Columbus Ave. N. York	5	5	ed	Chestnut							Cuneo
30	Bernini	Romeo	39	M.	M.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Latin	[illegible]	N. York			cousin Pagliano Sutro Heights San Francisco Cal.	4	11	[illegible]	Brown							Cuneo
															friend Giuseppe Ufficio Circolo Italiano 1901 43 Columbus Ave. N. York	5	4	ed	Chestnut							Cuneo
															brother Attilio Ciucci 66 Dr. Yorkville N. York											Cuneo

+ 27

U. S. CITIZEN TO BE LANDED ON PIER. IMMIGRANT INSP.

Names of Passengers to be determined by the stock from which they emigrate and the languages they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master [illegible] of the [illegible] of [illegible] tons, now lying at the port of [illegible], bound for [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have carefully inspected the crew of the said [illegible] and that I have caused the [illegible] to be carefully inspected by the [illegible] under my direction, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the said [illegible] has on board at the time of sailing thereof from the said port of [illegible] no lunatic, idiot, or person unable to take care of himself or herself without special assistance, and that the said [illegible] has not on board at the time of sailing thereof from the said port of [illegible] any person who has been sentenced to imprisonment for an indictable offence, or who is under sentence of death in any country, or who is a fugitive from justice, or who has been convicted of an indictable offence for which he has not received a free pardon or undergone the punishment to which he was sentenced.

And I further declare that I have not received, directly or indirectly, any bribe, present, or reward, or any promise of the same, for the purpose of inducing me to abstain from doing anything required of me by law, or to do anything whereby the provisions of law may be evaded.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Vessel.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined and tested the vision of each of the [illegible] persons who have been reported to me by the Master as alien passengers who sailed from [illegible] on the [illegible] for [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the said persons, and according to the best of my judgment and belief they are, and each of them is, free from any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that I do not consider that any of the said persons are afflicted with any such disease, and that I do not consider that any of the said persons are idiots, insane, epileptics, or persons who have been insane within the previous five years; that I do not consider that any of the said persons are deaf, dumb, blind, or otherwise physically defective, except as follows: [illegible] and that I do not consider that any of the said persons are likely to become a public charge, except as follows: [illegible]

[illegible] Surgeon.

Sworn before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1907

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*Here state whether "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer," as the case may be.

VAPORE SICILIA

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 2, 2a, 2b, and 2c) will relate to alien arrivals including those in transit and foreign seamen landed in accordance with the following instructions. The manifest will be carefully inspected in each case and instructions as to additional entries or corrections required in those cases will be given. Each entry must be complete in itself, and the ditto mark (") must not be used. Where no information is required in any column, a dash (—) should be entered. Answers to questions must be responsive to the inquiry, and the entry "Yes" or "No" will not be sufficient unless the question is so framed as to call for no other answer.

Columns 1, 2, 3. The numbers in these columns should begin with 1 for the first alien on each vessel and run consecutively.

Column 4. Enter the name of each person in full, giving the Christian name and surname, and the middle initial, if any.

Column 5. Enter the age of each person, as of his last birthday. Infants under 1 year old should be entered as "1 month," "2 months," etc., according to the number of months old.

Column 6. Enter "Male" or "Female" in this column.

Column 7. Enter the condition of each person as "single," "married," "widowed," or "divorced."

Column 8. Enter the calling or occupation of each person. If a child or wife, write "none." Do not enter laborer, farmer, clerk, manufacturer, or dealer without specifying the kind of labor performed, goods manufactured, or sold, as the case may be. Persons formerly engaged in any occupation, but not following it at present, should be returned as "laborer," "none," or "without occupation."

Column 9. Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can read or not. Any person who can read in any language should be returned as able to read.

Column 10. Enter "Yes" or "No" to show whether the person can write or not. Any person who can write in any language should be returned as able to write.

Column 11. The country of which citizen or subject should be stated to mean the country of which the person named is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. The entry in this column should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races or peoples.)

Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality and nativity. Persons in each vessel by inspectors and carefully scrutinized in this respect. For instance, Poles, speaking on a manifest does not necessarily mean Pole as to race or people and similarly, French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Russian by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In like manner the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible] Spanish-American.

"African (black)," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Korean," "Pacific Islander," "Syrian," or "Turkish" will be entered as the case may be.

ITALIAN.

The people who come to this country from Italy are commonly designated as "Italians," but they are classified in the immigration laws as natives of the country in which they were born, whether entering by way of Italy or not. Natives of Italy are to be specified as "Italian (North)" or "Italian (South)," as the case may be.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, commonly designated Lombardy, Venetia, Modena, Parma, Italian Alps, Milan, Piedmont, Liguria, Lucca, Tuscany, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be entered as "Italian (South)."

Column 13. The entry in column 13 should show the country and city or town in the province or district of the province, city or town.

Column 14. The entry in column 14 should show the place, state or country of last residence.

Columns 15 and 16. The entry in column 15 should show the name and address of the nearest relative or friend in the country whence the alien came, and the entry in column 16 should show the relationship of such relative or friend to the alien.

Column 17. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—The ... sengers, Cat. headings give ... st of aliens pa... ested by th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from GENOVA, 20 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards. (If less, how much.)	Whether ever before in the United States. (If so, when and where.)			Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	If Deformed or Crippled, Nature, Length of Time and Cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
														Yes.	No.	If Yes. Time.	If Yes. Where.												
1	Angeli	20		M	S		yes	yes	Italian		Monteratino	Oneonta N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Raffaello Cavaretta 19 Westcott Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	robust	blue	grey		Montecatini	1
2	Sisi	23		M	S		no	yes			Monteratino	Oneonta N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Raffaello Cavaretta 19 Westcott Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	—	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black			id	2
3	Lepori	Lorenzo	38	M	S		no	yes			Reggio Mo.	Oneonta N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Raffaello Cavaretta 19 Westcott Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	robust	Chestnut	Grey		Reggio Emilia	3
4	Bortolotti	Enrico	20	M	S		yes	yes			Monteratino	Oneonta N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Raffaello Cavaretta 19 Westcott Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	Black	"		Montecatini	4
5	Zagnoli	Ugo	26	M	S		yes	yes	Italian		Reggio Monteratino	Oneonta N.Y.	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Raffaello Cavaretta 19 Westcott Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	active	Chestnut	Grey		Reggio Emilia	5
6	Bertolucci	Carlo	20	M	M		yes	no	Italian	North	Campo Gallo	Raimondo	yes	himself	19	no			Brother Bartolucci Domenico Box 41 Raimondo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	active	Black			Gallo	6
7	Magia	Francesco	31	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pareano	Belle Vernon	yes	himself	50	no	—	—	Father Angelo Magia Belle Vernon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	average	Dark	Grey		Lauriano	7
8	Bardotti	Amelia	30	F	M	Wife	yes	yes			Pareano	Belle Vernon	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Pellegrino Alfonso Belle Vernon Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	id			id	8
9	Pellegrino	Amelio	6	M	S	Child								Father					Father do do	no	no	no	no	good									9
10	"	Erina	4	F	S	"				North										no	no	no	no	good									10
11	Scardolino	Enrico	23	M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pisolo	N York	yes	himself	12	no			Friend Faraldi Volturno 113 So. Sixth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	average	Dark	Dark		Pisolo	11
12	Mazza	Antonio	19	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian		S. Stefano d'Aveto	N. York	yes	sister	35	no			sister Adelaide Marsia 211 Spring Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Brown	Grey		S. Stefano d'Aveto	12
13	"	Erminia	21	F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italian		S. Stefano d'Aveto	N. York				no			sister-in-law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		id	13
14	Gentile	Giuseppe	21	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian		Manteratino	Chicago	yes	Father	15	yes			friend Leone Longo 113 So. Sixth Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	Grey	Auburn		Montecatini	14
15	Botano	Antonio	60	M	M	Workman	no		Italian	North	Bussetto	Modena	yes		12	no	—	—	Friend Raffaele Lapparetta Italian Mess 8 Modena	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Stout	Grey	"		Fiumicino	15
16	Cardo	Emanuele	60	M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	North	Bargagle	Syracuse	no	himself	100	yes	1873 1905	Syracuse	nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	"	"		id	16
17	~~Salvato~~	~~Giuseppe~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Cardplayer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Bonglia~~	~~Genoa~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~30~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~Giuseppe Salvato 19 Westcott Street Rochester~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								17
18	~~Lepori~~	~~Lorenzo~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Workman~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Italian~~	~~North~~	~~Reggio Emilia~~	~~Oneonta N.Y.~~	~~yes~~	~~himself~~	~~12~~	~~no~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~wife and children~~ ~~Father~~ ~~do~~ ~~do~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~								18
19	Gigli	Ettore	20	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	S. Ammunata	S. Fio	yes	Remself	19	no	—	—	wife Brother Filomena 308 Franklin Street - 2nd Floor Friend Andrea Petre	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Slender	Chestnut	"		Ammunata	19
20	Bonzini	Ermino	25	M	S	Workman	no	yes			Gallena	Madera	yes	himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"		Castiglione	20
21	Bonzini	Ermino	15	M	S		yes	yes			do	do	yes		24	no	—	—	Italian Swiss Co Modesto, California	no	no	no	no		no	5	3	regular	Dark	Dark		Castiglione	21
22	Cucchiaro	Emma	20	M	S	Weaver	yes	yes		Si	Orentano	S. Leandro	yes	himself	12	no	—	—	bro Friend Gioacchetta Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	Chestnut	"		S. Maria a Monte	22
23	Giannini	Emilio	20	M	M	Housework	no				Lemalmo	N York	—	Remself	10	no	—	—	bro Husband Giulia Lorenzini 842 Second Ave S. Leandro California				no		no	4	11	"	"	"		Molina	23
24	Stocchi	Giacomo	19	M	S	Plasterer	no				Gallena	S. Fio Calif	yes	father	12	no	—	—	bro friend Mariano Giuseppe S. Leandro California				no		no	5	9	"	"	"		Fiumicino	24
25	Genaro	Eugenio	32	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North	Ronta	Los Angeles	yes	Remself	85	no	—	—	bro friend Antonio Mondacatta Los Angeles Calmdale Calif	no						5	1	"	"	"		Fonte	25
~~26~~	~~Lotti~~	~~Guglielmo~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~—~~	~~26~~
27	Vergerolo	Egidio	17	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Saranna	S. Fio Calif	yes	Remself	24	no	—	—	bro uncle Borroni Giuseppe 2124 Larkin st San S. Fio Calif	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ordinary	Dark	Grey	Scar (name illegible)	Bucciano Salviano	27
28	Zuccoli	Luigi	35	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	North	Reggio Emilia	Seattle W.	yes	Remself	24	no	—	—	friend Corbelli Emilio Black Diamond Box 777 Seattle	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	regular	Dk	"		Villamagna	28
29	Battigello	Rosario	17	M	S	Stone-cutter	yes	yes	Italian		S. Daniele	Milford Mass	yes	himself	30	no			friend Antonio Battellino 104 E. Main Street Milford Mass	no	no	no	no		no	5	8	Stout	Dk	"		S. Daniele	29
30	Macchi	Chiara	28	F	M	Wife	no		ITALIAN ALIEN	North	Bercelo	N York			10	yes	1903 1905	N York	Husband Maurizio Nicola 491 Pearl Street N. York	—	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	"	Dk	Maria		Bercelo	30

U.S. CAPTAIN DISCHARGE.

Guest 16

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible] Master [illegible]

[illegible] 5th [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] Surgeon [illegible]

[illegible] years' experience as a Physician [illegible]

[illegible] that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] sheets, [illegible] number are, according to the entry accompanying the [illegible] plan, correct and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical [illegible]

[illegible] 12th day of [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Immigrant Station, Boston.

[illegible] Master or other Person in charge of Vessel, or Assistant Surgeon, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR [illegible] COMMERCE."

The information required on the manifest [illegible] No. 2017, [illegible] E, so far as it relates to aliens, of each and every class in transit and entered [illegible] should be made in accordance with the following [illegible] Duplicates of the manifest [illegible] shall be furnished in such numbers as may be required by the [illegible] and each sheet of the manifest [illegible] should be numbered in [illegible] consecutive order, by a description [illegible] indicating briefly the subject matter of each of the [illegible] relates.

Column 1. Number on the list.—The number in column 1 should be expressed in figures or months, the latter as follows: [illegible]

Column 2. Name.—The entry in column 2 should be [illegible] other Christian and Surname.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married) or S (single), [illegible] (married) or D (divorced).

Column 4. Age.—The entry in column 4 should consist of the [illegible] and [illegible] of each person. The practice of entering [illegible] as [illegible] or [illegible] should be carefully avoided. [illegible] should be entered [illegible] and [illegible] as [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

NOTE.
sengers.
headings g

of alien pa
ated by th

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. sailing from GENOVA, 19 1906 Arriving at Port of 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Give particular town, district, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose assistance passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Agosti																	5	2				Genova
2	[illegible]																						
3	[illegible]														50	yes 1898	Husband as father	5	3	regular	Grey		Ne
4	[illegible]													mother									"
5	[illegible]													mother									"
6	[illegible]													mother			Raffa Angel						"
7	[illegible]													mother			114 Macdougal Street						"
8	[illegible]													mother			New York						"
9	[illegible]		27	M	S	—	yes	"	7	Chiar / Province Cosenza	Italy	New York	yes	Himself	40	no	—	friend Christine Dominico Box 245 Palmadre	5	1	robust	Chestnut		Nevada
10	Gonzalez		31	M	Trader	yes	yes	U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.						Himself				Husband Stefano	5	6	active	"		Ne
11	[illegible]		2	M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.										Lassenadon 30th William Avenue						"
12	[illegible]		5	M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.		No / Going to New York				mother	50	yes 1881 1906	N York	Father						"
13	[illegible]		2	M				U. S. CITIZEN DISCH. ON PIER.																"
14	Pacluochi		29	M															5	10	ill	Chestnut		S. Stefano
15	[illegible]		2	M															5	1	"	"		D'Acosto
16	[illegible]		24	M				21-9156 Dec 5 1940																"
17	Pacori		24	M				Ward 11-30 9469 5-12-41											5	8	active	Chestnut		S. Stefano
18	[illegible]		24	M				HOSPITAL Discharged		North														D'Acosto
19	[illegible]		22	M	S	Waiter	yes		Italian		Stefano / Cosenza	Italy	yes	himself	25	no	—		5	8	active	Chestnut		S. Stefano
20	[illegible]		38	M	M	[illegible]	yes																	D'Acosto
21	[illegible]		31	M	M	housewife	no				Mottola Cosenza			husband	12	no	—		5	4	regular	"		"
22	Sacchetti		4	M							do	N. York	—	father										Afolino
23	[illegible]		28	M	S	laborer	no			North	Molina Pisa / N. York		—		12		—		5	1	robust	"		Afolino
24	Mamarosa		33	M	M	[illegible]	no				Comp. Calli Stancoli		yes		12	yes 1903			5	4	regular	"		Colle
25	Galgieri		23	M	S	Workman	no		Italian		Montevarde Calabria	Chicago	yes	Himself	10	no	—		5	1	"	Brown		S. Pietro a Jevo
26	Bruni		18	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian		Mezzano Calabria	Chicago	yes	Himself	12	no	—		5	2	"	Chestnut		Mezzano
27	Cofini		24	M	S	Workman	no		Italian		Montecastrum Calabria	Chicago	yes	Himself	12	no			5	7	regular	Chestnut		Montecastrum
28	Siciliano		17	M	S	Waiter	yes				Martorano Calabria		yes		12	no	—		5	2	"	Brown		Pasquino
29	Arcuri		21	M	S	Workman	no				Schiavonea Calabria	Chicago	yes	Himself	12	no			5	7	"	Chestnut		Chicago
30	Bobbio		18	M	S	Waiter	yes				Stallone Calabria		yes		30	no	—							Pasquino
31	Marinaro		26	M	S	Workman	yes			North	Salsacchio Calabria	Utica	yes	Himself	12	no	—		5	3	regular	"		Salsacchio
32	Bonaccorsi		24	M	S	Workman	yes			North	Pietramala Calabria	Chicago	yes	Himself	12	no			5	7	"	"		Pietramala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens was [illegible] or insane person or a pauper, or is coming to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], a surgeon employed by the owners of the [illegible] from [illegible] to the United States on the present voyage, do solemnly swear that I have carefully examined, according to the instructions issued by the Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization, all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, and that I have also examined the said vessel, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not on board said vessel any alien who is [illegible] or insane person or a pauper, or is coming to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have personally made a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own knowledge and belief, no one of said aliens was [illegible] or insane person or a pauper, or is coming to become a public charge, or has a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief or advocating such overthrow, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11–115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Preliminary.—The requirements specified in column 3 should be expressed in concise and intelligible English, the use of abbreviations and symbols being avoided.

Column 1. Number of manifest.—Each alien should be given a number, beginning with 1 on each list or manifest.

Column 2. Name in full.—The entry in column 2 should be the full name of each alien.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be written in full. Ages of infants under 1 year should be stated in months.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be "Male" or "Female."

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be written in full, "Married," "Single," "Widowed," or "Divorced."

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as precisely as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "Clerk," "Farmer," "Tailor," "Servant," "Merchant," "Engineer," "Laborer," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," "Milliner," "Seamstress," "Blacksmith," "Carpenter," "Mason," "Painter," "Shoemaker," "Cook," "Physician," "Surgeon," "Lawyer," "Author," "Actor," "Actress," "Musician," "Professor," "Preacher," "Clergyman," "Editor," "Reporter," "Farm laborer," "Gentleman," "Lady," "Boy," "Girl," "Child," or "Baby." Such designations as "Laborer," "Servant," "Clerk," "Merchant," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Engineer," "Student," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Miner," "Weaver," "Dressmaker," and "Milliner" should not simply be followed by the word "general," "retail," "wholesale," or "commercial," but should be preceded by the line of goods handled, as "Dry-goods merchant," "Hardware merchant," "Coal miner," "Iron miner," "Lace weaver," "Cotton weaver," "Woolen weaver," "Silk weaver," "Linen weaver," "Hosiery weaver," "Glove weaver," "Shirt maker," "Collar maker," "Cloak maker," "Suit maker," "Skirt maker," "Corset maker," "Boiler maker," "Machinist," "Electrician," "Stenographer," "Typewriter," "Bookkeeper," "Accountant," "Clerk," "Salesman," "Saleswoman," "Cashier," "Bank president," "Bank director," "Bank cashier," "Bank clerk," "Broker," "Manufacturer," "Dealer," "Agent," "Engineer," "Student," "Housekeeper," "Housewife," "Miner

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—T... to the right s... sengers, Cat... headings giv... ...ist of alien p... ...llocated by ... ...vals.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **GENOVA** 20 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of ..., 190...

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town	Final Destination. State	City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Giacomo [illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					Himself				no	no	no	no	good	no				
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no				
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no				
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	good	no				
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no				
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	North					[illegible]				no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no				
7	Cardia [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York		[illegible]				no	no	no	no	[illegible]					
8	Giova [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	1	1	Pittston	Pa	[illegible]			Nebraska Friday	no	no	no	no	[illegible]					
9	Sica [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	1	1	Pittston	Pa	[illegible]			friend Pietro Giammarco 86 West St N Main Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	5	regular	Chestnut
10	Cesa [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	1	1	Pittston	Pa	[illegible]			friend Pietro Giammarco 86 West St N Main Street	no	no	no	no	[illegible]		5	7	regular	[illegible]
11	Giovanni [illegible]	Girona	M	F	S	has	wife	yes	Italian	North	Castelmauro	Molise	C	N York		Himself	$25	no									
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North					Himself													
13	Cosimo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Brother in law Faustino [illegible]										
14	Dini [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Himself			D° Box 245 Colorado Col.										
15	Pastore [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Himself			friend Faustino Domenico Box 245 Colorado Colorado										
16	Faustino [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Himself			friend Faustino Domenico Box 245 Colorado Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Luigi [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	Mondovi	Mirandola	N York		Himself			Wilson [illegible] Conpanel Box 246 Cochrane	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Colombini	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Uncle Luigi Rodolfo N 26 Roxy Street Moody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Janelli	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	Parma	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	Colmone	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Himself			Rodaldi Francesco friend 302 Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	Bianchi	Edoardo	18	M	S	waiter	yes	IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY	North	S Pietroburgo	Milano	N. York		[illegible]	35	yes 1904 N. York	his friend Rodaldi Pico 302 Brooklyn N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Fanchini	Ernesto	32	M	M	[illegible]	yes	IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	yes 1906 [illegible]	Brother Giangarda Giovanni 222 W. 22 Street N York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY	North	Veneto	[illegible]	Chicago	Ill	[illegible]	80	yes 1902 Chicago 1906	[illegible] [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Father [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	Giuseppe	Nova	26	M	M	farm	yes	IMMIGRANT AID SOCIETY	North	Veneto	Vicenza	[illegible]		[illegible]	50	yes 1905 New York	Husband Ford Huntsville										
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	9	F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fiancé [illegible] N° 110 [illegible] St										
29	Luigi	Gemma	19	M	S	cabinet maker	yes	Italian	North	Veneto	Mo	New York		Himself	50	no	his brother Gabriele Fiore 110 [illegible] St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Cancro	Antonio	21	M	S	farm	yes	Italian	North	Veneto	Ottone	New York		[illegible]	50	no	Parents Eugenio Card Pasquale Long Island	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]

23-115181-5/4/07

[illegible] Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which alien comes, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi

I, P. Della Cava, Surgeon of [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Cava

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even of children, as for example, Civil engineer, clerk, farmer, farm laborer, locomotive engineer, mason, merchant, brass polisher, shoemaker, tailor, machine wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, engineer, polisher, machine turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of capital shown, as follows:

Farmer is the one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Where laborers pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "laborers" under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Can read or write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: Yes, Yes (can read and write). No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be considered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as classified in the list of races, a copy of which is printed.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race of people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (sometimes Italy in a more restricted sense), comprising Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emilia and Lombardo-Venetian provinces of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the old Kingdom of Naples, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from these people, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 8 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries and not provinces should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are returning to a country of which they are citizens or subjects, after a visit to the United States, should be considered as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination).—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 10 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11 (By whom alien passage paid).—The entry in column 10 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of $50 cash or less, how much).—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 14 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 509.B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. ... passengers, ... 5 ... S. ... headings ... [illegible]

... list of alien pa... boated by t...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 20 SET. 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or not	By whom passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: When	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of a ticket	Whether coming by through ticket	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	[illegible]	19	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Oneglia	San Francisco	father	$18	no	—	—			cousin Morani Federico, 3113 Fillmore St. San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Black	—	Oneglia
2	[illegible]	18	M	S	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Oneglia	San Francisco	himself	$18	no					[illegible] San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Chestnut	—	S. Croce
3	[illegible]	23	M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Oneglia	San Francisco	himself	$42	no					[illegible] San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	½	—	—	Oneglia
1	X 4 [illegible]	24	M	S	Cargo mate	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	himself	$ 15	yes	1902 1904	[illegible] New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	½	½	—	—	Borgo a Mozzano
1	5 [illegible]	25	M	M	Country man	no	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Torgiano	San Francisco	himself	$20	no					nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	½	—	—	Torgiano
1	6 [illegible]	23	M	S	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Torgiano	San Francisco	himself	$20	no					nobody	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	½	½	little scar on back of neck	½
1	7 [illegible]	20	M	M	Country man	yes	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Ocarsalice	N. York	Himself	$ 30	yes	1st time	Tomaselli	Brother, Salvatore Bonardi 1 Worth Street N 293 New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	active	½	—	—	Orzaglia
1	8 [illegible]	22	S	M	Workmann	no	no	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Tellamuqua	Seattle	Yes	How	Brother, Salvatore Bonardi 1 Worth Street N 293 New York	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	2	regular	Black	—	—	Villamuzzo
1	9 [illegible]	19	M	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Him	No	Brother, Salvatore Marco Seattle Washington, Georgetown Str. N° 158	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	1	½	Brown	—	—	½	
1	10 [illegible]	19	M	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	No	No	Friend Lagostena Carlo Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	8	active	Black	—	—	½	
1	11 [illegible]	20	S	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	No	No	20-35856 6/30-31 Friend Marsan Antonio Seamen U.S.A. Washington	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	7	Light	½	—	—	½	
1	12 [illegible]	20	S	M	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$ 21	Brother Nicola [illegible] Seamen U.S.A. Washington	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	10	½	Brown	Upper joint of last finger	Cogo	
1	13 [illegible]	20	S	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$ 25	no	—	—		Cousin Carbelli Isolita Seed Seamen U.S.A. 711 Seattle	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	9	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Villamuzzo
14	~~[illegible]~~	24	M	M	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$ 25	no				Friend Carbelli Isolita Seed Seamen U.S.A. 711 Seattle	no	no	no	no	yes	no							
1	15 [illegible]	22	S	S	Seaman	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no				Friend Zanovani Battista P.O.X. 463 Black Diamond Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	3	regular	½	✓	—	Villamuzzo
1	16 [illegible]	20	S	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Portland	Or.	Yes	$ 30	no				Brother Stefano Lavarena 327 Interstate Ave. Portland Oregon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	½	✓	—	½	
1	17 [illegible]	22	M	M	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no				Friend Lagostena Carlo Seattle Washington Box 763 Black Diam.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	robust	½	✓	—	½	
1	18 [illegible]	20	S	S	Workmann	yes	Italian	C	Liguria	Isola	Villamuzzo	Seattle	Wash.	Yes	Himself	$ 27	no	~	~	Brothers Lagostena Battista P.O.X. 463 Black Diamond Seattle Washington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	regular	Black	✓	—	½	
1	19 [illegible]	19	M	S	countryman	yes	yes	Italian	C	[illegible]	Treviso	Los Angeles	Cal.	Himself	30	no				Friend Sandrigatta Settimo Los Angeles Palmdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	Medium	✓	—	½	Veneto
1	20 [illegible]	18	S	S	Workman	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Soldi Silvio Mother Via 214 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	✓	Scar left cheek	Stazzema
21	[illegible]	21	S	S	Iron worker	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Rosa	California	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no			Mother in law Barbara Marmugi 113 Mead St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no							
1	22 [illegible]	19	M	S	Worker	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 30	no			Friend Carrai Giuseppe Andrea 19 Sac Jose, Volterra S. Matteo S. Franc. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	—	—	Stazzema
1	23 [illegible]	20	S	S	Workman	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Friend Nieri Luigi Mother 214 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	½	✓	—	½	
1	24 [illegible]	23	M	M	Workman	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	Colorado	Denver	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Friend Giuseppe Marcelli 20 Elm and Platte St. Denver Colorado	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	½	½	✓	—	½	
1	25 [illegible]	21	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Parent Adolfo Botti, Volterra, Mattia 24 Cal. Comm. Of. S. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	½	½	✓	—	½	
1	26 [illegible]	32	M	M	Stone cutter	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 15	no	24-7371-1/11/38		Brother in law Cardoso Buonvicini Box 6 Branch Mining Co. Serena Co. Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	½	Brown	Wears on the neck	½	
1	27 [illegible]	41	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 40	no			Friend Bertolotti Alberto Volterra S. Matteo 24 Str. N. 2d. Cen. of S. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	½	✓	Cut off last joint left index finger	½	
28	[illegible]	32	M	S	Farmer	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Parent Pietro Bertelli Volterra S. Matteo 24 Cal. Com. of S. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Medium	Dark	✓	—	½	
29	[illegible]	38	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Cousin Pietro Bertelli Volterra S. Matteo 24 Com. of S. Jose	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	½	✓	—	½	
30	[illegible]	24	M	M	Blacksmith	yes	Italian	C	North	Lucca	Stazzema	S. Francisco	Cal.	Yes	Himself	$ 20	no			Friend Nieri Giuseppe Mother 214 Jose Volterra S. Matteo	no	no	no	no	good	no							

* Insert in showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 9 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Persons "in transit" are to be considered as aliens from which class they are to be separated. [illegible] found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's said examination and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon [illegible], do solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by, appointed, or selected by said master, the authorities of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1(a).—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in year or months thereof, capitals only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2.—The entry in column 2 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other unclean designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic or printer should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. Nationality.—Aliens coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through, in transit, should be classified as "nonimmigrant aliens" of occupation.

Column 6. Ability to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Y, can read and write, or No, N, can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can not write.

Column 7. Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which each person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8. Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in the last column of the head of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprehending Piedmont, formerly associated Liguria and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprehending Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 9 should show the *country and city* or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that stranded, temporary residences be ignored, and the country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as manifested to the United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 65. 7
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA ..... 190 .. Arriving at Port of 190

NOTE. ... the right sid... manifest of alien ... sengers, ... 9, and the ... an indicated by ... headings given ... ...ers.

Items 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of last permanent residence)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having ticket through	Whether having money	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	If Yes: How much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether previously in the U. S.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	1 Ippolito		24	M	S	Schoolmaster	yes				Alessandria	Piedmont	New York						Father in law Vergano Luigi 446 W. 46 Street												Varigi
1	2 Settimo		24	M	M	House woman	yes		Italian		Marsa	Catania	New York				no		wife Vergano Lucia 446 W. 46 Street												Catania
1	3 Rosario		28	M	M	House woman	yes		Italian		Lucca	Pappiano	Fiorentina				no		husband and Father Emilio Mediavi 1825 Greenwich Street, N.Y.											little scar on the chin	Pappiana
1	4										Lucca	Pappiano	Fiorentina																	Pappiana
1	5		20	M	S	Shoemaker	yes				Lucca	Lucca	Old Bergen	Hoboken																	
1	6		42	M	M	worker	NON				Lucca	Moriano	Newark																		Pesa
1	7		38	F	M	Woman													nobody												Moriano
1	8		20	M	S	Workman	yes																								
1	9		12	M	S		NON																								Mabarone
1	10		9	M	S																										Campo di Calle
1	11		6	M	S																										Vallano
1	12		53	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North																					Moriano
1	13		25	M	S	Workman	yes																								Tremiti
1	14		18	M	S	Workman	yes																								Tremiti
1	15		52	M	M	Workman	yes		Italian	North																				mole on left cheek	is
1	16		16	M	S	Laundryman	yes		Italian	North																					Masalino
1	17		25	M	S	Workman	yes																								Capri
1	18		20	M	S	Workman	yes																								Orzeoli
1	19		5	M	S		yes																								Papiano
1	20		32	M	S	Upholsterer	yes																								is
1	21		24	M	S	Workman	yes		Italian																						Solarino
1	22						yes		Italian																						Lipsola
1	23		21	M	S	Barber	yes		Italian	North																					
1	24		35	M	M	Laborer	yes		Italian	North																					Mopsa
1	25		23	M	S	Painter	yes		Italian	North																					
1	26		23	M	S	Painter	yes		Italian		Sonnino	Pera	New York																		
1	27		21	M	S		yes		Italian		Lucca	Pera	N. York																		
1	28		17	M	S		yes		Italian																						Ortanova
1	29		18	M	S		yes		Italian																						Castelfranco
1	30		19	M	S		yes		Italian																						Montejano
																															Nocera
																															Castellabate

(Inspector)

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the Vicilia from Lisboa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida

I, P. D[illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. D[illegible]

Sworn to before me this day of [illegible], 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, males, or F, female.

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens coming through, and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation, as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read and write. No—No, can neither read nor write, or Yes—No, can read, but not write.

Column 7, Nationality.—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which native subjects are or were subject.

Column 8, Race or people.—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given on list or reverse side of alien's manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, will be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of last previous residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be reported on manifests as "United States" for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 11 (If going to join relative or friend, or ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $..., and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-96, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

II—1115

Form 69
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 20 SET 1906 Arriving at Port of ____ 190 6

NOTE.—This sheet is for the record of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the law.

16

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether Ticket is Local to Port of Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes. When?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Ellisi	[illegible]	34	M	Wife	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]											
2	Lorenzo	[illegible]	53	M	Wife	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]											
3	Teresa	[illegible]	19	F	Wife	[illegible]			Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]											
4	Pietro	[illegible]	28	M	S	[illegible]			Italian	North	Belluno	Cesadenza	Bellingham	Wash.	[illegible]	[illegible]	20	no			[illegible]											
5	Pietro	Farmer	26	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pisa	—	Windsor	Vt.	yes	brother	20	no			[illegible]											
6	Giuseppe	Laborer	24	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Rovigo	Massa Sup.	New York		—	Brother	40	no			Brothers Uhuje and Uhuje	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown			Gualdo
7	Gaetano	Laborer	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Rovigo	Massa Sup.	New York		—	Brother	40	no			Angela 442 Mary Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Modena	Mirandola	New York		—	brother	20															
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	16	M	S	steamfitter	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Modena	Mirandola	New York		—	[illegible]	[illegible]	no			Brother Virginia Ronchetto	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	Blue			[illegible]
10	Vincenzo	Farm	30	M	S	Waiter	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible]	Modena	Cavezzo	N. York		—	sister	20	no			Mariano Street 4 New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
11	Ernesto	Laborer	40	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	N. York		—	brother Engineer	10	no			sister Maria and Brother in law Teresa G. Stanton Ave 175	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			Voghera
12	Guglielmo	[illegible]	9	[illegible]	-	[illegible]	~	~	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	N. York		—	[illegible]	~	~			Brother Eugenio Ronchetto 66 Chapel Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	[illegible]			Voghera
13	Giovanni	[illegible]	6	[illegible]	-	"	~	~	Italian	North	Pavia	Voghera	N. York		—	father	~	~			Mother Sophia Andrea New York	no	no	no	good	no							
14	Luigi	Laborer	21	M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	North	Verona	Zevio	New York		yes	brother	10	no			Brother Angelo Verri 11 Dime Rock Conn.	Also	no	no	good	no	5	5	Medium	Light			Castion Veronese
15	Giovanni	Laborer	23	M	S	seamstress	yes	yes	Italian	North	do	Zevio	do		yes	do	10	no			do do	No	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	[illegible]			[illegible]
16	Pasquina	Farmer	23	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Pavia	Vezzolo	New York		—	brother	16	no			Brother Pietro Barber Street N 18 New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	medium	Light			Orzinuovi
17	Pietro	Farmer	19	M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Rovigo	Roccanova	Burgan		yes	brother	20				brother Olgio Rossi a Burgan	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	[illegible]			Crucinia
18	Pietro	Farmer	29	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North											Husband of Rosa Uhuje Burgan New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]
19	Rosa	Farmer	9	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North												no	no	no		no							
20	"	[illegible]	2	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rovigo	Crecenta	Burgan	no	Father	20	no	—	—	Father	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21	"	Housekeeping	4	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]												no	no	no	good	no							
22	"	[illegible]	-	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]												no	no	no	good	no							
23	Carmela	Farmer	30	M	M	Housekeeping	yes	yes	Italian	North												no	no	no	good	no							
24	Rosa	Farmer	25	M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North	Rovigo	Crecenta	Burgan	no	Brother in law Rosa Olgio	16	no	—	—	Brother in law Rosa Olgio Burgan New Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	medium	Chestnut			Crucinia
25	Pietro	Farmer	4	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North												no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
26	Rosa	Farmer	3	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North											uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Pietro	Farmer	-	M	-	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	North												no	no	no	good	no							
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																														
29	Michele	Farmer	31	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	NON IMMIGRANT	North	Rovigo	Brabbia	Spirlock	Husband and Father	—	Chiusa	15	no	—	—	Husband and father do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Red			Crucinia
30	Moselli Angelo	Farmer	6	M	-	Child			NON IMMIGRANT	North											Moselli Giuseppe Spirlock Rapallo 53. P. 9 Genoa	no	no	no	good	no							

[illegible] of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 5 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
[illegible] for the stock from which aliens are supposed whether they can read. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Stolowis Master* of the Sicilia from Genoa do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of the Surgeon.

I, P. [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ninety in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. P. [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3.—The entry in column 3 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 4. Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens arriving in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for subsequent residence in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "laborer," "none" out of occupation.

Columns 6 and 7. Can read and write.—Columns 6 and 7 should be filled in and the entries therein stated as either Yes or No, as an read and write. No or No, as neither read nor write, or Yes, No, as able to read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the manuscript of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that aliens' permanent residences should show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as in 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form
Department of C... Italy
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE. This al... shed to the right al... ...ment of alien p... sengers, Cau... Nu... and 500-B, and t... ...d declared by headings given ... vessels.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA, Dec 1906 Arriving at Port of N Y, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject	10 Race or People	11 Last Permanent Residence. Country	11 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	12 Final Destination. State	12 Final Destination. City or Town	13 Whether having a ticket through to destination	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States. If yes, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. When.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an anarchist	19 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law	20 Whether a person who has been previously deported and, if so, when and why	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Color. Complexion	Color. Hair	Color. Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Paoli Carlo	24	0	M		Farmer	Yes	No	Italian	North						40					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Chestnut	Dark		L'Aquila
2	Lui					Workman															no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2					
3	Sloni	34	11							North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Chivasso
4	Nicolas	Luigi	1	1						North						10					no	no	no	no		no							
5	Nicolas	Jane	1	1																													
6	[illegible]																																
7	Cerqua	Louis	23			Workman			Italian																	no	5	2					L'Aquila
8	Nicolas	Innocenzo			M				Italian																	no							
9	Cosmino	Innocenzo	28		M	Workman			Italian	North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11					Gallo
10	Pari		29		M	Workman			Italian	North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Nanno
11	Carlo [illegible]		22		M	Workman			Italian	North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1					Venosa
12	Cargnonni Carlo		11	M					Italian						Himself											no	5	3					Generoal
13	Giannoni		22		M					North					Himself											no	5	7½					Gallo
14	Nicolas	Luigi	32		M					North					Himself											no	5	3½					Gallo
15	Carlini	Innocenzo	32		M					North					Himself											no	5	4					B. Giuliano
16	Nicolas	Giuseppe	18	M	S					North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Giordi	Luigi	2						Italian	North											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Castelfranco
18	Benedetti	Luigi	28	M	S				Italian	North											no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					Lavello
19	Nicolas	Edoardo	40	M	M	Workman			Italian	North					Himself						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½					Campobasso
20	Nicolas	Edoardo	17	M	S	Workman			Italian	North					Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10					Sepino
21	Germanotta	Giovanni	23	M	M	Workman			Italian						Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9					Bojano
22	Nicolas	Giuseppe	20	M	S	Workman			Italian						Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Baio
23	Giuseppe	Maria	28	F	M					North					Himself	50					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5					Baio
24	Giuseppe	Innocenzo	14							North						50					no	no	no	no		no	4	10					
25	Giuseppe	Giuseppe	20	M	M	Workman			Italian	North					Himself	50	yes	1895 1905	Hill City		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6					
26	Nicolas	Giuseppe	13	M	S				Italian	North											no	no	no	no	good	no							
27	Cerasio	Carlo	24	M	M	Workman			Italian	North	Atrano	Lecce	Barre		Himself	10	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					Colarusso
28	Lari	Cesare	25	M	M	Workman			Italian		Firenze	Toscana	Newton		Himself	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½					S. Mammone
29	Carlini	Giuseppe	21	M	S	Workman			Italian		Lucca	Lucca	Boston		Himself	12	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Castelfranco
30	[illegible]		13	M	S																												

Head of family or group and occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Space to be determined by the steamship companies and other persons preparing lists. Lists of more will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, C. Carlsen Master, * of the Sicilia from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. Carlsen Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Feb. 1903

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affi

I, P. Dike R[illegible], Surgeon [illegible], of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. K. Dike R[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. [illegible]—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. [illegible]—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. [illegible]—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 4. [illegible]—The entry in column 6 should describe as near as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood polisher, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, worker, turner, or other misleading designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming on board a vessel in a temporary capacity in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "seamen," under head of occupation.

Column 5. [illegible]—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes and No can be either read or written, or Y and N, as may be best for the convenience of the steamship company concerned.

Column 9. [illegible]—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. [illegible]—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the question asked alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and religious home*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies carefully watch country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom were passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—[illegible] sengers, Cat. [illegible] headings given [illegible] ef to the right side o[illegible] nd 500-B, and the info[illegible] ividuals. [illegible] feet of alien [illegible] inclosed by [illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from GENOVA 1906 arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906

18

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. Other Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid or Not	By whom was Passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Chestnut	[illegible]	Santa Croce
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian	North	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	Brown	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Natural	"	Outlook	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Regular	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	Black	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	—	Himself	[illegible]	[illegible]	nobody	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Native	Resident	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Regular	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Native	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Natural	Blue	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	regular	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Native	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	regular	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	4	11	Native	"	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	5	[illegible]	regular	Wh. & Clear	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	[illegible]	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	regular	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

* Instead of showing cross-sections of immigrants shown in manifest, state in column 6 whether they are "Americans" or "Aliens."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Master, of the ... from NAPOLI ... do solemnly ... and truly declare ... that I have caused the ... of said vessel sailing therewith ... to be ... and that I have ... to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the ... Lists or Manifest Sheets ... number, and that from the ... of said ... and from my own ... I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement ... to perform labor in the United States, or a prohibited ... and that ... according to the best of my knowledge ... and belief, the information ... Manifest ... concerning each ... of said aliens named ... is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

... Master, First or Second Officer.

... Immigration Officer.

Affidavit ...

I, P. Dellafiore, ... of the SICILIA sailing therewith, do solemnly sincerely and truly ... that I have had ... and Surgeon ... and that I have exercised ... under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein ... and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ... number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full ... and true ... all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Dellafiore

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... 190

at NEW-YORK

... Immigration Officer.

... "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following observations. The narrative of the columns on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating in effect the subject to which it relates.

Column 2. Age. — The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as correctly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, glass presser, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write, No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finley" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" to mean people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" in nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country to nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anywhere whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. By whom sent as passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SEP 1905 1901 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1901

NOTE.— [illegible] attached to the right side of [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. [illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by headings given by [illegible] vessels.

19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or period of years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Vassilios Constandin	27		m	m	worker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Leontsena	N J	yes	Sybini	$24	no			Cousin Krisandry Bavarullas 312 W 37 St						5	6	regular	Chestnut			Peroleto
2	Theodoro Mastro	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Messina	N J	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Demetrion Cotsos 77 Columbus ave						5	1	"	"			"
3	Vasilest Micali	25		m	s	cafeter	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Athens Florida	"	"	brother	" 10	no			brother C Micali Frankyn St 306						5	1	ordinary	"			Sanostratta
4	[illegible]																								5	8	[illegible]	"			Catanzaro
5	Aiello Antonio	34		m	m	peasant	yes				Ferolelo A Barbetta Co	"	no	Sybini	" 10	yes 00 02	Pittston		Cousin Anoma Antonio 8 Clark St						5	2	"	"			Peroleto
6	Riviera Vicenzo	18		m	s		yes	no			Ferolelo A Baltk Pa	"	"	"	" 12	no			Cousin Mansuno Pietro Box 109											
7	Calvo Vincenzo	28		m	s	"	1-27-1880	7-26-1940			Ernestetta Hartford Co	"	"	"	" 10	no			brother Angelo Box 109											
8	Vecchio Benedetto	32		m	m	"	"	no			Cetraro N J	yes	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Stefano Sposaro Ville 273 1st Ave						5	8	[illegible]	"			Cetraro
9	Sposaro Angelo	18		m	s	"	"	no			Peroleto Baltk Pa	no	"	"	" 10	no			Uncle Stefano Mancuso Box 109						5	2	"	"			Peroleto
10	Mancuso Francesco	28		m	s	barber	yes	yes																			U. S. Citizen				
11	Amoriato Bonanno	15		m	s	peasant	yes				Amantea Newark	no	Sybini	"	10	no			Uncle Bonanno Bonaventura 126 1st Ave						4	7	Cathic	Chestnut	pocked on the face		Amantea
12	Bonanno Domenico	35		m	m	"	"	no			Roma Cortland N Y	"	"	"	" 45	no			Brother Mario Santo Cortland N Y											
13	Carlo Domenico	50		m	m	"	"	yes			Amagni Amsterdam	"	"	"	" 25	no			Nephew Cecchia Anto 44 Bridge St						5	1	regular	Chestnut			Amagni
14	Lina Francesco	17		m	s	barber	yes				Lieci Brooklyn	"	"	"	" 10	no			Cousin Pallarino Nicola 113 Navy St						5	6	Cathic	"	red spot		Castellamonte
15	Cocchio Nicola	30		m	m	carpenter	yes				Montpalda Orange Valley	yes	"	"	" 12	no			[illegible] 249 Jefferson St						5	1	regular	"			Montpalda
16	Laudi Giuseppe	26		m	s	peasant	no				Altri Rochester N Y	no	"	"	" 30	no			Uncle Romanno Zeffilla Box 16						5	4	Cathic	Black			Altri
17	Cebriuso Nicola	17		m	s	"	"	yes			Guglietta N J	yes	"	"	" 20	no			Cousin Rocco Genebruso 53 W. 26 St						4	10	regular	"			Guglietta
18	Miglio Vincenzo	41		m	m	painter	yes				Napoli New York	yes	Italian	"	" 15	no			Daniello Daniello 82 Oliver Street						4	11	regular	"			Napoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

Commanding

NEW-YORK

CELIA sailing therewith

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

35

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

NOTE. This ... to ... right side of ... manifest of all ... pages, Cat. Nos. ... and 500 A, and the information indicated by headings given by the ... vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from 22 SEP 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

30

No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When?	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Benedetto Romanucci	22	m	s	~~married~~		yes			Greek	Bisignano	Croton N.Y.	no	by him	$14	no		brother Nicola Jury # 338												Bisignano
2	Eustrio ch. Hadamas	22	m	s	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Norwich	"	"	" 16	no		Cousin Cyprot 5 m.												
3	Savini Caide	24	f	m	married		yes				Canara	Croton N.Y.	"	"	" 10	no		husband Cornelio Cerbelliano												
4	Curvido Conte son	4	m	s			no				"	"	"	"	" —	no		Nobeling ave #12												
5	Panayottis Nicola	20	m	s	workman		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Reading N.Y.	"	"	" 16	no		friend Sfumisi Eusepone												
6	Antonio D Achilleonna	18	m	s	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Reading N.Y.	"	"	" 20	no		9 E 150th St.												
7	Modesto G Petrillis	20	m	s	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Norwich	"	"	" 60	no		cousin Matteo Hollis												
8	Nicola Apostolon	20	m	m	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Lynn Mass	no	"	" 16	no		Bloom St.												
9	Emanuel Michaele Vasiff	18	m	s	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Norwich	"	"	" 18	no		friend J. M. Cyros												
10	Eleftherio Gavalas	20	m	s	"		no	Turkey	Greek		Caro	Chicago Ill	yes	"	" 26	no		54 Max St.												
11	Evangelo K. Cappagiannis	17	m	s	"		yes	Turkey	Greek		Mileline	Laurence Mass	no	father	" 40	no		Angeli Demitrio Marina 8												
12	Abraham Elyhia Sambi	21	m	m	employed		yes	Turkey	Greek		Cristo	N.J.	yes	by him	" 25	no		Ellust St. 6.												
13	Theodoro Christofalo	20	m	s	worker		yes	Greece	Greek		Mileline	Haverhill Mass	no	"	" 20	no		Brother Cyprot.												
14	Evangelos Scaragi Pelelo	25	m	s	"		no	Greece	Greek		Cirico	Worchester Mass	"	"	" 34	no		154 Mulberry St.												
15	Gregorios Christou	25	m	s	"		yes	Greece	Greek		Cirico	Worchester Mass	"	"	" 32	no		friend Spiro Filis												
16	Spiridione Angelo	29	m	m	"		yes	Greece	Greek		Cirico	N.Y.	yes	"	" 80	no		friend Spiro Filis												
17	wife Georgiana	25	f	m	—		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	" —	no		164 Mechanic St.												
18	son Georgio Celsio	2	f	s	—		no	"	"		"	"	"	"	" —	no		Cousin John Barris												
19	Giovanni Ch. Kallos	24	m	s	worker		yes	Greece	Greek		Kivarrena	Pasadena	"	"	" 24	no		462 Central ave												
20	Nicolas Giampolis	20	m	s	"		yes	Greece	Greek		Kmarkena	NJ	"	"	" 26	no		Panagiotis Kallos												
21	Demetrio Ath Kalogopulos	19	m	s	"		yes	Greece	Greek		Kardiri	Salem Mass	yes	"	" 18	no		36 Ober St												
																		Cousin Theodoros Kapalopulos												
																		178 Post Box												

Form. 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from [illegible] 22 SEPTEMBER 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 190

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 5 [illegible] headings given by the [illegible] s of vessels.

Line	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
																	Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?					
1	Imocenzi Santa	34		f	m	housewife	no				Monteleone	New Jersey	no	by him	$ 14	yes 1906	ny	husband Elenduri Pietro 40 Hudson Ave					Monteleone
2	Reali Maria	22		f	s						Monteleone	New Jersey	"	brother	" 14	no		brother Costantino Roebling ave 2nd					"
3	Reali Nataliza	18		f	s	Servant	no				Monteleone	New Jersey	"	uncle	" 14	no		Uncle Costantino 2nd Roebling ave					"
4	Reali Marianna	25		f	s	housewife	yes				Monteleone	New Jersey	"	uncle	" 14	no		Uncle Costantino 2nd Roebling ave					"
5	Loreduci Santo	25		m	s	peasant	yes			North	Noreia	Shikard Wa	"	by him	" 18	no		209 Hyatt st Uncle Elisabetti Giovanni					"
6	Visconti Eginia	24		f	m	—	yes			North	Noreia	Camas Wa	"		" 10	no		College st S. brother Giuseppe Box 18					"
7	Bartolomei Giuseppe	21		m	s	peasant	no			North	Foligno	Wash	yes		" 10	no		Box 18 cousin Cardinali Antonio				6	Foligno
8	Moriori Romenico	33		m	m						Foligno	Hoforge Pa	"		" 20	no		Camas Wa brother Enio 137 mulberry st					"
9	Corona Venanzia	21		m	s						Foligno	Hoforge Pa	no		" 20	no		Hoforge Pa brother Leone Angelbotti					"
10	Della Rosa Antonio	33		m	s						Noreia	Eckman Wa	"		" 20	yes 03-06	Phila	Hoforge Pa brother Santimo Eckman Wa					"
11	Bosconi Amedeo	23		m	s						Noreia	Mora Wa	"		" 20	no		brother Antonio Mora Wa					"
12	Angelini Michele	25		m	s	porter	no				Colle D'Eie	Evette Pa	"		" 20	yes 00-06	Evette Pa	uncle					"
13	Stella Vito	31		m	s						Foligno	Foster Lugenia Pa	"		" 20	no		Cousin Mariano Alessandro Foster Lugenia Pa					Foligno
14	Stella Angelo	21		m	s	peasant	yes				Foligno	Guerne Pa	"		" 20	no		Cousin Antonio Alessandro Foster Lugenia Pa					"
15	Capolungo Luigi	34		m	s	porter	no				Foligno	Kemp Pa	"		" 20	no		Box 295 friend Serpentini Luigi Kemp Pa					"
16	Bachetti Serafino	34		m	m	peasant	yes				Steeli Pa	N.J.	yes	cousin	" 20	no		Cousin Augusto Romagnoli 41 Mulberry St.					Steeli
17	Camillo Federici	15		m	s						Foligno	Newark	no	Uncle	" 10	no		Uncle Montanari Edardo 204 Bergen st.					Foligno
18	Conti Raniero	11		m	s	porter	yes				Foligno	Hoforge Pa	no	by him	" 20	no		Uncle Oliviero Serpentino Hoforge Pa					"
19	Filippini Leopoldo	20		m	s						Foligno	Camellsville Pa	"		" 20	yes		Cousin Pa Palmieri Box 295					"
20	Grani Carlo	25		m	s						Foligno	Straight Pa	"		" 20	no		friend Sabalone Ceccarelli Box 26					"
21	Palmieri Elisabetta	7		f	s						Cascia	Trenton	"	father	10	no		Father Ernesto Colleg st 141					Cascia
22	brother Mariano	4		m	s						"	"	"	"	"	no		" " "						"
23	Terenelli Candelmo	20		m	s	porter	yes				Camaro	Trenton	no	by him	" 20	no		friend Corretta Venticiano 412 Rockland ave					Camaro
24	De Benedettis Carmela	20		f	m	housewife	yes				Benvendo	N.J.	yes	husband	" 12	no		husband Reliquiano Paolo 693 Morris ave					Benvendo
25	[illegible] Giuseppina	2		f	s						"	"	"	father	—	no		father " " "						"
26	[illegible] Ester	5		f	s						"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"
27	Cleoglione Umberto	17		m	s	carpenter	no				Benvendo	N.J.	"	brother	" 12	no		brother Vincenzo 503 Morris Ave					Benvendo
28	Cuomo Antonio	20		m	s	clerk	no				Fichia	N.J.	"	brother	" 10	no		brother Salvatore 35 Leonard ave					Fichia
29	Capitelli Anna	25		f	s	[illegible]	yes				Casella	N.J.	"	by him	" 20	no		brother Ciro 308 E 26 st					Casella
30	Tezzi Vittorio	25		m	s	worker	yes				Paganica	N.J.	"	"	" 10	no		Cousin Camillo Fidio Congress st 23					Ofiati

Inspected

2-575877-(505)-6-18-41

24-16656-11/12

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
4	10	regular	Chestnut			Monteleone	1
5		fair	ash	ocean on the [illegible]		is	2
5	4	darker	is			is	3
5		ruddy	is		little pastor under the age	is	4
5	3	regular	is			Cascia	5
5	3	is	is			Nascia	6
5	5	[illegible]	is			Foligno	7
5	8	"	is			is	8
5	4	darker	is			is	9
5	5	regular	is			Nascia	10
5	4	darker	is		ocean on the [illegible]	is	11
5	2	regular	is			Ascoli	12
5	2	is	is			Foligno	13
5	6	is	is			is	14
5	3	is	is			is	15
5	4	is	is		[illegible] on the [illegible]	Ascoli	16
4	11	is	is		ocean on the [illegible]	Foligno	17
5	4	is	is			is	18
5	6	is	is			is	19
5	5	is	is		ocean on the [illegible]	is	20
—	—	—	—	—	—	Cascia	21
—	—	—	—	—	—	is	22
5	7	darker	is			Camaro	23
5	3	regular	is		ocean on the [illegible]	Benvendo	24
"	"	"	"	"	"	is	25
"	"	"	"	"	"	is	26
5	3	[illegible]	is			Benvendo	27
5	5	[illegible]	is			Fichia	28
5	—	is	is			Casella	29
5	6	is	is			Ofiati	30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... SICILIA ..... from ..... NAPOLI ..... do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am the master ..... sailing therewith ..... the ..... and that I have made personal examination of the manifest and Sheets ..... to number, and that ..... to the best of my knowledge and belief, full ..... and true account ..... of all persons ..... on board ..... during the ..... and that ..... except as stated.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ..... at NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, C. Patterson, ... of the ..... SICILIA ..... sailing therewith ..... solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am the ..... and Surgeon and that I am entitled to ..... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the ..... to number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full ..... and true account ..... relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C. Patterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 ..... at NEW-YORK

Examining Surgeon.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and in bond), should be made in accordance with the following classifications for answers and procedures, in addition to those special instructions and requirements as otherwise set forth in the several headings of columns [1] to [22], inclusive, under the subject to which it relates:

Column 2. Age. — In the column of age, in entering children under 1 year of age, the months, thus applying only to those under 1 year old.

Column 3. Sex. — The entry in column 3 should be M for male or F for female.

Column 4. Married or single. — The entry in column 4 should be M for married or S for single. Widows and widowers should be returned as single.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as practicable the occupation of each person, whether he earns wages or not. For example: Coal engineer, coal miner, engineer, locomotive, machine, machinist, machinist, painter, shoe polisher, shoe worker, stone cutter, tailor, tailoress, tinner, tobacco worker, weaver, wood worker, etc. Such answers as laborer, farmer, gentleman, lady, servant, student, etc., are not sufficiently descriptive.

A distinction should be made between *laborer* and *farm laborer* in entering in column 6 the answers of persons over 14 years of age, as follows:

Laborer. — Any one who specifies no particular class to be included in column 6.

Farm laborer. — Any alien whose occupation is given in the manifest as simply "farmer" or "farm laborer" should be questioned further, in order that the exact character of his occupation may be ascertained. Under such circumstances he may state that he is a general farmer, a truck farmer, a fruit farmer, a dairy farmer, a stock farmer, a poultry farmer, a gardener, a florist, a nurseryman, or a farm laborer, according to the character of his occupation. Persons who state that they are engaged in any of the occupations mentioned in this paragraph should be returned as "farmers" and not as "farm laborers."

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between "farmer" and "farm laborer," and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrected where necessary, so that no person who is in fact a laborer, or who is engaged in any occupation other than farming, is returned as a farmer or farm laborer.

Column 7. Nationality. — Column 7 should be returned to mean the country to which immigrant belongs or in which he was born.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which or to which each person named belongs. Persons coming from the countries mentioned in the following table should be returned according to the races or peoples therein specified, whether they are citizens of such countries or not:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to any people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the Mexican people, whether coming from Mexico or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, except those whose race or people is otherwise specified in the following classifications.

SYRIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the lower or Mediterranean Provinces of Northern Italy, i. e., from the north bank of the Arno River, Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether in Italy or in other countries, are Italians, and not Austrians, or any other country, should be classed as Italians. The Italian people speak a language distinct from the French or Spanish.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the lower or Mediterranean boundaries of Tuscany, Modena, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, whether in Italy or in other countries, are Italians, and not Austrians, or any other country, should be classed as Italians. The Italian people speak a language distinct from the French or Spanish.

Columns 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country of which emigrant was last permanent resident, instead of the province or city or town.

Column 11.Port departing. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the port from which emigrant sailed, as Bremen, Hamburg, Antwerp, Liverpool, London, Queenstown, Cherbourg, Havre, Rotterdam, Amsterdam, Christiania, Stockholm, Copenhagen, Gothenburg, Fiume, Trieste, Naples, Palermo, Genoa, Marseilles, Glasgow, Belfast, Londonderry, Hamburg, Bremen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the NAPOLI

[illegible] Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith

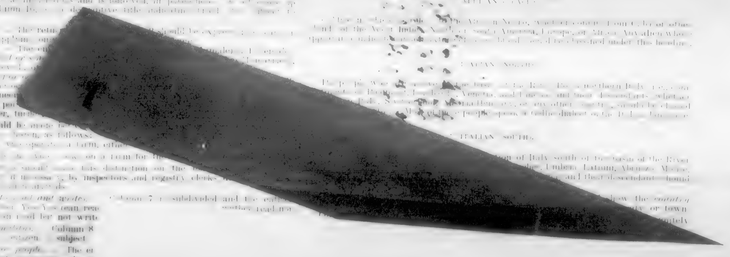
[illegible] and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such thereof under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the proper Entry or Manifest Sheets [illegible] as number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian.	

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 6 - 1906, 190

NOTE. This sh... manifest of alien ... sengers, Cat. Nos. ... and ... ation indicated by ... headings given by the ... ns.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time (period of years). Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Mumettone Raffaele	18		m	s				Italian		S. Andrea P.	Utica N.Y.	yes	cousin	$ 10	no	Cousin Luciano B. Arpino 39 Mouth Ave.						5	2	regular	Chestnut	dark	Scar on the left hand	S. Andrea
2	Coletto Orazio	24		m	m	"			"		Sarno	"	"	by him	" 20	no	Uncle Salvatore Cammone 208 E. 11th St.						5	4	"	"	"		Felitto
3	Forma Albina	46		f	wid.	Domestic			yes		Campobasso	N.J.	"	"	" 20	no	Cousin Carmina Felicetta 240 Elizabeth St.						4	9	"	"	gray		Campobasso
4	Grillo Luigi Antonio	31		m	m	peasant			no		Baia Lat.	N.J.	"	"	" 10	yes 3 years	N.Y. brother Antonio 324 E. 112 St.						5	4	"	"	black		Baia
5	Di Commaso Giuseppe	24		m	m	"			yes	American Citizen U.S.A.																			
6	wife Jelena	19		f	m	"			yes	American Citizen U.S.A.																			
7	Melillo G. Giuseppe	20		m	s	"			no	3/10/34 Reach 7/30/08	Baia Lat.	Newcastle Pa	no	by him	" 20	no	brother Antonio Jefferson St 6th Pl.						5	2	active	Chestnut	dark	Scar on the right hand	Baia
8	Fundello Pasquale	16		m	s	"			yes		Baia Lat.	Newcastle Pa	"	"	" 20	no	cousin M. Carbo Jute Centre St 64						5	1	regular	Chestnut	"		id
9	Colenti Francesco	26		m	m	"			no		Fasano	Vall Thompsonville Ct	"	"	" 10	no	brother in law Evangelista Asst Thompsonville cons.						5	1	id	id	"	Scar on the face	Fasano
10	Paulo Raffaele	31		m	s	coachman			no		Naples	N.J.	yes	"	" 10	no	brother in law Vic Esposito 63 Amsbury St						5	2	id	id	"	Scar on the eyebrow & cheek	id
11	Cordova Ernesto	28		m	s	"			yes		Naples	N.J.	"	Uncle	" 10	no	Uncle Gaetano Cordova Middlebrook Pl.						5	5	id	id	"		id
12	Mario Rosario	45		f	wid.	farmer			no		Celesto	Norwalk Ohio	"	Son	" 10	no	Son Domenico 14 main St.						5	3	robust	id	"	Scar on the right hand	Flandoni
13	Perrera Giuseppa	44		m	m	Wife			no		Stri	Provincia Cat.	"	nephew	" 30	no	nephew Francesco Agresti 70 Park Auburn						5	2	id	id	"		Stri
14	daughter Giuseppina	12		f	s	"			no		"	"	"	cousin	" —	no	Cousin " " "												id
15	Stefano Luigi	28		m	m	"			no		Stri	Provincia Cat.	"	by him	" 10	no	cousin Pte Agresti 70 Park Auburn						5	4	robust	Chestnut	"	Scar under the eye	Stri
16	Anselmo Salvatore	39		m	m	"			no		Stri	Provincia Cat.	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Pte Agresti 70 Park Auburn						5	3	regular	id	"		id
17	Esposito Domenico	36		m	m	worker	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Baronissi	Norristown Pa	no	"	" 20	yes 20 06	Norristown brother in law Pagano Giffe 23 Florida St.						5	7	robust	id	"	Scar on the front	Baronissi
18	Norcia Vincenza	25		f	s	housework			yes		North	Norcia	Bradby Ohio	"	"	" 30	no	Sister Giulia Bradley Ohio						5	2	regular	id	"		Norcia
19	Carossi Angela	24		f	m	"			yes		North	Norcia	Belmesboro Pa	"	"	" 30	no	husband Anselmo Salv Belmesboro Pa						4	9	id	id	"		id
20	Stoughetti Laura	23		f	s	"			yes		North	Norcia	Ramsey Ohio	"	"	" 30	no	brother Manuello Ramsey Ohio						5	3	regular	Chestnut	"		Norcia
21	Stella Imperia	21		f	s	"			yes		North	"	"	"	" —	no	" " " " "						5	2	id	id	"		id
22	Moretti Filippo	24		m	s	Shoemaker			yes		North	Norcia	Riverside N.J.	no	"	" 30	no	brother Gaetano Riverside N.J.						5	2	id	id	"		id
23	Cammerezzi Emilia	35		f	m	—			yes		North	Norcia	Ramsey Ohio	"	"	" 30	no	husband Ottavio Ramsey Ohio						4	11	"	"	"		id
24	daughter Emilia	4		f	s	—			no		North	"	"	"	" —	no	father " " "												id
25	Ambrosini Pietro	46		m	m	worker			no		North	Norcia	Connerville Pa	"	"	" 50	no	brother in law Peruzzi Benedetto Connerville Pa						5	3	regular	Chestnut	"		id
26	Peleri Antonio	28		m	m	"			yes		North	Norcia	Camas Wash	"	"	" 30	no	cousin Cardinali Lute Camas Wash.						5	3	id	id	"		id
27	Mariosi Salvatore	47		m	m	"			yes		North	Preci	Birdsboro Pa	"	"	" 50	no	son Angelo Birdsboro Pa						5	5	id	id	"		id
28	Paolo Salvatori	26		m	m	"			yes		North	Norcia	Braggs Ohio	"	"	" 40	yes	Commissioner to the Old Stand Ohio												
29	Cicchetti Bernardino	22		m	s	"			yes		Montelione	Brandon Italy	"	"	" 12	no	cousin Letitia N. 921 Eugenia Knox Ave						5	6	...	...	...	...	Montelione
30	Colapicchioni Angelo	44		m	m	porter			yes		Montelione	Jersey City N.J.											5	2½	...	...	...	...	...

Next to be examined for the stock from which they sprung [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the SICILIA, [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have examined the steerage officers and others sailing therewith in the steerage employed by the said [illegible] in making a personal and careful examination of each and all of them, as named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance with the law and the regulations thereunder, and that I have found no one of them to be an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or likely to become a public charge, or to be suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or to be a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted ticket, or by the procurement or assistance of any other person or corporation, or is coming in violation of the laws regulating the immigration of Chinese persons, or is coming for any other immoral purpose whatever; and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said lists or manifests with regard to each and every one of them is full and correct in every particular.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SICILIA, [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have been employed and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the passengers Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

NEW [illegible]

Commissioner of Immigration.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

ALIENS ON PASSENGER LISTS OR ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B) as to aliens relates to aliens entitled thereto as passengers and classified, stepping it more accordance with the following directions. The information required on the manifest in respect to these special instructions and as indicated, in parentheses, in the several headings (including columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40,

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

NOTE.—This sli… …ch manifest of alie… …engers, Cat. Nos. S… …formation indicated by … …headings given by the …

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

3

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or years ago	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Laccone Giuseppe	44		M	M	Day laborer	no				Ospedaletto		no	self	$	no		Brother Maria Lanfranceschetti 64 - 3rd ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	regular	Chestnut			S. Giovanni
2	Russo Francesco	28		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sammarco	Jersey City	no	self	$	no		Brother Pasquale Russo 156 E 110 st	no	no	no		no	5	6	active	"	Little scar on right cheek		Sammarco
3	Fadonia Salvatore	28		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Ospedaletto	Jersey City	no	self	$	no		M. 21 Wall st ave						5	2	regular	"	scar on the nose		"
4	Lacono Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Sammarco	Jersey City	no	self	$	no		brother in law Pasquale Tramonte 64 - 3rd ave												
5	Lacero Pietro	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Sammarco	Jersey City	no	self	$	no		Santo 29 Wall st ave												
6	Volararigo Gaetano	29		M	M	agriculturist	no	no			Salerno	Stockton Cal	yes	self	$	no		Rosa Bergamo 33 st												
7	Farinella Battista	32		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Favazzi	Philadelphia	yes	self	$	no		Bro in law Mariano Tornolino 429 E 6th st						5	5	regular	Chestnut	scar on face		Palermo
8	Di Gangi Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Alcamo	Louisville Ky	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Sciortino 1st ave & 107th st						5	6	robust	"	"		Gangi
9	Cipolla Francesco	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Giuseppe Cipolla 1st ave & 107th st												
10	Lione Giuseppe	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Antonio Lione 1st ave & 107th st						5	1	regular	"	"		Alcamo
11	Lizio Primo Vittorio	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	3	"	"	scar on face		Petralia
12	Leone Natale	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Petralia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
13	Ciarogona Ramondo	34		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Petralia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	5	"	"	"		"
14	Ciabo Calogero	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Petralia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
15	Interhart Domenico	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Petralia	United States	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	5	"	"	"		"
16	Di Gangi Mariano	28		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Petralia	Chicago Ill	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	2	"	"	scar on face		"
17	Maralun Angelo	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Petralia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	4	regular	Chestnut	scar on the face		"
18	Sabatino Angelo	17		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Petralia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						4	11	"	"	"		"
19	Lacono Giuseppe	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Cerami	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st						5	3	"	"	scar on the face		"
20	Grigoni Benedetto	18		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
21	Ajro Mariano	39		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no			Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
22	Spataro Guario	6									Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
23	Spataro Nunzio	2		M							Nicosia	New York	yes	self	$	no		Brother in law Salvatore Lizio 1st ave & 107th st												
24	Guarasci Antonio	21		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes			Longobardi	New York	yes	self	$	no		Cousin Cogdello Giuseppe 2123 Pitkin ave	no		good		no	5	5	active	Chestnut			Longobardi

a Race or People is to be interpreted by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAVIGLI

NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SICILIA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SICILIA

Vapore SICILIA

NEW YORK

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore SICILIA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourist, should be made in accordance with the following instructions. The number of the line on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3: Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4: Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or divorced.

Column 6: Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe in every case, by preference the occupation, trade or profession at which alien actually works, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, coal miner, iron worker, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, machinist, teacher, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money owned, as follows:

A *farmer* means a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* means a person who works on a farm for the most other operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and supervision should be made of the entry, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7: Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality. — Column 8 should be confined to stating the country to which immigrant citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of which an last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Scotch person appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Teutonic race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Celtic race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might possibly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian — the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN OR NEGRO.

Mexican (Negro) refers to the Mexican Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, and others whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north). Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzes, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 10: Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11: Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12: Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, the latter.

Column 13: By whom case passage paid. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friends, steamship company, etc.

Column 14: Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15: Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place (as, 1903-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16: Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in their examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 500 B
of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if Less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes Time Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Scollesano Giuseppe	35		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Scollesano Italy	New York	yes	self	$ 100	3 yrs Scollesano	Son in law Ferrara Carlo 406 E 116th St	no	no	no	yes	no						U. S. Citizen
2	Ferrara Giuseppe	22		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Scollesano Italy	New York	yes	self	100		Wife same person	no										U. S. Citizen
3	Scollesano Carmela	8		F					Italian	Italian	Scollesano Italy	New York	yes		100		Wife same person											U. S. Citizen
4	Scollesano Concetta	5		F					Italian	Italian	Scollesano Italy	New York	yes		100		Wife same person											U. S. Citizen
5	Scollesano Stefano	4		M					Italian	Italian	Scollesano Italy	New York	yes		100		Wife same person											U. S. Citizen
6	Lig- Michele	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicignano Salerno Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Lig Domenico 406 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	Chestnut	Gray	Scar on the left cheek	Pesteglia
7	Lig- Domenico	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicignano Salerno Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Lig Michele 406 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	no							
8	Pepe Caterina	20		F	Married	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Brooklyn	yes	self	100	12 mo	Husband Pepe Giovanni 70 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	no							
9	Barbera Maria	41		F			no	no	Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Brooklyn	yes				Husband Barbera Giovanni 70 Washington Street	no	no	no	no	no							
10	Grimaldi Salvatore	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Newark	yes	self	50	no	Brother Grimaldi Pasquale 509 Orange Ave Newark NJ	no	no	no	no	no							
11	Calabria Maria	14		F			yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Newark	yes				Sister same person	no	no	no	no	no							
12	Grimaldi Salvatore	14		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Newark	yes				Brother same person	no	no	no	no	no							
13	Grimaldi Gaetano	11		M					Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Newark	yes				Brother same person	no	no	no	no	no							
14	Grimaldi Luigia	3		F					Italian	Italian	Lucania Italy	Newark	yes				Sister same person	no	no	no	no	no							
15	Lig Carmelo	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Sicignano Italy	Kansas City	yes	self	$ 12	no	Brother Giuseppe 613-615 Independence Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	active	Chestnut	Gray		N. Scotia
16	Napoli Cristoforo	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Nicotia Italy	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	Brother Giuseppe 613-615 Independence Ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	robust	id	"	"	id
17	Puleo Alberto	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Nicotia Italy	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	Bro in law Lupo Raffaele 613-615 Independence Ave	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	robust	id	"	"	id
18	Leonarelli Jacobo	34		M	S	Painter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	St Agata Italy	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no	Brother Leonarelli Vincenzo 1700 Jefferson Ave	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	active	id	"	"	St Agata
19	Pizzone Giuseppe	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Tropea Italy	New York	yes	self	12	no	Brother Vincenzo Pizzone 406 E 116th St	no	no	no	no	no	5	1	regular	id	dk	Scar on the forehead	Campomele
20	Pizzolo Baldassare	22		M	S	Agricultor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Campomele Italy	New York	yes	self	20	no	Money me	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	id	id	"	"	id
21	Sabatino Saverio	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Salerno Italy	New York	yes	self	10	no	Brother Sabatino Ciriaco Leonardo 205 Wallabout Street	no	no	no	no	no							
22	Biggio Francesco	54		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Tortoriello Italy	Newark	no	self	20	no	Brother Biggio Vincenzo 213 Clinton Street Newark	no	no	no	no	no							
23	Mormino Antonino	29		M	S	Trading	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Palermo Italy	New York	yes	self	100	no	Sister in law Vincenza Salvia 56 Dean Street	no	no	no	no	no							
24	Tasca Salvatore	8		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Finello Italy	New York	yes	self	20	no	Father Tasca Antonio 6th Avenue & Bowery Street	no	no	no	no	no							
25	Tasca Luigia	15		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian Greek	Finello Italy	New York	yes	self	20	no	Father Rosario 2½ Mercury Street	no	no	no	yes	no							
26	Tasca Calogerotta	8		F	S	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian	Finello Italy	New York	yes	father	—	no	Father Rosario 2½ Mercury Street	no	no	no	no	no							
27	Farra Filippo	23		M	S	Shipper	no	no	Italian	Italian	Finello Italy	Edwardsville	yes	self	20	no	Uncle Mangano Salvatore 273 Bathurst Street Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	no							
28	Todaro Giacomo	23		M	S	Daylaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Misilmeri Italy	Newark	yes	self	12	no	Brother Todaro Pietro 1st	no	no	no	no	no							
29	Mercurio Ignazio	35		M	M	Workman	yes	yes	Italian	Italian	Termini Italy	Ballanfield	no	self	50	yes 1 yr 6 mo	Wife Agata Li Vigni — Lindsay Ballanfield NY	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut			Termini
30	Scavo Mauro	54		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian	Scavo Italy	Chicago	yes	self	40	no	Son Carlo Scavo 1928 20th St Chicago	no	no	no	no	no							

Wood
Inspector

and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SHIP [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the surgeon employed by the [illegible] to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the [illegible] named in the Preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] to mention, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] I have not made investigation, I believe that no one of [illegible] is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates or belongs to a class or society that believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, and that according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information contained in said List or Manifest concerning each of said aliens is [illegible] and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] examinations as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled [illegible] to practice in the courts of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of the United States Government

each of the aliens named herein and that [illegible] on Pages [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheet [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of [illegible] to number, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of each of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon employed by Transportation Company, or employed by Commissioners thereof, or by the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

EXPLANATIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The alien arriving will be required to fill out Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B, unless he is twelve or more years of age, including those in transit and tourists, should be required in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is 25[illegible] as many special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, by all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Ages. — The return of age in completed years is required for persons of six months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. — The entry in column 2 should be "M" for male and "F" for female.

Column 3. Married or single. — The entry in column 3 should be "M" for married or "S" for single. When "widowed" or "divorced."

Column 4. Calling or occupation. — Every person 10 years of age and over, whether actually at work or not at the time of the enumeration, should be credited with a calling or occupation. Children under 10 years of age, who are at work for wages, or assisting their parents, or others, at home or elsewhere, should be credited with their occupations. Persons of absolutely no occupation should be returned as "none." Particular care should be taken to report correctly those who are merely laborers, without any special occupation, and those who are employed in some capacity, however humble, in mines, factories, etc., and not merely as "laborers."

A "laborer" should be made to mean *one who performs rude or unskilled work for wages*, and not to include persons having any occupation, however humble, which requires some degree of skill or previous training.

A "farmer" means one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A "farm laborer" is one who works on a farm for the most wages offered.

"Housekeeping" in general means little else than looking after the interests of the household, and should not be returned as an occupation, but "housekeeper" may be returned when a woman actually keeps house for wages, or for a husband employed at some occupation.

Column 5. Can read and write. — Column 5 is to be filled with the word "yes" or "no" to show whether the person can read and write. Any person who can read can write, and vice versa, so that a single column suffices for both inquiries.

Column 6. Nationality. — Column 6 should be confined to the name of the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. — The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each immigrant belongs, as "Hebrew," "Irish," "Scottish," "Negro," "Polish," "Spanish," "Dutch," "German," "French," "Bohemian," "Magyar," "Slavonian," "Italian," "Russian," "Finnish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Corean," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabian," "Hindu," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "West Indian," etc. Special attention is directed to the distinction between race and nationality, and numerous errors in the past in the return of citizens of one country as belonging to a race or people peculiar to another country. Persons of mixed races will be returned according to the race predominating in them, as "Mexican," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Irish-German," "Irish-Hebrew," etc. Natives of the United Kingdom should be returned as "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," or "Irish," as the case may be, and not as "British." Natives of Germany will be returned as "German," and not as "Prussian," "Bavarian," "Saxon," "Wurtemburger," etc. Natives of Austria-Hungary will be returned as "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Bohemian," "Croatian," "Slavonian," "Dalmatian," "Galician," "Polish," "Ruthenian," "Transylvanian," etc., as the case may be. Natives of Turkey will be returned as "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Greek," "Albanian," "Roumanian," "Bulgarian," "Servian," "Montenegrin," etc., as the case may be. Natives of Russia will be returned as "Russian," "Finnish," "Polish," "Lithuanian," "Hebrew," etc., as the case may be. Natives of Spain will be returned as "Spanish," "Castilian," "Catalonian," "Basque," "Navarrese," "Gallician," "Asturian," "Moorish," "Andalusian," "Murcian," "Valencian," "Balearic Islander," etc. Natives of Portugal will be returned as "Portuguese," "Madeiran," "Azorean," "Cape Verdean," "Brazilian," etc. Natives of Mexico will be returned as "Mexican," "Indian," "Spanish," "Negro," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Mixed," etc. Natives of Cuba will be returned as "Cuban," "Spanish," "Negro," "Chinese," "Mixed," etc. Natives of Porto Rico will be returned as "Porto Rican," "Spanish," "Negro," "Mixed," etc. Natives of Canada will be returned as "Canadian," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," "Indian," "Negro," etc. Natives of Newfoundland will be returned as "Newfoundland," "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "French," "Indian," "Negro," etc. Natives of Central and South America will be returned as "Spanish," "Indian," "Negro," "Mixed," etc.

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

MEXICAN.

"Mexican" refers to the people of Mexico.

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from native of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or African Arab (whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood, should be classed under the heading).

ARMENIAN (ASIATIC).

Armenians from Asiatic Turkey, Persia, Russia, or other countries, should be classed as "Armenian."

BOHEMIAN (CZECH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Danube northern Bohemia, comprising provinces of Bohemia, Moravia, Silesia, Slovakia, and Hungary, and their descendants, whether coming from the mother land or the United States, or other countries, should be classed as "Bohemian." Bohemian people speak and write a dialect of the Polish language.

CROATIAN (SERB).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi e Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town where last permanently resided, instead of the province or city as heretofore.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show the State and city or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" or "No" as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether in possession of passage money. — The entry in column 13 should show whether "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, the alien has in his possession the amount of money required by the law, which is fifty dollars in the case of each alien, whether male or female, and whether a citizen or subject of the country of which he is a citizen or subject, or the country from which he comes, or any other country, or any person, company, society, or municipality or government, contributed to the payment of his passage, or whether the passage was paid in whole or in part by the person himself or herself, or by relatives or friends in the United States, and whether he has with him money in any amount, and if so how much, and whether he has paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by others, and if so by whom.

Column 14. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. — The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Mo[illegible]
	Jenegrin.
Dal[illegible]	[illegible]
De[illegible]	[illegible]
E[illegible]	Russian
I[illegible]	[illegible]
Fi[illegible]	S[illegible]
F[illegible]	[illegible]
Gr[illegible]	[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the S[illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith on the surgeon employed by the master to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding List or Manifest of Alien Passengers on the said Steamship Shark, and that I have the reason to believe and do believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane person or a person who has been afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or is a polygamist or an anarchist or who practices or advocates or belongs to any class or society that teaches the unlawful killing of officers of the law, whether of the United States or of any civilized nation, or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, according to the best of my knowledge, and belief the information in said List or Manifest with regard to each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Inspector.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], [illegible] Surgeon of the S[illegible] sailing from [illegible] do solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to [illegible] under the authority of the Dutch Government and that I have made a personal examination of each and every one of the aliens named herein and that the persons listed on Manifest Sheet [illegible] number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, free from all [illegible] and that in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Note.—Master, Surgeon, or other employed in connection therewith, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest, Forms 500, 500A, and 500B, as far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is [illegible], as these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 7 (age).—The return of ages in column 7 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 8 (Sex).—The entry in column 8 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 9 (Married or single).—The entry in column 9 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 10 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 10 should describe, as concisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, actual or intended, as for example: Civil engineer, electric engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass molder, stove polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Skilled or unskilled should mean the designation on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 11 (Able to read and write).—Column 11 is subdivided and the entry thereon should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a subject or citizen.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard, for instance: "Hebrew" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and indeed "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Frenchman" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race may be shipped from some under the heading of United Kingdom or some other countries to various ports. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negroes, or to those coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the Valley of the River Po (northern Italy), comprising Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, New England, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect derived from the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city, or town*, of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show generally the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, parent, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give, in case less than stated or blank, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bo[illegible]	Me[illegible]
	Negro.
	[illegible]
	[illegible]
Dal[illegible]	[illegible]
D[illegible]	[illegible]
E[illegible]radian	Russian
[illegible]	[illegible]
Fi[illegible]	Slovak.
Fr[illegible]	[illegible]
Ge[illegible]	[illegible]
	[illegible]
	[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

30

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

30

NOTE.—This sheet is to be used for the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 37[illegible] 37[illegible] 37[illegible]-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible] vessels.

5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from NAPOLI, 190 Arriving at Port of NI[illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	Time or Times.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
1	Ragusa Eraglo	43		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Castellabbate Italy New York		yes	self	$50 yes	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut	dark	in the face	Castellabbate
2	Ragusa Luigi	11		M	S		yes	yes			Castellabbate Italy New York		yes			no			no	no	no	good	no	5						is
3	Crescio Nicolo	16		M	S	Mason	yes	yes			Amello Austria		no	self	50	no			no	no	no	good	no	5						is
4	Abate Carmelo	29		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes			Amello New York		yes	self	20	no														
5	Ragnwood Vincenzo	24		M	S	Coachpainter	yes	yes			Castellamare Louisiana		yes	self	10	no														
6	Mastoro Saverio	26		M	S	Mason	no	no			Castellamare Louisiana		yes	self	10	no														
7	Esturello Nicolangelo	22		M	S	Shemaker	yes	yes			Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no														
8	Esturello Giorgio	22		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare New York		yes	self	12	no								5	2	medium	Chestnut	gray		Castellamare
9	Esturello Maria	30		F	M	Housewife	yes	yes			Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	st	Black	Black		is
10	Fotile Natale	1		M							Castellamare New York		yes			no								5	1	st	Chestnut	Black	under the chin	is
11	Gerbi Pasquale	22		M	S	Mason	no	no			Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no														is
12	Gerbi Concetta	16		F	S	Dressmaker	yes	yes			Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no			Angelo Esterbo Salvatore 416 Broadway												
13	Gerbo Vittoria	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes			Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no			Brother Esterbo Domenico 416 Broadway												
14	Noto Giuseppe	39		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes			Trabia Castellamare New York		yes	self	10	no			Brother Esterbo Francesco 103 West 13 Street												
15	Drago Concetta	22		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castellamare New York		yes	husband	10	no			Brother in law Angelo Esterbo 239 E. 2nd street			good		5	5	medium	Chestnut			Mezzanemo
16	Greco Mario	5		M							Castellamare New York		yes			no			Husband present											
17	Greco Rosa	3		F							Castellamare New York		yes			no			Husband present											
18	Greco Paolo	1		M							Castellamare New York		yes			no			Husband present											
19	Marino Michelangelo	40		M	M	Agriculturist	no	no			Gangi Palermo		yes	self	12	no			Brother Santo & Giuseppe Marino 620 East 5th Street Kansas City				no	5	5	robust	Chestnut			Gangi
20	Marino Giuseppe	36		M	M	Agriculturist	no	no			Gangi Palermo		yes	self	12	no			Cousin Gaetano Pinopitto 739 E. 2nd street Philadelphia				no	5	10	medium	Chestnut	dark		is
21	Scalabbo Pietro	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Gangi Philadelphia		yes	self	12	no			Cousin Saverio Scuto 739 E. 2nd street Philadelphia					5	1	medium	Chestnut	Black	under the chin	is
22	Di Grazio Pasquale	25		M	S	Shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Troiello New York		yes	self	20	no			Brother Raffaele Bonfiglio 2 Monroe Street			good								
23	Calderaro Gaetano	20		M	S	Fireman	yes	no			Troiello Buffalo		yes	self	20	no			Cousin Antonio Bonfiglio 136 Erie St Buffalo N.Y.												
24	Cangiaro Gaetano	22		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no			Petrolia New York		yes	self	12	no			Brother Calogero 14 Chrystie St					5		medium	Chestnut			Petralia
25	Bello Santo	23		M	M	Laborer	no	no			Petrolia		yes	self	12	no			Brother Filippo Michele 93 Division St					5	2	st	light	Black	Back market	is
26	Gangi Pietro	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Petrolia		yes	self	12	no			Brother Dr Bellanca Francesco 69 Mulberry St				no	5	2	st	st			is
27	Collesano Santo	27		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Petrolia		yes	self	12	no			Brother Francesco 69 Mulberry street				no	5	6	st	st	near	under eye	is
28	Collesano Santo	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Petrolia		yes	self	12	no			Cousin Collesano Pietro 420½ Elizabeth street					5	6	st	st			is
29	Albanese Gaetano	21		M	S	Barber	yes	yes			Petrolia		yes	self	12	no			Brother Collesano Pietro 420½ Elizabeth street			good		5	1	st	st			is
																			Brother Albanese Santo 420½ Elizabeth street Chicago Ill					5	3	st	st			is

Charles P. Fowler
Inspector

the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the SICILIA [illegible] do solemnly [illegible] and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith to examine the steerage passengers carried by the said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named on the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] or number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, a pauper, a person likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or another person or class not admissible to the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW [illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Peter Case, surgeon of the SICILIA, sail[illegible] with [illegible] solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I have [illegible] duly appointed Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon and on the [illegible] foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] numbered, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and have in all particulars recorded to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Case

Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190

at NEW-YORK

Examining Officer.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest Forms 500, 501-A, and 501-B, so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and bonded, should be made in accordance with the following directions. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to be followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Married or single). — The entry in column 4 should be either M, married, or S, single. Widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 5 (Occupation). — The entry in column 5 should describe as precisely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, except as follows: For example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel-polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money thereby as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should have this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 7 (Can read and write). — Column 7 should be filled and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be confined to mean the country of which immigrant [illegible] citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Hebrew, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Jewish by race or people, and similarly a French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Latin, by nationality, an alien who is Irish, German, a Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in column 11. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Negro races, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates the admixture of negro blood, should be classified under the heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and those descendants of these peoples born in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, America, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Many of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes—ticketed, or No—no ticket.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in the hand of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-'9, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	**West Indian**

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip and the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 and 500-9, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI, 1901. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1901.

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Coscio Rosario	20	6	M	M	shoem			U.S.		Napoli	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1899 Friendly	Brother Salvatore [illegible] Monroe street	no		no	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut	Scar on the face	Torello
2	Mogavero Rosario	23	5	M	M	farmer			U.S.		Napoli	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1900 Friendly	Brother Salvatore [illegible] Monroe street	no		no	no	5	1				
3	Cannarella Pasquale	21		M	S	Workman	yes	yes			Napoli	Schenectady	yes	self	no	no	Brother Gennarello Antonio [illegible]	no		no	no	5	4	regular	Chestnut	Scar on the face	
4	Legnuci Giovanni	31		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes			Napoli	New York	yes	self	no	no	Brother Rosario Di Martino [illegible]					5	6				
5	Lasuka Domenico	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	Buffalo	yes	self	$40	no	Cousin Alberto Di Filippo 45 Creston ave					5	5	fair		Scar under the eye	
6	Coscio Martino	21		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	U.S.		Napoli	New York	yes	self	$50	yes 1899 Friendly	Brother Antonio Salvatore 612 Monroe street					5	6				
7	Mogavero Giuseppa	21		F	M	housework	yes	yes	U.S.		Napoli	New York	yes	self	no	no	the same person					5	3				
8	Mogavero Mariano	32		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Brother Salvatore [illegible] 7 Monroe street					5	7	regular	Chestnut	Scar on the face	
9	Cusumano Sebastiano	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	Schenectady	yes	self	$20	no	Joe Craig [illegible] Division										
10	Parisi Mariano	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes			Napoli	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	Angelo Di Pasquale Filippo Piazza [illegible]										
11	Pagano Stefano	17		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Calascibetta	Cohoes	yes	self	$2	no	Salvatore Lo Cicero 220 Elizabeth st										
12	Marranca Luigi	28		M	M	Fruit Dealer	yes	yes			Calascibetta	New York	yes	self	$50	no	Cousin Salvatore Lo Cicero 234 Vance street Toledo O.										
13	Carlisi Filippo	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Palermo	Rochester	yes	self	$20	no	Brother Vincenzo Ossino Michele 87 Park street					5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on Der Hege	Barcelona
14	Cusumano Salvatore	5		M							Palermo	Rochester	yes			no	Brother Gennaro Augusto Giuseppe 207 Washington ave										
15	Martino Antonio	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no			Palermo	Rochester	no	self	$20	no	Brother in Law Antonio Sicilia										
16	Marrone Maria	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scalea	Lascari	yes	husband	$10	yes	11- 325902- 505- 3-23-42 [illegible] 87 Liberty street Cincinnati O.										
17	Lario Natale	24		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Scalea	Lascari	yes	self	$2	no	Uncle Salvatore Lario 111 Elizabeth street					5	11	Dark	Black	Scar	Lascari
18	Cottone Pellegrino	45		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Caltabellotta	New York	yes	self	$40	no	Friend Paradiso Giuseppe 703 E. 7th street					5	2	Dark	Black	Mole	Gangi
19	Cottone Maria	44		F	M	Housework	yes	yes			Caltabellotta	New York	yes	husband	$40	no	Daughters Cottone Concetta & Angela 336 East 24th street city					5	3	Dark	Black	pocket on the nose	Caltabellotta
20	Laia Aurelio	19		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Gangi	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$10	no	the same person Father										
21	Fudera Vincenzo	1		F					Italy	Italian	Gangi	Brooklyn	yes	husband	$10	no	the same person (Father)					5		Dark	Black		Aragona
22	Mendolia Giuseppe	56		F	W	Housework	no	no	Italy	Sicilian	Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$2	no	Son Rosario Cusumano 69 Elizabeth st										
23	Cusumano Giuseppa	18		F	S	housework	no	no	Italy		Alcamo	New York	yes			no	Brother Antonio Cusumano 69 Elizabeth st										
24	Polizzi Pietro	38		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$2	no	the same person										
25	Campofaro Salvatore	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	no			Alcamo	New York	yes	self	$2	no	Cousin Salvatore Lo Cicero 220 Elizabeth st										
26	Barbera Rosario	42		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Scalea	Brooklyn	yes	self	$10	yes 1898 Friendly	Brother Salvatore Lo Cicero 220 Elizabeth st					5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on the chin	S. Caballo
27	Giovanni Cordino	47		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	Italian	Scalea	Brooklyn	yes	wife	$10	yes 1898 Friendly	Son Salvatore Barbera Antonino 211 Street 116 Brooklyn										
28	Bellia Giuseppe	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes			Cianciana	Campbell	yes	self	$10	no	the same person										
29	Mei Angelo	38									S. Caballo						Father in Law Francisco Di Clark 87 [illegible] Campbell					5	1	Dark	Black		Caballeda
30	Lauri Antonino	31		M	M	Agriculturist	yes	no			Gangi	Philadelphia	yes	self	$12	no	Cousin Paradiso Giuseppe 703 Seventh street					5	10	regular	Chestnut		Gangi

a Race or People—It will be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, P. Della Rocca, * of the SICILIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information as said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Della Rocca
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 1906

at

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Rocca, Surgeon of the SICILIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Rocca

Sworn to before me this day of 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession. Teach children of school age to be specific. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Aliens passing in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write, No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last preceding side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid by the immigration officers to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Final destination.—The entries in column 11 should show the *actual intended city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that scattering, complete and accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place to which bona fide destination.

[redacted]

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend (and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 Spring 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip ... manifest ... sengers, Cat. Nos. 5 ... formation inde... headings given by this ...

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If yes, when.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
76	Gio Gandolfino	2		M	S	None			Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	New York							To Gaspar Palmeri Paolo			No							
77	Bondi Michelangelo	24		M	M	Colonist	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce	Cleveland	Ohio						To cousin Gaetano Panunzio			No		5	5	regular	Chestnut			S Giorgio
78	Tasso Francesco	26		M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Lecce																		
79	Grande Pietro	34		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Hartford	Conn						To cousin Domenico Pietro			No		5	4	regular	Hazel			Catanzaro
80	Sciarrone Leonardo	26		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	Rochester	N.Y.						To cousin Domenico Sciarrone			No		5	4	"	"			Palermo
81	Gattuso Sebastiano	22		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Reggio Calabria	New York	City						To friend Pietro Mandaro 69 Elizabeth St			No		5		"	Chestnut	Dark	marks	Candelo
82	Lopes Leopoldo	26		M		Laborer			Italy	Italian	Italy	Messina																		
83	Carnevale Bartolomeo	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catania	New York	City						To brother Giuseppe Carnevale 69 Broadway			No		5	6	regular	Chestnut			S Angelo Muxaro
84	Barbera Francesco	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo								To cousin Domenico Barbera 25-27-29-31 Greenwich St			No		5	6	"	"			"
85	Drago Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	City						To cousin Salvatore Drago 25-27-29-31 Greenwich St			No		5	4	"	"			"
86	Longo Maria	43		F	M	Housewife	No		Italy	Italian	Italy	Catanzaro	Cleveland	Ohio						To husband Domenico Longo 23 Cherry St			No		4	11	regular	"			"
87	Lojacono Giuseppe	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	City						To brother in law Antonino Mistretta 586-588 West St			No		5	4	"	"		I scar on the face	"
88	Longo Antonio	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	City						To brother in law Salvatore Mistretta 586-588 West St			No		5		"	"			"
89	Alessandro Amatto	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	Worcester	Mass						To brother Agatha Leopoldo 113 Stewart Ave			No		5	2	"	"			S Agnello
90	" Edoardo	8		M	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"						" Michele " "			No								"
91	Michella Teresa	58		F	W		No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Yala	Conn						To son Michele 69 Cherry St			No		5	3	regular	Black			Sala Consilina
92	Casala Vincenzo	28		M	M	Peasant	No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Yala	Conn						To brother in law Lo Bosco Michele 69 Cherry St			No		5	8	regular	Chestnut			"
93	Milo Concetta	41		F	M	"	No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples								To husband Sandrino Raimondo 93 Mulberry St			No		5		colored	gray			S Agnello
94	Ruggiero Gostumato	17		F	S	"	Yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Calitrisette								To brother Rosario 93 Mulberry St			No		"	11	"	"			Calitrisette
95	Schiavo Angelo	19		M	S	Peasant	No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Pelitto	Oil Forge Pa						To brother Giuseppe Box 18 Oil Forge Pa			No		4	11	colored	gray		I scar on the forehead	Pelitto
96	Migliaccio Carmelo	18		M	S	"	No		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Salerno	Pelitto	Oil Forge Pa						To brother Raffaele Oil Forge Pa			No		5	4	regular	gray			Pelitto
97	Sforestri Margherita	34		F	M		Yes		Italy	South Italian	Italy	Naples	N.Y.	City						To husband Tarantino Pietro 187 Avenue B.			No		5	2	"	Black			Napoli
98	" Rocco	2		M	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"						" father " "			No								"
99	" Vincenzo	2		M	S		No		"	"	"	"	"	"						" " " "			No								"
100	Giorgio Biago	34		M	M	Peasant	No		Italy	South Italian	Lecce	Oriolo	Cleveland	Ohio	No	Uncle	$40	Yes		To cousin Luke Corrado 69 Broadway 2255			No		5	7	regular	Chestnut			Oriolo
101	Lizzi Domenica	31		F	M		No		"	"	"	"	"	"						" " " "			No		5	3	"	gray			"
102	Silvestri Anna	27		F	S		Yes		Italy	South Italian	Naples		N.Y.		Yes					To brother Giuseppe 169 Avenue B.			No		5	6	"	Black			Napoli
103	Zingone Giuseppe	21		M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	South Italian	Naples		N.Y.							To brother Pasquale 93 Mulberry St			No								
104	Casulo Concetta	25		F	M		Yes		Italy	South Italian	Naples		N.Y.		Husband		$40	No		To husband Esposito Umberto 63 Mulberry St			No		5	3	regular	Chestnut			Napoli
105	" Raffaele	2		M	S		No		"	"	"		"		Father					" father " "			No								"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†Race or People is to be determined by the stock from which aliens ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], Master of the SICILIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, the number of which is [illegible], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that, also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida Surgeon

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the SICILIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I am a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed as such surgeon by the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number of which is [illegible], are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The numbers in column 1 should be consecutive, even if months, the latter beginning only to those under examination.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should describe Master or Commanding Officer, Mate, Surgeon, Steward, or Passenger.

Column 5.—*Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 5 should describe each alien as accurately as possible. Occupation, trade, or profession (including wife and children) as, for example: Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, stationary engineer, electrician, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, electrician, machinist, turner, or other such designations.

Unless specific words be made between, *farmer* and *farm laborer* regardless of the amount of money owned or dollars.

A *farmer* is one who employs a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the time, who is employed.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions in the manifests, and corrections should be made by the agents, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6.—*Nationality.*—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7.—*Race or people.*—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which the person named in the manifest belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Colored other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the Italian Peninsula, that is, to northern Italy, as comprehended in the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the Duchies of Parma, Modena, and Lucca. Natives of Trentino, Venezia Giulia, and Istria are usually classed as Austrian, Hungarian, or Slavic. Most of these people speak a more nearly pure Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the Provinces of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8.—*Last permanent residence.*—The entries in column 8 should show the country in which each alien has last maintained a residence. It is important for statistical purposes that countries, not cities, be given. Aliens immediately from country of last permanent residence should be entered as from that country. Intervening residence of a few days or a few weeks in another country, while en route to the United States, does not constitute a change of last permanent residence.

Aliens coming to the United States from contiguous countries frequently have lived for years in the United States, but not having become naturalized, they have not established a residence in the United States, and should be entered as from the country in which they have their residence.

Aliens returning to the United States after having resided in this country for a number of years should be entered as from the United States.

Column 9.—*Final destination.*—The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place, city or town, to which each alien is destined.

Column 10.—*Whether having a ticket through and whether sold or prepaid.*—The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11.—*By whom sent passage paid.*—The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12.—*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.*—The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13.—*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14.—*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—110

Form 0. B
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This alien's right to land of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 1 to 9, and the information indicated by the headings given by the ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SETTEMBRE 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much? Yes	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much? No	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to perform labor	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color and Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
50	Buzzetto Agrippino	28	M	S	Farmer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	regular	Chestnut			Mineo
51	Fiorello Antonio	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
52	Di Gregorio Calogero	22	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
53	Pazzan Maria	24	F	M	at home	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
54	Strano Biagio	20	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
55	Giordano Domenico	25	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Sampieri	Ragusa	New York	N.Y.	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
56	Calascione Francesco	14	M	S	Barber	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Melazzo	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
57	Jacono Pietro	26	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	20	No	100 Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
58	Mancuso Santo	39	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Fairmount	Pa.	By the same	20	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
59	Fornito Antonino	39	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Randazzo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
60	Catania Giuseppe	28	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Piedimonte	Messina	Fairmount	Pa.	By the same	20	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
61	Scalzo Gaetano	32	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
62	Scalzo Giuseppe	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
63	Scalzo Felice	15	F	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
64	Mineo Cesare	17	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	New York	N.Y.	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
65	Giordano Domenico	18	M	S	Tailor	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Melazzo	Messina	Boston	Mass	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Olive	Chestnut			Sanicolella
66	Scalzo Santi	35	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Catania	Hammondsville	Ohio	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Regular	"	"	"	Campo Cal
67	Zanni Antonino	15	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Cleveland	Ohio	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	Galati
68	Di Luca Vincenzo	26	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Lipari	Messina	Buffalo	N.Y.	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Stout	"	"	"	"
69	Scaglione Francesco	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	regular	"	"	"	Licodia
70	Lipari Emanuele	28	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
71	Scalzo Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
72	Scalzo Salvatore	21	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
73	Scalzo Gaetano	19	M	S	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
74	Scalzo Gaetano	5	M	S	None	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Licodia	Catania	Boston	Mass	By the same			Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
75	Lipari Giovanni	21	M	S	Barber	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Piazzallunga	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	20	No	The nipote Hayden Avenue 409 East 69 Street	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Regular	Chestnut			Barcellona
76	Pinter Carmela	29	F	S	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	20	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
77	Antonucci Maria	43	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Barcellona	Messina	New York	N.Y.	By the same	20	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No							
78	Mari Felice	45	M	M	Laborer	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Taormina	Messina	Pittsburg	Pa.	By the same	20	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	"	"	"	Scars on the hands	"
79	Arcidiacono Giuseppe	30	M	M	Laborer	Yes	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	Cleveland	Ohio	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	"	Licodia
80	Lo Cascio Angela	24	F	M	at home	No	No	Italy	Italian South	Mineo	Catania	New York	N.Y.	By the same	12	No	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	"	Mineo
																	Via cavour Fiume delle Vacche	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	Scars on the hands	"

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[1] "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Rebora, Master of the SICILIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest of Steerage Passengers, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid order, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affida[illegible] Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Rebora, a citizen of S[illegible]A, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I am [illegible] years of age, that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly [illegible] to practise as such, and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien over 14 years of age. Such terms as Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, physician, editor, author, artist, actress, clergyman, preacher, minister, evangelist, missionary, teacher, professor, musician, painter, sculptor, architect, designer, draughtsman, engraver, decorator, sculptor, modeler, carver, pattern maker, lithographer, printer, compositor, bookbinder, electrician, engineer, machinist, fireman, oiler, conductor, brakeman, motorman, railroad employee, railroad contractor, railroad official, railroad superintendent, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, boiler maker, steel worker, iron worker, tinner, roofer, plumber, gasfitter, steamfitter, driller, driller's helper, pumper, engineer's helper, fireman, oiler, pipe fitter, rigger, blacksmith, helper, forger, moulder, coremaker, wood turner, carpenter, joiner, cabinetmaker, upholsterer, painter, glazier, paperhanger, decorator, tinsmith, roofer, slater, mason, bricklayer, stonecutter, stone polisher, tile layer, plasterer, paver, well driller, driller's helper, miner, driver, driver's helper, laborer, servant, housekeeper, cook, waiter, waitress, or other occupation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—One who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm, but the man also operates it.

Seamstress, tailoress, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Aliens in transit through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only upon temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourist," "merchant," or "capitalist."

Column 8. Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entry therein should be either Yes or No, as to read and write. No—Yes can neither read nor write, or Yes. No—can read but not write.

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a subject or citizen is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the answer to the printed alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

A "The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town, of final destination.

[illegible]

Column 13. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1904-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form 500. 7
Department of Commerce
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE.—This ship ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5 ... formation indicated by the headings given by the ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SETI 1906 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YO...** 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Occupation	Can read	Can write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence		Final Destination		Whether having a ticket through from last starting point	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Color	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
		Yrs.	Mos.							Country	City or Town									Feet	Inches					
27 1	Tappi Gennaro	17	M	S	Laborer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
28 2	Laura Giovanni	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
3	[illegible]	4	F		[illegible]	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
4	Laura Anna	14	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
5	Laura Maria	12	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
6	Laura Rosa	9	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
7	[illegible] Maria	6	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
8	[illegible]	4	F	S	None	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
29 9	Patti Paolo	31	M	M	Shoemaker	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	medium	black	Scar on the front	Jeffersonville	
30 10	Sutera Giuseppe	16	M	S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	Galati	
31 11	Barcino Antonino	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Active	Brown	"	"	
32 12	Zanniello Gaetano	20	M	S	Cook	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	robust	Chestnut	"	"	
33 13	Barnao Bartolo	18	M	S	Vigna			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	regular	"	"	Lipari	
34 14	Famulari Antonino	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	"	"	"	
35 15	Fiorelli Nicola	37	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	brown	Scar on the face	Patti	
36 16	Manago Diego	34	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	Scar on the eyebrow	Sanmarco	
37 17	Caunah Antonino	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	Scar on the face	Cittanova	
18	[illegible] Maria	37	F	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	"	"	"	"	
38 19	Marrapodi Giuseppe	16	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	"	"	"	
20	Baeo Saverio	37	M	M	Laborer			Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	"	"	"	"	
40 21	Musk Domenico	21	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		"	"	"	"	
41 22	Scrahan Giuseppe	21	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	brown	"	Scalletta	
42 23	Bruzzese Raffaele	17	M	S	Farmer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	regular	"	Scar on the face	Tortorici	
43 24	[illegible] Lorenzo	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No							
44 25	Barcino Saverio	20	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	ruddy	Chestnut	Scar on the eyebrow	Galati	
45 26	Job Providenza	11	F		Scholar	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	"	"	Milazzo	
46 27	Belli Giovanni	16	M	S	None	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	robust	"	Scar on the eyes	"	
47 28	Di Bon Saverio	40	M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	New York		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	Scar on forehead	"	
48 29	Bandaja Benedetto	37	M	M	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	slight	"	"	Mineo	
49 30	Ingrillo Giuseppe	40	M	S	Laborer	No		Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sicily	Boston		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	"	"	Scar on forehead	"	

Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists add aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master* of the SICILIA from [illegible], do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon carried [illegible] by the owners thereof, to make a personal and full examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge no case of said aliens has been idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dello Co, Surgeon of the SICILIA [illegible] with the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I am [illegible] duly [illegible] means' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am employed by and [illegible] the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appliance only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession (not labor, unless such, for example, as Gentleman, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming laborer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.), and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the primary examination of all arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of "emigrants in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5, Can read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Y) or No (N). Yes (Y) can read and write. No (N) can neither read nor write, or Yes (Y) can read, but not write.

Column 6, Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 7, Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only for a temporary stay, and intending to go through in transit, should show place in the foreign country as destination.

Column 10, Whether having a ticket through final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 11, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 14, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from NAPOLI 22. SET 1906 . 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT. 6 . 190

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 50 [illegible] information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to destination.	Whether the passage is paid by himself or by other person or by the Government. If by other person or by the Government, state by whom.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charitable aid. If so, state which.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Di Resa Giovanni	30		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italian South	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	$ 12 - 0	To uncle, Vito Di Resa 181 Meserole ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	robust	Chestnut	Brown		Caltagirone
2	Bambino Antonio	18		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina			To the same								do	do	do	do	do	do			
3	Lapia Maria	34		F	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Messina			To the same								do	do	do	do	do	do			
4	Amato Gioacchino	5		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To uncle Pietro Pedigno 9 Via Cattolica Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	robust	Chestnut	Brown		Milazzo
5	Bennino Antonio	8		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Caltanissetta	Serradifalco	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To the father in law Vincenzo Scalia 1 Cherry st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	active	Black	Black		Caltanissetta
6	Napoleone Salvatore	22		M	Mariner	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To a relative in New York whose name he does not know	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do			
7	Genua Luciano	35		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To a friend whose name he does not know	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	do			
8	Parisi Francesco	18		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	Utica	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his father Vincenzo Parisi 30 Cedar st. Utica N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	robust	Gray	Chestnut		Roccalumera
9	Teresina Giuseppe	24		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Giuseppe Teresina 1 Washington pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	2	robust	Chestnut	Hazel		Lipari
10	Di Stefano Giuseppe	16		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his uncle Francesco Fiumara 20 Van Brunt st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		id
11	Adamio Pasquale	24		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Giuseppe Adamio 91 Wyona st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	id	id	id		id
12	De Nasi Giuseppe	27		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Messina	Messina	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Francesco De Nasi 91 Wyona st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		[illegible]	Black	[illegible]		id
13	Di Blasi Nicola	19		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Patti	Messina	Johnstown	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his father Giuseppe Di Blasi 54 Spring st. Johnstown N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	id	Brown	Black		S. Piero Patti
14	Longo Agatino	26		M	Mariner	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Milazzo	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Francesco Longo 1120 Quay st. [illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	do	do							
15	Serio Antonino	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Schenectady	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his uncle Giuseppe Serio 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	robust	Chestnut	Brown		Galati
16	Son Calogero	17		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Schenectady	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his uncle Antonino Serio 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	id	id	id		id
17	Orlando Giuseppe	36		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his wife Antonia Giuseppe 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	swarthy	Black	Black	scar under the chin	id
18	[illegible] Teresa	35		F	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To her daughter in law Antonia Orlando 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		fair	Black	Black		id
19	[illegible] Teresina	26		F	[illegible]	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To her sister in law Antonia Orlando 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5		fair	Black	Black		id
20	Franchina Giacomo	19		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Schenectady	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Pasquale Franchina 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	swarthy	Black	Hazel		Galati
21	Arcadipane Angelo	21		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother in law Antonio Cipriano 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	active	Black	Black		id
22	Carapezza Giacomo	18		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Antonio Carapezza 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	active	Black	Black		id
23	Lascuola Antonio	33		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Rochester	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Giuseppe Lascuola 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	robust	Brown	Brown		id
24	Cigliana Antonino	36		M	Shoemaker	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Pasquale Cigliana 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	1	robust	Brown	Brown		id
25	Lauria Antonino	57		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	[illegible]	[illegible]	To the same	R. No	To his brother Francesco Lauria 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do							
26	Terrio Antonino	18		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Messina	Schenectady	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Giuseppe Terrio 1120 Quay st. Schenectady N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	11	robust	Black	Black	scar on the forehead	Galati
27	Lamanuele Francesco	22		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Galati	Galati	Brooklyn	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Giuseppe Lamanuele 91 Wyona st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	8	dark	Black	Black	scar on the face	id
28	Bombino Domenico	24		M	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Naples	Cuchoes	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother in law Pasquale Cigliana 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	5	dark	Black	Black		S. Giorgio
29	Mammolito Giuseppe	46		M	Laborer	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Naples	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To his brother Francesco Mammolito 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	6	active	Black	Black	scar on the face	id
30	[illegible] Mariangela	24		F	Laborer	No	Italy	Italian South	Naples	Naples	New York	N.Y.	To the same	R. No	To her brother Giuseppe Mammolito 444 West 37th st. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	do	do	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown		id

NON-IMMIGRANT

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens descend, and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAPOLI

Commanding officer.

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SICILIA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EMIGRAZIONE GENERALE
Vapore
SICILIA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUTLIST MANIFEST.

The manifest must consist of one or more U. S. Forms 2500, 2501 A, and 2501 B, and all the entries must be made in accordance with the following instructions. The spaces at the top of the sheets are to be filled in as directed in the headings of the several columns, and the entries are to be made on the manifest in the order in which the persons mentioned therein are inspected by the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. The manifest must be signed by the master or commanding officer of the vessel, or by the first or second officer, or by the surgeon, if any, in the absence of the master and both officers.

Columns 1 and 2. Name. — The surname and the Christian name in full of each person must be given, the surname being placed first, followed by the Christian name or initials. The name of the husband should be given before that of the wife, and the name of the father before that of the mother. Persons traveling together as members of a family should be so described.

Column 3. Age. — The age of each person must be given, and if under 1 year, the number of months must be stated.

Column 4. Sex. — The sex of each person must be indicated by the letter "M" for male or "F" for female.

Column 5. Married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be "M" for married persons, "S" for single persons, "W" for widows, and "D" for divorced persons.

Column 6. Occupation. — The entry in column 6 should show the occupation of each person having one, as laborer, farmer, servant, tailor, clerk, merchant, etc. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as having "no occupation."

Column 7. Can read or write. — Each person must be stated in column 7 as able or unable to read or write. A person should be regarded as able to read who can read some language or dialect, and a person as able to write who can write some language or dialect, not necessarily English.

Column 8. Nationality. — Under the head of nationality should be given the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as English, Scotch, Irish, German, French, Italian, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Russian, Finnish, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovak, Hungarian, Croatian, Servian, Bulgarian, Roumanian, Greek, Turkish, Syrian, Armenian, Japanese, Chinese, Hebrew, Negro, Indian, etc. The races or peoples enumerated in the list on reverse side of this manifest should be used in preference to the more general terms.

Special attention should be given to securing correct returns in answer to this question. Persons of different races, even though they may be citizens of the same country, should not be returned as belonging to the same race or people. Thus, persons born in Ireland, but of English descent, should be returned as English, not as Irish; persons born in Wales, but of Welsh descent, should not be returned as English, but as Welsh; persons born in Scotland, but of Scotch descent, should not be returned as English, but as Scotch; persons born in Germany, but of French descent, should not be returned as German, but as French; persons born in France, but of German descent, should not be returned as French, but as German; persons born in the United Kingdom, but of Welsh descent, should not be returned as English, but as Welsh; persons born in the United Kingdom, but of Scotch descent, should not be returned as English, but as Scotch; persons born in the United Kingdom, but of Irish descent, should not be returned as English, but as Irish. Generally, persons should be returned as belonging to the race or people to which they themselves claim to belong, and not according to the country of which they may be citizens or subjects. Persons coming from countries not specifically named should be returned by race or people, and not by nationality. An alien who is a Welsh Hebrew by race, but a citizen of Russia, should be returned as a Hebrew, and not as a Russian, English, or other nationality. A native of Ireland should be returned as Irish, and not as English, in this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and not to race.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes. Any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All persons coming from the African Continent, whether born in Africa or elsewhere, and all persons coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa, who show African or negro blood, should be returned under the heading "African (black)."

ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, wherever they may be found, should be returned as "Italian (North)."

ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Tuscany, Umbria, Marche, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be returned as "Italian (South)."

Column 10. Last residence. — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and *city or town* of each person's last permanent residence, instead of the place where he or she may have been temporarily sojourning.

Column 11. Final destination. — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through to such destination. — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13. Whether any person has paid his passage. — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give to each individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. ... headings given by the ... mation indicated by the

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from ... 22 SEPT. 1903 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 1903

No.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes: Year or Period of Years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether polygamist	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Color of Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Mignani Salvatino	42		m	m	blacksmith	yes				Scavaglia Pittsburg Pa	yes	Cousin	$30	no				Cousin Paolo Carridoro							5	7	[illegible]			Nocera
2	Graziaplena Raffaele	29		m	m	peasant	no				Romero Pittsburg	"	"	"	10	no			Cousin Cornici Riviera							5	4	robust	id			Carrapelli
3	Russo Carmine	16		f	s	seamstress	no				Benevento Buffalo	no	by him	"	12	no			Box 24 Nicola Giuseppe Teichonie							4	11	regular	id			Benevento
4	Romano Antonio	17		m	s	peasant	no				Casalduni Glenville Pa	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin Salvatore Romano Glenville Pa							5	1	id	id			Casalduni
5	Michele Frangipa	16		[illegible]	s	"	no				Casalduni Glenville Pa	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin Salvatore Romano Glenville Pa							5	2	[illegible]	id			id
6	Pucinio Antonio	70		m	m	workman	no				Casalduni Norristown Pa	"	"	"	62	no			Daughter Pucinio Antonio 108 Franklin St							5	4	regular	id			id
7	~~Mannarelli Giuseppe~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~				~~Casalduni Glenville Pa~~								Brother Antonio Glenville Pa												
8	Leva Rosa	51		f	m	housewife	no				S. Antonio Brooklyn	"	husband	"	75	no			husband Francesco Rizzi 317 Norman ave							4	7	regular	Chestnut			S. Antonio
9	daughter Carolina	16		f	s	-	no				" "	"	father	"	—	no			father " " " "							4	11	id	id			id
10	Colaberti Ronaldo	23		m	m	peasant	yes				Auletta Phila Pa	"	by him	"	10	no			father Nicola 1929 So 7th St							5	2	id	id			Auletta
11	Romano Francesco	26		m	m	blacksmith	yes				Nola Brooklyn	"	"	"	12	no			Cousin Richard Ferrante 161 North 9th St							5	4	red	id			Nola
12	Scotti Gennaro	24		m	m	shoemaker	yes				Nola Brooklyn	"	brother	"	12	no			brother in law Rocchio Ferdinando 161 North 9th St							5	3	id	id	scar on the [illegible]		id
13	Marsiliani Luigi	17		m	s	porter	yes				Macerata Pittsforge Pa	"	by him	"	18	no			friend Pini Antonio Box 124							5	2	id	id			Pimmicata
14	~~Lucchiarini Oreste~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~peasant~~	~~no~~				~~Perugia Pittsforge Pa~~		~~brother~~		~~30~~	~~no~~			~~brother in law Leonardo~~ Pittsforge Pa												
15	Cordiale Domenico	28		m	m	porter	no				Perugia Pittsforge Pa	"	by him	"	20	no			Cousin Nofi Antonio Pittsforge Pa							5	5	regular	Chestnut	scar on the chin		Nocera
16	Pagliarini Ermoni	23		m	s	"	yes				Perugia Pittsforge Pa	"	"	"	15	no			brother Mariotti Narraccino Pittsforge Pa							5	4	id	id			Foligno
17	Crianni Federico	18		m	s	"	yes				Genga Hibbing Minn	"	by him	"	30	no			Uncle Bartoletto Ubaldo 41 King Box 156.							5	[illegible]	id	id			Genga
18	Agostinelli Cesarino	22		m	s	peasant	yes				Genga Hibbing Minn	"	father	"	30	no			Uncle Bartoletto Ubaldo 41 King Box 156.							5	8	[illegible]	id			id
19	~~Pasanelli Pietro~~	~~28~~		~~m~~	~~s~~	~~"~~	~~yes~~				~~Pecrio Westover Pa~~		~~yes brother~~		~~40~~				~~brother Domenico~~ Westover Pa												
20	Godenti Luigi	21		m	s	workman	yes		North	Italian	Milano N.J.	"	father	"	10	no			Father Domenico 237 E 11th St							5	7	regular	Chestnut			Palermo
21	Perfetti Ciro	35		m	m	"	yes		North	Italian	Norcia Mich Harbor	no	by him	"	30	no			brother in law Cimi Fedele Mich Harbor Pa							5	7	id	id			Norcia
22	Cipriani Perfetti	19		m	m	"	yes		North	Italian	Norcia Fruijo Ohio	"	"	"	50	no			brother in law Mattio Poggi Fruijo Ohio							5	5	id	id			id
23	Caputo Concetta	28		f	s	peasant	no				Rovello Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Vito Caputo 4903 Clark St							5	[illegible]	[illegible]	id			Montemiccio
24	Caputo Sicilia	19		f	s	"	no				Montemiccio Chicago Ill	"	"	"	10	no			Uncle Vito Caputo 4903 Clark St							4	7	id	id	scar on the [illegible]		id
25	Falcone Antonio	39		m	m	"	no	IMM			Montemiccio Chicago Ill	yes	husband	"	10	yes	08	01	Husband Vito Caputo 4903 Clark St							5	1	[illegible]	id	scar on the [illegible]		id
	Son Alfonso	12		m	s	"	no				" "	"	father	"	—	"	"	"	father " " "							"	"	"	"			id
	Daughter Anna	7		f	s	"	no				" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"			id
	Son Michele	4		m	s	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"			id
	Daughter Geremia	19		f	s	"	—	no			" "	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	" " "							"	"	"	"			id
26	D'Elia Alfonso	28		m	m	peasant	no				Condurso Combesville Lavagna	"	brother	"	10	no			brother Donato Combesville Lavagna							5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]			Condurso

* Race or People—is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAPOLI

Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SICILIA *sailing therewith*

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 7
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from 22 SET 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

NOTE.—This ship's manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible] has information indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]ials.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Silvestro Rosina	21		f	s	housewife	yes				Gruno Ital	N. J.	yes	by him	$ 60	no		Uncle Michele Pella 635 E. 142 St					5	regular	Chestnut				Gruno
2	Fanella Grazia	17		f	s	"	no				Gruno Ital	N. J.	"	"	" 40	no		sister Virgilia 635 E. 142 St					5	1	"	"	"		"
3	Cerrano Clotilde	40		f	wd	-	yes				Roccaromana	Watkins N.Y.	"	brother	" 10	no		brother Alberto 108 Bonham 68 St					5	7	active	grey blue		over on the jaw	Roccaromana
4	daughter Pasqualina	13		f	s	-	no				"	"	"	uncle	-	no		uncle " " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
5	Son Lucia	11		m	s	-	no				"	"	"	"	-	no		" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
6	daughter Maria	7		f	s	-	no				"	"	"	"	-	no		" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
7	Riani Giovanni	46		f	m	housewife	no				Bari Ital	N.Y.	"	father	" 20	yes 100-00	NY	husband Pella Michele 635 E. 142 St					5	5	regular	Chestnuts			Gruno
8	daughter Pasqua	13		f	s	-	no				"	"	"	mother	-	no		" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
	Pellegrino Francesco	46		f	wd	housewife	no				Salandra	Hoboken N.J.	"	Cousin	" 30	no		Cugini Felice Rosario 212 Adams St					4	11	"	Chestnuts			Locanda
	Scarato Anna	40		m	m	[illegible]					Carpentino	North Carolina	"	husband	" 20	no		husband Angelo Pasquale 105 Lincoln Ave					4	11	"	"		dear on the eye brow	Carpignano
	[illegible] Bruno	18		m	s	[illegible]					"	"	"	father	-	no		father " " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
	[illegible] Pietro	1		m	s	-					"	"	"	"	-	no		" " "					"	"	"	"	"		"
	Sacco Guiseppina	22		f	s	housewife	no				Carpentino	N.J.	"	by him	" 10	no		brother Antonio 174 10th Ave					5		regular	Chestnuts			"
	Cio Ciro	25		m	s	Horseowner	yes				S. Marco	Kansas Williamsburg	no	"	" 12	no		Cousin Caporta Angelo 10-3/4 Street					5	4	active	"		dear on the frons	S. Marco
	De Fabio Bonifacio	19		m	s	peasant	yes				Rocabottoni	New Rochelle	yes	brother	" 12	no		brother Guiseppe 303 Lackawan St					5	3	regular	brn		dear on the jaw	Rocabottoni
	Mariano Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes				Mondelapiano	Ital N.Y.		by him	" 20	no		brother in law Felix Angelo [illegible]											
	Trace Matilde	30		f	m	seamstress	yes				Napoli	Ital	"	husband	" 10	no		husband Gaeofalo 208 West 36 St					5		regular	Black		Pock marked	Napoli
	Campagli Domenico	44		m	m	peasant	yes				Mondelapiano	Ital N.Y.	"	brother in law	" 20	no		brother in law Fedrico 167 E. 101 St Amsterdam Ave					5	5	"	Chestnuts			Mondelapiano
	Cristiano Pasquale	26		m	s	tailor	yes				Gruno	Nov. N.J.	"	cousin	" 12	no		Cousin Rogchia Raffaele 68 Mulberry St					5	2	active	Black		over on the nose	Gruno
	Costabile Cammine	30		m	m	peasant	no				Montoro	Inf Mtrong NY	no	by him	" 14	no		brother in law Nicola Capobello Romang NY Box 11					5	8	regular	Chestnuts			Petrino
	Margarita Carlo	28		m	s	"	no				Montoro	Inf Mtrong NY	"	"	" 14	no		Cousin Pellegrino Alberto Mtrong Box 11					5	2	"	"			Montoro
	De Leo Antonio	41		m	s	Tailor	yes		X		Montoro	Inf N.J.	yes	"	" 12	no		brother Cristano Millburn St 162					5	1	"	"		Blind one eye	"
	Cristiano Angiola	21		f	s	seamstress	no				Montoro	Inf N.J.	"	father	" 12	no		father and family 68 Mulberry St											
	Valente Rocco	42		m	m	worker	yes				Brisko	Brooklyn	no	by him	" 20	yes 96-06	NY	brother in law Dr Ferragano 190 Elm St.					5	5	regular	Black			Capiras
	Pisa Anna	28		f	s	peasant	no				Avinelle	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 10	no		brother in law Agostino Greci 107 Elm St											
	Cardolucio Domenico	39		m	m	carpenter	yes		X		Pizzo	N.J.	"	"	" 30	no		Stephan Romagni Scottenia 556 Grand St					5	3	regular	Chestnuts			Pizzo
	Scalenda Diego	25		m	s	carpenter	no				Pizzo	N.J.	"	"	" 40	yes 02-04	NY	Cousin Papuleo Guiseppe 535 Grand St					5	3	"	"			Pizzo
	Morribella Evangelista	24		m	m	peasant	yes		X		Avella	N.J.	"	"	" 12	no		brother Evangelista 314 Federall St					5	1	"	"			Capriglio
	Antarelle Cristano	26		m	m	painter	yes				Serravaglio	Pittsburg Pa	"	friend	" 12	no		friend Giulio Corridom 19 Chatham St					5	1	"	"			Serravalle
	Petrolo Felicia	18		f	s	peasant	yes				Capriglia	Newark NJ	"	brother	" 12	no		brother Felice 4-6 Ave					5		"	"			Capriglia

" Race or People " is to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

NAPOLI

Commanding

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SICILIA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

"EQUAL IN OPTIONS" OR "ILLITERATE ALIEN" HANDLING.

The immigration inspector [illegible] Forms 500 and 502 according to [illegible] whether he considers [illegible] in normal and healthful mind [illegible] in accordance with the following classification. The examining officer [illegible] as given in these special instructions and is subjected, on [illegible] of aliens examined, [illegible] description [illegible] the following [illegible] races or peoples.

Column 2. Race or people.—In answering [illegible] the following [illegible] Column 3. *Nationality.*—[illegible] Column 4. *Last residence.*—[illegible] Column 5. *Destined to whom.*—[illegible] Column 6. *Final destination.*—[illegible]

Column 7. *Whether a ticket purchased whole or part by himself or by any other person or company, and if so, by whom.*—[illegible] Column 8. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much; whether in possession of railroad ticket to final destination.*—[illegible] Column 9. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] Column 10. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—[illegible] Column 11. *Whether a polygamist.*—[illegible] Column 12. *Whether an anarchist.*—[illegible] Column 13. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—[illegible] Column 14. *Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation.*—[illegible] Column 15. *Whether a laborer, and if so, what occupation.*—[illegible] Column 16. *Whether a farmer.*—[illegible] Column 17. *Whether a clergyman.*—[illegible] Column 18. *Whether a professional person, and if so, what profession.*—[illegible] Column 19. *Age.*—[illegible] Column 20. *Sex.*—[illegible] Column 21. *Married or single.*—[illegible] Column 22. *Height.*—[illegible] Column 23. *Complexion.*—[illegible] Column 24. *Color of hair.*—[illegible] Column 25. *Color of eyes.*—[illegible] Column 26. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what.*—[illegible] Column 27. *Whether blind.*—[illegible] Column 28. *Whether deaf and dumb.*—[illegible] Column 29. *Whether idiotic.*—[illegible] Column 30. *Whether insane.*—[illegible] Column 31. *Whether epileptic.*—[illegible] Column 32. *Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.*—[illegible] Column 33. *Whether afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—[illegible] Column 34. *Whether a mental defective.*—[illegible] Column 35. *Whether physically capable or incapable.*—[illegible] Column 36. *Whether a refugee from justice.*—[illegible] Column 37. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—[illegible] Column 38. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.*—[illegible] Column 39. *Whether previously deported and, if so, how often and when.*—[illegible] Column 40. *Whether coming in pursuance of an assisted or prepaid ticket.*—[illegible] Column 41. *Whether coming in pursuance of a letter, circular, or advertisement.*—[illegible] Column 42. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—[illegible] Column 43. *Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.*—[illegible] Column 44. *Whether a polygamist.*—[illegible] Column 45. *Whether an anarchist.*—[illegible] Column 46. *Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States, its Territories, or the District of Columbia.*—[illegible] Column 47. *Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what occupation.*—[illegible] Column 48. *Whether a laborer, and if so, what occupation.*—[illegible] Column 49. *Whether a farmer.*—[illegible] Column 50. *Whether a clergyman.*—[illegible] Column 51. *Whether a professional person, and if so, what profession.*—[illegible] Column 52. *Age.*—[illegible] Column 53. *Sex.*—[illegible] Column 54. *Married or single.*—[illegible] Column 55. *Height.*—[illegible] Column 56. *Complexion.*—[illegible] Column 57. *Color of hair.*—[illegible] Column 58. *Color of eyes.*—[illegible] Column 59. *Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, what.*—[illegible] Column 60. *Whether blind.*—[illegible] Column 61. *Whether deaf and dumb.*—[illegible] Column 62. *Whether idiotic.*—[illegible] Column 63. *Whether insane.*—[illegible] Column 64. *Whether epileptic.*—[illegible] Column 65. *Whether afflicted with tuberculosis.*—[illegible] Column 66. *Whether afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.*—[illegible] Column 67. *Whether a mental defective.*—[illegible] Column 68. *Whether physically capable or incapable.*—[illegible] Column 69. *Whether a refugee from justice.*—[illegible] Column 70. *Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.*—[illegible] Column 71. *Whether coming for an immoral purpose.*—[illegible] Column 72. *Whether previously deported and, if so, how often and when.*—[illegible] Column 73. *Whether coming in pursuance of an assisted or prepaid ticket.*—[illegible] Column 74. *Whether coming in pursuance of a letter, circular, or advertisement.*—[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip is a duplicate of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-1, 500-2, 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the ...

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	10 Race or People	11 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	16 Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Medallo Michele	28		m	m	Blacksmith	yes		Italy	Italian	Calabria Bellpietro	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$44.00			Cousin Cayuo Medallo 27 Elizabeth St N.Y.						5	6	brown	Chestnut				Calabria
1	Campanello Pietro	25		m	s	miner	yes		"	"	Calabria McClure "	"	"	"	30.00			Angelo Michele Calcatta Lodge due 50						5	7	"	"	"	"		"
1	Testa Vincenzo	32		m	m	farmer	yes		"	"	Calabria Whitestone "	"	"	"	44.00			Brother in law Mauro Cesina 76 Mortimer Ave						5	4	"	Black	Green	"		"
1	Cornillo Bernardino	24		m	s	Discharged	yes		"	"	Caffaro Washington "	"	"	"	16.00			Uncle Raffaele Costone 93 " Place						5	2	"	Chestnut	Little scars on the hands			"
1	Gramigna Luigi	22		m	s	merchant	yes		"	"	Cogna Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	50.00			Cousin Elea Navarro Mott St. 103						5	6	"	"	Scar on the hands			Belvedere
1	Pepero Nicola	20		m	m	peasant	no		"	"	Scandale Utica N.Y.	"	brother	"	10.00	yes	21 Oct 1904 Utica	brother Costanzo 151 Front St						5	3	"	"	Scar under the eye			Scandale
1	Scivarra Pasquale	21		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Jean Market Pittsburg Mass	no	Sylvia	"	10.00	no		Son Father Mr Santo Angelo 1 Fifth Ave Mass 1907						5	3	Light	"	"	"		Jardale
1	Minnicia Pietro	29		m	s	"	no		"	"	Monopoli Ct J	yes	"	"	40.00	no		brother Giovanni 69 Mulberry St						5	5	"	"	"	"		Monopoli
1	Palo Donato	25		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Castellano "	"	"	"	10.00	no		Cugino Michele Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St						5	1	"	"	"	"		Castellano
1	Coco Angelo	18		m	s	"	no		"	"	Monopoli "	"	"	"	40.00	no		Cugino Michele Giuseppe 69 Mulberry St						5	2	"	"	"	"		Monopoli
1	Fiume Andrea	19		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Polignano Mare Romano Mediterranean	no	"	"	12.00	no		Brother 9 Lo Bowery St						5	1	"	"	Scar under the eye			Polignano
1	Manella Francesco	45		m	m	tailor	yes		"	"	Adelata Chiesa Pa.	yes	Son	"	30.00	no		Son Andrea 1020 So 8th St						5	6	rabbit	"	"	"		Adelata
1	Son Giuseppe	15		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Brother	"	—	no		Brother " " "						5		"	"	"	"		"
1	Colonna Francesco	18		f	s	housework	yes		"	"	Adelata Pittsburg Pa.	"	Sister	"	10.00	no		Sister Maria 15 Kings St						5	6	Light	"	"	"		"
1	Manella Antonio	33		m	m	Shoemaker	no		"	"	Adelata Chicago Ill	no	Cousin	"	10.00	no		Brother in law Nicolola Cup. 107 " St						5	3	Brown	"	"	"		"
1	Morricone Mrs Luigia	35		f	m	housework	yes		"	"	Penne N.J.	yes	Husband	"	30.00	no		Husband Attilio Ferro 176 Bleeker St						4	11	Olive	"	Scar on nose	Grey		Penne
1	Daughter Wilmina	10		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	no		Father " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Son Francesco	8		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Son Rocco	5		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Pasquantonio Luigi	42		f	m	housework	no		"	"	Penne N.J.	"	Husband	"	30.00	no		Husband Rocco Colle 174 Thompson St						5		Light	Chestnut	Scar on the spine			"
1	Son Giuseppe	14		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	Father	"	—	no		Father " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Daughter Edvirgia	9		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Son Nicola	4		m	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Daughter Assunta	5		f	s	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	no		" " "						"	"	"	"	"	"		"
1	Gorini Gertrude	38		f	wd	—	no		"	"	Penne N.J.	"	Sister	"	20.00	no		Cousin Attilio Ferro 174 Thompson St						4	11	Light	Chestnut	Scar under the eye	Grey		Penne
1	Dore Gerardo	21		m	s	tailor	yes		"	"	Penne N.J.	"	Brother	"	12.00	no		brother Domenico 174 Thompson St						5	5	"	"	"	"		"
1	Vecchiotti Giacomo	17		m	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	30.00	no		brother Luigi 176 Bleeker St						5	3	"	"	"	"		"
1	Grisci Raffaele	29		m	s	worker	yes		"	"	Madisonburg Centre Co. Pa.	no	by him	"	20.00	no		Father Fabrizio Box 58						5	7	"	"	"	"		Maxadoni
1	Sinisio Antonio	18		m	s	"	yes		"	"	Bruno Ap.	N.J.	yes	"	"	"	10.00	no		Cousin Nicola Cragnue 67 " St						5	1	"	"	Scar on the eye brow	Grumo		"
1	Rella Michele	25		m	m	"	yes		"	"	Bruno Ap.	N.J.	"	"	"	"	10.00	no		Uncle Michele Rella 635 " St						5	8	"	"	"	"		"

[a] « Race or People » is to be determined by the stock from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAPOLI

Commanding

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon.

SICILIA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING LISTS AND MANIFESTS.

This manifest is required by the immigration act of February 20, 1907, and is to be used by masters of vessels arriving at ports of the United States from foreign ports. It should be made in duplicate, the following questions being answered as to each alien who is to be landed at a port of the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country. The answers to questions 1 to 20, inclusive, must be based upon information obtained from each alien himself, and not upon information obtained from others. The answers to questions 21 to 34, inclusive, must be based upon information obtained from the alien himself, if he is able to give it, but if he is unable to give it, then from any other person in the group, family, or party with which the alien is traveling. If the alien is traveling alone, or if he is unable to give it, then from any other person who can give it.

Column 1. Here should be entered the name of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 2. Here should be entered the name of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 3. Here should be entered the age of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 4. Here should be entered the sex of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 5. Here should be entered the married or single condition of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 6. Here should be entered the occupation of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 7. Here should be entered the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 8. Here should be entered the name and complete address of the person who paid the passage of each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country.

Column 9. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 12. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 13. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 14. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 15. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 16. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 17. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 18. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 19. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 20. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 21. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 22. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 23. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 24. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 25. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 26. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 27. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 28. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 29. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 30. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 31. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 32. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 33. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

Column 34. Here should be entered the name of the country of which each person who is to be landed in the United States, or who, having been landed at some port of the United States, is destined to a foreign country, is a citizen or subject.

LIST OF RACES.

Armenian.	Korean.
Bohemian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
	Syrian.

Form. 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 28 SEP 1906 1906 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be used for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 50[illegible] and the manifest of alien passengers will be made in the order indicated by the headings given by the [illegible]

1

2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever imprisoned, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.		PLACE OF BIRTH.
															If Yes													
														No.	Where?														
1 Caioni Luigi	22		m	s	barber	yes		Italy		Fremonti N.J.		yes	by friend	$ 10	no		Caioni Guiseppe Guadagno 2225 - 3rd ave						5	1	medium	Black			Cramanti
2 Cicconte Nicola	36		m	m	laborer	yes		"		Fremonti N.J.		"	"	" 10	no		brother in law Pietro Rizzo 190 Canal St.						5	3	"	Chestnut			Fremonti
3 Gustaglia Erminio	21		m	s	"	yes		"		Fremonti N.J.		"	"	" 10	no		Caioni Angelo Brother 5th St. Front St.						5		"	"			Fremonti
4 Cicconte Antonio	25		m	m	"	yes		"		Fremonti N.J.		"	"	" 10	no		Caioni Michele Stanimore 144 Elem St.						5	5	"	"			Orsara
5 Campanella Renato	19		m	s	mason	no		"		Orsara P.a Bubbler Pa		yes	brother	" 10	no		brother Antonio 1933 Linden St.						5	1	"	"		Passaporte on the ferry	"
6 D'Alessandro Celestino	43		m	m	farmer	no		"		Orsara P.a Bubbler Pa		"	"	" 12	no		brother in law Caioni Cosmo 114 Muttenny St.						5	5	Dark Grey	Blue			Fremonti
7 Caioni Lucia	23		f	m	"	no		"		Bojano "		"	brother in law	" 30	no		husband Pasquale Angelo 67 Sarah Street						4	11	regular	Chestnut			Orsara
8 Spe Francesco	15		m	s	"	no		"		Sulco Ag. Carlos Pa		"	husband	" 12	no		husband Pasquale Angelo 67 Sarah Street						4	11	"	"			Bojano
9 Sacchia Anna	8		f	s		no		"		" "		"	father	—	no		father " " "						4		"	"			"
10 Cacchino Giovanni	21		m	s	shoemaker	yes		"		" "		"	"	—	no		" " " "						4		"	"			"
11 Gallanzo Caterina	33		f	m	housewife	no		"		Cicciolo Jamaica L.I.		yes	by friend	" 12	no		brother Antonio Rockaway Road						4	11	regular	Chestnut		Passaporte on the ferry	Bojano
12 Mifsacci Giuseppe	9		m	s		no		"		Cicciolo Brooklyn		"	husband	" 12	no		husband Carlo Migliaccio 170 Jane St.						4	11	"	"			"
13 daughter Angela	6		f	s		no		"		" "		"	father	—	no		father " " "						4		"	"			"
14 Greco Angela	19		f	s		no		"		" "		"	"	—	no		" " " "						4		"	"			"
15 Ferreri Laura	27		f	m	housewife	yes		"		Cicciolo N.J.		"	father	" 12	no		Son in law Pietro Pavone 170 Elizabeth St.						5	1	regular	Dark			"
16 Tomasi Giovanni	18		m	s	tailor	yes		"		Cicciolo N.J.		"	husband	" 12	no		husband Pietro Maiuccio 170 Elizabeth St.						5	3	"	Black			"
17 Badolato Cosmano	27		m	m	shoemaker	yes		"		Cicciolo Brooklyn		"	brother	" 12	no		brother Francesco 170 " " "						5	1	"	Chestnut			"
18 Cinoglio Agostino	25		m	m	farmer	no		"		Cicciolo Brooklyn		"	brother	" 12	no		brother in law Compositano Pietro 170 Fulton St.						5	3	"	Black			"
19 Falcinelli Giuseppe	18		m	s	"	yes		"		Palmonte Sannanton Pa		"	"	" 10	no		brother Antonio 191 & 193 Ridge Street						5	4	"	"			Palomonte
20 Cuongo Pietro	30		m	m	"	no	NON IMMIGRANT	"		Palmonte Rensbruck		"	"	" 10	no		Uncle Giuseppe Lazzarella Elisbon Rensselaer						5	1	"	Chestnut		Passaporte on the ferry	"
21 Sabato Parisi	18		m	s	"	no		"		Palmonte Jersey City N.J.		"	"	" 10	yes	father 1 year	brother in law Pietro Nicola 76 Bay 2nd St.						5	3	Dark	"			"
22 Tomularo Filomena	39		f	m	housewife	yes		"		Palomonte Bronxville		no	father	" 10	no		father Pasquale 67 Sarah Street						5	1	"	"			"
23 Cuzco Antonio	12		m	s	Student	no		"		Palomonte Rensbruck		"	father	" 30	no		husband Pietro 192 " "						5	1	Dark	"			"
24 Tomularo Antonia	45		m	s	"	no		"		" "		"	Mother	—	no		father " " " "												
25 Pisula Pietro	49		m	m	barber	yes		"		Palmonte Chile Pa		no	son	" 30	no		Son Torri 1349 Lawton Ave												
26 Cuzco Antonio	24		m	s	-	yes		"		Palmonte Chile Pa		no	brother in law	" 30	no		brother in law Cuzi Michele 6657 Simmanton Ave						5	3	Dark	Black	Grey	Glass eye	Palomonte
27 Cuzco Maria	16		f	s	-	yes		"		" "		"	Uncle	—	no		Uncle " " "						4	9	"	Dark			Castelfranco
28 Cuzco Giuseppe	30		m	m	peasant	no		"		" "		"	"	—	no		" " " "												
29 Cuzco Maria	3		f	s	-	no		"		Castelfranco Laurel Pa		no	by friend	" 40	no		brother Nicola Box 52						5	6	Dark	Black			"
30 Cuzco Antonio	1		m	s	-	no		"		" "		"	"	—	no		Uncle " " "												
31 Cuzco Giuseppe	30		m	m	peasant	no		"		Castelfranco Laurel Pa		"	"	" 20	no		brother Antonio Box 52						5	7	Dark	Chestnut			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAPOLI

Master or
Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon

SICILIA

sailing therewith

the Italian Government

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL NOTICE ITEMS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest forms will be as full and complete as it relates to aliens, in all cases including those in transit and former aliens should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of each item on the manifest is given in these instructions merely to aid in reference, in all cases up to and including column 16, a description of the following fourth, the appeal to which is taken.

Column 1. Number on list.—The entry in column 1 should show the number according to the order in which the aliens appear on the list.

Column 2. Name in full.—The entry in column 2 should show the name in full of each alien.

Column 3. Head of the family.—In each instance in which the alien is the head of a family, the word "Yes" should be entered. In all other cases the word "No" should be entered.

Column 4. Relationship.—In the case of an alien who is the head of a family, the word "Head" should be entered. In the case of a wife, the word "Wife" should be entered. In the case of a child, the word "Child" should be entered. In the case of a servant, the word "Servant" should be entered. In the case of a boarder, the word "Boarder" should be entered. In the case of a lodger, the word "Lodger" should be entered. In the case of a visitor, the word "Visitor" should be entered. In the case of a relative, the word "Relative" should be entered. In the case of a friend, the word "Friend" should be entered. In the case of a business associate, the word "Business Associate" should be entered. In the case of a servant, the word "Servant" should be entered. In the case of a boarder, the word "Boarder" should be entered. In the case of a lodger, the word "Lodger" should be entered. In the case of a visitor, the word "Visitor" should be entered. In the case of a relative, the word "Relative" should be entered. In the case of a friend, the word "Friend" should be entered. In the case of a business associate, the word "Business Associate" should be entered.

Column 5. Age.—Column 5 should be used to record the age of each alien. The age should be entered in years, and the month of birth should be entered in months. If the alien is under one year of age, the age should be entered in months. If the alien is over one year of age, the age should be entered in years. If the alien is over one year of age, the age should be entered in years and months. If the alien is over one year of age, the age should be entered in years and months. If the alien is over one year of age, the age should be entered in years and months.

Column 6. Sex.—Column 6 should show the sex of each alien. The sex should be entered as "Male" or "Female". If the alien is a male, the word "Male" should be entered. If the alien is a female, the word "Female" should be entered.

Column 7. Married or single.—In each instance in which the alien is married, the word "Married" should be entered. In all other cases the word "Single" should be entered.

Column 8. Occupation.—The entry in column 8 should show the occupation of each alien. The occupation should be entered in such a manner as to show the nature of the occupation. For example, if the alien is a farmer, the word "Farmer" should be entered. If the alien is a laborer, the word "Laborer" should be entered. If the alien is a merchant, the word "Merchant" should be entered. If the alien is a clerk, the word "Clerk" should be entered. If the alien is a student, the word "Student" should be entered. If the alien is a teacher, the word "Teacher" should be entered. If the alien is a doctor, the word "Doctor" should be entered. If the alien is a lawyer, the word "Lawyer" should be entered. If the alien is a minister, the word "Minister" should be entered. If the alien is a priest, the word "Priest" should be entered. If the alien is a rabbi, the word "Rabbi" should be entered. If the alien is a nun, the word "Nun" should be entered. If the alien is a monk, the word "Monk" should be entered. If the alien is a brother, the word "Brother" should be entered. If the alien is a sister, the word "Sister" should be entered. If the alien is a father, the word "Father" should be entered. If the alien is a mother, the word "Mother" should be entered. If the alien is a son, the word "Son" should be entered. If the alien is a daughter, the word "Daughter" should be entered. If the alien is a husband, the word "Husband" should be entered. If the alien is a wife, the word "Wife" should be entered. If the alien is a widow, the word "Widow" should be entered. If the alien is a widower, the word "Widower" should be entered. If the alien is a divorced person, the word "Divorced" should be entered. If the alien is a separated person, the word "Separated" should be entered. If the alien is a single person, the word "Single" should be entered. If the alien is a married person, the word "Married" should be entered. If the alien is a widowed person, the word "Widowed" should be entered. If the alien is a divorced person, the word "Divorced" should be entered. If the alien is a separated person, the word "Separated" should be entered.

Column 9. Can read.—The entry in column 9 should show the ability of each alien to read. The entry should be entered as "Yes" or "No". If the alien can read, the word "Yes" should be entered. If the alien cannot read, the word "No" should be entered.

Column 10. Can write.—Column 10 should be used to record the ability of each alien to write. The entry should be entered as "Yes" or "No". If the alien can write, the word "Yes" should be entered. If the alien cannot write, the word "No" should be entered.

Column 11. Can read and write.—Column 11 should be used to record the ability of each alien to read and write. The entry should be entered as "Yes" or "No". If the alien can read and write, the word "Yes" should be entered. If the alien cannot read and write, the word "No" should be entered.

Column 12. Where from.—Column 12 should show the country of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 13. Final destination.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city, or town of final destination.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket through to final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be given "Yes" or "No".

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should show the amount of money in possession of each alien.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the inspection officers in their examination of immigrants.

EUROPEAN.

Upon it will be the duty of the people of United and South American Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

All negroes coming to the United States, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Northern or South America, Europe, or Africa, will be classified under this heading.

ASIATIC RACES.

The following are the races of the Asiatic Continent, and should be classified under the heading of Asiatic.

HAMITIC RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Africa south of the Sahara Desert, comprising those of Algeria, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Kordofan, Senegambia, Guinea, Sudan, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Congo Free State, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Zambesi, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, Madagascar, and the Canary Islands, and the descendants of the Hamitic races.

SEMITIC RACES.

The people who are native to that portion of Asia south of the Sahara Desert, comprising those of Arabia, Syria, Mesopotamia, Armenia, Persia, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, and the descendants of the Semitic races.

MIXED RACES.

Persons of mixed blood, as a rule, should be classified according to the race with which they most closely connect themselves. The following classes should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" is to be used to designate people from Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" is to be used to designate people from the West Indies other than Cuba and Porto Rico.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The term "Spanish-American" is to be used to designate people from Central and South America of Spanish descent.

MEXICAN.

The term "Mexican" is to be used to designate people from Mexico.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The following are the races of the Italian Peninsula north of the Sahara Desert, comprising those of Italy, Sicily, Malta, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Kordofan, Senegambia, Guinea, Sudan, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Congo Free State, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Zambesi, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, Madagascar, and the Canary Islands, and the descendants of the Hamitic races.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The following are the races of the Italian Peninsula south of the Sahara Desert, comprising those of Italy, Sicily, Malta, Tripoli, Morocco, Tunis, Egypt, Abyssinia, Nubia, Kordofan, Senegambia, Guinea, Sudan, Upper Guinea, Lower Guinea, Congo Free State, Angola, Benguela, Mozambique, Zambesi, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Cape Colony, Natal, Zululand, Madagascar, and the Canary Islands, and the descendants of the Hamitic races.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

NOTE.—This slip must ... manifest of all passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 ... 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master ... vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from ... 22 OCT 1906 ... 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** ... 190

1 List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: When.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a polygamist.	18 Whether an anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	De Luca Antonio	19		m	S	farmer			Italian		Sciarra	Springfield Mass	no	by himself	$18	no		brother Romeo Union St 27											Sciarra
2	Parisi Vincenzo	27		m	S	Baker			"		Cancelli Sicily	to Traverse						Cousin											
3	Parisi Luigi	46		m	M	Tailor			"		Do	Do Hall St						brother in law St Traverse											
4	Tamarro Cosimo	21		m	S	farmer			"		Cattolica	Do Bergen St						60 Bergen St											
5	D'Andrea Michino	24		m	M				"		Cattolica	Hackensack NJ	no		$15	no		Cousin Antonio Bruno 209 W											
6	Coppedello Alberto	40		f	M				"		Cattolica	Hackensack NJ	no		$15	no		daughter in law Domenica Tavarez 209 W 25th											
7	Daughter Adela	11		f	S				"		Mona	Chicago Ill.	yes	husband	$1	no		husband Vincenzo Coppedello 209 W Windsor St											
8	Son Rinaldo	7		m	S				"		"	"	"	father		no		father											
9	Son Emilio	5		m	S				"		"	"	"	"		no		"											
10	Son Alfredo	3		m	S				"		"	"	"	"		no		"											
11	Sangenio Domenico	24		m	M	Shoemaker			"		Cerciano	N J	"	brother	$2	no		brother Raffaele Eastney 399 St											
12	Maria	24		f	M				"		"	"	"	"	$—	no		for in law " "											
13	Giuliano Pasquale	44		m	S	barber			"		Summa Vc	Cl J	"		$10	no		Cousin Romano Traverse 235 1st ave											Summa
14	Romano Giovanni	17		m	S	peasant			"		Summa Vc	Cl J	"		$20	no		brother Giacomo 209 1st ave											Summa
15	Costantino Tommasone	28		m	M				"		Atripalda	Orange NJ	no		$2	no		husband Rocco Tavaro 209 E 1st Church St											Atripalda
16	Scarpa Luigi	21		m	M				"		Procopagano	Brooklyn	"		$2	yes 02	Nov	brother in law Ronale Tavarone 305 Metropolitan Ave											Procopagano
17	Ricci Giuseppe	40		m	M				"		Procopagano	Brooklyn	"		$2	yes 02	Nov	brother in law Ronale Tavarone 305 Metropolitan Ave											Procopagano
18	Cristabile Michele	21		m	S				"		Evanno Vitale	Pa	yes		$2	no		Cousin Marco Ottaviano 1400 North 32nd St											Evanno
19	Laudo Guiseppe	39		m	M	Carpenter			"		Salerno	N J	"		$2	no		Cousin Nicolia Cristabile 51 Porter Ave											Salerno
20	Giambotta Giuseppe	26		m	M	Barber			"		Goldhoneter	N J	"		$20	no		Cousin Pasquale Castano Westfield											Castellamare
21	Evangelo Miello	19		m	S	peasant			"		Lesse	Brooklyn	no		$10	no		Cousin Frederick Castano Murray St 186											Salerno
22	Bartolomeo Alfonso	19		m	S	Shoemaker			"		Cramonti	N J	yes		$10	no		brother Vincenzo 3223 3rd ave											Cramonti
23	Giordano Pietro	21		m	M				"		Cramonti	N J	"		$10	no		Uncle Cappola Pasquale 595 & 936 E 5th											Cramonti
24	Langenstiere Giuseppe	18		m	S	cabinetmaker			"		Cramonti	N J	"		$15	yes 04	Nov	brother Luigi 2361 7th Ave											Cramonti
25	Vincenzo Vincenzo	22		m	S	peasant			"		Salerno	N J	"		$10	no		Cousin Vanno Romanentuno Warren St 23											Salerno
26	Daniele Pasquale	19		m	S	"			"		Salerno	N J	"		$10	no		brother Bonaventuro Warren St 23											Salerno
27	De Rosa Pasquale	19		m	S	Shoemaker			"		Cramonti	N J	"		$10	no		Cousin Luigi Amodio 603 2 Ave											Cramonti
28	De Rosa Alfonso	28		m	M	worker			"		Cramonti	N J	"		$10	no		Cousin Salvatore De Rosa 201 Hudson St											Cramonti
29	Volpe Maria	26		f	M				"		Cramonti	N J	yes		$30	yes 04	06	brother Salvatore 201 Hudson St											Cramonti
																		brothers in law " "											

NON IM...

* Race or People: to be determined by the stock from which they sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Defects Found								Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	under/over exposed	camera tilted to be re-photo		Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5									
5,6									Glared
72 to 79									" & Blurred
141									Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6									
113									"
Volume # 1 7 5 7									
37 to 48									"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

University Microfilms
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 5/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information Section - - - Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sabatini Master,* of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein as correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octb, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—4195

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA, * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octb, 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Stark
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

11—4195

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer; brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correctness should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north), » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Pittsburg.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join others; and if so, what relatives or friends; and if so, what [illegible]

Column 17, 18, 19. — [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
	Magyar.
	Mexican.
	[illegible]
Croatian.	
Cuban.	
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 1

NOTE—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

19

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 Sept 1906 .190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 6 1906 .190

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes. Time or period of years.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
Terra Luigi	29		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian		Gora [illegible]		no	by himself	50	yes	02	Italy	Cousin Angelo di Santo [illegible]							5	1	Brown	Chestnut			[illegible] Martino
Terravecchio Raffaele	22		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Same as above								Brother Pietro Terravecchio [illegible]													
[illegible] Eduardo	18		m			yes												[illegible]												
Costantino Maria	30		m	m	Laborer		no	Italian		Scignano Napoli Prov.		yes		15	yes	03	Utica	husband Scognamiglio Pietro		Bro Alfonso Scognano [illegible]					5	3	Fair	Chestnut			Scignano
Germania Rosaria	30		f	m			no			Scignano Napoli Prov.		yes		4		08		[illegible]												
Diego Bernardo	9		m							Same								Brother [illegible]												
Di Rocco Anna	18		f	s	Housekeeper	yes				Casalanguida Prov. Chieti		yes		4		01		Brother Giovanni [illegible]							5	3	Brown	Chestnut			Casalanguida
Campopiano Carmela	17		f	s						Conca Campania Prov. Caserta		[illegible]		[illegible]		06		Sister Giuseppa [illegible]							5	2	Brown	"			Conca
Di Rocco Carmela	15		f	s	[illegible]	yes	no			Gora [illegible]		yes		4		06		Aunt Rosalia Angelina [illegible]							5	1	Light	"			"
Cubello G. Battista	37		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes			Gora Prov. Caserta		yes		4		06		Aunt Angelina Cubello [illegible]			Graduate	Optician			5	2	Light	Chestnut	Scar on the eye		Piccilli
" wife Angelina	37		f	m	Wife	yes	yes			"		yes		4		06		"							5	2	"	"			"
" son Nicola	14		m	s						"		yes		4		06		"												"
" daughter Rita	11		f	s						"		yes		4		06		"												"
" daughter Romilda	7		f	s						"		yes		4		06		"												"
" daughter G. Teresa	5		f	s						"		yes		4		06		"												"
" son Guido	3		m	s						"		yes		4		06		"												"
Lugo Francesco	28		m	s	Farmer	yes				Catanzaro N.Y.		yes		[illegible]		06		Daughter in law Rosario Chiaro [illegible]							5	4	Light	Black			Catanzaro
Di Michele	20		m	s	Porter	yes				Laredonia N.Y. Chautauqua		yes		Cash		06		Uncle Domenico Di [illegible]							5	7	"	Chestnut			Candela
Di Camillo Maria	40		m	m	Laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Colli Irpinia N.Y.		yes		4	husband	20		husband Scognamiglio Lauricella [illegible]							5	1	Dark	Grey	Chestnut		Colli Irpinia
Damiano Vito	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy		Laredonia N.Y. Chautauqua		yes		4	father	06		Daughter in law Pietro [illegible]							5	1	Light	Chestnut			Laredonia
Treadanto Rocco	28		f	s	Dressmaker	no		Italy		Laredonia N.Y. Chautauqua		yes		4		06		Nephew Antonio Marandola [illegible]							4	11	"	"	Scar on the face		Laredonia
Sposato Carmine	26		m	m	Cabinet maker	yes		Italy		Carfagnano Prov. Chieti		yes		husband		06		husband Tomasso Campese [illegible]							5	9	Dark	Brown	Pimple on the face		Carfagnano
[illegible] Giuseppina	34		f	m	Wife			Italy		"				father		06		Father [illegible]												"
Di Iacobo Giuseppe	54		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy		Gora Prov. Caserta		yes		10		06		Cousin Domenico Di Iacobo [illegible]							5	8	Light	Chestnut	Two scars on the forehead		Gora
Romanio Vincenzo	42		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Bagnoli Irpino N.Y. Avellino		yes		4		06		Brother [illegible]							5	3	Light	Brown	Scar on the forehead		Bagnoli
[illegible] Rosalia	35		f	m		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	South	Bagnoli Irpino N.Y. Avellino		yes		4		06		Brother Antonio Romanio [illegible]							5	4	Dark	Brown			Bagnoli
[illegible] Donato	49		m	m	Laborer	no		Italy	South	Bagnoli Irpino N.Y. Avellino		yes		4		06		Brother Antonio Romanio [illegible]							5	3	Dark	Brown			Bagnoli
[illegible] Anna	45		f	m		no		Italy	South	Bagnoli Irpino N.Y. Avellino		yes		4		06		Brother Antonio Romanio [illegible]							5	1	Light	Black	Three scars on the [illegible]		Bagnoli
[illegible]	17		m	s		no		Italy	South	Montemiletto N.Y. Avellino		yes		[illegible]		06		Uncle [illegible]							5	7	Light	Brown			Montemiletto
[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no		Italy	South	Formicola [illegible]		yes		[illegible]		06		Brother in law [illegible] [illegible]							5	7	Light	Brown			Formicola

PLACE OF BIRTH

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Salerio Master, of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octbr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* Insert "the Master," "First or Second Officer," or "Commanding Officer," as the case may be.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Rocca, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of in number, and recording each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octbr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Watt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

« Italian (north) » are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether found in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classified as « Italian (north) ». Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Toscani, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Columns 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The former is asked to show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and if the latter, what friend, or relative with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — [illegible] these columns are subject to revision any inspection officer [illegible] satisfy.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Montenegrin.
Croatian.	Moravian.
Cuban.	Pacific Islander.
Dalmatian.	Polish.
Dutch.	Portuguese.
East Indian.	Roumanian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
German.	Scotch.
Greek.	Servian.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish-American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Gen. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Other Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SEPTEMBER, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, SEPTEMBER 18, 1906

37

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket through	12 Whether having Money	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or alms-house or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parole or promise to perform labor.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color of Hair. Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Vitale Rocco	23		m	m	farmer	yes		Italy		Cowford Cleveland	Ohio	no		Lyhui	$ 40				Cousin Carmine Arena 1922 St								
wife Concetta	21		f	m		no																					
Stefano Raffaele	11		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italy		Mons Cerbella	Raffaga Pa														5	5	[illegible]	
[illegible]										Sorni	Chicago																
Rossi Giovanni	18		m	s	tailor	yes				Sorni	Phila Pa				$ 40				Angelo Francesco Rossi 1922 Fourth St						5	6	[illegible]	Sorni
Alfieri Concetta	28		f	m	[illegible]	no				Sorni	Phila Pa			subscription	$ 40	no			husband Alfieri Marcello 1920 North 10th St						5	1	[illegible]	
son Alfonso	3		m	s		no								father		no			father " " "									
Menna Maria	20		f	m	[illegible]	no				Cerolaquida	Phila Pa		no	Lyhui	$ 40	no			husband Alfieri de Rocco 520 Ls 13th St						5	8	[illegible]	Cerolaquida
Pasto McCalendo	23		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes				Padula	Brooklyn					no			husband Carlo Salvato 141 Hope St						4	11	[illegible]	Padula
daughter Lucia	3		f	s		no								father		no			father " " "									
Tarnelli Carmela	23		f	m	[illegible]	no				Padula	N.Y.					no			husband [illegible] Tarella 208 Belmont Broadway						5	5	[illegible]	Padula
daughter Antonia	3		f	s		no								father		no			father " " "									
[illegible]																											
[illegible]										Padula	Brooklyn					no			husband Marchiarelli Felice 87 Twiggs St						5	4½	[illegible]	Padula
[illegible]																			father " " "									
[illegible]																											
[illegible]										Padula	Phila Pa					no			husband Pasquale Ciccone 1922 Fourth St						5	2	dark	Padula
Tarara Pasquale	22		m	s	carpenter	yes		Italy		Padula	Brooklyn		another		$ 8	no			brother Michele 1922 Fourth St						5	3	[illegible]	Padula
Cardillo Vincenzo	28		m	m	miner	yes		Italy		Padula	Phila Pa					no			brother in law Raffaele [illegible] 1922 Fourth St						5	7½	dark	Padula
Carolo Antonio	17		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Padula	Brooklyn			Lyhui		no			brother Romano 75 2nd St						5	2½	[illegible]	Padula
Corasi Romenico	18		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Padula	Brooklyn					no			brother Michele 88 Varick St						5	4	[illegible]	
Cardillo Michele	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Padula	Phila Pa			brother	$ 8	no			brother Michele 1922 Fourth St						5	1½	[illegible]	
Cardo Cosmo	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italy		Felitto	Oldforge Pa					no			brother in law Biagio Tolisso 1922 Fourth St						5	2½	[illegible]	Felitto
Paladino Virginia	17		f	m	[illegible]	no		Italy		Generala	Chicago Ill			Lyhui	$ 50	yes		Chicago	husband Luigi Pitamato 1922 Leland Ave St						4	11	[illegible]	Generala
son Antonio	5		m	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]						mother	50				father " " "									
son Giovanni	4		m	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]											" " "									
son Angelo	2		m	s	[illegible]	no		[illegible]											" " "									
[illegible]																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salerno Master * of the SICILIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Salerno
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octbr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of the said aliens, the number, one hundred and seventy-six, named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have personally examined each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octbr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Insallenata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

Form 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RAILROAD, CANAL, AND STEAMSHIP COMPANIES ARE REQUIRED BY LAW TO HAVE THIS MANIFEST CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR ALIEN PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 7, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15			16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					PLACE OF BIRTH.
NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last, Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Even if in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Assisted.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Marks of Identification.	
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Date or period of Years.	If Yes. Where?												
Silla Luigi	17		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Crocetti Mc Andrea	Providence R.I.		by himself	$30	No			Uncle Siena Antiguano Como R 46 Mott							5	2	Brown	Chestnut		to Come to the U.S. of Giovanni
Talo Guiseppe	16		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Reggio Calabria	Providence R.I.		by himself	$30	No			Brother in law Pietro Lenza 46 Mott							5	4	natural	ed		
Talarosto Guiseppe	24		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnara Calabria	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Friend Guiseppe Ambrosiello 15 Center St							5	4	Light	ed		
Pagani Renato	28		M	M	barber	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnara Calabria	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Friend Guiseppe Lenzo Mulberry 108							5	6	ed	ed		
Chiapa Guiseppe	60		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bagnara Calabria	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Wife Maria Chiapa 108 Mulberry St												
Marziano Arcangelo	18		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Bellizzano Cosenza	Providence R.I.		by himself	$30	No			Uncle Raffaele Maffei 1360 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							4	11	Light	Chestnut		to Bellizzano
Lo Sasso Francesco	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Montemarano Avellino	Providence R.I.		by himself	$30	No			Brother in law Pietro Corasso 90 Sullivan St							5	5	Light	ed	near on the forehead	to Montemarano
Di Carlo Felice	25		M	M	Wife	no	no	ITALIAN IMMIGRANT, ALIEN.	Italian	Rocca	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Uncle Pietro Di Carlo Grande 46 Thompson St							5	4	ed	ed	near on the eye	Rocca
Nardiello Pietro	16		S		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Rocca	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Cousin Guiseppe Nardiello 247 Elizabeth St							5	1	ed	ed	"	"
Abenaim Luigi	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Jewish	Rocca	N.Y.		by himself	$30	No			Brother Vito 211 W 118 St							5	1	ed	ed	near on the eye	ed
Scalzo Maria	25		F	M				Italy	Italian	Gioiosa Ionica	N.Y.		by husband					Father in law Rocco Scalzo 211 W 118 St												
Cotton Giuseppe	19		M	S				Italy	Italian	Gioiosa Ionica	N.Y.		by himself					Brother Pasquale Cotton Harrison Ny												
Sodato Francesco	28		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Lago Cosenza	Madrid N.Y.		by himself	$20	No			Brother Antonio Sodato Madrid N.Y.							5	3	Light	Chestnut		Lago
[illegible]								Italy	South Italian	Lago Cosenza	N.Y.																		
[illegible]								Italy	South Italian																				
[illegible]								Italy	South Italian																				
Sodato Luigi	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Lago Cosenza	Madrid N.Y.		by himself	$10	No			Brother Antonio Sodato Madrid N.Y.							5	3	Light	Chestnut	near on the forehead	Lago
Sodato Felice	17		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	South Italian	Lago Cosenza	N.Y.		by father	$10	No			Father Antonio Sodato Madrid N.Y.							5	3	ed	ed	"	ed
[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.		by himself	$10	No			Brother [illegible] 46 Mott							5	3	ed	ed	"	ed
[illegible]																												

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST NOT BE CONSECUTIVELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

17

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** OCT 7, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

28

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	8 Able to Write	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Silla Luigi	17	Sug			Farmer																										
Falo Guiseppe	25	Sug			Lab.																										
Talcarasto Guiseppe	24	Sug			Lab.																										
Pagari Donato	28	Sug			barber																										
Pagari Guiseppe	60																														
Marsdaro Evangelo	16	Sug			Labor																										
Lo Pasaro Francesco	17	Sug			carpenter																										
Lo Carlo Felice	25	Sug			Labor																										
Nardello Pietro	16	Sug																													
Germaine Luigi	25	Sug			Labor																										
Scalzo Maria	25																														
Cotton Giuseppe	17																														
Lodato Francesco	28	Sug			Labor																										
Lodato Luigi	30	Sug			Laborer																										
Lodato Felice	17	Sug			do																										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. Stabile Master * of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master
Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William North
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Cioca, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is a true and correct record according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of each of said aliens.

P. Della Cioca
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William North
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.



EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Frenchman, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Frenchman by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or English by race might properly come from the mainland of United Kingdom or any foreign country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Discards.

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the natives of the British West Indies (Cuba and Porto Rico excepted).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates a admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who reside north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(Column 10 (*Last residence*). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and [illegible] last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

(Column 11 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 11 should show destination, the place (city or town) of final destination.

(Column 12 (*Having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 13 should show whether paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, or friend, or employer, etc.

(Column 14 (*Amount of money in possession of alien*). The entry should be the amount of money in possession of a [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money should be stated.

(Column 15 (*Whether in possession of a ticket*). The head of a family should not be divided among the several members.

(Column 16 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States (if Yes, the year and place); as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	

Form. 501 E
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Ca...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, [illegible], 190 6

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest on which passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

1	NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane? The question is not repeated if answered by a majority. If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether mentally or physically defective, with nature of defect. Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Complexion. Color. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	D'Ostrio Stella	31		f	wd	[illegible]					Viziano	N.Y.		brother	$10	no			Santo Luigi 97 Mulberry St								
	Son Francesco	5		m							"	"		"		no			"								
	di Rosa Luigi	62		m	m	farmer		no			Serinnarianno Prov.	"		son	15	no			Luigi Santo 97 Mulberry St								
	Abbruzzese Carlotta	26		f	m			no			Gola	Ct.		husband	15	no			husband Pietro Mirabella U. S. - ocean Ave.								
	Son Vincenzo	2		m							"	"		brother					Edgar Santo Box 145								
														"					" "								
2	Olivieri Franco	28	M	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Borrino	Pittsburg Pa.		Sister in law	20	no			Santo Tiberio 1840 Penn Ave						5 ft dark Complexion Chestnut		Borrino
	Lotta Caroline	25	F	f	s						"	"		"	-	yes			" " "						5 3 " Black		"
	he Grisanti Fabio	19	M	s		Laborer		yes			Cauri B. New Britain Conn.	"		brother	10	yes			brother Pietro Mrs Bojani Co						5 4½ " Brown		Terni
	Grisanti Annetta	25	F	m		housewife		yes			Borrino	Pittsburg Pa.		husband	8	yes			husband Fisico Mrs 1840 Penn Ave						5 1 " Black		Borrino
	Son Pasquale	2	M	s							"	"		father	-	yes	4		father " "								"
	Son Antonio	1	M	s							"	"		"	-	yes	4		" " "						5 2½ " Brown		"
	Grisanti Carolina	24	F	m		housewife	no				Borrino	Italy		husband	10	no			husband Guiseppe Ferraro 83 Bayard St						5 1 " Black		Borrino
	Simmattio Frances	18	M	s		Laborer	yes				Lupara	N.Y.		brother	9	no			brother Michele Lenzo Mirabelang c/o Pietro 1/6 8/13 - 12th Ave						5 2 dark Chestnut		Lupara
	di Carlo Guiseppe	28	M	s		Laborer	yes				Lupara	N.Y.		brother	11	no			brother Michele 8/13 12th Ave								Lupara
	Barbaria Francesco	18	M	s		Laborer	yes				Lupara	Pittsburg		brother					brother Pietro 1/6 Belgrade St								
	Son Alexander	0	M											Male	-	no			Male								
	Guiditta di Pietro	18	F	s										"	-	no			"								
	Edward Omar	24	M	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Assyrian	Alexandria	Cleveland Ohio	no	Sister in law	200	no			brother Omar Eli Mansour 97 Broadway						5 4 dark Complexion Brown		Arabia
	Omar	24	F	m	m		no	no	"	"	"	"		"		no			"						4 11 " "		"
																											Arabia
	Jamima Omar	22	F	s		Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	-	yes	4		"						5 5 dark Complexion Black		Jelsi
	Di Pietro Giuseppe	17	M	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Jelsi	Altoona Pa.		"	10	yes			Guseppe Nicola Jammone 24th Ave 11th St						5 5 dark Complexion Brown		"
	Di Pietro Frances	38	M	m			yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	10	yes			Frances Nicola Jammone 24th Ave 11th St						5 4 " "		"
	Di Pietro Anna	17	F	s			yes	yes	"	"	"	N.Y.		brother	10	yes			brother Nicola Jammone 24th Ave 11th St						5 3 dark Complexion Brown		"
	[illegible]	22	M	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	S. Cesare No 2 Basilicata			by him	12	yes			Nicola Guglielmo Raffa Schieffelin Pl 15						5 3 " Brown		S. Cesare di Lucania
														"	12	yes			Nicola Giuseppe Manno						5 3 dark Complexion Brown		Apice Caserta
														"	12	yes			Nicola Antonio Martino						5 5 " "		"
														"	12	yes			Nicola Antonio Martino						5 4 " "		"
														"					Nicola Frances								

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Ca
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SEP 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 29/9, 1906

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

29

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes— Time or period of years.	15 If Yes— Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled. (Specify what and where.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches. Complexion. Color. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Andrio Stella	30		m	wid	farmer	no				Viziano	N.J.		brother	$10	no			brother Luigi 1 Broadway N.Y.							
Son Francesco	5		m			no				"	"		Uncle	"	no			Uncle " "							
Di Rosa Luigi	23		m	m	farmer	no				Cusimano	"		Son	"	no			Son " "							
Abbruno Antonio	40		m			no				Gela	"		husband	"	no			wife Mrs Mikela Edgar Water Box 145							
Son Vincenzo	8		m							"	"		brother					Parker " "							
Oliverio Franco	20		m							Bovino	Pittsburg Pa		Uncle	"	no			brother Interio 1360 Penn Ave							
" Caroline	20		f							"	"		"	"	no			" " "							
De Grisante Fabio	19		m							Cusi B.	New Britain Conn		"	"	no			brother Pietro New Britain Ct							
Ianiello Agnella	25		f	m	housewife	no				Bovino	Pittsburg Pa		husband	"	no			husband Luigi Mele 1360 Penn ave							
Son Pasquale	2		m			no				"	"		father	"	no			father " "							
Son Antonio	4		m							"	"		"	"	no			" " "							
Donnatta Carolina	24		f	m	housewife	no				Bovino	N.J.		sister	"	no			husband Luigi Varano 81 Bayard St							
Sommatino Francesco	42		m		farmer	no				Lupara	N.J.		Uncle	"	no			Uncle Michelangelo 20 Mott St 210 - 15th Ave							
Di Carlo Giuseppe	20		m		"	no				Lupara	N.J.		brother	"	no			brother Michele 210 - 15th Ave							
Barbaccia Francesco	40		m							Mussomeli	Chicago Ill		husband					wife Brigida "							
Son Alexander	9		m							"	"		Uncle	"	no			Uncle " "							
Scardino Nicola	40		m							"	"		"	"	no			" " "							
Alhad Omar	24		m	m	Jeweller	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Alexandria	Charlestown	Mass	no	Uncle	$200	no			brother Omar Steamer 47 Broadway					5 4 dark Black Brown		Arabia
Omar	24		f	m	wife	no	-	-	"	"	"		"	"	no			" " "					4 11 " "		"
	35		m				-	-	"	"	"		"	"	no			" " "							
	8		f																						
Asaria Omar	1		f		dau	no							"	"	no			" " "							Arabia
Centile Giuseppe	17		m		farmer	yes	Italy			Felici	Altoona Pa		"	"	no			Uncle Nicola Sammone 1 St and 4th St					5 5 dark Brown		Italy
Della Francesco	33		m	m	"	yes	Italy			Felici	Altoona Pa		"	"	no			uncle Angelo Sammone 1 St and 4th St					5 4 dark "		"
Di Iennaro	19		m		"	yes	Italy			Felici	N.J.		brother	"	no			brother Michele 210 - 15th Ave					5 4 dark Brown		"
	28		m		"	yes	Italy			Felici	Cusi B.	No	Buffalo N.Y.		by him	"	no		Luigi Guglielmo Raffaele 1 St					5 3 " "		"
	28		m		"	yes	Italy			Cusimano	Castano	Pa			"	"	no		Cusimano Giuseppe Mamas Cusimano " "					5 3 dark Brown	scar on the eyebrow	Castano
	22		f		"	yes	Italy			Mamas	Castano	Pa			"	"	no		Cusimano Rebecca Martino					5 5 dark "	Scar left eye	Castano
	7		f																						
	7		m																						

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Salvini Mada, * of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec. 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bodt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Cioia, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith * employed by owners thereof * Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a physical and mental examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens according

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec. 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bodt
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and fourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[redacted] (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the people of [redacted] whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Mexico, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Columns 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as well: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friends; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether "Yes" or "No" in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

...ired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Com...
Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 OCT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Oct 6, 190 6

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to- Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; and if so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Curreri Pte Antonio	48	V	m	m	Peasant	yes				Salerno	N.Y.	yes	by himself	$ 25	yes	05	NY	Sister Francesca 305 - 109 th						
Canero Pte Paolo	18	V	m	s	"	yes				Polla	N.Y.	"	"	$ 22	no			Uncle Nicola Same 100 th 1st ave						
Viola Carmine	18	V	m	s	Farmer	yes				Polla	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	$ 50	no			father Saverio same as above 221 Douglas Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
Viola Gennaro	16	V	m	s	Farmer	yes				"	"	"	father	—	no			" " " "						
Caggiano Antonio	38	V	m	m	Farmer	no				Polla	N.Y.	"	self	$ 50	no			brother in law Stefano Stabile 114 E 118th St 1st ave						
Caruso Tuanno	18	V	m	s	Farmer	yes				Polla	N.Y.	"	brother	$ 10	no			brother Pasquale 2219 1st ave						
Caruso Maria	18	V	m	s	"	yes				"	"	"	"	$ 5	no			" " "						
Fabbi Tuanno	18	V	m	s	Mason	no				Polla	N.Y.	"	self	$ 25	yes	1	1915	Cousin Stabile Michele 321 1st ave						
Fabbi Maria	21	V	m	s	Housekeeper	yes				"	"	"	"	$ 10	no			Cousin Buonfiglio Domenico 211 1st ave						
Caruso Gabriele	20	V	m	m	Farmer	yes				Teora Av.	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	brother	$ 10	yes	9		brother Quiriglio Mariano 221 1st ave						
Laudo Annunziata	20	V	m	m	Seamstress	yes	5			Sauro	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 6	yes	1		Cousin Michele Antonio Stabile 221 1st ave						
Fabbi Angelo	24	V	m	s	Laborer	no				Taurasi	Polla N.Y.	no	brother	$ 25	yes	2		brother in law Raffaello Quiriglio 1915 1st Avenue						
Cervone Francesco	19	V	m	s	"	yes				Cicciano	N.Y.	yes	brother	$ 10	yes			brother Matteo 592 1/2 Crawford Ave						
Abbamonte Biagio	46	V	m	m	Farmer	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Campochiaro	Red Bank N.J.	yes	self	$ 30	yes			wife Angelina 166 Log Hilton Ave						
Abbamonte Angelina	40	V	m	m	Housework	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Campochiaro	Red Bank N.J.	yes	husband	$ 30	yes			brother Biagio Abbamonte 166 Log Hilton Ave						
Fabbi Angelo	20	V	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Campochiaro	Red Bank N.J.	yes	brother	$ 40	yes			brother Giuseppe 41 - Springwood Ave Glenridge Orange						
Stefano Raffaele	20	V	m	s	Shoemaker	yes	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sicignano	Lyon	no												
Stefano Emilio	19	V	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sicignano	Lyon	no						542 E. 115th St.						
Cione Carmela	18	V	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sala Consilina	Near Rome	yes	brother	$ 50	no			husband Fabiano Cesare 191 Stewart St.						
Maria	9	V	f	—	—	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "						
Michele	6	V	m	—	—	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
Cione Francesco	2	V	m	—	—	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	"	"	"	"	—	no			" " " "						
Cravalla Cristofaro	18	V	m	s	Laborer	yes	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sala Consilina	Brooklyn	"	husband	$ 10	no			husband Antonio Spinelli 21 Front St. Brooklyn N.Y.						
Maria Michele	19	V	m	s	Laborer	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sala Consilina	N.Y.	yes	husband	$ 10	no			Cousin Antonio Amitrio Peluso 223-2 Mott St.						
Antonia	19	V	m	m	Housework	no	Italy	Italy	Caucasian	Sala Consilina	Brooklyn	"	husband	$ 10	no			husband Pietro Cardinale 211 1st Ave						
[illegible]	[illegible]																	[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

15

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each [illegible] passengers, Cat. Nos. 600, 600-A, and 600-B, and the information headings given by the masters of vessels.

40

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SEPT 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** Oct 6, 190 6

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Curcio Fco Antonio	48		M	M	Peasant	Yes	Yes	Italy		Salerno	N.J.	yes	Self	$40	yes	25	NY	Sista Francesca 348 - 109 th						
Cancro Fco Paola	18		M	S	"	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	"	$14	yes			Maria Nicola Fiume 109 th 1st ave						
Cola Carmine	48		M	M	"	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	father	$20	yes			Carlo Sacco 321 Douglas ave Brooklyn						
Cola Gennaro	6		M	S	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	—	yes			" " "						
Ciccaro Antonio	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	Self	$40	yes			Carlo Michele Cardone 48 E 118th 1st ave						
Ciccaro Tiburzio	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	Brother	$150	yes			Carlo Pasquale 2339 1st ave						
Ciccaro Maria	13		F			"	"	"		Polla	"	"	Self	$25	yes			" " "						
Cabibi Vincenzo	18		M	S	Mason	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	"	$20	yes			Ciccaro Nicola Cardone 332 107 th 1st ave						
Cudini Maria	21		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	"	$10	yes			Ciccaro Tommasino Domenico 2116 1st ave						
Ciccaro Gabriele	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	"	$10	yes			Carlo Pasquale Mariano Stapleton SI						
Laudo Annunziata	20		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"		Salerno	"	"	"	$25	yes			Cipriani Michele Carmine Jersey City N.J.						
Cudini Angelo	24		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	"	$40	yes			Carlo Pasquale Mariano 1911 1st Avenue						
Ciccaro Francesco	19		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"		Ciccaro	"	"	brother	$150	yes			Carlo Mario 507 1/2 Crawford Ave						
Ciccaro Biagio	46		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Ciccaro	"	"	Son	$250	yes			Son Carlo Michele 166 Leg Wilson Ave						
Cudolo Angelina	20		F	S	Housework	"	"	"		Polla	"	"	Brother	$30	yes			Brother Carlo Pasquale Brooklyn 166 Leg Wilson Ave						
Cudiano Raffaela	20		F	S	Dress Maker	yes	yes	"		Polla	"	"	Brother	$100	yes			Brother Giuseppe 107 Thirteenth ave Brooklyn						
Cudiano Emilio	22		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"		Salerno	"	"	Self	$50	yes			Self Fabiano Pasquale 162 E 115th St						
Cudiano Antonio	16		M	S	Laborer	no	Italy	South		Salerno	"	"	Father	$10	yes			Father Fabiano Pasquale 107 Howard St						
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]	6		M	S	—	no	Italy	South		"	"	"	"	—	yes			" " "						
[illegible]																								
Cudiano Francesco	2		M	S	—	no	Italy	South		"	"	"	"	—	yes			" " "						
Cudiano Pasquale	8		M	S	Student	no	Italy	South		Salerno	"	"	Father	$10	yes			Father Antonio Cudiano 107 Howard St						
Cudiano Gabriella	18		F	S	Housework	yes	Italy	South		Salerno	"	"	Father	$10	yes			Father Antonio Cudiano 107 Howard St						
Cudiano Michele	9		M	S	Student	no	Italy	South		Salerno	N.J.	"	Father	$10	yes			Father Antonio Cudiano 107 Howard St						
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								
[illegible]																								

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	5	dark regular	Black	Chestnut	scar on the front	Polla
5		dark	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	4	dark regular	Black	Chestnut	scar on the left eye	"
5	3	dark	Black	Light Brown	scar on the eye brow	Polla
"	1	dark	Black	Black	"	"
5	3	dark regular	Black	Chestnut	scar on the front	Polla
5	3	fair	Black	Blue	scar on the eye brow	"
5	3	fair	Black	Light	"	Jerolato
5	10	fair	Black	Brown		
5	7	fair regular	Brown	Chestnut	"	Vigoda
5		dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Ciccaro
5	1	dark	Black	Chestnut	"	Campomaro
5		fair	Black	Blue	"	"
5		dark	Black	Chestnut	scar on the front	"
5	1	dark	Black	Black	"	Sala
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		dark regular	Black	Chestnut	"	Sala
5	3	dark regular	Black	Brown	"	"
5	1	dark	Black	Black	"	Tegiano
5	3	dark regular	Black	Chestnut	"	Sala
5	1	"	"	"	"	"
5	5	"	Light	Blue	"	"
5	5	dark	Black	Chestnut	scar on the breast	Sala
5	3	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sartori, Master, * of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Rocca, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by said under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hurd
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and transfer), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and aliens should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French by race or people, and similarly, a French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly appear under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality; in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent—passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) is the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join [illegible] a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector either in the steamship [illegible] of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

14

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VITTORIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 6th, 1906

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before to the United States: and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Time, or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
Romanazzo Pasquale	17		m		Slaughter	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	no	Father	8 15	no			brother in law Vito Alade 26 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	good	no
Antonio Filippo	16		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	"	"	4 50	no			Brother Domiano 26 Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	good	no
Andreuccio Domenico	16		m		"	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	"	"	4 25	no			Neighbor Leo Cosmo 2 2557 Allendale Ave	no	no	no	good	no
Fabrizio Giovanni	38		m		Porter	yes		Italy	South	Roiglano	Passaic	"	"	4 28	no			Brother Gregorio 53 Madison St	no	no	no	good	no
Grada Pietro	19		m		Farmer	no		Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	"	"	4 12	yes			cousin Domenico Rippoli 13 Rue Rowley	no	no	no	good	no
Martiello Rocco	22		m		"	"		Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	"	"	4 12	no			cousin Pasquale Quiggs 11 York St	no	no	no	good	no
Carrera Antonio	16		m		"	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	"	"	4 12	no			brother in law Bruno Valentino 181 Smith Ave	no	no	no	good	no
De Risi Mc Quiggs	20		m		Farmer	no		Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Phila Pa	"	"	4 20	no			Brother Romeo 50 Main St	no	no	no	good	no
Ranieri Antonio	26		m		Woodcutter	yes		Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Phila Pa	"	"	4 22	no			Neighbor Celso Vito Barrio de Jesus	no	no	no	good	no
Tizzo Francesco	41		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Pennsylvania	"	"	4 10	no			Aunt Maria Vasso Charles st 100	no	no	no	good	no
Fabrizio Giovanni	19		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Isernia Ave Rhoden	"	"	"	4 8	no			cousin Raphaina Antonio 5th Hudson st	no	no	no	good	no
Stefano Rosalia	18		m		Housework	yes		Italy	South	Monteforte	N.Y.	husband	"	4 8	no			husband Domenico Quiggs Park Ave 154 st 1776	no	no	no	good	no
Pasquale	15		m					Italy	South			father	"	—	no			Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
Luigi	10		m					Italy	South			"	"	—	no			Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]	10		m					Italy	South	[illegible]		"	"	—	no			Father " " "	no	no	no	good	no
Gerardo Cerra	24		m		Farmer	no		Italy	South	Montefusco	N.Y.	husband	"	10	no			Husband 17 Sommaria Parkave 154 st 1776	no	no	no	good	no
Pia Giuseppe	33		m		Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Isola	Phila Pa	by him	"	8	no			Uncle Sebastian Anchorena	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Daniele	16		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Sepe	Phila Pa	"	"	4	yes	2	Italy	Cousin Pietro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Giuseppe	26		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Pagnano	Watertown	"	"	4	no			Cousin Pietro Rosamonto	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Michele	28		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Pagnano	N.Y.	"	"	4 60	no			Cousin Pietro Rosamonto	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Carmela	20		m		Housework	no		Italy	South	Cepua	N.Y.	"	"	4	no			Cousin Pietro Rosamonto	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Maria	17		m		Housework	no		Italy	South			"	"	—	no			Husband Pietro Rosamonto	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Santo	17		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Cepua	Phila Pa	"	"	4 12	no			Brother Pietro Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	husband	"	10	no			husband Salvatore Della Valle	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Antonio	36		m		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	[illegible]	N.Y.	by him	"	5 00	yes	10	Italy	brother in law Canero 1919 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible] Giuseppe	15		m		Child	no		Italy	South	Potta	N.Y.	"	"	10	no			Father Giovanni 111 Bowery Ave	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]								Italy	South	Potta	N.Y.	"	"	12	no			Cousin Pasquale Francesco 176 6 st	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	nephew	"	10	no			Nephew Maria Gennaro	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]	by him	"	15	per month			[illegible] Dominico Antonio	no	no	no	good	no
[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	N.Y.	"	"	4	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no

Note.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Gen. Inst. 509, 509-A, and 509-B, and the information under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:

Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	4	Fair	Black			Calagueno
5	5	regular	Black	dark	scar on right eye	Giovanni Colle
5	4	fair	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Castalandolfo
5	8	clear	Chestnut	dark		Gregorio
5	5	Fair	"	Dark		Gregorio
5	5	Light	"	Light		"
5	6	dark	clear			"
5	4	Fair	Black			Colle al Volturno
5	5	regular	"	"		"
5	5	Fair	"	"		"
5	4	Fair	"	"		"
5	4	Fair	Black			Colle al Volturno
5	7	ruddy	Chestnut	gray		Montefusco
5	2	dark	black	brown	scar on the throat	Isola
5	6	Swarthy	Dark	dk. brown	thick	Sepe
5	6	fair	Chestnut			Palomonaro
5	4	dark	dk. brown			Gregorio
5	11	ruddy	light			Colle al Volturno
4	11	ruddy	Black			Potta
4	8	dark	black	black		Potta
5	8	dark	black	black	large mole	Gregorio
5	5	light	Black		very ruddy face	N. York
5	3	dark	black	brown	scar on the eyebrow	Potta

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Master, Commander, or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. VITTORIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 6th, 1906

14

41

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH:
																Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	If Yes: Where?													
1	Romanazzo Pasquale	27		M	M	Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	no	Self	$15	no			Brother in law Vito Stabile 36 1st Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black				Calitri
2	Molino Filippo	18		S		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	no	Self	$30	no			Brother Damiano 36 1st Metropolitan Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Dark				Grottole
3	Santangelo Romaniello	41		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Giusta	Brooklyn	no	Self	$35	no			Nephew-in-law Leone 2257 Atlantic Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Dark				Calciano
4	Pascale Giovanni	38		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Brigliano	Newark N.J.	no	Self	$28	no			Cousin Gregorio 58 Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Dark				S Gregorio
5	Spada Luigi	24		M	M	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	yes	Self	$12	no			Cousin Domenico Rippoli 47 Rose Avenue	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Light	Light				Guglionesi
6	Martiello Rocco	24		M	S	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	no	Self	$12	no			Cousin Pasquale Ciampitti 47 York St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Light				id
7	Carrera Antonio	16		M	S		yes		Italy	South	Giusta	N.Y.	no	Self	$12	no			Brother in law Bruno Gatantino 182 South Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Black				id
8	De Risi Mc Guiseppe	20		M	S		no		Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Philadelphia	no	Self	$20	no			Brother Ernesto 52 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Light	Black				Colle al Volturno
9	Saneri Antonio	36		M	M	Woodworker	no	no	Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Philadelphia	no	Self	$212	no			Brother Ernesto 52 Monroe St Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	Light				id
10	Fusco Giovanni	18		S		Shoemaker	yes		Italy	South	Colle al Volturno	Passaic N.J.	no	Self	$10	no			Aunt Maria Vido 1 Carlton St Boston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Light	Light				id
11	Fusco Giovanni	19		S		Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Busa Sora	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	Self	$8	no			Cousin Raphael Antonio 519 Ninth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Light	Light				Busa Sora
12	Stefano Rosalia	18		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Montefortino	N.Y.	yes	Husband	$25	no			Husband Mr Gemma Guiseppe 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Light				Montefortino
13	Gemma Pasquale	15		M	S				Italy	South	"	"	"	Father	—	no			Father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	"	"				"
14	Sora Luigi	18		M	S		no		Italy	South	"	"	"	Father	—	no			Father " " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	"	"				"
15	Castaldo Romino	22		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Romino	Brooklyn	no	Self	$10	no			Brother Mr Gemma 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no								
16	Lombardo Teresa	24		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	South	Montefusco	N.Y.	no	by him	$10	no			Husband Mr Tommaso 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Light	Light		Scabby eruption Chestnut, patch on the face		Montefusco
17	Vega Giuseppe	33		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Italy	South	Isola	Brooklyn	no	Self	$8	no			Uncle Salvatore Ambrosino 1906	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the throat		Isola
18	Lombardo Domenico	16		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Sepino	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	Self	$40	no			Cousin Pietro Antonio 519 Ninth St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Light				Sepino
19	Di Guiseppe Guiseppe	28		M	M	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Pagnotta	Newark N.J.	no	Self	$17	no			Cousin Mr Buonsanto 52 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk Chestnut					Calciano
20	Di Michele Michele	25		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Pagnotta	N.Y.	no	Self	$60	no			Uncle Director Nicola 52 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	Dk	Scar	acquiring		Pagnotta
21	Di Carmela Carmela	20		F	M	housework	no	no	Italy	South	Capua	N.Y.	no	Husband	$50	no			Husband Pasquale Della Valle 52 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Light				Capua
22	Di Nicola Nicola	2		M	S		no	no	Italy	South	"	"	no	—	—	no			Father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no								
23	Fantino Santo	17		M	S	Farmer	yes		Italy	South	Lagnano	Rhinebeck N.Y.	no	Self	$12	no			Brother Mario Antonio 519 Ninth St	no	no	no	no	good	no								
24	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]							Husband [illegible]													
25	Di Francesco Francesco	36		M	M	Farmer	no	no	Italy	South	Pagnotta	N.Y.	yes	by him	$30	no			Brother in law Canero 1906 52 Monroe St	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Black				Pagnotta
26	Di Giuseppe Giuseppe	7		M	S	Child	no		Italy	South	Pagnotta	N.Y.	no	Father	$15	no			Father Francesco 181 Broadway Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	dark	"	"			"
27	Di Antonio Antonio	4		M	S		no		Italy	South	Pagnotta	N.Y.	no	Father	$12	no			Cousin Giuseppe Francesco 181 Broadway Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	2	Light	Light	Curly	each marked		Pagnotta
28	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
29	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													
30	[illegible]								Italy	South	[illegible]	[illegible]							[illegible]													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sartorio Master * of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which it relates.

In addition to the above special instructions, which are followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term « West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

«Spanish-American» refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates that negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people [illegible] parliaments of [illegible] residing in [illegible] as « Italian (north) ».

The people [illegible] Po [illegible] Campania, [illegible] be classed as [illegible].

Column 10 (Last [illegible]). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country* and not the [illegible] of last residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final [illegible]). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of that destination.

Column 12 (Whether [illegible] having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] was possessed [illegible]). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, from whom). The entry in column 14 should [illegible] in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] blood or [illegible] should not be divided among the several members of [illegible].

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). — The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if [illegible] (by year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the immigrant is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers to these columns are subject to revision by the examining inspector at the discretion of Immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible].	Portuguese.
[illegible].	[illegible].
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible].	Spanish-American.
[illegible].	Syrian.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Salvatore Maselli, * of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as exactly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correct time should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the [illegible] Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, from South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates negro blood should be classified under this heading.

[illegible] (NORTH).

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] partments of [illegible] residing in Italy, Switzerland, [illegible] as « Italian (north) ».

The people [illegible] native to [illegible] of the basin ...". Russia, Poland, Finland, Lithuania, Galicia, Bohemia, Hungary, Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia, Montenegro, Turkey, Greece, Dalmatia, Croatia, Slavonia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Albania, Asia Minor, Syria, Arabia, Palestine, Persia, Armenia, Egypt, Arabia, Abyssinia, Liberia, Kongo Free State, Portuguese East Africa, Cape Colony, Natal, Transvaal, Orange Free State, Rhodesia, Barbary States, Soudan, Tripoli, Morocco, Algeria, Tunis, Madagascar, Canary Islands, Azores, Madeira, Cape Verde Islands, Philippine Islands, Hawaiian Islands, Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, Borneo, Java, Sumatra, Japan, China, Siam, Corea, Cochin China, Thibet, Afghanistan, Beloochistan, Cashmere, Hindostan, Scinde, Independent Tartary, Kamchatka, Siberia, Turkestan, Caucasus, Finland, Lapland, Iceland, Greenland, Spitzbergen, Nova Zembla, Dominion of Canada, Newfoundland, Labrador, Alaska, Mexico, Central America, West Indies, South America, Europe, Asia, Africa, Australasia, Pacific Islands, and all other countries not specifically named in this list.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country [illegible] of permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town, [illegible] of birth.

Column 11 (Ultimate destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (State, city, or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be [illegible] (through) or [illegible] (no tickets).

Column 13 (Whether [illegible] was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by [illegible] was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; [illegible] ship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should [illegible] (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money [illegible] shall not be divided among the several members of [illegible]

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where). The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States [illegible] (period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20. — The entries in these columns are subject to revision by [illegible] at the discretion of [illegible].

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to number, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

GENERALE ITALIANA — NAVIGAZIONE — FLORIO-RUBATTINO — Vapore SICILIA

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
Dutch.	[illegible]
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Form 500 B
U.S. Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Last 13

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET[illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

12

1 NAME IN FULL	4 Age Yrs.	5 Mos.	6 Sex	7 Married or Single	8 Calling or Occupation	9 Able to Read	Able to Write	10 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination, (State City, or Town)	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	Time or Period of Years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, location of loss, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
Salomando Vitale	19		M	M	Peasant	Yes	No	Italy	Italian	Spinoso	Trenton N.J.	No	By hmself	$30	No			Brother Francesco Salomando 241 Chrystie St						5	4	regular	Chestnut	Brown	Two scars on the face	Spinoso	1
Airelli Domenico	60		M	M			No			Spinoso	N.Y.	No	"	$60	Yes	22	M	Wife Pasquala Antonia 41 Sullivan St						5	1	"	"	Black	grey scar on the front	Saponara	2
Airelli Francesco	18		M	S			No			Spinoso	N.Y.	No	"	$60	No			Uncle Nicola Giacomo 41 Thompson St						5		"	"	"		Spinoso	3
Bonavina Angelo	19		M	M			No			Spinoso	N.Y.	No	"	$18	Yes			Brother in law Filippo Cuna 41 Sullivan St						5	3	"	Chestnut	"		Lauria	5
Bruno Antonio	32		M	M	Gardener		No			Monteforte	N.Y.	No	"	$10	No			Brother in law Alfano Sisto 17 Mulberry St						5	1	"	"	"		Oriolo	6
Basile Giuseppe	37		M	M	Peasant		No			Oriolo	W.Hoboken N.J.	No	"	$10	No			Brother Francesco 17 Mulberry St						5	1	"	"	"	Little scar on the front	Oriolo	7
Bonavino Giuseppe	18		M	S			No			Oriolo	N.Y.	No	Brother	$10	No			Father age 30						5	8	"	"	"		Oriolo	8
Bonei Giorgio	24		M	M	Shoemaker		No			Oriolo	N.Y.	No	Father	$10	Yes	2 yrs	M	Uncle Vincenzo Policastri 41 Baxter St						4	11	Fair	"	"	Little scar on the front	Oriolo	9
Boya Arduro	20		M	S	Waiter		No			Oriolo	Frankfort Ky	No	Brother	$5	Yes	4 yrs	M	Brother Francesco Mauro 41 Baxter St						5	3	Active	"	"		Vegliano	10
Bone Carmine	21		M	M	Shoemaker		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	Father	$10	Yes	2 yrs	M	Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 207 - 32 - St - Brooklyn						5	7	regular	"	"		"	11
Bonio Giuseppe	20		M	S	Farmer		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	Father	$50	Yes	2 yrs	M	Brother in law Girolamo Oriolo 241 North St						5	2	Active	"	"		"	12
Bonie Maria	20		F	M	Domestic		No			"	"	No	Father	—	—	"	"	Father " " "						"	"	"	"	"		"	13
Daughter Filomena	4		F	S	Child		No			"	"	No	"	—	—	"	"	Uncle " " "						"	"	"	"	"		"	14
Bonie Giuseppe	2		M	S	—		No			"	"	No	"	—	—	"	"	Father " " "						"	"	"	"	"		"	15
Bonio Teresa	20		F	S	Servant		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	Father	$60	Yes			Father Salvatore 5 ft 210						5	2	Dark	Chestnut	"		Vegliano	16
Bonio Grazia	18		F	S			No			"	"	No	"	$60	Yes			" " "						"	"	"	"	"		"	17
Bonio Salvatore	45		M	M	Barber		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	Father	$60	Yes			Brother Saverio 41 Richmond St						5	1	Dark regular	Chestnut	"		S. Marco C.S.	18
Bonio Salvatore	18		M	S			No			S. Marco C.S.	Boston Mass	No	by hmself	$60	Yes			Brother in law Bella Valle Saverio 41 Richmond St						5	3	Fair	"	"	Scar on the upper lip	S. Marco C.S.	19
Bonio Vincenzo	27		M	M	Workman		No			S. Marco C.S.	Boston Mass	No	"	$60	Yes			Brother Antonio 41 Richmond St						5	7	"	"	"		Oriolo	20
Barbella Domenico	25		M	S	Tailor		No			Saleno	N.Y.	No	"	$20	Yes			Friend Daniello 10 Isabella St						5	8	Fair	"	"		Vegliano	21
Bruno Michele	29		M	M	Saleno Farmer		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	"	$60	Yes	22 yrs	M	Father Enzo Bruno 41 Pidgeon St						5		Dark regular	"	"		"	22
Bonio Raffaele	6		M	S	Boy		No			"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	Father " " "						5	1	Fair	Chestnut	"	Scar on the front	"	23
Bonio Vincenzo	18		M	S	Farmer		No			Vegliano	Brooklyn	No	Father	$60	Yes			Brother in law Bonio Salvatore 735 Grand St. Brooklyn						5	5	Dark regular	Chestnut	"		Lauriano	24
Bonio Pietro	1		M	S			No			"	"	No	Father	—	—	"	"	Father " " "						"	"	"	"	"		"	25
Bruno Pietro	33		M	M	Tinker		No			Lauriano	Francavilla	No	Brother	$50	Yes	2 yrs	M	Brother in law Agostino Margitta Lyon # 1836						5	7	Dark	"	Gray	Little pock under the eye	Ortona	26
Bonio Michele	4		M	S			No			Ortona	Francavilla	No	Brother	$20	No			Brother Michele Lyons # 1934						4	9	Dark regular	"	"		"	27
Bonio Aurillo	2		M	S			No			Palena Ch.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$10	No			Brother Aurillo 41 Mannuzzi St						4	11	Dark Fair	"	Gray	Scar on the chin	"	28
Bonio Aurillo	2		M	S			No			Palena Ch.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$10	No			Brother Aurillo 41 Mannuzzi St						5	1	Dark	"	Gray		"	29
Bonio Salvatore	30		M	M	Tailor		No			Palena Ch.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$50	Yes	2 yrs	M	Brother in law Pasquale Bonio 41 Mannuzzi St						5	3	Dark regular	Chestnut	"		Brienti	30
Bonio Antonio	4		M	S			No			Palena Ch.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$50	Yes	2 yrs	M	Brother in law Pasquale Bonio 41 Mannuzzi St						4	9	Dark regular	"	"	Little scar on the eye	Lauria	31
Bonio Vincenzo	1		M	S			No			Palena Ch.	Brooklyn	No	Father	$50	Yes	2 yrs	M	Brother in law Pasquale Bonio 41 Mannuzzi St													32

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

42

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or Period.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet.	Height Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Salomando Vitale	19	m	m	peasant	yes	1		no		Spinoso	Trenton N.J.	yes	by hmself	$10	no			Agostino Esposito Uncle 8 Holmes St	no						5	4	regular	black		two years on the face	Spinoso
2 Ciarelli Domenico	60	m	m					no		Spinoso	N.Y.	yes	"	$ 300	yes	93-06	NY	wife Raffaela Antonia 17 Sullivan St	no	no	no				5	1	fair	Black gray		one year on the forehead	Saponara
3 Donelli Francesco	18	m	s					no		Spinoso	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			Uncle Pietro Erasmo 26 Thompson St	no	no	no				5	4	"	Chestnut	"		Spinoso
4 Cimarino Angelo	30	m	m					no		Spinoso	N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			brother in law Antonio Cilla 18 Sullivan St	no						5	3	"	"	"		Lama
5 Tino Antonello	62	m	m	farmer				no		Mondomurro	N.J.	yes	"	15 20	no			brother in law Mirano Nat=	no						5	1	"	"	"		Oriolo
6 Basile Giuseppe	37	m	m	peasant				no		Oriolo	Mt Kisco N.Y.	yes	"	" 10	no			brother Pasquale 17 Mott Ave	no						5	1	"	"	"		Oriolo
7 Cavaliere Giuseppe	18	m	s					no		Oriolo	N.Y.	yes	brother	" 10	yes	92	NY	brother Domenico Island Ave 980	no						5	8	"	"	"		Oriolo
8 Cuneo Giorgio	30	m	m	shoemaker				no		Oriolo	N.Y.	yes	by hmself	" 10	yes	92	NY	friend Nicolino Ciboschi 49 E 106	no						4	11	Dark	dk	"	little scar on the face	Oriolo
9 Cupa Arduino	20	sh	wd	peasant				no		Oriolo	Framingham Mass	yes	"	$ 10	yes	93-01	Mass	brother Francesco Mauro Box 605	no						5	3	Medium	"	"		Cupiano
10 Cume Carmine	21	m	s	shoemaker				no		Cupiano	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 10	no			friend D. Paolo Quaglia 107 - 32 st - 5 Ave	no						5	7	regular	"	"		"
11 Cirino Giuseppe	20	m	s	peasant				no		Cupiano	Brooklyn	yes	"	" 50	yes	06	Nyc	brother in law Feliciano Viola 27 Varick St	no						5	2	Dark	Chestnut	"		"
12 Cuneo Maria	20	f	m					no		"	"	yes	father	"	no			brother " " "	no						"	"	"	"	"		"
13 Caterina "	18	f	s					no		"	"	yes	father	"	no			uncle " " "	no						"	"	"	"	"		"
14 Daughter Filomena	4	f	d	child				no		"	"	yes	father	"	no			uncle " " "	no						"	"	"	"	"		"
15 Cuneo Giuseppe	2	m	s					no		"	"	yes	father	"	no			uncle " " "	no						"	"	"	"	"		"
16 Cimino Teresa	20	f	m	housewife				no		Cupiano	Brooklyn	yes	father	about 40	no			brother Saverio 5 st 220	no						5	1	fair	"	"		"
17 Cuneo Saverio	18	m	s	laborer				no		"	"	yes	father	40	no			brother " " "	no						5	4	Dark	Chestnut	"		S. M. C. C.
18 Della Valle Domenico	18	m	s	barber				yes		S. M. C. Potenza	Potenza Nuova	yes	by hmself	14	yes			brother Girolamo 17 Richmond St	no						5	3	Dark	"	near on the right eyebrow		S. Maria C. V.
19 Cicciale Vincenzo	27	m	m	(Mattress) worker				yes		S. M. C. Potenza	Potenza Nuova	yes	"	8	yes			brother in law Della Valle Raffaele 17 Richmond St	no						5	7	"	"	"		Piccicella
20 Cimbarella Domenico	20	m	s	tailor				yes		Salerno	N.J.	no	"	" 10	yes			friend Aniello D. Barbella 17 Henry St	no	no	no				5	8	Dark	Chestnut	"		Cupiano
21 Cuneo Michele	28	m	m	Cotton (Mattress) manufacturer				no		Cupiano	Brooklyn	no	"	40	yes	06	NY	father in law " " "	no						5		Dark	"	"		"
22 Cuneo Raffaelina	4	m	d	child				no		"	"	yes	father	40	no			brother " " "	no						5	1	Brown	Chestnut	"	Scar on the forehead	"
23 Cicio Domenico	18	m	s	Cotton (Mattress) manufacturer				no		Cupiano	Brooklyn	yes	father	40	no			brother " " "	no						"	"	"	"	"		"
24 Cuneo Luigi	2	m	s	child				no		"	"	yes	father	40	no			brother " " "	no						5	5	Dark	Chestnut	"		Lauriano
25 Paolo	33	sea	m	tinsmith	yes			yes		Lauriano	Syracuse	yes	by hmself	30	yes	03-06	NY	brother in law Agostino Margotti Cuneo # 1934	no	no	no				5	9	Dark	"	"	little scar under the chin	Orbondo
26 Cuneo Antonio	35	m	m		yes			yes		Orbondo	Syracuse	yes	brother	150	no			brother Michele Cuneo # 1934	no	no	no				4	9	Dark	"	"		Falvaid
27 Cuneo Camillo	2	m	s		yes			yes		Orbondo	Syracuse	yes	father	20	no			brother " " "	no	no	no				4	11	Dark	Gray	"		"
28 Cuneo Domenico	6	m	s		yes			yes		Orbondo	Syracuse	yes	father	60	no			brother " " "	no	no	no				5	1	Dark	"	"		"
29 Cuneo Giuseppe	4	m	s		yes			yes		Orbondo	Syracuse	yes	father	40	no			brother " " "	no	no	no				5	3	Dark	"	"		Rivendi
30 Cuneo Antonio	1	m	s		yes			yes		Orbondo	Syracuse	yes	father	12	no			brother " " "	no	no	no				4	9	Dark	"	"	little scar on the eye	Cavano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Barbano master of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Barbano
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Hoff
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a 'France' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a 'French' by race or people, and similarly, a 'French' appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a 'France' by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

'West Indian' refers to the people of the West Indies other than

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian (north)'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

[illegible] in the case of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

[illegible] Column 15 [illegible] entry in column 15 should be [illegible]

[illegible] 16. The entry in column 16 should be [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Oct 6, 190

12 Bis

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of the passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

1 NAME IN FULL	2 Age Yrs.	2 Age Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	6 Able to Write	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 Race or People.	9 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	14 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or Period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Corvino Sabato	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Pamarone N.Y.		yes	by himself	$10	no			Uncle Nosse Corvino 123 Elizabeth St	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Rosalbo Capuano	14		m	s	none	yes	yes	Italian		Pamarone Albanella		no	"	"	no													
Corvino Domenico	12		m	s	at home	yes	yes	Italian		Pamarone N.Y.		yes	"	"	no													
Corvino Domenico	12		m	s	at home	yes	yes	Italian		Pamarone N.Y.		yes	"	"	no													
Gaetano Carnevale	14		m	s	sailor	yes	yes	Italian		Volturna Never Cal.		no	"	$10	no			98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Esposito Giovanni	16		m	s	sailor	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chiavari Italy Baltimore Md		no	"	"	yes 6 Yrs	Baltimore		Uncle Pizzarriello Carlo 120 E. Eager St.	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Esposito Giovanni	16		m	s	sailor	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chiavari Italy New York		yes	"	"	yes 6 Yrs	N.Y.		Cousin Orlando Nello 23 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Mineiro Guiseppe	42		m	m	farmer	yes				Massalubrense N.J.			"	$60				[illegible]										
Greco Paolo	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Massalubrense N.J.			brother	$60				brother Giuseppe 98-10-11-56 St										
Carrelli Raffaele	22		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Massalubrense N.J.			son	$200	yes 01-05	N.Y.		son Antonio 98 no 56th St										
Esposito Luigi	43		m	m	farmer	yes				Massalubrense N.J.			brother	$60				brother Raffaele 98-10-11-56 St										
Esposito Salvatore	14		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Massalubrense N.J.			son	$200	no			father Raffaele 98-10-11-56 St										
Saccorino Rosa	65		f	wd	housewife	no				Naples N.Y.			husband	$200	no			husband Nicola Raffaele 98-10-11-56 St										
De Marchio Nicoletta	27		f	m	[illegible]	no							daughter	$60				father " " "										
Laughlen Rosa	4		f		Child	no							daughter	$60				father Guiseppe 20 Bowling Gr										
Policastro Gregorio	16		m	s	[illegible]	yes				Guardia Sanframondi	N.Y.	yes	by him	$60	no			husband Nicola Vaciano 31g E 9 St	no	no	no	no	good	no				
Carofano Concetta	42		f	m	housewife	no				"	"		by her	$60	no			father " " "										
daughter Maria	14		f		St	no				"	"		mother	—	no			" " "										
daughter Angelina	12		f		"	no				"	"		"	—	no			" " "										
Son Domenico	9		m		"	no				"	"		"	—	no			" " "										
Son Enrico	5		m		"	no				"	"		"	—	no			" " "										
Son Giovanni	2		m		"	no				"	"		"	—	no			" " "										
Cardarelli Nicola	25		m	m	[illegible]	no				Old	Pagani Italy	no	by himself	$60	no			3rd Floor Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Br	Shaved	Salerno
Esposito Giuseppe	23		m	s	[illegible]	no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cesina Tuscany		no	"	$60	no			brother Giovanni 98 1st floor rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Brown	Br	Shaved	Salerno
Esposito Giuseppe	23		m	s	[illegible]	no				St Agnano Bellford Pa.			"	$60	no			98 Mulberry St Rear	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Br	Shaved	Salerno
Esposito Carmine	40		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Old	Pagani Italy	no	by himself	$60	no			brother Giuseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Shaved	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno
Esposito Luigi	45		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Cerato Italy		no	"	$60	no			Cousin Pietro Grosta Guiseppe 98 Mulberry St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Grey	Salerno

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK**, Oct 6, 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest o[f] passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated [by] headings given by the masters of vessels.

43

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. (State) (City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes Time or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion. Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Corvino Sabato	17		m	s	farmer	yes				Pamarone N.Y.		no	by him	$10	no			Uncle Rocco Corvino	no	no	no	good	no					
2	Rosalba Capone	14		f	s						Pamarone Nassau Co		no		10	no			Aunt Rosalba Lombardi 1810 E. 174th St										
3	Corvino Domenico	44		m	m	farmer					Pamarone N.Y.		yes		50	no			Brother Pasquale Corvino 615 E. 9th St										
4	Lola Domenico	17		f	s		yes				Pamarone N.Y.		yes		10	no			Father Domenico Corvino 1056 E. 174th St										
5	Gaetano Carnevale	24		m	s	laborer	yes				Colonia Newyork Co		no		100	no			98 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	3½	Black	Black	Olive	Polenza
6	Esposito Giovanni	18		m	s	sailor	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chantabrune Baltimore Md		no		10	yes	1906	Baltimore	Uncle Francesco Carlo 510 S. Eagle St.				good	no	5	4	Brown	Black	Dk	Naples	Labrorer
7	Minniero Guiseppe	22		m	m	farmer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chantabrune New York		yes		50	yes	1905	N.Y.	Cousin Orlando Mollo 23 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	7	Brown	Black	Dk	Sorrento	Farmer
8	Paolo Paolo	18		m	s		yes				Mastabbruna N.J.		yes		4	no			Brother Giuseppe 98 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	1	Olive	Dk	Dk	Naples	Laborer
9	Carnelli Raffaele	12		m	s		yes				Mastabbruna N.J.		yes	brother	10	no			Brother Giuseppe 98 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	5½	Light	Red	Hazel	Naples	Farmer
10	Sigismondi Luigi	43		m	m	farmer	no				Mastabbruna N.J.		yes	Son	200	yes	1901	N.Y.	Son Salvatore 98 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Dk	Naples	Farmer
11	Son Salvatore	14		m	s		yes				"		"	brother	200	"	4	"	brother " "										
12	Saccorino Rosa	65		f	wd	housewife	no				Mastabbruna N.J.		yes	Son	200	no			Brother Raffaele 98 Mulberry St. New York				good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Blue	Naples	Laborer
13	Le Marchino Nicoletta	24		f	m	worker	no				Naples N.J.		no	husband	200	no			husband Orsola Raffaele 93-105 E. 57th St.				good	no					
14	Daughter Rosa	4		f	s	child	no				"		"	daughter	—	yes			father " " "										
15	Colicastro Gregorio	46		m	s		yes		505-61238-no		S. Angelo M. Rhyn		no	by him	10	yes			father Giuseppe 20 Lewis Co.				good	no	5	11	regular	Red			Farmer
16	Garofano Carmela	42		f	m	housewife	no				Casamassafumdi N.J.		yes	by her	10	no			husband Marchese Gaetano 314 E. 9th St.				good	no					
17	daughter Maria	14		f	s		no				"		"	mother	—	no			father " " "										
18	daughter Angiolina	12		f	s		no				"		"	"	—	no			" " "										
19	Son Domenico	9		m	s		no				"		"	"	—	no			" " "										
20	Son Ercio	5		m	s		no				"		"	"	—	no			" " "										
21	Son Giovanni	2		m	s		no				"		"	"	—	no			" " "										
22	Cardiardi Nicola	26		m	m	laborer	no				Ellenville Ulster Co		no	by him	10	no			394 Allyn St. Hartford Conn				good	no	5	5	Brown	Dk	Dk	Grecia	Laborer
23	Minniero Guiseppe	35		m	s		no		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cousin Carmelatano		no		13	no			brother Francesco 23 Arthur St.				good	no	5	5	Brown	Dk	Dk	Sorrento	Farmer
24	Carmine Carmine	40		m	m		yes				Fitzgerald Bellford Pa		no		25	no			Cousin Salvatore Esposito 1906				good	no	5	3	Brown	Dk	Dk	Sorrento	Farmer
25	Fabio Fabio	1		m	s		yes				"		"		—	yes			" " "				good	no	5	3	Brown	Bl	Dk	Naples	
26	Luigi	14		m	s		yes				Cerreto Sannita		no		11	yes			Cousin Nicola Cerreta Giuseppe Vanness St 19				good	no	5	3	Brown	Dk	Dk	Naples	
27				m	s		yes				Laurelo Pennsylvania		no		15	yes			Brother Raffaele Esposito 23 Arthur St				good	no	5	8	Dark	Bl	Grey	Naples	
28				m	s		yes						no		11	yes			Cousin Nicola Cerreta Giuseppe Vanness St 19				good	no	5	4	Fair	Dk	Grey	Naples	
29				m	s		yes						no			yes			Brother Raffaele Esposito 23 Arthur St				good	no	5	6½	Dark	Br	Br	Naples	
30				m	s		yes						no			yes			Cousin Domenico Orlando 23 Arthur St				good	no	5	4	Med	Br	Br	Naples	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sinforio, Master, of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named herein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Clark

Immigration Officer

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a France a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a French a by race or people, and similarly, a French a appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a France a by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or say other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

A Cuban a refers to [illegible]

WEST INDIAN.

A West Indian a refers to the people of the West Indies other [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A Spanish-American a refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

A African (black) a refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as a Italian (north) a. Most of those people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as a Italian (south) a.

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (If not, how much passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, (name), friend, (name), company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

"Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the [illegible] members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).

The entries in columns 15 should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and the place.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address).

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE LISTS MUST BE COMPLETELY SEPARATED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Co… Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11

Bus

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the upper side of each manifest c… passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 600-A, and 600-B, and the informati… indicat… by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

11

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCT 6 1906, 190

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes: Time or period of Years.	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Cripped. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
Centracchio Emma	35	F	M	housewife	no				Fornelli Caserta			husband	8.35	no			husband Antonio Centracchio												
Petrone Giovanno	8	M	S		no		1-376154 - 4-9-06		" "			father	—	no			Box 36 father " " "												
daughter Maria	6	F	S		no				" "			"	—	no			" " " "												
son Domenico	4	M	S		no		1-320911 4/1/4 - 505		" "			"	—	no			" " " "												
son Gaetano	1	M	S		no				" "			"	—	no			" " " "												
Perone Enrichetta	28	F	M	housewife	no				Fornelli Caserta			husband	4.76	no			husband Carmine Di Carlo												
daughter Rosa	9	F	S		no				" "			father	—	no			Box 35 father " " "												
daughter Maria	2	F	S		no				" "			"	—	no			" " " "												
Colucci Raffaele	30	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	Napoli		S. S. A.																U. S. Citizen				
Fiorini Antonio	19	M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Avigliano		Avigliano U.S.		yes	by himself	9.75	no			cousin Colonnese Rosco												Avigliano
Cilco Filomena	17	F	S	laundress	yes	yes	Potenza		Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	brother	4.70	no			brother Stefano Nicola 189 Court St.												
Langione Antonio	25	M	S	shoemaker	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Schenectady N.Y.	no	by himself	4.50	yes	05-06		42 Lafayette St.												Amantea
Langione Gennaro	24	M	S	tailor	no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Schenectady N.Y.	no		2.50	yes			brother Francesco 1215												Amantea
Langione Alberto	18	M	S	tailor	no	no			Amantea	Schenectady N.Y.	no		4	no			brother Francesco												
Alli Alfonso	18	M	S	shoemaker	no	no			Amantea	Cohoes N.Y.	no		4	no	20		cousin Giuseppe Principe												
Cuni Salvatore	27	M	M		yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Rochester N.Y.	no		4	yes	20	00	brother Antonio 13.												Amantea
Cobres Giovanni	30	M	M		yes	no			Amantea	Meadville Pa.	no		4	no	12		brother Giuseppe												
Guarita Alfonso	23	M	M		no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Cohoes N.Y.	no		4	no	20	yes	02-05 Box 118 cousin Cuni Giovanni												
Mannarino Ferdinando	24	M	M		yes	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Cohoes N.Y.	no		4	no	20	yes	01-06 brother in law Cuni Giuseppe Box 13.												
Guantea Giuseppe	35	M	M		yes	no			Amantea	Meadville Pa.	no		4	no	20		cousin Giuseppe Ombres Box 118												Belmont
Granatta Nicola	20	M	S		yes	no			Amantea	Redwood N.Y.	no		4	no	20		cousin Carlo Giuseppe Box 118												Amantea
Cuni Alfonso	16	M	S		yes	yes			Amantea	Cohoes N.Y.	no		4	no	20		Ridgewood Brooklyn brother Antonio												
Cuni Pasquale	48	M	M		no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Akron O.	no		9	yes	01-05	Albania	Argyrokastro brother Antonio Cuni Box 58.												
Cuni Gennaro	17	M	S		yes	no			"	"	no	Father	50	no			cousin " " "												
Cuni Michele	19	M	M		no	no	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Amantea	Cohoes N.Y.	no		4	yes	02-05	Albania	Argyrokastro brother Cuni Giovanni Box 118												
Cuni Cirillo	22	M	M		yes	no			Amantea	Meadville Pa.	no		4	no	15		cousin Domenico Procopio Box 118												
Cuni Giuseppe	21	M	S		yes	no			Avigliano N.Y.		no		5	no			brother Domenico Box 118 Meadville Pa.												Amantea

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Master or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCT 6 1906, 190

41 Bis

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

41

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Age Mos.	5 Sex	6 Married or Single	7 Calling or Occupation	8 Able to Read	9 Able to Write	10 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	11 Race or People	12 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	13 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	14 Whether having ticket through to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes Time. Date or Period of Years.	17 If Yes Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Centracchio Emma	35		f	m	laborant		no			Formelli	Italy		husband	8.50	no			husband Antonio Centracchio	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Chestnut	brown		Formelli
2	Son Gennaro	8		m	s			no			"	"		father	—	no			father " " "											
3	Daughter Maria	6		f	s			no			"	"		"	—	no			" " " "											
4	Son Domenico	4		m	s			no			"	"		"	—	no			" " " "											
5	Son Guaeleto	1		m	s			no			"	"		"	—	no			" " " "											
6	Perone Enrichetta	38		f	m	peasant		no			Formelli	Italy		husband	5.00	no			husband Carmine Di Carlo				good	no	5	3	regular	Chestnut			Formelli
7	Daughter Rosa	9		f	s			no			"	"		father	—	no			father " " "											
8	Daughter Maria	2		f	s			no			"	"		"	—	no			" " " "											
9	Colucci Raffaele	30		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	S. & S. It.	—																U. S. Citizen			
10	Fiorini Antonio	19		m	s	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	S. It.	Avigliano	N. Y.	yes	by himself	50	no			Uncle Colonnese Rocco				good	no	5	10	Light	Black			Avigliano
11	Lileo Filomena	17		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italy	S. It.	Potenza	Brooklyn	no	brother	4.50	no			brother Lileo Nicola 42 Lovell St.				good	no	4	11	Fair	Chestnut			ad
12	Langione Antonio	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Schuler Pa	no	by himself	4.20	yes	03-06	Pa	Box 56				good	no	5	2	robust	ad		dear on the fingers	Amantea
13	Langione Gennaro	24		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Schuler Pa	no	by himself	4.20	yes	03-06	Pa	Box 56				good	no	5	2	ad	ad			Amantea
14	Langione Alberto	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Schuler Pa	no	father	4	no			father " " "				good	no	5	4	ad	ad		little finger on the left hand	ad
15	Mele Alfonso	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Eagles Pa	no	"	4	no	03-06		brother Giovanni Mele Schuler Pa				good	no	5	9	ad	ad		little finger on the left hand; dear on the nose	Amantea
16	Cianni Salvatore	27		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Rochester N.Y.	no	by himself	20.50	yes	04-06	Amantea	Box 184 brother Antonio Cianni Eagles Pa				good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown		dear on the front	Amantea
17	Labres Giovanni	20		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Meadville Pa	no	by himself	12.00	no			brother Guiseppe Cianni Eagles Pa				good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown		dear on the chin	ad
18	Guarita Alfonso	20		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Eagles Pa	no	"	4	no	03-05	Amantea	Box 184 brother Giovanni Cianni Eagles Pa				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			ad
19	Romavino Guiseppe	24		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Eagles Pa	no	"	4	no	05-06	Eagles Pa	Box 13. brother in law Cianni Cianni				good	no	5	5	ad				ad
20	Guantia Guiseppe	35		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Meadville Pa	no	"	4	no			Box 18 Cianni Guiseppe Ombres				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown			Belmonte
21	Guaratta Nicola	20		m	s			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Redwood Pa	no	"	4	no			Box 108 Cianni Carlo Ciaccalini				good	no	5		Fair	ad			Amantea
22	Cianni Alfonso	16		m	s			yes	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Amsterdam Pa	no	"	4	no			Klondyke Pa Brother Antonio Cianni				good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			ad
23	Bruno Pasquale	28		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Akron Pa	no	"	4	yes	01-05	Akron	Akron Pa Brother Antonio Bruno				good	no	5	3	Dark	Light Hazel		Scotch mark on forehead	ad
24	Cianni Giuseppe	17		m	s			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Meadville Pa	no	"	4	no			Box 58 Cianni " "				good	no	5	1	ad	Black			ad
25	Cianni Michele	6		m	m			no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Eagles Pa	no	"	4	no			Son in law Cianni Salvatore Box 184				good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown			N.Y.
26	Cianni Guiseppe	29		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Amantea	Meadville Pa	no	by himself	5.50	no			brother Romano Cianni Box 184				good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark		little finger on the left hand	Amantea
27	Cianni Romano	27		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italy	S. It.	Avigliano	N.Y.	no	by himself	5.00	no			brother Romano Cianni Box 184				good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown		dear on the right hand	Avigliano
28															9.00				Box 8 537											
29																														
30																			Son in law Langella Box 184				good	no	5		Light	Brown			Avigliano
31																			Box 184											

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sabini, Master of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Sabini
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1905

at NEW-YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State if the Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— so numbered, are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

A. Della Croce

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1905

at NEW-YORK

William Nott
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Franco-Spaniard on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a Pole appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "Prussian" by nationality. So also with a Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might appear as a native of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. The following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the [illegible] Cleared.

[illegible] refers to the [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required under the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 3, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend and his name and complete address	Whether a prisoner, almshouse or institution case and transported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time, and cause
															Yes or No.	If Yes Last time previously came to the U. S.						
		Yrs. Mos.														Where?						
1	Pisano Rosario	12	m	s	brother	yes				Bonvicino or York	yes	by him	$ 40	no	—		brother Ottavio 190 Mulberry St					
2	Candis Carmela	18	m	s	Domestic	no				Cepparo	Phila Pa	no	"	$ 40	two	—	cousin Bottini Francesco 190 Mulberry St					
3	Russo Antonio	34	m	m	Peasant	yes		NON-IMMIG		Cepparo	N Y	yes	"	$ 20	yes 02-06	NY	Cattaneo Saverio Spaccarotella					
4	Di Carlo Francesco	46	m	m	"	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cepparo	Phila Pa	yes	"	$ 40	yes 01-05	NY	Brother Luigi 131 Cherry St					
5	Di Carlo Emilia	44	m	m		yes				Cepparo	Phila Pa	yes	"	$ 40	yes 02-05	NY	Cousin Annibale Di Carlo 131 Cherry St					
6	Fiorenzo Nicola	24	m	m	Laborer	yes				Francisco, Francesco Cat.	"	by him	"	$ 40	two	—	Cousin Agostino Mamiotti Lincoln Ave 1906					
7	wife Teresa	24	f	m	Housework	yes				"	"	"	husband	—	no	—	" " " "					
8	daughter Teresa	4	f	s		yes				"	"	"	mother	—	no	—	" " " "					
9	daughter Marianna	3	f	s		yes				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " " "					
10	Stella Luciano	17	m	s	Tailor	yes				Luciano Francisco	"	yes	by him	"	no	—	Cugle Via Porrinolo 166 Via Goulston St					
11	Lucca Carmela	18	f	m	Housework	yes				Naples Brooklyn	"	"	husband	"	no	—	Antonio Simmacchione 66 Mercadit St					
12	daughter Lida	2	f	s		no				"	"	"	father	"	"	—	" " " "					
13	daughter Concetta	2	f	s		no				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	" " " "					
14	Petrappo Giovanni	19	m	s	Machinist	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Naples	N. Y.	"	by him	$ 50	yes 98-06	NY	Uncle Cav Catauraro 1630 Ave Giovanni Brooklyn		Degenerate type			
15	Della Loggia Pietro	19	m	s	Painter	no				Stezi	Washington	no	"	$ 20	no	—	Giovanni Brooklyn P. C. St 47					
16	Manenni Francesco	46	m	m	Laborer	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cepparo	Phila. Pa	yes	cousin	$ 30	yes 92-06	Phila	cousin Pietro aut Di Maria 2603 St 32 St					
17	Cesenna Alfonso	22	m	m	Mason	yes				Cornio Emanuele	Syracuse	"	brother	$ 75	no	—	Domenico Di Stefano 1 Pa					
18	Daughter Antonia	4	f	s		yes				"	"	"	brother	$ 14	no	—	brother " " "					
19	Daughter Giuseppa	2	f	s		yes				"	"	"	"	—	no	—	" " " "					
20	Carbone Giuseppe	22	m	m	Laborer	yes				Cepparo	Phila. Pa	yes	by him	$ 10	yes	—	Brother in law Carlo Francesco 750 E 7 St					
21	Di Gregorio Antonio	35	m	m	Laborer	yes				Cepparo	Phila. Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	—	Cousin Valentino 2924 Do 2924 St					
22	Rocchi Domenico	24	m	m	"	yes				Cepparo	Phila. Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	—	Brother Marino 1 Ave					
23	Leone Raimondi	28	m	s	Tailor	yes				Cepparo	Phila. Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes	—	Brother Stefano 1222 Do 42 St					
24	Di Maio Mario	16	m	s	Tailor	yes				Cepparo	Phila. Pa	yes	"	$ 10	yes	—	Cousin Di Maio Ernesto 2937 Do 42 St					
25	Sperado Celestino	16	m	m	"	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cepparo	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 30	yes 06	Phila	Brother Raimondo 2937 St 42 St					
26	Luisa Carlo	18	m	m	Tailor	yes				Cepparo	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 10	yes 06	Phila	Brother in law Di Carlo 2937 St					
27	Leone Rosalia	20	m	s	Tailor	yes				Cepparo	Phila Pa	"	"	$ 10	no	—	Brother Angelo 2937 St 42 St					
28	[illegible]	18	m	s	[illegible]	yes				Naples	New York	yes	father	$ 10	no	—	[illegible]					
29	[illegible]	19	m	s	Tailor	yes				Cepparo	Phila Pa	yes	by him	$ 10	no	—	Uncle Carlo Pasquale 2937 St					
30	[illegible]	22	m	s	Tailor	yes				Formetti	Vetti del Lago	no	brother	$ 100	no	—	[illegible]					

23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30
	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION						
	Height		Complexion	Color Hair	Color Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
	Feet	Inches					
1	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Monteleone
2	5	5	ml	ml	[illegible]		Cepparo
3	5	8	li	ml	[illegible]		ml
4	5	1	regular	ml	[illegible]		Cepparo
5	5	1	li	ml	[illegible]		ml
6	5	4	ml	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
7	5		[illegible]	ml	[illegible]		ml
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	5	7	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
18	5	3	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		ml
19							
20	5	7	regular	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
21	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
22	5		ml	ml	[illegible]		ml
23							
24	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
25	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		ml
26	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cast marked	ml
27							
28	5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
29	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Cepparo
30	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Colony

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIEN MUST BE COMPLETELY FILLED OVER.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest sheet containing the names of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information called for by the various headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SEP 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 6 1906

45

1	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs. Mos.	3 Sex	4 Married or Single	5 Calling or Occupation	6 Able to Read	Able to Write	7 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	8 Race or People	9 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	10 Final Destination. (State City or Town)	11 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	12 By whom was passage paid?	13 Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much?	14 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Date or period of years	Where?	15 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Pepe Rosario	17	m	s	Barber	yes				Montelione	N. York	yes	by him	$10 +	no			brother Ottavio 190 Mulberry St							5					Montelione
2	Sarlo Carmela	18	m	s	Stamatrice	no				Cetraro	Phila Pa	no	"	" 10	no			mother Bottini Francesco							5	5				Cetraro
3	Russo Antonio	34	m	m	peasant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cetraro	N.Y.	yes	"	" 20	yes	01-05	NY	Cognato Saverio 139 do 7th St							5	8					
4	Di Carlo Francesco	46	m	m	"	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Aiello	Phila Pa	yes	"	" 40	yes	01-05	NY	Brother Giuseppe 2173 1st Ave							5	1	regular				
5	Di Carlo Giuseppa	44	m	m	"	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Aiello	Phila Pa	"	"	" 40	yes	01-05	NY	Husband Domenico 131 Cristoforo St							5	1					
6	Lorenzo Nicola	24	m	m	Farmer	yes				Terziano	Francisco Cal.	"	by him	" 40	no			Cousin Agostino Mamiotti Elmira Pa 1906							5	4		Chestnut			Terziano
7	wife Teresa	24	f	m	Seamstress	yes		22-56710-1/25/36		"	"	"	husband	-	no			" " " "							5						
8	daughter Teresa	3	f	s		yes				"	"	"	mother	-	no			" " " "													
9	daughter Marianna	8	f	s		yes				"	"	"	"	-	yes			" " " "													
10	Stella Luciano	18	m	s	Tinsmith	yes		Italy		Lauriano	Francisco Cal.	yes	by him	" 6	no			Cousin Pio Bonifacio 202 1/2 Franklin St							5						
11	Lorenzo Carmela	18	f	m	Housewife	no		Italy		Cetraro	Phila Pa	"	husband	" 10	no			Husband Domenico Pompeo 66 Lombard St													
12	daughter Lina	2	f	s									father		no																
13	daughter Concetta	2	f	s									"		no																
14	Arrappo Giovanni	19	m	s	Merchant	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Naples	N.Y.	"	by him	" 10	yes	01-06	NY	Uncle Gaetano Catapanaro 1430 1st Ave							5	7	regular				
15	Della Loggia Pietro	20	m	s	Farmer	no		Italy		Hyi	Manhattan N.Y.	no	"	" 50	no			Cousin Giovanni Rinaldi 112 E. 2nd St							5						
16	Manenni Francesco	19	m	m	Cook	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	yes	cousin	" 20	yes	01-06	Phila	Cousin Pietro Ant. Di Marco 2654 - 2nd St							5	7	Active Chestnut				Cagnano
17	Fresenna Alfonso	27	m	m	Mason	yes		Italy		Cervio	Same	Same	"	" 40	yes			Same as above Domenico Di Forleo							5	3	regular	dark			
18	Daughter Antonia	2	f	s		yes		Italy		"	"	"	by him	" 15	no			Same as above " " "							5						
19	Daughter Concetta	2	f	s	Child	yes		Italy		"	"	"	"	-	no			" " " "													
20	Lavicenni Giuseppe	29	m	m	Farmer	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	yes	by him	" 10	yes			Brother in law Luigi Francesco 750 So. 7th St							5	9	regular	Chestnut			Cagnano
21	Di Gregorio Antonio	35	m	m	Laborer	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	no	"	" 10	yes			Cousin Pietro Palombizio 2934 Marston St							5	3	Active	Chestnut			Cagnano
22	Vecchi Domenico	40	m	m	"	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	yes			Brother Mariano 2934 Marston St							5						
23	Leone Giovanni	38	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	yes			Brother Michele 1010 So. 8th St							5	4	Active	Chestnut			Cagnano
24	Di Mario Mario	16	m	s	Student	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	yes	"	" 10	no			Cousin Di Mario Ernesto 2934 Marston St							5	4	Active	Chestnut			
25	Liberato Celestino	30	m	m	Laborer	yes		NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	yes	06	Phila	Brother Domenico 2917 N. 22nd St							5	3	Active	Chestnut	Back wounded		
26	Liberato Vitina	18	m	m	"	yes				Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	"	"	yes	06	Phila	Husband 2917 N. 22nd St													
27	Di Nome Angelo	20	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	"	" 10	no			Brother Pasquale 1057 N. 22nd St							5		Active	Chestnut			Cagnano
28	[illegible]	18	m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy		Naples	Brooklyn N.Y.	"	father	" 10	no			Father Pasquale Esposito [illegible]													
29	[illegible]	22	m	s	Laborer	yes		Italy		Cagnano	Phila. Pa	"	by him	" 10	no			Brother Pietro [illegible] St. 1127							5	3	Dark	Chestnut			Cagnano
30	[illegible]	22	m	s	Farmer	yes		Italy		Vernetti	Detroit Mich	no	brother	" 10	no			Brother [illegible]							5	6	Fair	Hazel	Light	Colony	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sarsoni Master of the SICILIA from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or that I am, or am unmarried or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or that I am, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in every respect true, complete, and correct, and that in every respect I have complied fully with the requirements of the immigration laws relating to the said aliens.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

(Strike out the words not applicable. Insert after Master, First or Second Officer, as the case may be.)

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO Vapore SICILIA

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Cioce, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 5 years experience as a Dr. and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets to the best of my knowledge and belief full correct and have in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Dec 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Williams

Immigration Officer.

(State whether Surg. U. S. Army, Navy, Marine-Hospital service, or employed by steamship company.)

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes–Yes (can read and write), No–No (can neither read nor write), or Yes–No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "French" by race or people, and similarly, a "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be observed:

CUBAN.

A "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

A "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indian Islands (other than Cubans), Bermudas, Barbadoes, Bahamas, Jamaica, Trinidad, Tobago, Windward, Leeward, and Virgin Islands.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

A "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

An "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under the preceding.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic variety of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 13 (Whether having money and how much — if less than $30, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely whether the money was paid for by self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30 or more, individual or family). The entry in column 14 should give whether the money shown in column 13 was individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Columns 15 and 16 relate to whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, when and where.)

The entries in columns 15 and 16 should be either "Yes" or "No."

(Columns 17 to 20 relate to the final disposition of the alien.)

— The entries in columns 17 to 20 should be either "Yes" or "No."

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form. 507 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Approved 1903

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 190

NOTE.—The slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

16

2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last. Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	12 Whether landing is owner of unsold final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes or No.	15 If Yes Time or period of years.	15 If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Di Marco Luigi	27	m	m	Labor			Italy		Provenzano Prov Girgenti	Pittsburg Pa	yes	by him	8 25	yes 01-05		Pittsburg	Guiseppe Tarantino Pittsburg Pa							5	4	dark	dark	brown		Provenzano
2 Pintura Antonio	17	m	s	"		no			Provenzano Prov Girgenti		"	"	25	no			brother Pittsburg Pa													
3 Belgastro Francesco	16	m	s	"		no			Provenzano Prov Girgenti	Pittsburg Pa	"	"	25	no			Brother Pittsburg Pa							4	10					Provenzano
4 Scadafora G. Battista	28	m	m	"		no			Provenzano Prov Girgenti		"	"	78	no			Wife Frankenau Pittsburg Pa													
5 Galangelo Faustina	26	f	m	wife		no			Cesaro Provenzano		"	"	78	no			Husband Pittsburg Pa							4	9					
6 Vincenzo Vittoria	4	f	s	Ch		no			Montelione N. York		yes	by her	25	no			Husband Rosario Barone 89 Elizabeth St							5	7					Montelione
7 " Giuseppe	2	m	s	-		no			"	"	"	mother	-	yes			Father " " "							4	11	robust	Black			
8 Laughter Carmela	3	f	s	-		no			"	"	"	"	10	no			" " "													
9 Son Gennaro	1	m	s	-		no			"	"	"	"	-	yes			" " "													
10 Gerracchia Leonardo	35	f	m	Dressmaker	yes				Montelione New York		"	by her	10	no			Husband Domenico Castellano 47 E Houston St							5	3	Dark	Brown			Montelione
11 " Michele	10	m	s	Labor	no				"		"	mother	-	no			Father " " "													
12 Gallardi Virginia	19	f	m	housewife	yes				Amalfi	New Haven	"	husband	20	yes	01	Pittsburg	Husband Mariano Ferrito 256 Mercy St							5	1	Light	Brown			Amalfi
13 " Daughter Emilia	4	f	s	Ch	no				"		"	father	14	"	-	-	Father " " "													
14 " Son Antonio	2	m	s	Ch	no				"		"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "													
15 Gerracchia Giuseppe	17	m	s	Tailor	yes				Montelione N. York		"	by him	10	no			Uncle Anna Raffaele 220 E 9th St							5	1	Light	Brown			Montelione
16 Ferrigno Giuseppe	17	m	s	Laborer	yes				Montelione Mt Clair N J		no	"	10	no			Uncle Michelangelo 256 Mercy St							4	9	Light	Brown			
17 Ida Maria Carmela	22	f	m		no				Montelione Little Falls N Y		"	"	10	no			Husband Pasquale Tabacchino 8 Bellamy St													
18 Gerracchia Matilda	26	f	m	housewife	yes				Montelione Catanzaro Provincia		yes	husband	10	no			Husband Carlo Mazzeo 8 Bellamy St													
19 Ida Anna	2	f	s		no				Montelione		"	father	-	no			Father " " "													
20 Laughter Felicia	4	f	s		no				"		"	"	-	"			" " "													
21 Son Gaetano	7	m	s		no				"		"	"	-	"			" " "													
22 Laughter Ida	9	f	s		no				"		"	"	-	"			" " "													
23 Son Angelo	11	m	s		no				"		"	"	-	"			" " "													
24 Laughter Carolina	16	f	s		no				"		"	"	-	"			" " "													
25 Castello Pietro	56	m	m	Tailor	yes		Italy	South	Montelione	Little Falls N Y	"	by him	50	yes			Daughter in law Antonia Volpe 8 Bellamy St							5	5	Dark	Black			Montelione
26 Volpe Carmela	22	f	m	wife	no		Italy	South	"	"	"	husband	-	no			Husband " " "							5	5	Dark	Black			
27 Son Enrico	3	m	s		no		Italy	South	Montelione	Little Falls N Y	"	father	10	yes			Father Pietro Castello 8 Bellamy St							5	4	Dark	Brown		Left Cheek	Montelione
28																														
29																														
30																								5	1	Light	Brown	Mole on cheek		Montelione

Form 629-B
Bureau of Immigration and Labor
(Rev. 1907)

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. **SICILIA** sailing from **NAPOLI** 22 SET 1908, 190 . Arriving at Port of **NEW-YORK** , 190

NOTE.—This slip must be stamped to the right side of each manifest passenger, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated under the headings given by the masters of vessels.

46

1 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	12 Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	13 Whether having a ticket to your final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before to the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Ten or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1 Di Marco Luigi	30	M	m	Married	Farmer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami Fina Borrbuga	Rochester N.Y.	no	by him	8	no			Cousin Fermento Francesco Rochester N.Y.							4	10	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cerami Province of Girgenti Italy
2 Ventura Antonio	17	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami Fina Broome Co. N.Y.		no	by himself	25	no			Brother Cojanni Broome Co. N.Y.							4	10	Light	Dark	Blue		Cerami Province of Girgenti Italy
3 Belgastro Francesco	16	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cerami Fina Rochester N.Y.		no	father	25	no			Uncle Graheno Fermento Rochester N.Y.							4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cerami Province of Girgenti Italy
4 Radafora G. Battista	27	M	m	M	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Cesaro Fermentazza		no	by himself	75	no			Nephew Cerami Angelo 1 Box 345 Ringwood N.J.							5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Cesaro Province of Messina Italy
5 Galagelo Faustina	26	F	m	M	wife	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone N. York		yes	by her husband	25	no			Husband Rosario Vicente 19 Elizabeth St.							4	11	Brown	Black			Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
6 Vincenza Daughter Vittoria	7	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	mother		no			Father " " "													
7 Son Giuseppe	5	M	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
8 Daughter Carmela	3	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
9 Son Gennaro	1	M	m	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
10 Vincenza Rosaria	25	F	m	Married	Housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone N. York		no	by her husband	10	no			Husband Romonico Castellamare 173 Mott St.							5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
11 Son Michele	1	M	m	S	Infant	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	mother		no			Father " " "													
12 Alladino Virginia	19	F	m	Married	housewife	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Amalfi New Haven		no	husband	20	yes	01	05	Cousin husband Marino Ferrito 25 W. Henry St.							5	7	Light	Dark	Brown		Amalfi Province of Salerno Italy
13 Vincenza Daughter Emilia	4	F	S	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	father	14	"	-	-	Father " " "													
14 Son Antonio	2	M	S	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		"	-	-	" " "													
15 Vincenza Giuseppe	17	M	m	S	Tailor	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone N. York		no	by him	10	yes			Uncle Cerra Raffaele 210 E. 99 St.							5	1	Light	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
16 Carioffo Giuseppe	17	M	m	S	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone Mt. Clair N.J.		no	"	10	no			Uncle Mondelangelo Penda Factory Lafayette Ave.							4	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
17 Vincenza Mariantonia	22	F	m	Married		no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone Little Falls N.Y.		no	husband	10	no			Husband Bellanga F. 1 Bellanga St. Little Falls N.Y.													
18 Son Anna	2	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	father		no			Father " " "													
19 Daughter Felicia	4	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
20 Son Gaetano	8	M	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
21 Daughter Ida	6	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
22 Son Angelo	11	M	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
23 Daughter Carmelina	16	F	S	S		no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	"		no			" " "													
24 Carillo Pietro	50	M	m	Married	Laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone Little Falls N.Y.		no	by himself	50	yes			Brother in law Antonio Volpe Bellanga St.							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
25 Wife Carmela	27	F	m	Married	Housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	"	"	no	husband	25	no			Husband Carillo Pietro " " "							5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
26 Son Antonio	2	M	S	S	Child	no	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone Little Falls N.Y.		no	father	25	yes			Father " " "							5	4	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy
27																															
28																															
29																															
30 Vincenza Rosaria	25	F	m	Married	Housework	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Mondelone Little Falls N.Y.		no	husband	10	no			Husband Bellanga Carlo 1 Bellanga St.							5	1	Light	Dark	Brown		Mondelone Province of Girgenti Italy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, G. Sarsio Master of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Marsico
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — Vapore Sicilia — FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bread painter, steel painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. In other words, [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly be entered as [illegible] other country by nationality. In this connection the following [illegible] specially observed:

The term « Cuban » refers to the native [illegible]

« Finnish-Russian » refers to the people [illegible]

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish-American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Columns 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column [illegible] should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely [illegible] was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend [illegible]

[illegible] column 14 [illegible] Black). The entry in

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Dalea Greco, Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn that I have had 5 ——— years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government ——— and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. D. Greco

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 1906

at NEW-YORK

William Bork
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.

Form. 500 B
Dept. of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

17

	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State or City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Year or Period of Years	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States. If so, state full particulars.	Whether Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
1	Lo Cascio Gaetano	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Cleveland Ohio		no	by her mother	870 —	no no			husband Cupino Rosario						5		Chestnut			Sicily
2	" Francesco	4		m							"		no			no														
3	" daughter Luigia	1		f		6-73854-11		no			"		no			no														
4	Angelillo Rosario	34		m	s	laborer	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Utica N.Y.		no	by her mother	20 —	no no			husband Rocco Gabriele						5	4	Light Brown			Sicily
5	Cascio Salvatore	4		m		2-848330-4-17-41		no			"		no			no														
6	" Pietro	4		m				no			"		no			no														
7	Di Mattia Salvatore	19		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata d.i. Puglie		yes	by him	20	no			cousin Montepeloso Luigi 215 Grand St.						5	5	Light			Sicily
8	Pannino Leonardo	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata d.i. Puglie		yes	by him	20	no			brother Pannino Carmine 215 Grand St.						5	5	Light			Sicily
9	Grasso Filippo	44		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata d.i. Puglie		yes	by him	20	no			brother Grasso Vincenzo 215 Grand St.						5	5	Light			Sicily
10	Di Pasquale Leonardo	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	father	—	no														
11	Lofaro Lorenzo	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata d.i. Puglie		yes	by him	21	no			brother in law Carmine Margillo 215 Grand St.						5		Light			Sicily
12	Angillo Leonardo	38		m	m	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	"	10	no			brother Carmine 215 Grand St.						5	2	Light			Sicily
13	Troiano Antonio	19		m	s	"	yes	no	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	"	10	no			friend Primario 215 Grand St.						5	3	Light			Sicily
14	Cannieri Agrippino	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	"	10	no			brother in law Pietro Rosso 215 Grand St.						5	5	Light		Deformed right hand	Sicily
15	Angillo Donato	36		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Foggia N.Y.		no	"	10	yes			brother in law Pietro Leonardo 215 Grand St.						5	5	Light			Sicily
16	Troiano Rocco	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	"	10	yes	103.05	yes	brother Giuseppe 215 Grand St.						5	1	Light			Sicily
17	Di Pasquale Antonio	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Sagata Pia N.Y.		no	"	10	no			brother Pasquale 215 Grand St.											
18	Troiano Pasquale	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Castelfonte Mantova		no	"	10	no			brother Carlo [illegible]						5	3	Light			Sicily
19	Troiano Giuseppe	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	castelfonte N.Y.		yes	"	4200	no			[illegible]						5	4	Light			Sicily
20	Troiano Vincenzo	22		m	s	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	castelfonte N.Y.		yes	"	10	no			[illegible]						5	5	Light Brown			Sicily
21	Troiano Pasquale	22		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	castelfonte N.Y.		yes	"	10	no			[illegible]						5	5	Light			Sicily
22	Palandi Emilio	20		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Mediterranea		no	"	10	no			friend Luigi Barbieri						5	1	Light Auburn			Sicily
23	Foglia Sabato	23		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Pittsburg Pa		yes	"	10	no			friend Brooke Pa						4	11	Light			Sicily
24	Liani Luigi	22		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Pittsburg Pa		yes	"	10	no			friend Giuseppe Spadafora 59 Washington St. Rochester N.Y.						5	6	Light			Sicily
25	Favia Adolfo	20		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Arcomo Cosenza		yes	"	10	no			brother Vincenzo Favia Oneonta N.Y.						5	2	Light			Sicily
26	Donato Salvatore	22		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore N.Y.		yes	"	20	no			friend Salvatore Calabria 59 Anthony St.						5	3	Light		Scar right eye	Sicily
27	Angelino Giuseppe	21		m	m	woodmaker	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Viola Pa		yes	"	20	yes			brother in law Pietro Bottalico 59 Anthony St.						5	5	Light		Cut on right eye	Sicily
28	Troiano Giovanni	22		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Arcomo Cosenza		yes	"	20	yes			brother Francesco 59 Anthony St.						5	6	Light			Sicily
29	Di Salvatore	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore Castellan Mare		no	"	10	no			brother Lodovico Di Salvatore 59 Anthony St.						5	1	Medium		Dimple	Sicily
30	Di Mauro Antonio	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Giovanni fiore N.Y.		no	by him	10	no			[illegible]											

2-19745-No 5A-1-20-43

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.

mmanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SICILIA NAPOLI

. from . do

have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that none, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all respects correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

NEW-YORK Dec 6

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Della Croce, Surgeon of the SICILIA sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sworn, that I have had 5 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Subscribed before me this 6 day of Dec 1906

NEW-YORK

Immigrant Inspector.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
Vapore
SICILIA
FLORIO-RUBATTINO

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501-A, and 502-b), so far as it relates to alien arrivals including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age). — The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single). — The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 8 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries thereon should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No-No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term « Cuban » refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

« West Indian » refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti and people of Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south). »

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the previous temporary residence.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether in possession of a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or Y, or No or N (no tickets).

Column 13 (By whom passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom the passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, sister, friend; steamship company, railroad company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). — The entry in column 14 should give in all cases (individual or family) the exact amount shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is going to join a relative or friend in the United States; and if so, what relative (or friend of years) and place in the United States.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address). — The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative (Yes or friend), with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to the examination of any inspection officer as the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Scotch.
Armenian	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Cantonese	Moravian.
Croatian	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Pole.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch	Roumanian.

Ruthenian (Russniak).

Form 500.]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct. 6, 1906

7 Big

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each page of steerage passengers, Cus. Regs. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information required by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

48

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Yes or No.	If Yes — How long or Period of Years.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Accarra Armando	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		S. Giorgio Mc Complemonte Cosenza	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$10	no			brother Guiseppe Tavarria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut			S. Giorgio
2	Cardone Pietro	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		S. Giorgio M. Complemonte Cosenza	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	no			cousin Giuseppe Mirra [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	dear ob the right ear	S. Giorgio
3	Liviero Domenico	30		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian		S. Marzano C. Fordham N.Y.	[illegible]	no	"	$5	yes			brother Vincenzo [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	Little scar on the ear	S. Mayano
4	Orestide Camerlengo	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		S. Giorgio M. Complemonte Cosenza	[illegible]	yes	"	$50	yes			Cousin Giuseppe Tavarria [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	pocked on the face	S. Giorgio
5	Rinaldi Carmine	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		S. Giorgio M. Mont. Cilento Salerno	[illegible]	yes	"	$10	no			brother Mr. Gricelli [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	S. Giorgio
6	Cergola Maria	23		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian		Fatura Denver Col.	[illegible]	yes	husband	$20	no			husband Marechese Michele [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	"	dear on the face	Fodeya
7	son Luigi	4		m	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Briola Gaetano	63		m	m	peasant	no	no	Italian		Fatura Denver Col.	[illegible]	"	by himself	$40	no			Tio Angelo [illegible] 2000 Clifton St.	no	no	no	no	good	no						
9	wife Luigia	58		f	m	—	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						
10	Letter Giuseppe	18		f	s	—	yes	yes	Italian		"	"	"	father	—	no			brother " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no						
11	Liuzzo Antonia	39		f	wd	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Fatura	Denver Col.	"	the widow	$10	no			daughter Rosa Cigantango [illegible] 1907 Peloza St.	no	no	no	Dr. Illiteracy Act	good	no	4	11	regular	Chestnut			Fodeya
12	Brancucci Angelo	21		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Fatura	Denver Col.	"	husband	$10	no			husband Angelo Gerardo [illegible] 1907 Peloza St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	"	Black	dear on the face	Fodeya
13	daughter Antonetta	6		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	father	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	daughter Michela	4		f	s	—	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Di Capio Antonio	28		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	Montreal Can.	"	by himself	$40	yes	10	1908	husband Raffaele Ielli [illegible] 93 1st Ave. Houses	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Chestnut	dear on the face	Alife
16	daughter Antonetta	6		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	daughter Vittoria	8		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	La Rocca Filomena	21		f	m	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	South River N.J.	yes	by himself	$10	yes			husband Benedetto Fanella South River Box 357	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	regular	Chestnut	pocked under the eye	Piedimonte
19	Fornato Carmine	27		m	m	Weaver	yes	yes	Italian	Roman Alife	Piedimonte Alife	Jamaica N.Y.	"	husband	$10	yes			husband Antonio Iannaro 90 Prince St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Active	ill	Little scar on the chin	Piedimonte
20	Son Alfonso	2		m	—	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	father	—	yes			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Palumbo Teresa	32		f	m	housework	no	no	Italian		Caldarola Alife Decca N.Y.	[illegible]	"	husband	$10	no			husband Carlino Luigi [illegible] 2nd St. 150 —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Light	Chestnut	pocked on the face	Piedimonte
22	Son Alfonso	6		m	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	father	—	yes			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Fanella Filomena	19		f	s	Housework	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	N.Y.	"	by himself	$20	no			husband Raffaele Lanzillo [illegible] 92 E 116 St.	no	no	Polygamist	no	good	no	4	11	Light	Chestnut			Alife
24	Nestor Vittoria	4		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Rosa	2		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Mennitto	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	[illegible]	no	by himself	$40	no			husband Salvatore Di Capio [illegible] 1907 66 Academy Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	regular	Chestnut	dear on the face	Alife
27	[illegible]	3		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	mother	—	no			father " " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	1		f	s	child	no	no	Italian		"	"	"	"	—	no			" " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$40	no			father Angelo [illegible] 1907 Peloza Ave. 1907 Peloza St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	Chestnut	pocked on the face	Piedimonte
30	[illegible]	26		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Alife	[illegible]	yes	by himself	$40	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	Alife

the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

I, G. S… Master of the SICILIA, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, [illegible] Master that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Master, First or Second officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, P. Della C[illegible], Surgeon of the SICILIA, sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Italian Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Octr 190[illegible]

NEW-YORK

William Watt

Immigration Officer.

State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof; or the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR N.o 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes-Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes-No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, « France » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « French » by race or people, and similarly, « French » appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean « France » by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The term « Cuban, [illegible]

Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

« Spanish American » refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

« African (black) » refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as « Italian (north). » Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as « Italian (south) ».

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if [illegible]

The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes [illegible] States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; and

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, s[illegible]

The entry in column 16 should show whether going to [illegible] friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and com[illegible]

Columns 17 to 20. — The answers in these columns are [illegible] any inspection officer in the [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE PASSENGERS. COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each sheet of steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPOLI 22 SET 1906, 190 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK Oct 6, 190

49

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City, or Town)	12 Whether having a Ticket to final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No.	If Yes: Time or period of Years	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist	19 Whether an Anarchist	20 Whether coming under contract to labor	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Tribo Mario	26		M	M	farmer		no			Carfora	Brooklyn		cousin	$12	no			Cousin Salvatore Marco 28 Stuyvesant St												
2	Rosta Francesco	21		M	S			no			Carfora	Brooklyn		by him brother	$15	no			brother Michele 1105 Lexington St												
3	Tuccione Antonio	25		M	M			yes			S. Marco Lomis	Carbondale Pa		by him	$15	no			brother Angelo 96 Broad City St												
4	Maio Michele	30		M	M			no			S. Marco Lomis	Carbondale Pa		"	$75	no			Cousin Buonomo Salvatore 96 Broad City St												
5	Carsio Matteo	35		M	M			no			S. marco Lomis	Simon town Pa		"	$20	no			Cousin Pasquale D. Mauro Box 120												
6	Sardella Luigi	30		M	M			yes			S. Marco Lomis	Carbondale Pa		"	$16	no			brother Michele 96 Broad City St												
7	Laccio Giuseppe	23		M	M			yes			S. marco Lomis	Carbondale Pa		"	$50	no			96 Broad City St												
8	Infede Michele	23		M	M			yes			S. marco Lomis	Spokane Wash		"	$50	no			brother Gaetano Box 120												
9	Lo Cicero Michele	29		M	M			no			Agnone	N.J.			$25																
10	Cirfilio Lorenzo	38		M	M			yes			Agnone	Cuello Bhor.		brother in law	$50	no			brother in law Filarisano Tommaso Box 120												
11	Curi Francesco	15		M	S			yes			Castel d'Iserna	Troy N.Y.		brother	$75	yes			brother Leonardo Jersey City												
12	Nacca Mrs Carmela	24		F	M	housewife		no			Avigliano	N.Y.		husband	$50	no			husband Pietro Tenerone 96 Thompson St				Cary	Milano		5	1			Avigliano
13	Giampietro Mrs Luisa	1		F	S			no			"	"		father		no			father " " "												
14	Lo Cicero Mrs Carmela	51		F	M			no			"	"		"		no			" " " "												
15	Lo Cicero Ernesto	21		M	S			no			"	"		"		no			" " " "												
16	Tano Teresa	53		F	Wid			yes			Naples	N.Y.		Son	$10	no			Son Raffaello Olivieri 10-02												
17	Lo Cicero Emilia	18		F	S			yes			"	"		father		no			father " " "												
18	Angelo	20		M	S	farmer		yes			Italy	Joseph		by him	$100	no			Uncle Tomas Mineo 517 Eden St							5	4				S. Agatone
19	Carelli Giuseppe	58		M	M			yes			Italy	Spartanburg S.C.			$100				Husband Pietro Carelli 1 Bellevue St							5	7				S. Agatone
20	Carelli Giuseppe	22		M	M	laborer		yes			Italy	Spartanburg S.C.																			
21	Carelli Giuseppe	25		M	M			yes			Italy	Spartanburg S.C.																			
22	Carelli Giuseppe	65		M	M			yes			Italy	Spartanburg S.C.																			
23	Angelo	16		M	S	farmer		yes			Italy	Jersey City N.J.			$10																
24	Olindo	11		M	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
25	Ferdinando	14		M	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
26	Lombardi	40		M	M	laborer		yes			Italy	Jersey City N.J.			$10																
27	Maria	1		F	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
28	Angelo	5		M	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
29	Lombardi	31		M	M	laborer		yes			Italy	Jersey City N.J.			$10																
30	Maria	28		F	M			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
31	Angelo	3		M	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			
32	Maria	1		F	S			no			Italy	Jersey City N.J.																			

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1998 NEGATIVE

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document illegible	document out of filing	document incomplete	target error	other defect	cannot be re-photographed	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 1 7 5 5								
5,6								Glared
72 to 79								" & Blurred
141								Glared
Volume # 1 7 5 6								
113								"
Volume # 1 7 5 7								
37 to 48								"

Immigration & Naturalization Service.
Inspected by: _____ Date: 6/19/44

Retakes ordered by: University Microfilms Date: 6/19/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Carl T. Curtis
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of rrcords of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

JUN 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records and Information
Section - - - Port of New York

BIBLIOTECA NAZIONALE ITALIANA × OMNIA
SICILIA

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Officer.

I, Mario Master of the SICILIA from NAPOLI
and sailing therewith or the persons employed
that I have caused the surgeon of said
and examination of each and all of the
the foregoing List or Manifest
from the report of such surgeon and from personal knowledge
as to the sanitary and physical condition of such
and that I have no reason to believe that any
of the aliens mentioned in said List or Manifest
is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens
is a person who is excluded from admission into the United States
under the provisions of the laws now in force regulating the
immigration of aliens into the United States, except as follows:
None

Commanding Officer.

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 1907

NEW YORK

Affidavit

I, [illegible] of the SICILIA sailing therewith
that I have caused the surgeon of said
and examination of each and all of the
the foregoing List or Manifest
from the report of such surgeon and from personal knowledge
as to the sanitary and physical condition of such
and that I have no reason to believe that any
of the aliens mentioned in said List or Manifest
is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease,
and that I have no reason to believe that any of said aliens
is a person who is excluded from admission into the United States
under the provisions of the laws now in force regulating the
immigration of aliens into the United States, except as follows:
None

[illegible]

Subscribed and sworn to before me this day of 1907

NEW-YORK

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

To be inserted [illegible] to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

ITALIAN (NORTH).

[illegible]

Column 14 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, their names and addresses). — The entries in column 14 should show whether the alien has friends or relatives in the United States, and, if so, their names and addresses.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and, if so, when and where). — The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and, if so, the year or years when he was here and the place or places where he resided.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friends, and, if so, their names and addresses). — The entries in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to friends or relatives in the United States, and, if so, their names and addresses.

Money brought by the [illegible] members of the family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE. This manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. ... ation indicated by the headings given by ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commander or Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. SICILIA sailing from NAPLES 22 SEPT 1906, 1906 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, 1906

1	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	4 Sex. M. or F.	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country to which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Residence (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	11 Final Destination (State City or Town)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a prepaid or through ticket to destination	18 Whether in possession of an unused ticket	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Mazza Domenico	46	m	m	Peasant		no			Stazzano	Brooklyn	no	Self	$50	no		Son Giuseppe Mazza 240 Elton St											Stazzano
2	" wife Francesca	42	f	m	-		no			"	"	"	"	-	no		Son " " " "											
3	Restano Carmine	25	m	m	Peasant	yes				Casamarciano	Brooklyn	yes	Uncle	"	20	yes	25 00	Long Id	Uncle Felice De Rosa 3 South St.										Casamarciano
4	Cerasino Filomena	20	f	m	Housewife	no				Stazzano	"	no	Husband	"	12	no	—		Husband Mariano Amoroso 240 Elton St.										
5	Cerrabone Grazia	17	m	s	Peasant	no				Ottaviano	"	"	"	"	12	no	—		Brother in law Maria Auto 240 Elton St.										
6	Troisio Maddalena	21	f	m	Housewife	no				S. Giuseppe 1st	Brooklyn	"	"	"	12	no	—		Husband Alessandro Pelle 240 Elton St.										
7	Ambrosio Aurelia	24	f	m	Housewife	no				S. Giuseppe 1st	Brooklyn	"	"	"	20	no	—		Husband Ambrose Raffaele 240 Elton St.										
8	Salvatore Francesco	2	m	s	-		no			"	"	"	"	-	no		—		Father " " " "										
9	Ambrosio Pasquale	4	m	s	-		no			"	"	"	"	-	no		—		" " " " "										
10	Cerrabone Felice	29	f	m	Housewife	no				S. Giuseppe 1st	Brooklyn	"	"	$8	14	no	—		Husband [illegible] Sept 24 240 Elton St.										
11	Nobile Mario	8	m	s	-		no			"	"	"	"	-	no		—		Father " " " "										
12	Conte Aniello	25	m	m	Peasant	yes				S. Marco Lab.	Hamilton Pa.	"	"	"	14	no	—		none										
13	De Cocinis Filippo	24	m	m	"	yes				S. Marco Lab.	Hamilton Pa.	"	"	"	12	yes	22 00	Blgn	none										
14	Di Paolo Vito	48	m	m	"	yes				Viola Gr. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	30	no	—		Nephew Italia 720 So 8th St.										
15	Di Marco Francesco	24	m	m	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		none										
16	Di Nicolaro Antonio	24	m	m	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		none										
17	Di Vicino Celestino	25	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		none										
18	Bartolo Domenico	24	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		Brother Cristoforo 720 So 8th St.										
19	Di Vittantonio Vincenzo	22	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		none										
20	Di Andrea Domenico	20	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		Uncle Giacinto Cammone 720 So 8th St.										
21	Di Saverio Domenico	21	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		Cousin Pasquale Di Renato 720 So 8th St.										
22	Di Giovanleonardo Antonio	18	m	m	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	30	no	—		Cousin Giuseppe Di Antonio 752 So 9th St.										
23	Di Vittantonio Emidio	20	m	s	"	yes				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		Cousin Dom.co Di Renato 720 So 8th St.										
24	Reggimendi Paolo	25	m	m	"			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	120	yes	100 00	Phila	Brother in law Di Gesu Vito 720 So 8th St.										
25	Ambalunga Francesco	21	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.	"	"	"	20	no	—		Friend " " " "										
26	Di Gianleonardo Cristoforo	17	m	s	"	yes				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.					no	—		Brother Domenico 720 So 8th St.										
27	Di Francesco Amedeo	18	m	s	"	yes				Viola G. Lasso	Phila Pa.					no	—		Brother Pasquale 720 So 8th St.										
28	Perrillo Domenico	20	m	s	"	no				Viola G. Lasso	Lebon						—		Cousin Domenico Loro 12 Commerce St.										
29	Caggio Giovanna	16	f	s	Housework					S. Gennaro	Br.						—		Aunt Natale Di Natale 720 Elton St.										
30	Liana Michele	18	m	s	"					"	"						—		Brother Salvatore 15 St. Vincent St.										

Joseph Di Mezzo
U. S. I. Inspector

5 1 medium Chestnut Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 1 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 1 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 1 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 1 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 1 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 5 " " Little scar on the L. forearm Brooklyn
5 7 " Black Brooklyn
5 7 " Chestnut Brooklyn
5 4 " " Brooklyn
5 1 " Black Brooklyn
5 " " Chestnut Scar on the right cheek Brooklyn
5 7 " " Scar on the eyebrow Brooklyn
5 6 " " Mole on the chin Brooklyn
5 2 " " Scar on the face Brooklyn
5 1 " " Scar on the chin Brooklyn
5 7 " " Scar on the forehead Brooklyn
5 3 " " Brooklyn
5 4 " " Scar on the chin Brooklyn
5 4 " " Brooklyn
5 3 " " Brooklyn
5 3 Light Chestnut Scar over the eye Corleone

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

arrived. 10 . M., , from

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST: Page	MANIFEST: Line	NUMBER YEARS: Over 12 and under 45	NUMBER YEARS: Over 45 and under 60	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: By Order	MEALS: Number	MEALS: Supper
✓	61 Ruotolo Angelina	6	10	1		To [illegible]							
✓	62 Lombardo Teresa	14	8	1		To husb							
✓	63 Rossi Plumadio		17	1		To [illegible]							
✓	64 Agardi [illegible]			1		To [illegible] cle							
✓	65 Buttaini Clotilde					To husb							
✓	66 Federico Felicia and 2 ch	13	4/5	1	1								
✓	67 Maricone Maria and 3 ch		20	4		To [illegible]							
✓	68 Perini Bertrude			1		To [illegible]	Bowen Mrs. Thos. Syracuse To Military	Murray	10	2 30			
✓	69 De Paola Antonia	15	24	1		To husb							
✓	70 Magnatta Polina	2	1	1		To husb	Geo. Farrow 84 E 101	Bibbs	10	4 35	—	—	—
✓	71 Cileo Filomena	11	1	1		To husb	Bro Nicola H? Powell E Bklyn		10	4 35	—	—	—
✓	72 Varcello Guiseppa	15		1		To husb	Husb Antonio Carmello 31 Frost Bklyn	Eday	6				—
✓	73 Callaturi Carmela and ch	15	21/22	2		"	" Pasquale Celia Felix Silvano Carolina Etc S		10	1 —	2	—	2
✓	74 Irma Albina	22	7	1		To cousin	Cousin Mrs. Michel Castroreale E 3.	Tuttle	10	1 10			
✓	75 Longoni Carmela and 2 ch	14	17/21	4		To husb	Husb Adriano 115 Howard Twn Brunswick	Eday	10	4 20	—	—	—
✓	76 Ruggieri Fortunato	18	19	1		To [illegible]for	Bro. S. Maria 118 Stagni [illegible]	Eday		2 30	—	—	—
✓	77 Torchio Angela and 2 ch	11	8/12	3		Tel [illegible]	[illegible]					1	2
✓	78 Lucarelli Maria	8	19	1		To husb	Husb Salvatore 23 - 2d Avenue Jersey City	Eday		4	3	—	—
✓	79 Rossi Palmieri	6	29	1		To sister	Sister Mrs Maria Baccarelli 1 [illegible]	Eday			—	—	—
✓	80 Lusardi Maria and 2 ch	11	11/13	3		To husb	Husb Geo Maughi 18/2 Lemmig St Bklyn			4	3	—	—
✓	81 Baccini Giorgina	6	11	1		To uncle	Cousin Mrs Maria Carl 52 3rd [illegible]	Eday			3	—	—
✓	82 Casaletti Guiseppa	6	13	1		To [illegible] for 2	P M & to V. P & Co Faustina Bx 902 Jackson Bklyn	Tuttle	10	7 15			
✓	83 Martini Annunziata and 3 ch	11	15/21	4		To husb	Husb Cusano Liberio 46 45 [illegible] Bklyn		6	5 30	—	—	4
✓	84 Macca Maria and 3 ch	6	12/16	4		To husb	" Filipo Salvatore 13 Front St Bklyn	Eday			—	—	—
✓	85 De Muri Vincenzo	7	11	1		To [illegible] for 2	[illegible]						
✓	86 Calascione Francesca	27	7	1		To cousin	Cousin Geo Bisio 318 Park Av Bklyn	Eday	10	5 30	—	—	—
✓	87 Chirichella Teresa	28	16	1		To children	Son Michele Cangemi 88 Tillary Bklyn		10	7 50	—	1	—
✓	88 Jannulare Filomena and ch	2	22/3	2		To husb	Husb Geo	Eday	10	5 30	—	—	2
✓	89 Salimconico Rosina and sister	13	27	2		To bro	Bro. Emilio 35 Hartmeyer Bklyn	Eday	6	5 20	—	—	2
	90 Mauro Rosa	13	9	1		Tel Cati	Ry M. to Co Mauro Dry 733 Frankfort Ny	Tuttle	10	11 20	1	—	1

W. H. B. 50

I S

[illegible] Talia [illegible], do
[illegible] heal [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
[illegible]ing and under the authority of [illegible]
and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] number, are, according
[illegible] and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
[illegible]
[illegible] 20 , 190

2 t 7/06

[illegible] Italian Officer.
[illegible] thereof, as the case may be.

11—1115

IC
SEX
~~M.C.~~
NET
R80
R&A
~~R&D~~
~~R&E~~
D80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Africans (Black).
Armenian.
—
Hebrewian.
Semitian.
Bulgarians.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived. M., from

NO.	NAME OF EMMIGRANT.	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Page	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over 16	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under 16	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Detained	MEALS Supper
31	[illegible]											
32	Illecchio [illegible]			1		[illegible]le						
33	[illegible]elike Irene					[illegible]						
34	Marsanti Amelia	3				[illegible]er						
35	Marsavile Gaetano					[illegible]						
36	[illegible]ell Almerinda and [illegible]				2	[illegible]	Sent Deportation Labor 3rd 36 Seattle Wash.	Ellis	10	7 12	1	1
37	Pancella Filomena and 2 ch				3	[illegible]						
38	Persino Marina		70		1	To sister						
39	Cal Roma Carolina	9	8		1	[illegible]other						
40	Rossi Julia	12	2		1	To Canada						
41	Migiani Marcisa and sis		8/9		2	[illegible]er						
42	Bartoni Maria and ch	1	2/5			[illegible]						
43	Roth Antonio and 2 ch and wife	1	3/6	1	3	To [illegible]						
44	Montorude Maria	1	12		1	To Canada						
45	Costanza Nunzia and ch	39	9/10	1	1	Husb						
46	Pascatte Caterina	17	21		1	Telg for [illegible]						
47	Jannelli Carmela and ch	13	11/12		2	To husb						
48	Menna Maria	13			1	To telg for [illegible]						
49	Grosso Ma Caterina and ch	13	2/10		2	husb						
50	Marino Michwlangelo	7C	10		1	Tel. for [illegible]						
51	Mietti Ofilia and 4 ch	2	16/22	1	4	Ind. Add.						
52	Vellapaino Raffaela	15	16		1	To meet brother						
53	Tamassia Pietro and fam	2	2/7	1	4	Ind. Add.						
54	Garofana Teresab ch	12	16/21		6	To husb						
55	Viglianti Guisseppa and ch	13	13/14		2	To Husb						
56	Di Pasquantones Luigia and 4 childr	32	20/24		4	To husb						
57	Salvani Annita and sister	3	6/7		2	To brother						
58	Patenellina Flora and 2 ch	29	3/4		3	To husb						
59	Bakeni Marianna and 2 ch	11	15/17		3	To husb						
60	Zunni Teresa and sis	13	15/16		2	To father						

(2)

[illegible] Julia Marcel, do
have had years' experience as a Physician
[illegible]ing and under the authority of [illegible]
, and that I have made a personal examination of
[illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] on number, are, according
[illegible] certificate, [illegible]
and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical
Pelvic Liver

2- 1906

Ct 7/06

[illegible]migration Officer.
[illegible]ers thereof, as the case may be.

IC
SEX
~~M.C.~~
RET
R20
R&A
~~R6D~~
~~R6C~~
D20

Pelv

3

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1257 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

3-642
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 1252 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Harry Gossett
Camera Operator

FEB 23 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SICILIA (Italian) arrived October 6th, 1926. at N.Y. from G'K

No.	Name of Immigrant	Manifest Page	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Rafio Ante ette	4	5		1	o brother	Dep'd	Mor John Boda	45 Butler St Bkln	Oct 7	7		
2	Zarogosa Sal vde and ch	3	1. 14		2	husb							
3	Colangela Faustina and 4 ch		9		4/5								
4	Cornachio Guiseppa	5	15		-	uncle	Entered	Geo Gay	Oct 10	2			
5	Cornachio Leonardo and ch	9	10/11		2	Bust	Dep'd	Sec Castelucci	481 Mamaroneck Av	Mamaroneck N.Y.	7	11.20	7 2 4
6	Camillo Federico	25	1			[illegible]							
7	Lanson Clement mo	4				Relative for $	By B	Dept of Customs	Cleveland	102 Front St	Buffalo	NY	7 2 00 1 2
8	De Martino Michoietta and mo		1. 14	1	1	To husb							
9	Gambini Italia	8	23			To husb							
10	Lazzaroni Giowanni	7	8		1	Relative $							
11	Nittolo Delizia		28 29			[illegible]							
12	Irace Matilie		24 17			To husb							
13	Leva Rosa and dau	24	3/17		2	To husb							
14	Fanelli Grazia	2	2			To [illegible]							
15	Capitelli Anna	34	29		1	To bro							
16	Sirvori Angela	9	29		1	To cousin							
17	Rosso Maria and ch	22	21/3		3	To husb							
18	Rosi Maria and 1 ch	7			1	To husb							
19	De Benedetto Carmella and ch	24	14/6	1	2	To husb							
20	Ferreri Laura		10			To husb							
21	Paita Clavendo	1	25		1	To husb							
22	Silvestri Marg.2 ch and mis	23	22/7		4	To husb							
23	Bocgni Ida	1	13		1								
24	Pasula Concetta and ch	28	29/30		2	To husb							
25	Milo Concetta	28	18		1	To husb							
26	Lacco Guiseppa	25	10		1	To bro							
27	Fote Provendenza	26	26			To br							
28	Ambresio Antilia and 2 ch	5	7/9	1	2	To husb							
29	Belli Giovanno	26	27		1	To bro							
30	Franzese Ma. Felice and ch	6	1011	1	1	To husb							

| | | |

THE ANTI-VENEREAL ANTI-SYPHILITIC SOCIETY

No. Prisoner	Name	Cause of Detention	Date Admitted	Date Discharged
1	Botrini, Angelo	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	8 16 1	L P S "
2	Buogiori, Maria	Schizz. Le chiede Dr. Mal. Dis. Regr. Mem.	6 27 1	"
3	Vari, Giuseppe Giov.	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	7 18 1	"
4	Di Pietrantonio, Vincenzo	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	5 19 1	"
5	Recdorino, Rosa	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	12 12 1	"
6	Zurzatti, Giov. Batt.	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	2 19 1	"
7	Nelsons, Angelo	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	6 23 1	"
8	De Leo, Antonio	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 25 1	"
9	Sorino, Ferdinando	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	4 25 1	"
10	Lena, Olinto	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	6 24 1	"
11	Di Lago, Vito	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	5 14 1	"
12	Sbriselli, Giuseppe	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	6 19 1	"
13	Viola, Giuseppe	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	24 26 1	"
14	Mariz, Francesco	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	25 8 1	"
15	Pellegrino, Francesco	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 9 1	"
16	D'Alessandro, Concetta ma chiamata	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 14/15 1	"
17	Vallerico, Caterina ma chiamata	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	21 11/16 1	"
18	Lepso, Angela	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	19 10/16 1	"
19	Cubelli, G. Batt.	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 24 1	"
20	Angelino, Agostino	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	15 6 1	"
21	Fransise, Vincenzo	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	18 19 1	"
22	Natrasi, Dom.	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	24 6 1	"
23	Ursi, Caterina	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	1 26 1	"
24	Manno, Antonio	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	18 7 1	"
25	Mariz, Pietro	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 24 1	"
26	Ordrone, Salvatore	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	32 12/14 1	"
27	De Rosa, Giuseppe ma chiamato	Dr. Oerd. Dis. Regr. Mem.	23 24 1	"

APPEAL DISMISSED AND ORDERED DEPORTED
HOLD ON ARREST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Tutor, Master of the S.S. Galtee, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190 6

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca Pietro, Surgeon of the S.S. Galtee, from Smyrna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, containing 5 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

8-7-06

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

....., 190-

Aliens Read, Write, and Can not Read or Write in Language	Aliens Read and Write in Language	Aliens Can not Read or Write in Language

RECAPITULATION:

	Aliens	U. S.	Total.
1st Cabin	2	—	2
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	2	—	2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish. 2
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

R+C

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR [illegible] PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Line. S. S. Gallia sailing from Almeria, 22 July, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, Sept 5, 1906

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Age. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to— Read	8 Able to— Write.	9 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 * Race or People.	11 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	12 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	~~Lopez Alfonso~~	~~27~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~Single~~				~~Spain~~														
2 ✓	Diego O'Connor Barron	26	6	M	Single	Business	yes		Spain		Almeria	New York	yes	By himself	$25	No	Cousin Royal Coleman					Good	Nothing
3 ✓	Salvador Saiz	27	6	M	—	—	—		Spain		—	NY	—	—	$20	—	Brown + Second Wst NW 23d					—	—
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, of the S. S. Gallia, from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Barrington Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit [illegible]

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S. S. Gallia, Marseil..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had ... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice my profession under the authority of La Universita ... and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Barrington Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

Oct 7/06

(35)

IC
SEX
~~M.C.~~
RET
R80
R8A
~~R8B~~
~~R8C~~
D20

384 2 6 Carbo 383

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

sengers, Cat. No. 500-B, and the informa[illegible] headings given by [illegible]vals.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIV[illegible]

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

S. S. **CALLIA** sailing from Marseille to 13 September 1907 Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18	19	20	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Nazar Serkissof	42	M	Married	farmer	No	No	Armenia	Armenian	[illegible]	Chicago Ill	yes	himself	$ 10	No	her brother on farm Yapp Armenian 2 2 E Erie St Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	1	65	ordinaire	grisy	bleu		
2	Salmo Nevola	27	M	—	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	[illegible]	N York	yes	himself	$ 10	No	his brother on farm Agostino Zibracca 164 Mulberry St N York	No	No	No	No	Sound	No	1	67	fraile	chatain marron			
3	Ordola Deacon	25	F	—	At hof.	yes	yes	— —	— —	[illegible]	— —	yes	her husband	—	No	with husband same address	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	46	ordinaire	blonde	bleu		

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Contains 3 names

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boniene Victor, of the S. S. Liguria from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nil in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S. S. Liguria, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

The list contains six names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1906

at New York P.S. Bright

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom once passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian. 2	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek. 4	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

NOTE.—This slip ... manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500- ... mation indicated by the headings giv... by th...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

3 1/4 pm

68

11—1115

S. S. Calabria sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

Pa.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. No.	Yes. How long. Time.	Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charitable institution, or connected with criminal class.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming under contract.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of Time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
32	Pietro Cocorillo	2		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York			$40						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Gray	brown	Scar on forehead	Italy	1
33	Patarachi Gregorio	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York			$40						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	Gray	brown	Scar on forehead	Pinabello	2
34	Giovanni Chivarte	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	New York			$30						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black		Avigliano	3
35	Leonidas Nocera	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston			$1						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lucaro	4
36	Michele Nazzi	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston			$4						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Ofano	5
37	Giovanni Nicotera	2		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Boston			$40						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Black	Black		Italy	6
38	Garabed Echmanghian	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Chemichagak	New York			$15						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on cheek	Pearhechag	7
39	Hairo Melgar	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Armenia	Armenian	Alexandropol	New York			$5						no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5 1/2	Dark	Black	Brown		Chiaf	8
									ITALY																							
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian	(South)																					
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian																						
									ITALY	Italian	(South)																					
									ITALY	Italian	(South)																					
									ITALY	Italian	(South)																					
									ITALY																						
									ITALY																						

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on inside of cover.

Rosario Cocorillo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, of the S.S. Palma from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the responses in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Boulenc Victor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 190 6

at New York R Bingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Palma Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one containing four names one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 190 6

at New York F Bingham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 501, 502-A, and 5—] so far as it relates to alien arrivals (excluding those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a description (title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of an alien arrival, as for example, Clerk, stenographer, dictionary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stenographic apparatus should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes—Can read and write. No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given or based on records of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

CUBAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFES[illegible]
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 23

NOTE. [illegible] manifest of alien passengers, C[illegible] headings g[illegible] ation indicated by the

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

53

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Time or date.	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Lavatteri	Enrico	20		single	Laborer	no		Italy		Cutera	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$3				Brother Pietro Lavatteri 1820 Jefferson St Birmingham Ala				good	no	5	1/2	Fair	Gray	Blue	Small scar on forehead	Cutera
2	Tarrone	Giuseppe	22		single	Laborer	no	no	Italy		Cutera	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$3				Cousin Antonio Longo 1820 Jefferson St Birmingham Ala				good	no	5	1 1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Cutera
3	D'Adamo	Enrico	28		married	Laborer	no		Italy		Cutera	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$3				Brother Pietro D'Adamo 1820 Jefferson St Birmingham Ala				good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Cutera
4	D'Adamo	Giuseppe	22		single	Laborer	no		Italy		Cutera	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$3	yes			Brother Enrico D'Adamo 1820 Jefferson St Birmingham Ala				good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cutera
5	Schillaci	Giuseppe	30		married	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3	yes			Brother Pietro Schillaci 1820 Decatur St				good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Cutera
6	Salamone	Pietro	19		single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Cutera	Birmingham Ala	Yes	Self	$3				Relative as above				good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cutera
7	Grasso	Orazio	21		married	Laborer			Italy		Cutera	Birmingham Ala							Brother as above				good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Cutera
8	Dionisio	Vincenzo	27		married	Laborer	no		Italy		Calamonaci	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$14	no			Cousin Giacomo Zarpare 1820 Decatur St	New Orleans			good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Calamonaci
9	Giardino	Maria	23		single	Nun			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Sister Antonia Giardino 1820 Decatur St	New Orleans			good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Black		Cutera
10	Oleofi	Antonino	4						Italy		Cutera	New York	Yes	Father					Father Giuseppe Oleofi 1820 Decatur St	New Orleans										Cutera
11	D'Giovanni	Giuseppe	15		single	Laborer	no		Italy		Cutera	New York	Yes	Father					Father Vincenzo D'Giovanni 1820 Decatur St	New Orleans										Cutera
12	Degliamonica	Rosa	18		single	Nurse			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Cousin as above				good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Cutera
13	La Cascio	Concetta	19		single	Nun			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Friend Mrs. Frank Mack New Orleans				good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Cutera
14	La Cascio	Francesco	14		single	Student			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Relative as above				good	no							Cutera
15	La Cascio	Salvatore	9		single	Student			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Relative as above				good	no							Cutera
16	La Cascio	Maria	6		single	Nun			Italy		Cutera	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$3				Relative as above				good	no							Cutera
17	Virga Sanna	Francesco	58		married	Laborer			Italy		Piazza Armerina Prov Enna	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$30				Son Vincenzo Virga 1820 Decatur St New Orleans La				good	no	5	10	Fair	Gray	Blue	Small scar on forehead	Piazza Armerina
18	Edwards Sanna	Ella	21		single	Nun			Italy		Palermo	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$30				Brother Vincenzo Virga 1820 Decatur St New Orleans La				good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Small scar on forehead	Palermo
19	Santangelo	Giacomo	16		single	Student			Italy		Palermo																				Palermo
20	Santangelo	Vincenzo	16		single	Student			Italy		Palermo														5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Deformed left foot	Palermo
21	Casasa	Antonino	40		married	Laborer			Italy		Palermo																				Palermo
22	Romano	Antonino	27	V	married	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Gibellina	Silver Lake La	Yes	Self	$ 0	no			Brother Tommaso Salvatore Wilson St Silver Lake La		no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown		Gibellina
23	Cavicchi	Orazio	27	V	single	Tailor	no		Italy		Sciacca	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$40	no			Brother Antonino Cavicchi 1820 Decatur St New Orleans La		no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sciacca
									Italy										Parent Still in Italy		no	no	good	no							
									Italy												no	no	good	no							
									Italy												no	no	good	no							
									Italy												no	no	good	no							
24	Giovanni Giuseppe	15	V			Lab.	Yes		Italy		Piazza Armerina Prov Enna	New Orleans La	Yes	Self	$40	no			Cousin Giacomo Lo Presti 1820 Decatur St New Orleans La		no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Gr	Br		Piazza Armerina

Sec 44 No 11 and 6 28

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, master of the S.S. Italia, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have consulted the surgeon of said vessel and his assistants, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that I have learned of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master / Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1907

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affi Surgeon,

I, G. Cutrera, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

one list containing 14 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this , day of , 190

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING THE MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 507, 507 A, and 507 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and transfer, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The numbers of the aliens on the manifest to be given in the respective columns will be followed in all cases, in all cases noted, including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "seamstress," "engineer," "clerk," "farmer," "tailor," "shoemaker," "blacksmith," "carpenter," "weaver," "miner," etc., and not simply as "laborer," "mechanic," "artisan," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "agent," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "farmer," "farm laborer," "day laborer," "clerk," "merchant

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

NOTE. ... sengers, C... headings ... ssengers and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1116

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

CO

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
80	Nicol Kitrantsos	21		M	m	Laborer			Greek	Hellenic	Greece	Greek					Relative Nicholas Pamuka 110 Chestnut St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no						Patrico
81	Demetrios Cummas	28		M	m	Laborer			Greek	Hellenic	Greece	Greece					Relative Manuko Pamuka 110 Chestnut St San Francisco	no	no	no	no	good	no						Patrico
82	Petros Pullos	22		M	m	Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Hellenic	Smyrna	yes				Cousin Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
83	Cracopios Cramonas	23		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Hellenic	New York	yes				Relative Same as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						Lascarias Sunday
84	Giovanni Cretticos	23		M	m	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Samos	Same as above	yes				Relative Same as above New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown		Lascarias Sunday
85	Spasais Cretticos	22		M	m	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Samos	New York	yes				Brother Same as above Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark		Brezak
86	Marco Anisaxecaris	25		M	m	Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Smyrna	Chicago	yes				Cousin Same as above 518 East 20th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		Ruddy	Brown		Makoos
87	Stancanelli Antonino	18		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Bronte	New York	yes				Cousin Giovanna Spezzo 895 Main St Chicago							5	8	Dark	Brown		Monte Alto
88	Genovese Giovanni	16		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Mistretta	New York	yes				Cousin Salvatore Scirango 1 Cedar Street New York							5	5	Dark	Brown		Mistretta Sicily
89	Cerasi Saverio	36		M	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy		Castellana	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Giovanni Lospero 88 Baxter St New York							5	5	Dark	Brown		Castellana Sicily
90	Di Fiore Mi Rosa	19		F	m						Palermo	New York	yes	Husband		no	Uncle Giovanni Spezzo 56 North Center St Pittsburg Pa												Palermo
91	Di Maria Luigi	8		M	m						Palermo	New York	yes	Father		no	Uncle Maria Ignazo 561 E. 6th St New York							4	11	Dark	Brown		
92	Pirato Giuseppe	39		M	m	Laborer			Italy		Naro	New York	yes	Self	$10	no	Brother as above 536 38th St New York							5	5	"	Brown		Naro
93	Cristina Costanzino	24		M	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	New Orleans	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Giacomo Saccuzzo 2nd Ave Brother Barbato Giuseppe New Orleans							5	7	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo
94	Barbato Antonino	17		M	m	Laborer	yes				Palermo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	Self	$70	no	56 Rose St Brother Giuseppe Barbato Pittsburg Pa							5	2	Dark	Brown		
95	Candelli Calogero	9		M	s	Laborer	yes				Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Giuseppe Candelli 76 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	
96	Ragusa Vito	25		M	m	Laborer	no				Ragusa	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$100	no	Cousin Ragusa Angelino 81 Wyckoff St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Ragusa
97	D'Angelo Salvatore	32		M	m	Laborer	yes		Italy		Liberia	Louisville Ky	yes	Self	$12	no	Uncle Peraino Francesco Box 119 Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue	Lerda
98	Caramia Saverio	16		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Bonnegrano	Alabama	yes	Self	$5	no	Brother Giuseppe Caramia Alabama							5	8	Fair	Brown		Bonnegrano
99	Pizzolato Giuseppe	18		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Schiavon	New Orleans	yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Pizzolato Giuseppe New Orleans							5	5	Fair	Brown		Chiavon
100	Cicio Maria	16		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Campofranco	New York	yes	Self	$50	no	Brother Salvatore Cicio 113 West 3rd St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Campofranco
101	Pichiara Giuseppe	38		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Caltabellotta	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$9	no	Cousin Pecoraro Gaetano 5 So. 9th St Brooklyn							5	3	Ruddy	Brown		Caltabellotta
102	Salvo Antonino	40		M	w	Farmer	no		Italy		Nevo	New Orleans	yes	Self	$16	no	Relative Pizzo Giuseppe New Orleans							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Chiusa
103	Bastiglasconi Filippo	50		M	m	Laborer	yes				Chiusa	Independence Ia	yes	Self			Son Bastiglasconi Giuseppe Box 179 Independence Ia							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown	Brancelli
104	Rocco Maria	42		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Chiusa	Independence Ia	yes	Husband	$40	no	Son as above							5	3	Dark	Blue	Blue	Chiusa
105	Bastiglasconi Rosa	9		F	s		no		Italy		Chiusa	Independence Ia	yes	Father		no	Brother as above												
106	Pizzolato Giuseppe	18		M	m	Laborer	yes		Italy		Chiusa	New Orleans	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Pizzolato Giuseppe New Orleans							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Chiusa
107	Barbera Carmelo	20		M	m	Laborer	yes				Naro	New York	yes	Self	$40	no	Uncle Pirato Giuseppe 110 East 13th St New York							5	5	Fair	Brown		Naro
108	Migliassa Giuseppe	21		M	m	Laborer	yes				Sambuca	Kansas City	yes	Self	$5	no	Father Migliassa Vincenzo 615 Central Kansas City							5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Sambuca
109	Lumia Euspio	22		M	m	Laborer	no		Italy		Lentini	Birmingham Ala	yes	Self	$10	no								5	2	Dark	Brown		Lentini

Rec'd at Ellis Island from Depot at Palermo

P. A. Mitchell
(Inspector)

Remarks

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Victor, of the S.S. Gallia, of Palermo, do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing thereunto, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered one to eight, and that a record of said surgeons said examinations is contained in said Lists or Manifests; and I do further declare that to the best of my knowledge and belief there is not, on board the said vessel, any person who has been rejected by the Immigrant Inspector at the last preceding port, and that there is not any person who has been concealed on board said vessel for the purpose of evading such rejection or the examination of the Immigrant Inspector at said port; and that there is not any person on board said vessel who is a member of the anarchistic class, or a polygamist, or an contract laborer, or under promise or agreement to labor for any person or corporation in the United States, or is a person who has come in consequence of solicitation, or who has a ticket or passage paid for by any other person or corporation, or who has any physical defect certificated by the Examining Surgeon at the last preceding port of departure, except as stated in the certificates issued by said Examining Surgeon at said port; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and nationality of each and all of said aliens named in said Lists or Manifests, and the ports of which they severally declare their intention to become residents, are correctly stated therein; and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full, true, and correct account of all money in excess of fifty dollars each person has with him, as required by law, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct, and that I have not, nor has any officer, owner, agent, or consignee of said vessel, to my knowledge or belief, directly or indirectly, by himself or any other person, any manner of interest or concern in the moneys or property of any alien named in said Lists or Manifests, and that no prepaid certificates have been issued on board said vessel, except as indicated in the Surgeon's List, and that the Surgeon's List is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 190 at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, this list containing 5 pages, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this day of 190 at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT LISTS OR MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest, Forms 500, 500½, and 501, so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and steerage), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the printed form is given in these special instructions, and is followed in most cases, in all cases to avoid confusion, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Columns 1 and 2. Name.—The names of all persons should be expressed in full, the surname and then the given name or initials.

Column 3. Age.—The entry in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as for example: Clerk, farmer, seamstress, engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, mason, carpenter, cabinet maker, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply general terms, laborer, mechanic, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Strongly competitive efforts make the distinction on the manifests and correspondence should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien arrival.

Column 7. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be as follows: "Yes" (or can read and write). "No" (or can neither read nor write), or "Yes, No" (or can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs, as far as known.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and attention should be constantly called by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is born, German, or Hebrew or any race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Africa Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last residence.—The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town of last permanent residence* instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11. Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the ultimate city or town of final destination.

Columns 12 and 13. Whether having been in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Ever in prison, etc.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whether the alien has been in prison, in a poorhouse, supported by charity, in a hospital or insane asylum, or an anarchist, or a polygamist, within the past year.

Column 16. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ....—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE. ...his ... sengers, Ca... ... headings gi... ...hed to the right side of each manifest of alien pas... and 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 Arriving at Port of ... , 190

61

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years.	If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Exceptions to the immigration laws.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
453	D'Antini	Ignazio	28		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		New York			$	no															
454	Ambrosini	Giuseppe	59		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
455	Polisca	Domenico	56		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
456	Carnevale	Antonio	16		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
457	[illegible]	Luigi	55		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
458	Badioli	Silvia	23		female	single	Cigar Maker	yes	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
459	Di Palma	Felice	4		male	single	None	no	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
460	Di Palma	Maria	3		female	single	None	no	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
461	Facchiano	Rosa	20		female	single	None	yes	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
462	De Miglio	Enrico	18		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
463	Ricciotti	Ercante	37		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Rochester			$	no															
464	Romano	Giuseppe	31		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
465	Stefania	Arichele	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
466	Virzi	Domenico	30		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
467	La Rocca	Giuseppe	30		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Castellanetta			$	no															
468	Cesaro	Luigi	30		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
469	Cilelli	Paolo	18		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Genazzano			$	no															
470	Rocca	Giovanni	22		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Cocumo			$	no															
471	Di Loreta	Francesco	21		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Voltumo			$	no															
472	Santini	Donato	23		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		Castellanetta			$	no															
473	Simonetti	Alfonso	23		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALIAN		New York			$	no															
474	Pesato	Alfonso	60		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Palma			$	no															
475	Sparrigo	Pasquale	22		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		St. Martino			$	no															
476	Saro	Salvatore	23		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Chicago			$	no															
477	Lazzo	Giuseppe	25		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Chicago			$	no															
478	Lazzo	Giuseppe	23		male	married	Laborer	yes	no	ITALIAN		Montenero			$	no															
479	Jovan	Vincovich	22		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Montenegro	Montenegro		$	no															
480	Cost	Cubonatis	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Montenegro	Montenegro		$	no															
481	Cost	Cristas	9		male	single	None	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Cuba	Kansas City		$	no															
482	Giorgio	Patricos	21		male	single	Laborer	yes	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Samos	Kansas City		$	no															

Discharged

Discharged

Discharged

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Teodoro Victor, of the S. S. Italia, from Palermo

solemnly, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own information I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, no one of the persons mentioned in said Lists or Manifests, immediately preceding the signing hereof, is an American citizen, and that said list or manifest hereto annexed is in all respects true and correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

P.S. Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Captain or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Genuca Surgeon of the S. S. Italia, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such hereand under the authority of the University of Naples.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical conditions of such aliens.

this list concerning E. James

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

P.S. Wrighton

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—4138

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARATION OF MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest (Forms 500, 501, 502, 503, or 504) as far as it relates to alien arrivals (excepting those in transit and non-aliens) should be made in accordance with the following classification. Corresponding headings, so numbered and lettered in the special instructions and to be followed in sequence in all cases, are used including columns 16 to 19, a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (If calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as carried on for example: Clerk, engineer, machinist, mason, carpenter, painter, tailor, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, printer, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply worker, laborer, laboring man, boy, girl, farmer, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money each owns, as follows:

A farmer should be entered as a farmer, either as himself or absent.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the detention of aliens on board vessels.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—Each person should be entered under one of the following heads: Can read and write, Can read but not write, or Can neither read nor write. Those who can neither read nor write, or Can read but not write, should be so entered to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as enumerated.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a Finn, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean a Finnish by race or people, but simply a Finnish by nationality. An Irish who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, any other country by nationality. In this connection the following classification should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

The "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands or the West Indies, Negro of South American, Europe or African. Any mixed-white appearance indicates an alien of a negro race, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, Liguria, Emilia and Tuscan Lands, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or in other countries, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Umbria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, city or town of last permanent residence instead of the province and so on.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place such as town or city of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes for Yes, or No for No, etc.

Column 13 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative friend, steamship company, &c.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the date or period of years and place, as 1899 at Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4138

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE. Cabin passengers, Cabin headings g... to the right side of each ... ation pas... 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... ple.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

15—1115

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 7 - 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				7
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States (and date, when and where).		Whether coming to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
														Yes or No.	If Yes. Where? When?												
1	Morelli Antonio	19		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITA		Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Father Morelli Giuseppe 2 Pinkerton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		
2	Ceccoli Benedetto	19		male	single	Laborer	no	no			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Cousin as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	
3	Corridori Rodrigo	55		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 7	no		Father Corridori Pietro as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Blue		
4	Rossi Antonio	21		male	married	Laborer	no	no			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Cousin Rossi Pietro 21 Pinkerton St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
5	Gagliardi Arcangelo	16		male	single	Laborer	no	no			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Brother in law Cassino Pasquale 21 Pinkerton St New York							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		
6	Renzi Ferdinando	24		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Brother in law Bennett Pietro 55 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blonde	Blue		
7	Vitali Giovanni	19		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes			Tenaiano	Passaic N.J.	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Brother Vitali Vincenzo Maccoli Terni 12							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		
8	Del Guerra Antonio	44		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes			Tenaiano	Passaic N.J.	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Relative Tessmann Pietro as above													
9	Rossi Marco	39		male	single	Laborer	no	no			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Relative Rossi Guiseppe 55 Baxter St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		
10	Del vecchio Ernesto	15		male	single	Laborer	no	no			Tenaiano	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Relative Tomarello Angelo 55 Baxter St New York							5	4	Dark	Grey	Grey		
11	Navarra Nazzarene	40		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Tenaiano	Passaic N.J.	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Brother Navarra Pietro Maccoli Terni 12							5	4	Dark	Black	Grey		
12	Rudi Francesco	44		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Barcelate	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Brother in law Cecconi Francesco 180 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Black		
13	Rudi Bernardino	15		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Barcelate	New York	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3					
14	Fiadino Matteo	26		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Voltumo	Kendrick Pa.	yes	Self	$ 7	no		Friend Marengo Agostino Marcelli 12							5	5	11	brown	brown		Montecreme
15	Di Ambola Pietro	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no			Voltumo	Orange N.J.	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Di Ambola Pietro 110 Megunic St Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	11	brown	brown		
16	Marzigotta Leonardo	30		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Voltumo	Roseton N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Relative Santacroce Erasmo Box 38 Roseton N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	gray		
17	Riccia Lucia	11		female	single	None	no	no			Voltumo	Roseton N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 5	no		Cousin as above Box 38 Roseton N.Y.					good								
18	Di Ambola Matteo	41		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Voltumo	New York	yes	Self	$ 19	no		Brother in law Del Bruno Michele 8th Park St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	brown	brown	Small mole under left eye	Italy
19	Campanelli Antonio	26		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes			Voltumo	Orange N.J.	yes	Self	$ 13	no		Brother Campanelli Francesco Cantiano Orange N.J.						no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	cut	
20	Abbatelli Felice	40		male	married	Laborer	no	no			Scagnopeduste	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Brother in law Ehrezio Alessandro 153 Baxter St New York							5	4½	Fair	brown	brown		di Lucia
21	Salamone Angela	29		female	married	None	no	no	ITALY		Corleto Prima	New York	yes	Self		no		Husband Capizzoco Angelo 175 Mulberry St New York					good	no							Monbrisk
22	Caporgolo Antonina	2		female	single	None	no	no	ITA.		Corleto Prima	New York	yes	Mother	$ 18	no		Father as above													
23	Caporgolo Pasquale	28		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Corleto Prima	New York	yes	Father		no		Father as above													
24	Salerno Pietro	26		male	married	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Ortanova	Providence	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Cousin Capobianco Carlo 20 Bronca St Riviera				no			5	4	Dark	Black	Black		Ortanova
25	Bonadio Emilio	41		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Grottole	Yonkers N.Y.	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Bonadio Carlantonio 51 Sarkett Ave Yonkers N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark	Grey	Scar on cheek	Grottole
26	Bucci Nazzareno	44		male	married	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Genzano	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Cousin Rizzi Natale 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey		Genzano
27	Ubaini Augusto	25		male	single	Laborer	no	no			Genzano	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Relative Sarotte Antonio 3 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Pale	Brown	Brown		Genzano
28	Marco Antonio	28		male	married	Laborer	no	no			Genzano	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Cousin Sarti Marco as above				no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Grey	Brown		Genzano
29	Maggio Giovanni	20		male	single	Laborer	no	no	ITALY		Cagnano	New York	yes	Self	$ 6	no		Brother in law Matteo 285 Mulberry St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Pale	Brown	Blue		Cagnano Varcaro
30	Grione Giacomo	30		male	single	Laborer	yes	yes	ITALY		Utatri	Waterbury	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Brother Grioni Saverio 280 Bank St Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Utatri

Remain 2 years

* Race or People. To be determined by the study given which they possess and the language they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this form.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Boulme Victor, master of the S.S. Gallia, a British vessel, and Gabriel Palermo, Commanding Officer of the S.S. Gallia, a British vessel, do severally, each for himself, solemnly and truly declare that I have examined the surgeon's list of aliens dated Oct 6th 1906 and subscribed by the surgeon, and that I have caused the surgeon to make a personal and careful examination of each of the aliens named in the following Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's and from my own examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has been within one year a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization that advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said aliens are not prohibited by any law from coming to the United States, or of any special exception authorizing the admission of any of them not affected by said laws, and that the said Lists or Manifests contain a full and true statement of all the said aliens who have severally come on board of said vessel during the present voyage, and that the said Lists or Manifests correctly state the facts in relation to each and every one of said aliens named therein as fully as the same are known to me.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, a British vessel, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and am duly licensed to practice as such in and under the authority of The University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, this list containing 4 names are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 30, 30A, and 30B), so far as it relates to aliens arriving or departing from or in transit thru territory, should be made in accordance with the following classifications: The number of the column in the manifest to which each instruction refers is indicated in parentheses, and all cases of denial (including column 28, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). We recommend, or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as definitely as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving. Clerks, laborers, seamstresses, servants, agents, merchants, tailors, butchers, bakers, carpenters, shoemakers, painters, weavers, barbers, etc., and not simply "worker," "operative," "laborer," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stockraising occupations should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Nothing (a) individual and the entries therein should be one of the following: Yes (can read and write), Yes (can read only), No (can neither read nor write), or No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as given in the list of races or peoples hereinafter.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and inquiries should be carefully framed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to race or people, and similarly, "Ireland" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Irish" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom of any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The terms "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe or Africa. Any mixed-race appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under the sentence.

PACIFIC ISLANDER.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific ocean.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, northern Italy, i. e., counties of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and those of Italian nativity, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, or elsewhere, whose native country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of the people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people whose native is that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town or less premises of residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show intended place of residence or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Is the alien having ticket, cash, and final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, or No ticket.

Column 13 (Whether has passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of alien, and if less than $30).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members or households.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where).—The answer in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to ——.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer at the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE - ed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, C ... A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings g ... manifests.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 190 . Arriving at Port of ....., 190

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or Month.	If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and whether in possession of money to pay for transportation of family, if accompanied by them? If not, why not?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 If over sixteen years of age, whether able to read the English or some other language.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1		Naboli	Carmelo	3		m	married	Laborer			ITALIAN		Catania																				
2		Spampinato	Sebastino	28		male		Laborer			ITALIAN		Catania																				
3		D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	28		male		Laborer			ITALIAN		Catania																				
4		Policastro	Vincenzo	20		male	single	Laborer					Girgenti	Cowtown																			
5		Calabretta	Antonino	20		male	single	Laborer					Palermo	Brooklyn																			
6		Ferrara	Carmelo	20		male	single	Laborer					Palermo	Brooklyn																			
7		Arcuri	Mr Cristina	18		female	single	Nun		no			Catania	New Orleans																			
8		Cambria	Francesco	27		male	married	Laborer			ITALIAN		Palermo	Tampa Fla																			
9		Di Giglio	Salvatore	18		male	single	Laborer			ITALIAN		Castelvetrano	New Orleans																			
10		Lasco	Ignazio	20		male	single	Laborer			ITALIAN		Castelvetrano	New Orleans																			
11		Riviera	Saverio	40		male	married	Laborer			ITALIAN		Castelvetrano	Tampa Fla																			
12		Nastasi	Salvatore	18		male	single	Laborer					Castelvetrano	New Orleans																			
13		Terranova	Giuseppe	22		male	single	Laborer					Contessa Entellina	New Orleans																			
14		Palma	Salvatore	43		male	married	Laborer					Piraino	Birmingham																			
15		Cipolla	Maria	40		female					ITALIAN		Piraino	Birmingham																			
16		Zaccaria	Giovanni	15		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALIAN		Caccamo	Chicago																			
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		male	single	[illegible]			ITALIAN		Caccamo	New Orleans																			
18		Romanello son of 19	Francesco	19		male	single	Laborer			ITALIAN		Paterno																				
19		Gerbino	Damiana	40		female	Widow	None		no	ITALIAN		Paterno	New York																			
20		Romanello	Mr Stella	26		female	married	None					Paterno	New York																			
21		Romanello	Rosaria	24		female	single	None			ITALIAN		Paterno	New York																			
22		Romanello	Giuseppe	18		male	single	None			ITALIAN		Paterno	New York																			
23		Crisolato	Giuseppe	20		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALIAN		Contessa	New Orleans																			
24		Crisolfo	Salvatore	21		male	single	Laborer			ITALIAN		Contessa	New Orleans																			
25		Cuccia	Rosaria	22		female	single	None		no	ITALIAN		Contessa	New Orleans																			
26		Licciardello	Michele	19		male	single	Laborer		no			Contessa	New Orleans																			
27		Crisolato	Elisabetta	19		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALIAN		Contessa	New Orleans																			
28		Lo Bianco	Filippo	40		male	single	Laborer		yes	ITALIAN		Contessa	New Orleans																			
29		Nicolosi	Gaetano	18		male	single	Laborer		no	ITALIAN		Marsiglia	New Orleans																			
30		Romeo	Domenico	32		male	married	Laborer		yes	ITALIAN		Marsiglia	Philadelphia																			

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the nation from which they sprung and the language they speak. List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

Examined 14 nov. 5

13

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Pietro Bellini, of the S.S. Gallia, from Palermo,

[illegible] Commanding

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

P S Brigham

Commissioner of Immigration.

* Or Acting Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ugo Ceraci, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia, from Palermo, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, that I am entitled to practice as such by the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

of this list containing 17 names

Victor De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

P S Brigham

Commissioner of Immigration.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 2500, 2500A, and 5 only] so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and stowaways, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these several instructions and to be followed in preparations in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4. Ages.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as nearly as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving as, for example, Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, gunmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, metal turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the statements to be shown, as follows:

A farmer is an alien who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (cannot read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the answers to the questions of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and practice should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finnish" by race or people and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom for any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American Europe or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. Last residence.—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12. Final destination.—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom sent.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whose passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Have in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as 1901-05, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 27.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

NOTE. The ... added to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of Oct 4th 1906

1 No. in Line	2 NAME IN FULL		3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether deformed or crippled.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
376 1	Scuderi	Antonino	29		m	m	Laborer		no			Scordia	New York		Self	$15	no						good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark Brown	Dark Brown		Scordia
377 2	Mallit	Sofie	21		f	m	Laborer					Austria	New York		Self	$10		Cousin Pabina Giuseppe 59 Mulberry St. New York					good	no	4	11	Dark	Light Blue	Dark		Austria
378 3	Canning	Gaetano	26		m	m	Laborer					Cattolica	New York		Self	$10		Cousin Bellanca Giuseppe 330 Mulberry St New York					good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cattolica
379 4	Bonellino	Maria	19		f	single	None					Cattolica	New York		Father			Father 25 above					good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		
380 5	Bonelli	Ray	7		m	single	None					Cattolica	New York		Father			Father 25 above												
381 6	Bonelli	Giuffe	3		m	single	None					Cattolica	New York		Father			Father 25 above												
382 7	Bonelli	Maria	18		f	single	None					Cattolica	New York		Father			Father 25 above					good	no						
383 8	Mezzamuto	Gaetano	21		m	m	Laborer					Catania													5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Catania
384 9	Lungo	Joe	27		m	m	Laborer					Militello	New York		Self	$15		Cousin Stefano Giuseppe 60 Catherine st New York					good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Militello
385 10	L. Stefano	Nicolo	30		m	m	Laborer		yes			Militello	New York	yes	Self	$14	no	Wife Sparta Antonia 60 Catherine st New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Gray		
386 11	Fazzetto	Giuseppe	27		m	m	Laborer		yes			Militello	New York	yes	Self	$15		Cousin Pellina Giovanni 21 Gran Race st New York					good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Gray		
387 12	Longo	Giuseppe	24		m	m	Laborer		yes			Militello	New York	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Pellina Giovanni 60 Catherine street New York					good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Dark Brown		
388 13	Vasta	Gaetano	37		m	m	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Militello	New York	yes	Self	$13	no	Wife Vasta Rosa Salvatore 60 Catherine street New York					good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Light Brown	Brown		
389 14	Rosso	Rosario	36		m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	Self	$14	no	Cousin Pellina Mariano 60 Catherine street New York					good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	
390 15	Mastro	Nicolo	28		m	m	Laborer					Randazzo	Bridgeport	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Pellina Giuseppe 96 Monroe St. New York					good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		
391 16	Palacino	Liborio	27		m	married	Laborer		yes			Randazzo	Bridgeport	yes	Self	$1.50	no	Cousin Pellegrino Michele 511½ Main St Bridgeport					good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Randazzo
392 17	Brazzetto	Concetto	32		m	married	Laborer		yes			Randazzo	Bridgeport	yes	Self	$10	no	Uncle Marino Gaetano as above					good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black		
393 18	Blastani	Placido	31		m	married	Laborer		yes			Maletto	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Allegra Pietro as above					good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Black		
394 19	Cali	Vincenzo	32		m	married	Laborer		yes			Maletto	Philadelphia	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Morace Giuseppe Philadelphia Christian St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Maletto
395 20	Zappulla	Sebastiano	24		m	single	Laborer		yes			Biccheri	New York	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin as above					good	no	5	8	Muddy	Brown	Brown		
396 21	Catania	Lorenzo	32		m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Santuccio Francesco 631 Morris Av. New York					good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar left side of forehead and nose	Biccheri
397 22	Faro	Orazio	26		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Catania	Baltimore	yes	Self	$12	no	Wife Marra 179 Columbia St					good	no	5	3	Muddy	Brown	Brown		Catania
398 23	Faro	Giuseppe	16		m	single	Laborer		no	ITALY		Catania	Baltimore	yes	Father			Brother Faro Giuseppe 106 S. Hanburg St Baltimore					good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
399 24	Russo	Gaetano	16		m	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	Father			Brother Grasso Domenico Allegheny Av Long					good	no	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown		Catania
400 25	Russo	Gabriele	16		m	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	Father			Brother as above					good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	
401 26	Mirabella	Carlo	24		m	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY		Catania	New York	yes	Self	$10	no	Cousin Domenico Intagliata 172 Columbia St New York					good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on cheek	Catania
402 27	Crespino	Gaetano	41		m	married	Laborer		no			Viagrande	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$30	no	Cousin Giuffrida Antonino 44 Cannon St Lawrence Mass							5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Viagrande
403 28	Mancuso	Salvatore	26		m	single	Laborer					Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Pappalardo Domenico 44 Cannon St Lawrence Mass					good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Pedara
404 29	Pappalardo	Giuseppe	27		m	married	Farmer		no	ITALY		Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Pappalardo Domenico 44 Cannon St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on the Lip	
405 30	Vicida	Anna	11		f	single	None		no	ITALY		Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Mother	$20	no	Uncle							5	3	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	
406 31	Vicida	Maria	1		f	single	None		no	ITALY		Pedara	Lawrence Mass	yes	Mother		no	Uncle as above													

Commissioner of Immigration at Port of Arrival.

Boarding Officer.

* Race or People to be determined by the whole Census which they represent and the language they speak. List of races and peoples will be furnished.

6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Boulenc Victor, Master of the S. S. Gallia from Palermo and Naples, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused Inspection of said vessel, including her crew, and everyone connected with the owners thereof, to make a personal examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is afflicted with a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens is in all things true and correct.

Commanding.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York

P.C. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Prieda Surgeon of the S/S Gallia, Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 5 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

the list containing 2 Enemes

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York

P.C. Bingham

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 501, 502A, and 5-11), so far as it relates to aliens arriving at seaboard ports in transit to interior, should be made in accordance with the following classification: The number of the column on the manifest required in these special instructions will be followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age.)—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex.)—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as actually pursued at the present time. Do not use such indefinite terms as "laborer," "clerk," "agent," "engineer," "manufacturer," "dealer," "gentleman," "lady," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," or "none." Such terms as "engineer" may mean locomotive engineer, civil engineer, stationary engineer, mining engineer, etc.; "manufacturer" may mean the owner of a factory employing many persons, or the overseer of a few persons in a factory; "agent" may mean a real-estate agent, an insurance agent, a commercial traveler, or the representative of a manufacturing establishment; "dealer" may mean a dealer in dry goods, in second-hand furniture, in agricultural implements, in horses, in hides, or in many other articles; "gentleman" may mean a man of wealth, a man of education, a man of refinement, or merely a man who does not work for a living; "lady" may mean a woman of wealth, a woman of refinement, or merely a woman who does not work for a living; "servant" may mean a domestic servant, a servant in a store, a servant in a factory, or a servant in a hotel; "boy" may mean a boy child, a boy laborer, a boy servant, or a boy clerk; "girl" may mean a girl child, a girl laborer, a girl servant, or a girl clerk; "child" may mean a child at school, a child at service, or a child at work; "none" may mean a child, a woman without occupation, or a man without occupation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of land owned, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or hires land, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Particular attention should be given to the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made of all errors by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 8 (Can read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No" for each head and write. No. 8a (can neither read nor write) or Yes. No. 8b (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which he or she belongs as a matter of history, tendency, and character.

Special attention needs to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and many words commonly used by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Russian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finn" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Gaelic" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following hints should be especially observed:

JEW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Caucasian people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

TEUTONIC RACE.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, South, or Central America, Europe, or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, or to communities of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people (though native to that continent Italy south of the basin of the River Po, or to communities of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 11 should show the country, or dependency, of last permanent residence, instead of the government, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No, as the case may be.

Column 14 (By whom said passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money shown.

Money brought in by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as 1903, N.Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friends and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

13—3555

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of OCT 1906, 190

NOTE.—The answers to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cabin and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] signals.

C3

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Russo	Calogera	27		F	married	Wife		no	ITAL	Castelterreno	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother Antonio Russo 213 Av A New York				good		5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelterreno
2	Greco	Margherita	31		F	married	Wife		Yes	ITALY	Palermo	New York	Yes	Husband	$20	no	Husband Gaetano Leonardi 245 W 13th St New York				good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Black		Palermo
3	Barbata	Giuseppe	29		M	single	Laborer		Yes		Pacceo	Town Kings	Yes	Self	$16	no	Cousin Lo Monaco New York				good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Pacceo
4	Biondo	Giuseppe	33		M	married	Laborer		no		Cefalu	Havana Cu	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Carcio Salvatore 358 Melrose St Brooklyn Door 153 Havana Cu				good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cefalu
5	Bullaro	Calogero	22		M	married	Laborer		no		Villabianca	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Buscemi Luco 265 Santa Fe Av Pueblo Colorado						5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Villafranca
6	Angello	Antonio	35		M	married	Laborer		no		Villabianca	Pueblo Col	Yes	Self	$20	no	Cousin Gagliano Girolamo as above				good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Sciacca
7	Nicolosi	Sebastiana	31		F	widow	Home		no		Villabianca	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$8	no	Brother Nicolosi Antonino 136 George St Brooklyn						5	11	Fair	Brown	Brown		S. Cataldo
8	Nicosia	Grazia	27		F	single	Wife		no		S. Cataldo	New York	Yes	Self	$16	no	Brother in law Ciulla Gaetano 338 East 63rd St New York						5	8	Pale	Medium	Brown	Scar on cheek	Palermo
9	Caturo	Francesco	21		M	married	Laborer		no		Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother in law Terrano Francesco 336 38 East 12th St New York				good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
10	Bonanno	Carlo	16		M	single	Laborer				Palermo	New York	Yes	Self	$18	no	Brother Bonanno Ciro 267 Elizabeth St New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Medium	Blue	Scar on chin	Corleone
11	Bruno	Giuseppe	23		M	single	Laborer		yes		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin Bonanno Giuseppe 180 Bond St New York		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Medium	Grey		"
12	Bonelli	Carmelo	65		M	married	None		no		Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$15	no	Cousin		no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Medium	Grey		"
13	Anzalone	Lorenza	20		F	married	None		no		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Self	$	no	Husband Correnti Rocco as above 19 21 Stanton St New York		no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Sallow	Black		Pietraperzia
14	Morrenti	Giovanna	4		F	single	None		no		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Mother	$12	no	Father as above		no	no	good	no							"
15	Correnti	Michele	1		M	single	None		no		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Mother		no	Father as above		no	no	good	no							"
16	Drogo	Cesare	27		M	single	Laborer		no	Italian (South)	Delia	Philadelphia Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Perricone Carmelo 772 South St Philadelphia Pa						5	—	Dark	Brown	Grey		Delia
17	Calcagno	Maria R	17		F	single	None		no	Italian (South)	Sambuca Z.	Brooklyn	Yes	Self	$15	no	Father Calcagno 19 Chauncy St Brooklyn						5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small scar on forehead	Sambuca
18	Calcagno	Angela	11		F						Sambuca Z.	Brooklyn	Yes	visiting			Father Calcagno as above												"
19	Rebule	Calogero	16		M	single	Laborer		no		Sambuca Z.	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$20	no	Uncle Pagliano Antonino New Orleans		no	no	good								"
20	Samuel	Pasquale	27		M	single	Laborer		yes		Malta	New York	Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Gianni Sebastiano 223 Hayward St New York		no	no	good		5	6	Fair	Blonde	Grey	Scar on forehead	Malta
21	Victori	Giuseppe	18		M	single	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Malta	New York	Yes	Self	$15	no	Brother in law [illegible]		no	no	good		5	4½	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on [illegible]	Malta
22	Paladino	Teresa	42		F	married	None		no	ITALY	Bisacquino	Tompkinsville	Yes	Self	$12	no	Husband Lanza Ferdinando as above 220 Clinton Tompkinsville		no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Bisacquino
23	Ragusa	Michele	14		M	single	Laborer		no	ITALY	Bisacquino	Tompkinsville	Yes	Mother	$12	no	Relative 1765 as above		no	no	good	no	5	4½	Pale	Grey	Brown		"
24	Ragusa	Angela	13		F	single	None		no	ITALY	Bisacquino	Tompkinsville	Yes	Mother		no	Relative as above		no	no	good	no							"
25	Ragusa	Marianna	5		F	single	None		no	ITALY	Bisacquino	Tompkinsville	Yes	Mother		no	Relative as above		no	no	good	no							"
26	Sciaro	Vincenzo	28		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Naro	New York	Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Lazzaro Saverio 336 ½ 38th St New York				good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Naro
27	Grasscio	Antonino	25		M	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Florida	Hartford Conn	yes	Self	$10	no	Friend Lafiette Pasquale 187 Front street Hartford Conn				good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Medium	Blue		Florida
28	[illegible]da	Giuseppe	17		M	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Florida	Winsted Conn	yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Vesi Sebastano 35 Napb street Winsted Conn						5	9/e	Fair	Brown	Blue		"
29	[illegible]nchio	Gaetano	18		M	married	Laborer		yes	ITALY	Florida	Winsted Conn	yes	Self	$18	no	Cousin Consilio Giuseppe 207 Main street Winsted Conn						5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
30	[illegible]mondo	Salvatore	29		M	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Scordia	New York	yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Carmendo Gaetano 81 Baxter street New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chest	Scordia

Remains Enemes

11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Emilio Victor of the R. I. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 172 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

at New York PS Bigham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the R. I. Italia, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

this list containing 19 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct, 1906

at New York PS Bingham Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAS.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not [Yes or No] in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place: as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

NOTE. This sheet is to be used only for the third class or steerage passengers, and is to be placed next to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

GG

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes. Number of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental. Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
350 1	Lapenza	Gerualdo	25		M	married	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Caltagirone	New York	yes	Self		no		Cousin Rolandino Francesco 67 Rivington St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Caltagirone
350 2	Lo Manaco	Mingo	28		M	married	Laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italy	Caltagirone	New York	yes	Husband	$ 30	no		Cousin as above											
350 3	Laperenza	Mario	9		M	single	At home	no	no	Italian	Italy	Caltagirone	New York	yes	Father		no		Cousin as above											
350 4	Blandino	Gaetano	24		M	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Caltagirone																		
350 5	Lo Presti	Mario	22		M	single	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italy	Navara	Baltimore Md	yes	Self	$ 13	no		Brother in law Presti Giuseppe Baltimore											
351 1	Merenda	Vincenza	24	2	16	M	married	Wife	no	Surname amended: Central Office circular letter of 4/21/03. No. 53	Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self		no		Thos. Angelo and Nunziata Mercurio New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Brancio Lucignano
351 2	Merenda	Giuseppa	3		F	single	Child	no				Cerrara	New York	yes	Mother	$ 30	no													Cerrara
351 3	Cutrona	Carmelo	3		M	single	Son	no				Cerrara	New York	yes	Mother		no													
351 4	Cazzetta	Girolamo	35		M	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 2	no		Brother in law Cirita Giuseppe 448 Smith St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Palermo
351 5	Ricciotono	Erasmo	25		M	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Palermo	New York	yes	Self	$ 2	no		cousin Pistone Giuseppe 264 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		
351 6	Favola	Giovanni	39		M	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Terrasini	Detroit Mich	yes	Self	$ 16	no		Cousin Pangalo Giuseppe 428 Lincoln St. West Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	Terrasini
351 7	D'Anna	Filippo	23		M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Alessandria	New York	no	Self		no		Brother D'Anna Domenico 238 2nd Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Freckles	Alessandria R.
351 8	D'Anna	Giuseppe	18		M	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Alessandria	New York	yes	Brother	$ 25	no		Brother as above											
351 9	Favazza	Rosa	18		F	single	None	yes		Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 10	no		Brother in law Brentino Sebastiano Box 53 West Tampa Fla	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on neck	S. Biagio R.
351 10	Romeo	Corrado	19		M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Thorbits	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin Romeo Rosario 17 Pearl St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alessandria R.
351 11	Romeo	Salvatore	21		M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Alessandria	Thorbits	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Cousin as above											
351 12	Carbuti	Costantino	22		M	single	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Longi	New York	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother in law Nicolo Cristino 177 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Hazel	Brown		Longi
351 13	Cricoli	Angelo	24		M	married	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italy	Longi	New York	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother in law Cristino Domenico 177 Columbia St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Hazel	Brown		
351 14	Mancuso	Geo Ele	25		M		Laborer					Liberata							As above											
351 15	Barbera	Giuseppa	35		F	single	At home	yes		Italian	Italy	Mazzara	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Sister Barbera Ignazia 179 Felton St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Erapani
351 16	Bernigliaro	Elena	17		F	single	None			Italian	Italy	Mazzara	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	no		Thos. Buscemi Carmelo 238 2nd Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Grey	Brown		Mazzara
351 17	Burgilesi	Giuseppe	22		M	single	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Mazzara																		
351 18	Boticchio	Luigi	16		M	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Brother Boticchio Andrea 13 B. Av. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Grey	Brown		Cerrara Sicily
351 19	Boticchio	Gaetano	14		M	single	None	no		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Father	$ 20	no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
351 20	Boticchio	Michele	9		M	single	None	no		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Father		no		Uncle as above	no	no	no	no	good	no						
351 21	Stango	Francesco	18		M	single	None	yes		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 12	no		Father Stango Gaetano 213 Ave A. New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue		
351 22	Stango	Rosa	16		F	single	None	yes		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 14	no		Brother as above							5		Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
351 23	Miglia	Luigi	18		M	single	Laborer			Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 18	no		Cousin Pistone Giuseppe 264 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Cerrara Sicily
351 24	Ferreri	Francesco	63	2	75616	M	married	Laborer	21/10/00	no		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 15	yes		Thos. Ferreri Gioacchino 240 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		
351 25	Riccica	Antonino	22		M	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Italy	Cerrara	New York	yes	Self	$ 25	no		Brother Riccica Rosario 933 E. 107 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Cerrara Italy

R. Mitchell
Inspector

Thomas Parsons

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] Italia, now arriving at the port of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca Surgeon of the [illegible] Italia, now arriving at the port of New York, solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon; that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P S Bright Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 and 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Anyalien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 14 (By whom such passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and places; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). //	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NOTE.—This ... ed to the right side of each ... nifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. ... and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... Sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190 ...

67

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether Having a Ticket to said Final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.			Whether Going to a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Deformed or Crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.						
306	Pons	4		male	married	Laborer			Italy		Campobello	Chicago		Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother in law 401 Bay St				good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Black		Castellamare
307	Elia	28		male	single	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Marsara	New York		Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother Cesare Arginello Michele 238 1/2 Elizabeth St				good	No	5	3	Ruddy	Black	Black		Marsara
308	Calcetta	Cesare	16		male	single	None				Marsara	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother in law Antonio Rizzuto 210 Houston St				good	No	4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		
309	Accardo	Vincenzo	16		male	married	Laborer	No			Marsara	Detroit Mich		Yes	Self	$10	No			Brother in law Isidoro Francesco 260 St				good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Black		
310	Randisi	Filippo	22		male	married	Laborer	Yes			Alagadina	Tampa Fla		Yes	Self	$	No			Brother Filippo Giuseppe				good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alagadina
311	Randisi	Paolina	28		female	married	Wife	No			Alagadina	Tampa Fla		Yes	Husband	$	No			Brother in Law as above				good	No	4	10	Dark	Brown	Grey	Dark	
312	Rapodo	Salvatore	21		male		Laborer				Alagadina																			
313	Mannino	Carlo	21		male		None				Castrogiovanni																			
314	Di Vento	Vincenzo	16		male	single	None				Castrogiovanni																			
315	Di Vento	Pina	13		female	single	None				Castrogiovanni																			
316	Di Vento	Maria	9		female	single	None				Castrogiovanni																			
317	Esposito	Giuseppe	17		male	married	Laborer				Cefalu	Havana Cuba		Yes	Self	$18	Yes	1902	New Orleans	Uncle Vincenzo Cosenza Rome 153.				good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Cefalu
318	Di Paola	Vincenzo	28		male		Laborer				Cefalu									Havana Cuba				good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		
319	Rizzuto	Giuseppe	26		male		Laborer				Cefalu													good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
320	Di Paola	Vincenzo	40		male	married	Laborer	No			Cefalu	New Roads La		Yes	Self	$15	Yes	1898	New Orleans	Brother D. Paola Salvatore New Roads La				No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	2 Mark front upper lip Right Thumb	
321	Jansone	Salvatore	45		male	married	Laborer	No			Cefalu	New Roads La		Yes	Self	$20	Yes	1896	New Orleans	Brothers Jansone Giuseppe and Antonino New Roads La				No	No	No	good	No	4	7½	Dark	Black	Brown	Scars on forehead	
322	Bivona	Francesco	27		male	married	Laborer	Yes			Marineo	New York		Yes	Self					Brother in law Guarturicci Giacomo 267 Elizabeth St New York				No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Marineo
323	Singeris	Valentina	22		female	married	None	No			Marineo	New York		Yes	Husband	$20	No			Brother in law as above				No	No	No	good		5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Mould on cheek	Palermo
324	Bivona	Concetta	1		female	single	None	No	Italy		Marineo	New York		Yes	Father		No			Uncle as above				No	No	No	good	No							Marineo
325	Marrasco	Castenza	25		male	married	Laborer	No	Italy		Alcamo	New York		Yes	Self	$2	No			Brother in law 401 Bay St				No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Blue	Light Brown	Light Brown		Alcamo
326	Vultaggio	Salvatore	43		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Terrapani	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$20	No			Brother in law as above Gulotta Mario Brooklyn				No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	Mark on left side of nose	Monte Erpelano
327	Petranale	Michele	19		male	single	Laborer	No	Italy		Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Petranale Sarrio 279 North St Rochester N.Y.				No	No	No	good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera C.
328	Virgadamo	Giuseppe	24		male		Laborer		Italy		Lucca													No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Black		Burgio
329	Lido	Gioacchino	24		male		Laborer		Italy		Lucca													No	No	No	good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lucca Sicula
330	Lido	Salvatore	6		male		Laborer		Italy		Lucca													No	No	No	good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	
331	Bonina	Giuseppe	29		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Maletto	Philadelphia Pa		Yes	Self	$16	No			Cousin D. Martino Luigi Philadelphia Pa				No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Maletto
332	Bonina	Nunzio	32		male	married	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Maletto	Philadelphia Pa		Yes	Self	$15	No			Cousin D. Luigi Martino Philadelphia Pa				No	No	No	good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Grey	Scar on forehead	
333	Cascetta	Placido	20		male		Laborer				Monte													No	No	No	good		5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		
334	Lisi	Giuseppe	27		male	single	Laborer	Yes	Italy		Vittoria	New York		Yes	Self	$12	No			Brother Lisi Emmanuelle 98 Baxter Street New York				No	No	No	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Vittoria
335	Lamanno	Giuseppe	20		male		Laborer	No			Novara	Baltimore		Yes	Self	$20	No			Cousin Lo Presti Carmelo Baltimore				No	No	No	good		5	8	Fair	Light Brown	Light Brown	Scar on forehead	Novara

Remain 41 names

* "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Frederic Victor, of the S.S. Gallia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Frederic Victor
Master

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, De Luca Ettore, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 21 names

Pietro De Luca
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at New York P S Bigham
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, "engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in the previous side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country* and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether whose passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years; and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West ...

21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

NOTE.—This ... hed to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 (Yes) or less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. Yr.	Mo.	Whether ever before in the United States and, if so, when and where. Where.	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
293 1	Ida Busfa	Giacomo	4		male	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Alessandria	Penn	Tampa	Yes	Self			20	Tampa	Cousin	Giuseppe Gaetano Fioor city		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Alessandria P.
293 2	Ida Busfa	Giovanna	20		female	single	None		no	ITALY		Alessandria	Penn	Tampa	Yes	father				Tampa	Cousin							4	11½	Dark	Black	Brown	Small on cheek	"
293 3	Ida Busfa	Paula	13		female	single	None		no			Alessandria	Penn	Tampa	Yes	father	$60			Tampa	Cousin	as above		no	no	no	good	no						"
293 4	Ida Busfa	Antonina	9		female	single	None		no			Alessandria	Penn	Tampa	Yes	father				Tampa	Cousin	as above												Tampa Fla
294 5	Castiglia	Giuliano	27		male	married	Laborer	Yes				Petraia	Cumberland		Yes	Self	$15	no			Relative	Cousin Giuseppe	as above						5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Sonello
295 6	Ferrara	Pietro	55		male	Widower	None		no	ITALY		Castelsetraro	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$15	no			Friend	Cousin Ingrazia Angelo	215 Jonson Av.	Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelsetraro
296 7	Ida	Mrs Rosa	35		female	Widow	None		no	ITALY		Palermo	[illegible]		Yes	Self	$60	no	1907	New York	Brother	[illegible]	1st Magazine St	Newark	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Sambuca Sicily
297 8	S. Maria	Vito	18		male	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Delia	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin	Parrino Gaetano	716 Bail St	Philadelphia					5	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	Small on cheek	Delia
298 9	Perriane	Francesco	22		male	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Delia	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin	Perriane Carmelo		Philadelphia				good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	"
299 10	Angello	Salvatore	26		male	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Delia	Penn	Philadelphia	Yes	Self	$10	no			Uncle	Gaetano Crimpa	as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	Mole on forehead	"
300 11	Milazzo	Angelo	29		male		Laborer					Delia	Penn	Centreville Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	as above			no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		"
301 12	Napoli	Martino	37		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY		Sambuca	Penn	Centreville Pa	Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	Napoli Pellegrino	25 Pine	Centreville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		Grey	Grey	Grey		Sambuca Sicily
302 13	Cagliano	Giuseppe	14		male	single	Laborer			ITALY		Sambuca																	4	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek	"
303 14	Sparenza	Gaetano	45		male	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Sambuca	Penn	Bond Bonzicilla	Yes	Self	$15	Yes	5	New Orleans	Brother	Antonino Sparenza	Box 167 Bond Bonzicilla Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Light	Grey		
304 15	Cisinitto	Antonina	19		female	married	None		no	ITALY		Collesano	New York		Yes	Self	$12	no			Husband	Ferrara Giuseppe	3 Mulberry St New York		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small on forehead	Collesano
305 16	Dolce	Giuseppa	28		female	single	None		no	ITALY	Italian	Collesano	New York		Yes	Self	$12	no			Sister	Dolce Maria	as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small on forehead	"
306 17	Cisinitto	Giacinto	22		male	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian	Collesano	New York		Yes	Self	$12	no			Brother	Ferrara Giuseppe	3 Mulberry St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		"
307 18	Greco	Vincenza	20		female	married	None		no	ITALY		Campobello	Louis Mo		Yes	Self	$14	no			Father	Greco Vito	929 N 7th St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobello M
308 19	Moceri	Caterina	38		female	married	None			ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Self		no			Husband	Moceri Vito	926 Biddle St St Louis Mo		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the wrist	"
309 20	Moceri	Ascenzia	11		female	single	None		no	ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Mother		no			Father	as above													"
310 21	Moceri	Antonia	7		female	single	None		no	ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Mother	$20	yes			Father	as above			no	no	no	good	no						"
311 22	Moceri	Rosco	4		male	single	None		no	ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Mother		no			Father	as above			no	no	no	good	no						"
312 23	Moceri	Cosimo	2		male	single	None		no	ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Mother		no			Father	as above			no	no	no	good	no						"
313 24	Barbera	Antonino	43		male	married	None			ITALY		Campobello	St Louis Mo		Yes	Self	$50	no			Husband	Greco Vito	929 N 7th St	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Black		
314 25	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	23		male	married	Laborer	Yes		ITALY	Italian (Semitic)	Gibellina	Silver Lake		Yes	Self	$10	no			Cousin	Romano Salvatore	Silver Lake		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Gibellina
315 26	Mangogna	Michele	20		male	single	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Gibellina	Silver Lake		Yes	Self	$20	no	1906		Brother	Lombardino Ragosa	Silver Lake		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small on forehead	"
316 27	Catalano	Giuseppe	23		male	single	Laborer	Yes			Italian	Castellamare	Buffalo		Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle	D'Angelo Francesco	35 Prate Buffalo		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
317 28	Busfa	Dante	20		male		Laborer			ITALY		Castellamare																	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on cheek	"
318 29	Alles	Loristofaro	24		male	single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Girgenti	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$15	no			Cousin	Caccatore Francesco	80 Central Av Brooklyn		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	Knife on cheek	Girgenti
319 30	Simando	Francesco	49		male	Widower	None		no			Mazzara	Brooklyn		Yes	Self	$25	no			Brother	Mancuso Prospero	183 Jonson Av Brooklyn							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		

Remains 21 names

W. F. Gilbar
Inspector

15

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saviore Ficci, of the V. Gaita from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1906

at New York
PS Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Mura, Surgeon of the S.S. Gaita Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Palermo, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct. 1906

at New York
PS Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, boilermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Seamstress" and "tailoress" should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write) or No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Columns 9 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in his or her declaration of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Northor South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1901 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 13

NOTE.—This ... d to the right side of each ... ration passengers, Cat. ... 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1st Page

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190...

1 No.	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes. No.	15 If Yes. Years ago.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Height. Feet.	17 Height. Inches.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
266	Cammarata Giuseppe	19		male	single	Laborer		no	ALY		Paesco	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 2	no			Cousin Culotta Mario 35 Bruno Pl. Brooklyn			no	no	good	no					Pitta
267	D'Ales Antonio	30		male	married	Laborer	yes		ALY		Paesco	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 2	no			Cousin Cumo Vincenzo 221 Union St. Brooklyn			no	no	good		5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Paesco
268	Camara Giuseppe	23		male	single	Laborer	no		ALY		Monteleone	New York	yes	self	$ 15	no			Uncle Vazzaro Giuseppe 55 1/2 Cumpton St. New York			no	no	good		5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Monteleone
269	Calandrino Caterina	36		female	married	None	no		[illegible]	[illegible]	Poggioreale	Cesaro	yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark of a tatch on	Poggioreale
269	Abate Giovanni	5		male	single	None	no				Poggioreale	Cesaro	yes	father	$ 15				Father			no	no	no						
269	Abate Pasquale	9		male	single	None	no			Italian	Poggioreale	Cesaro	yes	father		no			Father as above			no	no	no						
270	Collura Giuseppe	30		female	married	None	yes				Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	self	$ 10				Husband Collura Salvatore 50 Union St. Brooklyn			no	no	good	no	5	3	Pale	Black	Brown		Cerda
270	Pepitone Concetta	9		female	single	None	no				Palermo	Brooklyn	yes	Mother		no			Father as above			no	no	good	no					Cerda
271	Barranonte Giovanna	64		female	Widow	None	no		ALY		Villabianca	Scarlo Alta	yes	self	$ 50	no			Son Micceli Francesco			no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Bald	Villabianca
272	Miceli Francesca	22		female	single	None	no		ITALY		Villabianca	Scarlo Alta	yes	self	$ 5	no			Brother as above			no	no	good	no	4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
273	Ferrara Melchiorre	19		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy		Contessa	New Orleans	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle Buonvira Matteo 120 7th Lippes St. New Orleans			no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Grey		Contessa Entella
273	Ferrara Maria	16		female	single	None	no				Contessa	New Orleans	yes	Self	$ 20	no			Uncle as above			no	no	good	no					
274	Angeli Filippa	27		female	married	None	yes				Ricci	Boston	yes	Self		no			Husband Cerimino Salvatore 3 Tarbl Square Boston			no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Grey		Rocca
275	Termini Maria	7	6	female	single	None	no				Ricci	Boston	yes	Mother	$ 20	no			Father as above			no	no	good	no					
276	Termini Filippo	8		male	single	None	no			Italian	Ricci	Boston	yes	Mother		no			Father as above			no	no	good	no					
277	Di Mattia Salvatrice	42		female	married	None	no				Corleone	New York	yes	Self		no			Husband Gennaro Salvatore 327 E 75th St. New York			no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Grey	Brown		Corleone
278	Gennaro Antonino	15		male	single	None	no				Corleone	New York	yes	Mother	$ 30	no			Father as above			no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Black	Grey		
279	Gennaro Elisabetta	3		female	single	None	no				Corleone	New York	yes	Mother		no			Father as above			no	no	good	no					
280	Cristando Pasquale	48		male	married	Laborer	yes		ITALY		Partanna	Brooklyn	yes	Self	$ 16	no			Brother Cristando Antonio 133 Hamburg Av. Brooklyn			no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown		Marsala
281	Militato Leonardo	28		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian		Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Brother Militato Giuseppe 211 Fortune St. Tampa Fla			no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Alessandria R
282	Bossarino Giovanni	16		male	single	Laborer	yes		Italian		Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 8	no			Uncle Bonaglia Francesco 1812 9th Ave. Tampa Fla			no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		
283	Guida Maria	34		female	married	None	no		Italy		Alessandria	Ybor City	yes	Self		no			Husband Cammo Salvatore 2002 9th Ave. Ybor City			no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small Scar on forehead	
284	Pecoraro Emanuela	18		female	single	None	no		Italy		Alessandria	Ybor City	yes	Father	$ 60	no			Father as above			no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
285	Pecoraro Giuseppe	16		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy		Alessandria	Ybor City	yes	Father		no			Father as above			no	no	good	no	4	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		
286	Cimino Vincenzo	6		male	single	Laborer	no		ITALY	Italian	Alessandria	Ybor City	yes	Self	$ 15	yes			Cousin Cazzoneri Francesco 1909 7th Ave. Ybor City			no	no	good	no	3	1½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
287	Militato Antonino	25		male	single	Laborer	no		Italy	Italian	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Self	$ 15	no			Sister Guida Giovanni 211 Union St. Tampa Fla			no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
288	Guida Angela	49		female	Widow	None	no		ITALY	Italian	Alessandria	Tampa Fla	yes	Mother	$ 100	no			Brother as above			no	no	good	no					
289	Russo Santo	10		male	single	None	no				Montemaggiore	Chicago Ill	yes	Self	$ 8	no			Brother in law Pizzato Vincenzo 132 Division Ave. Chicago Ill			no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Partinico
290	Mesquira Giuseppa	30		female	married	None					Nasa															5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Nasa
291	Curcio Emanuela	51		female		None																									

Remain 15 years.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, Baudino Victor, of the S.S. Giulia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed by the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or was a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Baudino

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York PS Higgins

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Le Lacca, Surgeon of the S.S. Giulia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le List conteining 1 Names

Pubblico Ufficiale

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York PS Higgins

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIENS MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the accurate rule of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent or passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cabin and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given [illegible] vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in Gang	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent domicile. Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether has a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 or more. If less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
238	Maggio	Calogero	60		married	laborer	no		ITALY		Contrasta	New Orleans		Yes	Self	$20	no	Brother in law Gerace Francesco 522 Dryades St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	black	short nose	Contrasta Sclafani
239	Messina	Giorgio	14		male	single	laborer	yes	ACT		Caltanissetta	Cleveland		Yes	Self	$20	no	Father Messina Antonino 34 Portage St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	brown	black	Caltanissetta
240	Migliore	Marciano	60		male	laborer					Petralia												5	2	ruddy	brown	black	Petralia Sottana
241	Mazzullo	Ascenzio	5		male	single	laborer	no			Philadelphia	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$12	no	Friend Ippolito 1231 Filbert St Philadelphia	no	no	no	good		5	6	dark	black	brown	short nose	
242	Lauria	Giuseppe	21		male	single	laborer				Philadelphia	Philadelphia		Yes	Self	$12	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray	brown		
243	Muschetto	Giuseppe	54		male	married	laborer	no			Petralia	New York		Yes	Self	$12	no	Father Vincenzo Peparo 46 Carolina St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	ruddy	black	brown		
244	Miotto	Santo	16		male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY		Petralia	Mahanoy Pa		Yes	Self	$10	no	Father Miotto Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black	brown	scar on forehead	
245	Ferruzza	Filippo	60		male	single	laborer	yes	ITALY		Petralia	Mahanoy Pa		Yes	Self	$10	no	Father	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown		
246	Gerace	Salvatore	46		male	single	laborer				Petralia	Pottsville Pa		Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Gerace Giovanni 60 Jay St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown	brown		10
247	Greco	Salvatore	23		male		Laborer				Petralia								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
248	Saccia	Giuseppe	26		male	married	laborer	no			Petralia	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	no	Brother Gerlamina Cristofaro 24 Emmons St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		S. Catarina
249	Angelone	Stefano	30		male	single	laborer	yes			Petralia	Patterson Pa		Yes	Self	$10	no	Brother Angelone Salvatore Box 61 Paterson Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	brown		Petralia Sottana
250	Lio	Gandolfo	16		male	single	laborer	no			Petralia	Pottsville Pa		Yes	Self	$12	no	Father Lio Giovanni 311 Chestnut St Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		
251	Greco	Luciano	17		male	single	laborer				Petralia	Pottsville Pa		Yes	Self	$12	no	Relative Gerace Giovanni 60 Jay St Pottsville Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		
252	Virga	Mrs Portia	52		female	Widow	None	no	ITALY		Palatajimi								no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Palatajimi
253	Spatafora	Vita	21		female	single	None	no	ALS		Palatajimi	New York		Yes	Self	$14	no	Mother Pizzo Maria 240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	good	no							
254	Spatafora	Carmine	8		male	single	None				Ventimiglia								no	no	no	good		5	2	fair	brown	brown		Ventimiglia
255	Muscia	Pietro	24		male		Laborer				Baucina								no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Baucina
256	Salamo	Giovanni	33		male		Laborer				Baucina								no	no	no		no							
257	Salamo	Saverio	11		male	single	None				Ventimiglia								no	no	no	good		5	7	fair	brown	brown		Ventimiglia
258	Spazio	Natale	40		male	married	Laborer	yes	ITALY		Castelbuono	New York		Yes	Self	$12	Yes 1895 1901	New York Uncle Gullotta Vincenzo 350 Delancy St New York	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	Castelbuono
259	Cusimano	Angelo	20		male	single	Laborer	no	ITALY		Castelbuono	New Orleans		Yes	Self	$20	no	Father Cusimano Nicolo 1241 Decatur St New Orleans	no	no	no	good		5	8½	dark	brown	brown	scar on right wrist	
260	Cumminello	Bartolo	43		male	married	Laborer	no			Valguarnera	New Orleans		Yes	Self	$14	no	Brother Cumminello Epifanio as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	scar on forehead	
261	Mesfino	Mariano	40		male	married	Laborer	no			Valguarnera	New Orleans		Yes	Self	$14	no	Cousin Cumminello Nicolo as above	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown		
262	Sabucco	Giuseppe	39		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Campione Pietro 330 N. 5th	Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	freckles	
263	Ricardona	Ambrogio	21		male	single	Laborer	no		Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		
264	Arena	Giuseppe	30		male	married	Laborer	no		Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin Pecora Alfonso 14 Pinkney St Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		
265	Arena	Cristofano	41		male	married	Laborer	no	ITALY	Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$12	no	Cousin		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown		
266	Mugavero	Giuseppe	32		male	married	Laborer	no	ITAL	Italian	Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		Yes	Self	$14	no	Relative Campione Giuseppe as above 330 Seco St		no	no	no	good	no							
267	Orlando	Gaetano	31		male		Laborer				Burgio																			

Charles [illegible]
Inspector

Aliens 15 names.

* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶ Whether a polygamist.

** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

*** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

**** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

***** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

****** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

*** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

**** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

***** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

****** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

*** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

**** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

***** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

****** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

*** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

**** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

***** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

****** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

******** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********* Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

********** Nearest relative or friend in the country whence he came, whether parent, husband, wife, child, brother, sister, grandparent, uncle, aunt, cousin, or other relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

†††††††† Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡‡ Whether in possession of a ticket through to his final destination, and whether the cost of his passage is paid by himself or by the person or corporation sending for him, or by the charitable society or government which sends him.

§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§§ Whether in possession of $50 in money, and if less, how much.

‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖‖ Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.

¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶¶ Whether a polygamist.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] P.C.S. of the S.S. Italia from G. Marine do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith as the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York PS Creighton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. Italia G. Marine do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of 2 Phils and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pedro De Leon

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York PS Creighton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest to be given in these special instructions and to follow, in parentheses, in all cases but the last (including column 16), by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married, S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Cotton spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, coal miner, glass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections thereof be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (or Y) or No (or N). Yes—Yes can read and write. No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the person is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given on his or her passport, also of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom is he passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 17.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List ___

NOTE.—This ... sengers, Cat... headings give ... nd to the right side of ... lest of alien pas... nd 500-B, and the information indicated by the ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

71

S. S. ... sailing from ... , 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... , 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town)	Final Destination (State, City or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whose passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (Yes or No)	How much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	If Yes: Year	If Yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
217 1	Barrino	Giosuè	27		mar married	Laborer	no		4·10·43		Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Yes	Self			no			Cousin Vaccaro Carlo 7 Av and 18 St Tampa	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown		Alessandria R
217 2	Ferraro	Carmelo	22		single married	Navvy	no				Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Yes	Husband		$ 12	no			Cousin as above											
218 1	Palermo	Rosa	34		single married	Navvy	no				Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	Yes	Self			no			Sister Comparetto Felice 260 Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	dark	grey	brown		
218 2	Comparetto	Antonino	36		married	Navvy	no				Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	Yes	Mother		$ 50	no			Brother as above											
218 3	Comparetto	Maria	16		single	Navvy	no				Chicago Ills	Chicago Ills	Yes	Mother			no			Sister as above				good	no	5		dark	black	brown		
219 1	Gretto	Gaetano	37		mar married	Laborer	Yes		Italy		Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Yes	Self		$ 30	Yes	1903	Tampa Fla	Cousin Militello Giuseppe 21 Fortune St Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		
219 2	Gretto	Rosalia	10		single	None	Yes		Italy		Alessandria	Tampa Fla	Yes	Father			Yes	1903	Tampa Fla	Relative as above	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	brown	brown		S Paulo Brasil
220 1	Accardo	Vincenzo	18		male single	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Fremont Neb	Yes	Self		$ 10	no			Brother Accardo Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	scar on neck	Gibellina
221 1	Accardo	Vincenzo	18		male single	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self		$ 10	no			Cousin Lombardino Pasquale 87 Wilson Av	Fremont Neb Silver Lake	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	ruddy	brown	grey	scar on cheek	
221 2	Mangogna	Luigi	22		male single	Laborer	no				Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self		$ 20	no			Brother in law Lombardino Pasquale as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	brown		
221 3	Mangogna	Benedetto	25		male married	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self			no			Brother in law as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Calo	brown	Grey	small scar on cheek	
222	Cascio	Stefano	20		single married	None					Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Husband		$ 20				Brother in law as above		no	no	no	good	no							
223 1	Bonì	Mariano	18		male single	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self		$ 20	no			Cousin Bongiovanni Luigi as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Calatafimi
224	Gennusa	Leonardo	26		male single	Laborer					Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self		$ 10	no			Brother in law Romano Salvatore as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	Grey	Scar on chin	Alcamo
225	Casarà	Vincenzo	22		male single	Laborer	Yes				Gibellina	Silver Lake	Yes	Self		$ 12	no			Cousin Lombardino Pasquale as above		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Blue	Grey	Black	Scar on chin	Partanna Italy
226	Manale	Giuseppe	16		male	Laborer					Contesa																				
227	Manale	Giovanni	15		male	Laborer					Contesa																				
228	Manale	Francesco	19		male	Laborer					Contesa																				
229 1	Caruso	Calogero	32		male married	Laborer	Yes		ITA		Contesa	Tampa Fla	Yes	Self			Yes	1899	Tampa Fla	Brother in law Caparo Giovacchino 2009 20th Av Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	black		
229 2	Bottile	Maria	24		single married	None	no				Contesa	Tampa Fla	Yes	Husband		$ 12 / 7	Yes	1899	Tampa Fla	Brother in law as above	no	no	no	good	no	5						Castellammare
230 1	Mortorici	Filippo	16		male single	Laborer	no				Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self			no			Relative Maria Vetta 1014 Bourbon St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	ruddy	brown	blue		Contessa Entella
230 2	Mortorici	Giuseppe	18		male single	Laborer	no				Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self		$ 15	no			Relative as above	no	no	no	good	no							
231 1	Bellacera	Antonino	48		male Widow	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Contesa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		$ 10	no			Cousin Schiro Francesco 203 Vallabout St Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on neck	Partanna
231 2	Barone	Rosario	35		male married	Laborer	no		ITALY		Contesa	Brooklyn	Yes	Self		$ 10	no			Brother in law Benincasa Salvatore 2708 Atlantic Av Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Villaphanca S.
231 3	Tripolino	Giuseppe	18		male single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Contesa	Coney Island	Yes	Self		$ 15	no			Sister Trippolino Nicolina 1704 9th Av Coney Island	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	brown	blue	scar on forehead	Contessa Entella
231 4	Licandro	Antonino	20		male single	Laborer	no		ITALY		Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self		$ 12	no			Brother in law Augusto Giuseppe 719 Dumaine St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	brown			
232	Bonura	Andrea	26		male single	Laborer	13-7671-	5/8/01			Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self		$ 20	no			Brother Bonura Giovanni 721 Hospital St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	brown	blue		
233 1	Flaviano	Antonino	25		male single	Laborer	Yes		ITALY		Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self		$ 20	no			Cousin Terranuova Pasquale 721 Hospital St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	brown	brown	scar on cheek	
234	Franco	Biagio	22		male single	Laborer	Yes				Contesa	New Orleans	Yes	Self		$ 20	no			Sister Franco Antonina 721 Hospital St New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	Scar on forehead	
235	Angello	Santo	29		male single	Laborer	no				Contesa	Tampa Fla	Yes	Self		$ 12	no			Cousin Calafi Antonino 1704 9th Av Tampa Fla	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown		Piccia Sicily

Remains 18 names

"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dalrene Fitch, of the S.S. Gaica, from Dalrene, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and me thereunto, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a personal and thorough examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in manner and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a contagious or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor upon or for the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the declarations in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1900

at Port Said Egypt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Ezaica Surgeon of the S.S. Gaica. Dalrene do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Pavia. and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and find the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, containing 24 names, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this day of Oct 1900

at Port Said Egypt

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING "LIST A" MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest [Forms 500, 500A, and 500B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest to go over in these special instructions and is inserted in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Alien or citizen).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each arrival as for example: Clerk, engineer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, sheet polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

"Stockmen" or cattle dealers should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read only), or Yes (can write only), or No (can neither read nor write).

Column 7 (Nationality).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in Indian census tables of alien manifest.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 (Last residence).—The entry in column 9 should show the country, *city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the provinces, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1901-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Whether to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

24

Form 500 I
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

17 Jan

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 *Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes.	15 No.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
[illegible]	Mangiaracina	Antonio	20		male	laborer					Caposobrio	Bristol Pa							Brother Mangiaracina Girolamo 210 Italian Town Bristol Pa							4	7½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobello M	1
[illegible]	Mangiaracina	Pietra	24		female	single	Yes	No	3-228376	305	3-16-4 Campobello	Bristol Pa		Self					Brother as above							4	9	Fair	Brown	Blue			2
197	Bianco	Giuseppe	53		male	single	Laborer				Campobello	Bristol Pa	Yes	Self					Father as above							5	5	Fair	Medium Brown	Dear on each cheek			3
198	Cavaro	Girolamo	33		male	married	Laborer		no		Campobello	Louis Mo		Self					Brother Mario Giuseppe 815 Morgan St	Louis Mo						5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray Brown			4
199	Mangiaracina	Nicolo	58		male	married	Laborer		no		Campobello	Louis Mo		Self					Cousin Mangiaracina Girolamo 815 S Morgan St	Louis Mo						5	6½	Fair	Brown	Gray Brown	Scar on cheek right		5
200	Bono	Gaetano	17		male	single	Laborer		no		Campobello	Louis Mo	Yes	Self					Cousin Mangiaracina Girolamo as above							5	3	Dark	Brown	Black			6
201																																7
202	Fabbrica	Salogero	24	3	male	single	Laborer		no		Naro	New York	Yes	Self					Cousin Marchese Giuseppe 205 East 44th St	New York						5	4	Dark	Brown	Gray		Naro	8
203	Fabbrica	Guiseppe	22		male	single	Laborer		Yes		Naro	New York	Yes	Self					Uncle Navaro Saverio 334 E 58th St	New York						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead		9
204	Guanzato	Salogero	20		male	single	Laborer		no		Naro	New York	Yes	Self					Guanzato Salogero (Grocer) 205 East 44th St	New York						5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead		10
205	Alessandro	Mariuccia	24		female	single	None		no		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother					Brother Alessandro Ferdinando 141 Gerry St	Brooklyn						4	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	Scar on the lip	Sperlunga	11
206	Dina	Antonino	33		male	married	Laborer		Yes		Palermo	Brooklyn		Self					Brother Dina Giuseppe as above							5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Lercara Friddi	12
207	Dina	Gioacchino	13		male	single	None		Yes	17A.	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father	$20		no		Uncle as above												Palermo	13
208	Dina	Giuseppe	8		male	single	None		no	17A.	Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father			no		Uncle as above													14
209	Dina	Antonino	10		female	single	None		Yes		Palermo	Brooklyn	Yes	Father			no		Uncle as above													15
210	Martino	Giuseppe	34		female		None				Pietraperzia															5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Pietraperzia	16
211	Falzone	Filippo	40		male	married	Laborer		no		Pietraperzia	New York	Yes	Self	$12		no		Brother in law Romano Pietro 19 Cl Santon St	New York						5	6	Dark	Black	Gray		Pietraperzia	17
212	Murano	Francesco	34		male	married	Laborer		Yes		Calamonaci	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$20		yes	1902 1905								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mercenario	18
213	Leide	Antonino	46		male	married	Laborer		no	ITALY	Cercarno	Rome N.Y.	Yes	Self	$16		no		Uncle Wagner and Grocer Joseph Grocer 114 Lawrence St Rome N.Y.							5	5½	Dark	Light	Gray		Cerda	19
214	Licatino	Antonino	46		female		Laborer				Lercara	Rome N.Y.	Yes	Brother	$		no		Brother as above							4	11	Dark	Light	Gray		Bagheria	20
215	Spacci	Rosario	41		male	married	Laborer		no		Vallepraneca	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$20		no		Cousin Guarisco Alfonso 1015 Erst St La							5	3	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on the lip	Vallepraneca	21
216	Moriolo	Lucarpio	41		male	married	Laborer		no		Vallepraneca	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$25		no		Cousin as above							5	1	Dark	Light Gray	Black	Scar on the lip		22
217	Cannella	Pietro	25		male	married	Laborer		no		Vallepraneca	New Orleans	Yes	Self	$20		no		Brother in law as above							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek		23
218	Urso	Antonino	46		male	married	Laborer		Yes		Alessandria	Door City Fla	Yes	Self			yes	1900 1904	Uncle Bagliarino San Lorenzo 8 Av Sat 17. 1608	Door City Fla						5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Ventimiglia	24
219	Urso	Anna	23		female	single	None		no	ALE	Alessandria	Door City Fla	Yes	Father	$50		yes	1900 1904	Relative as above							5	2½	Ruddy	White	Gray	Scar on forehead	Alessandria	25
220	Perdino	Vincenza	31		female	single	None		no	ALE	Alessandria	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$12		yes		Brother Perdino Michele 914 Kuchineau	Brooklyn						4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead		26
221	Perdino	Angela	20		female	single	None		no	ALE	Alessandria	Brooklyn	Yes	Brother	$12		no		Brother Perdino Michele as above							4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckles on cheeks		27
222	Scaglione	Gaspare	26		male	married	Laborer		Yes		Alessandria	Emely Alabama	Yes	Self	$20		no		Brother Scaglione Giorgano Box 55	Emely Alabama						5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown			28
223	Demmi	Vincenzo	31		male	married	Laborer		Yes		Alessandria	Emely Alabama	Yes	Self	$20		no		Cousin as above							5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown			29
224	Comparetto	Antonina	29		female	single	None		no		Alessandria	Chicago	Yes	Self	$12		no		Relative Comparetto Felice 416 So Clark St	Chicago Ills						5	2½	Fair	Gray	Brown	Scar on cheek		30

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Romans 34 names

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Saint Pierre, Master of the S. S. Cuba, Saint Pierre, do solemnly and truly declare that I have read the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, marked A and B, and that the entries therein, in answer to each and all of the heads numbered in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, are full and true in every particular; and that from the best of my said information and belief no person named or described therein is to my knowledge or belief an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or a person suffering from a contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor, or any other person who is excluded by any provision of law from admission into the United States, or who is assisted by any other person or corporation in coming to the United States, except as stated in the said Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct statement of the number of persons in the said vessel, the names of all such persons, and the places for which they have severally taken passage, and the ports at which they severally intend to land, and that the said Lists or Manifest Sheets are in every respect correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1902

at New York P. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S. S. Cuba, Saint Pierre, do solemnly and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the persons named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Vito De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1902

at New York P. Sterling

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest [Forms 500, 500 A, and 500 B], so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and non-aliens, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating broadly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien person, as for example, chief engineer, assistant engineer, locomotive engineer, running engineer, track boss or steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as a mechanic, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown to be in their possession.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes if can read and write. No. No. if can neither read nor write. Yes No if can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality). Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). To centers on column 9 should show the race or people as given in foreign nomenclature of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place city or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having friends and relatives). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (If in possession of $50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should show in each case (individual or families the exact amounts of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether visited (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1899-'02, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] ached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Ca[illegible], and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings give[illegible] vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

73

11—1115

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 . Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	If Yes.	If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]					107013 1-27-38																			5	3	Sallow	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Alexandria La
2	Lauricella					10-284014-505-4/18/41-no c/a																			5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown		
3	[illegible]					10-17321-9/18/41																									
4	[illegible]																								4	7	Ruddy	Chestnut	Brown		
5	[illegible]																								5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
6	[illegible]																														
7	[illegible]																														
8	[illegible]																								4	8½	Ruddy	Red	Brown	Twist on cheek	
9	[illegible]																								4	10	Fair	White	Blue	Twist on cheek	
10	[illegible]																								4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	
11	[illegible]																								4	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown		
12	[illegible]																								4	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	Twist on cheek	Bologna Italy
13	[illegible]																														
14	[illegible]																														New York
15	[illegible]																														Bologna Italy
16	[illegible]																														
17	[illegible]																								5		Fair	Brown	Black		
18	[illegible]																														
19	[illegible]																								5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo Italy
20	[illegible]																								5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bolognetta Italy
21	Bongiorno	Vito	22	Married	Laborer																				5	8	Sallow	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellammare Italy
22	Fontana	Filippo	25	Married	Laborer																				5	2	Dark	Dark	Black		
23	[illegible]																														
24	[illegible]																								5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		Bologna Italy
25	Fiara	Domenico	25	Married	Laborer																				6	8	Dark	Dark	Gray	Scar on forehead	Villafrati Italy
26	[illegible]																								5	2½	Fair	Brown	Black		
27	Maggio	Michele	18	Single					ITALY		Caltanissetta														5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Caltanissetta Italy
28	[illegible]																								5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Bolognetta Italy
29	[illegible]																								5	5	Dark	Brown	Hazel		
30	Mirarglia	Calogero	35	Married	Laborer																				5	4	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Piazza Armerina Italy
31	Grasco	Giacinto	35	Married	Laborer																										

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Capt

Remain 48 names

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ernesto Victor, of the S.S. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the result of said surgeon and from my own knowledge I do say that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or has been afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, unless pardoned or relieved by the terms of the treaty, or has come in violation of any prohibition of the United States, or is a person who claims exemption from any such prohibition on account of belonging to the class of persons entitled to such exemption, or is unable to read and write, except as hereinbefore stated, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages and places of birth of each and all of the aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Creighton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

I, Le Fiera, Surgeon of the S.S. Italia Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to exercise such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. this list containing 18 names.

Pietro D. Fiera

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Creighton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11-3119

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The information required on the manifest Forms 501, 502, and 503, so far as it relates to aliens, is as follows, including those in transit and sources should be used in accordance with the following classifications. The information required on each alien is given in three sets of instructions, and is followed in parentheses in all cases by brief explanatory captions, as by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 1. Last name. The name of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter if passing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as practicable the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as the examining officer may direct. Persons without occupation, laborers, including laborers going to join relatives or friends, should be so described; persons having trades, etc., but not actually at present following them, as "carpenter, not employed," "clerk, not employed," etc.; and persons of independent means as "gentleman."

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm in question.

A farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

The examining officer should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 5. Can you read (write) (both)? Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be "Yes" or "No." The question is whether the alien can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write, or Yes—Yes can read and write.

Column 6. Nationality. The word "nationality" as a column head should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs. (See list of races inclosed.)

Special attention is to be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Finn" or "Lithuanian" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew in race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country in nationality. In this connection the following directions are issued as specially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Nicaragua, or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, to the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria and their descendants, whether coming to this country from Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8. Land (race or people). The entry in column 8 should show the country or town of last permanent residence, instead of the province or town.

Column 9. Final destination. The entry in column 9 should show as accurately the place (city or town) as final destination.

Column 10. Whether having a ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes or No (or —).

Column 11. Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount, how much. The entry in column 11 should give the exact possession of money by each individual as shown by the examination of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 12. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where. The entries in column 12 should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so the year or periods of years, and places as "1903, Philadelphia."

Column 13. (Name to give information if going to join.) The entry in column 13 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 44. The answers in these columns are subject to decision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-3119

Form 2500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This slip must be added to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cabin, Steerage, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given on the master vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

19/31

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

S. S. sailing from , 190 Arriving at Port of , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in custody of Immigrant Inspector.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1901 1	Carusso																							5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Alessandria
2	Carusso																							4	8½	Ruddy	White	Blue	Moles on cheek	
3	Carusso																							4	8½	Ruddy	White	Blue		
4	Carusso																													
1902 5	Colimato																							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		
6	Bruno																							4	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on chest	
7	Chiarello																													
8	Colimato																													
1903 9	Alioto																							5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
10	Bertini																							5	11½	Ruddy	Grey	Brown	Moles on cheek	
11	Barbieri																													
12	Barbieri																													
13	Barbieri	Pietro B.																						5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alessandria
14	Monte Carmine	Maria	18.																					4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
15	Cirasa	Antonio	19.																					5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
16	Pardo	Teresa	19.																					5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	
17	Mecias	Salvatore	20.																					5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on cheeks	
18	Cacciatore	Vincenza	33.																					5	2½	Dark	Black	Brown	Mold on cheek	
19	Settecasi	Giuseppe	19.																											
20	Settecasi	Vito	1.																											
21	Salti	Ignazio	23.																											
22	Capici	Rosa	23.																					4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars on forehead and chin	
23	Cangemi	Mattia	23.																					5	2	Fair	Black	Brown	Moles on forehead	
24	Ciaravella	Caterina	21.																					5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	
25	Ciaravella	Alfano	8.																					5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Moles on neck and cheek	
26	Ciaravella	Benedetto	16.																					4	11	Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on neck	
27	Battaglia	Salvatore	16.																					5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		
28	Cavaro Sacco	Antonino	16.																					4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Moles on cheek	
29	Cavaro Mario	Giuseppe	13.																											
30	Battaglia	Antonino	23.																					5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

1906

W. Stevens
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which the person and the language they speak. List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Remain 15 names

90

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First econd Officer.

I, Ernesto Victor [illegible] of the S.S. Gallia [illegible] Palermo [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare [illegible] and I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith on the surgeon [illegible] of the vessel to make a thorough and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing [illegible] or Manifest Sheets, 134 [illegible] numbered and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public [illegible] from a contagious or loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or from any person who has been convicted of a [illegible] or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or from polygamists, or from the anarchistic, or undesirable classes or [illegible] to persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force of the United States, or of properties, and that also, according to the best of my [illegible] and belief, the [illegible] on said Cabin Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1910

at New York P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Deduca Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare Pescara that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richo de Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1910

at New York P.S. Brigham

Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

GENERAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information required on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien passengers (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest in which in these general instructions said to be followed in parentheses in all cases up to and including column 16 by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—According to whether in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Clerk, farmer, mercantile engineer, locomotive engineer, mariner, tinner, brass polisher, steel polisher, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Laborers (not farm laborers) should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No. Yes can read and write. Yes—No can neither read nor write. Or Yes—Yes can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last was a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as it appears in the context of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country*, and only so much of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 40	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Laws

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

NOTE.—The [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. [illegible] A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings giv[illegible] te[illegible] of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

35

11—3118

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
List No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time or period of years	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and good condition mentally and physically, deformed or crippled (and if so, how); and whether a defective, delinquent, dependent, epileptic, insane person, or professional beggar.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]	[illegible]																									
2	Battaglia	Salvatore	25		m				Italy														5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	Buccheri
3	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	6	Fair	Brown	Gray		Avezzano
6	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5		Fair	Brown	Gray	Small scar on forehead	Alexandria La
11	[illegible]	[illegible]																					4	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		
12	D'Arrigo	Giuseppe	19		m	single	laborer		no														5		Fair	Brown	Gray	Freckles and Mole on neck	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole on cheek	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
16	Romanello	Alfonsa	53		f	single	worker		no														5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	"
17	Ippolito	Dorotea	42		f	single	worker		no														5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Black	Freckles	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		
19	[illegible]	[illegible]																					4	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckles	
20	Capitano	Francesco	23		m	single	laborer		no														5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown		S. Stefano, Q
21	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on cheek	Alexandria La
22	Nicosia	Girolamo	19		m	single	laborer		no														5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead and Mole on abdomen	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	3	Fair	Black	Brown		
24	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]																					5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]																											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]																											New York
31	Enrico	Giuseppe	16		m	single	laborer		yes														5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Alexandria La
32	Ciccia	Filippo	23		m	single	laborer		no														5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
33	[illegible]	Angela	56		f	[illegible]	none		no														4	11	Fair	Gray	Gray		"

10

Remain to names

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eudene Victor, master of S.S. Gallia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have acted the surgeon of said vessel, sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the said numbers 1 to and [illegible] Manifests answering each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

Eudene Victor
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

at New York P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Deanca Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 6 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. This list contains 16 names

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

Pietro De Luca

at New York P.S. Virginia
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

15—4156

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING CLOSS MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and tourists), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed in parentheses, in all cases except those including column 26, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Cotton-spinner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be—Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on nationality of alien named.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Brunn" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place only or town of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket through to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (How much money in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—This sheet is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

21/5

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 190 . Arriving at Port of _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL.	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
111	Damiano																														Italy
112	Ignazio																									5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Misilmeri
113	Vincenzo																									5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	Scar on cheek	"
114	Pietro																									4	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sicily
115	Pecoraro	Salvatore	5																							5	3/4	Fair	Dark	Dark	Want of teeth	Lercara Friddi
116	Mangiorgio	Calogero	4																							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
117	Di Piero	Salvatore																								5	4/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Freckled	"
118	Giordano	Pasquale	42																							5	6/2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	"
119	Ruffalo	Vincenzo	35																							5	3/4	Ruddy	Dark	Brown	Scar on forehead	Alimusa
120	Orlando	Vincenzo	24																							5	6	Fair	Brown	Black		Lercara Friddi
121	Canale	Nicholo	45																							5	2	Fair	Brown	Gray		"
122	Roberto	Rocco	22																							5	4/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		"
123	Perfetto	Antonio	28																							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
124	Calabrese	Antonio	19																							5	3/4	Fair	Brown	Brown		"
125	Cottillo	Tindaro	20																							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown		"
126	Maria	Alessandro	24																							5	4/2	Dark	Brown	Brown		Lercara Friddi
127	Lovetto	Leonardo	40																							5	2	Fair	Brown	Black		"
128	Sestito	Grandi Paolo	50																							5	4	Ruddy	Black	Black	Dark complexion	Bucchieri
129	Cimino	Luigi	18																													"
130	Simone	Carlo	35																							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Dark complexion	Sicily
131	Fontana	Vito	19																							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Bucchieri
132	Mazzarello	Giuseppe	37																							4	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Militello
133	Cicaglia	Salvatore	15																							4	2 3/4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		"
134	Cicaglia	Maria	40																													"
135	Cicaglia	Salvatore	8																													Catania
136	Cicaglia	Agata	5																													"
137	Angelo	Giuseppe	28																							5	6	Ruddy	Black	Gray	Scar on cheek	Bucchieri
138	Angelo	Giuseppe	30																							5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	"
139	Rizzuto	Salvatore	35																							5	7	Fair	Dark	Dark		Catania
140	Rocco	Rocco	19																							5	1/2	Fair	Brown	Brown		Nissemi

Remains 16 names

Reagan

** "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

14

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Erminio Ficky, of S.S. Ed. Carlo from Palermo as master and being duly sworn, do depose and say that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and do herewith, to the surgeon employed by me to examine, to make a physical examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise, contract, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States, or is excluded, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and [illegible] of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Brigini

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca Surgeon of the R.I.M.S. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Brigini

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—919

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] LISTS.

The information required on the manifest [illegible] as far as it relates to aliens, should be kept in accordance with the following rules. The numbers of the columns on the manifest to which the instructions and explanations refer are indicated in parentheses. Each question should be answered in the column to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age.)—The entry in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressed only in those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single.)—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single). We recommend use of M and S.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation.)—The entry in column 7 should be as accurate as the circumstances will allow. A professional man should be described as such, as physician, surgeon, lawyer, minister, engineer, author, etc.; a person who has followed a trade, as carpenter, mason, tailor, shoemaker, painter, blacksmith, engineer, machinist, printer, etc., and not simply as laborer, peasant, gentleman, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of the farm. Use F and FL.

Farmer (owning or managing a farm, either for himself or others).

Farm laborer (one who works on a farm for the man who operates it).

Inspectors and registry clerks should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in accordance by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens on arrival.

Column 8 (Can read and write.)—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be Yes or No as to ability to read and write. Yes—Yes means that the alien can read and write. No—No means that he can neither read nor write.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as aliens classified.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particular attention be exercised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew may appear on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by reason of race, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" as to nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew as to race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country as to nationality. In the connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBA.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers only to South or Central or South American of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, Negro or South American Republic or Africa. Any one whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be inscribed under this caption.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, as natives of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether still residing there, or elsewhere. Immigrants of this country usually so classed as Italian (north). Mostly those people who speak a Venetian dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, as natives of Tuscany, Umbria, Marches, Campagna, Abruzzi, Molise, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants residing in the United States.

Column 11 (Last residence.)—The entry in column 11 should name the country and [illegible] of permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (town or city) of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket prepaid by self or friend.)—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $30, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No, as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 34.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrant.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 16	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 ?
Department of Com ? ?
Immigration Bran

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

Affidavit of Surg...
ss.
head.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

...ine S. S. sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in good health and free from any mental or physical defect, or disease, and if not, what.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
95	Sarracino	Carmine																				5	8	Dark	Brown Blue		Porto Empedocle
96	Cipriotto	Vincenzo																				5	5½	Dark	Brown Gry		Calatafimi Catania
97	Bonetto	Giuseppe																				5	4½	Ruddy	Brown Gry	Scar on chin	Lipari
98	Cucco	Giovanni																									
99	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
100	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
1	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
2	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
3	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
4	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
5	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
6	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
7	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
8	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
9	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
10	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
11	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
12	Pretista	Pasquale	41.																			5	2	Ruddy	Brown Brown		Mezzenso
13	La Brasca	Carlo	15.																			5	4	Dark	Brown Gry		Castelvetrano
14	La Brasca	Giuseppe																									
15	La Brasca	Nunzio	9.																								Roccamena
16	La Brasca	Giuseppe	6.																								Cristina Gela
17	La Brasca	Giacomo	2.																								
18	Cangemi	Vito	55.																			5	6½	Fair	Brown Brown		Calatafimi
19	Modica	Salvatore	44.																			5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	Scar on the neck	
20	Cascio	Giuseppe	41.																			5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	Marks on cheeks	Campofranco
21	Carlisi	Vincenzo	33.																			5	7	Dark	Black Brown		Vicalmuto
22	Cucco	Pietro	23.																			5	9	Dark	Brown Brown		Calascio
23	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
24	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
25	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
26	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
27	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
28	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
29	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
30	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
31	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
32	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
33	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
34	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
35	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
36	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
37	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
38	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
39	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
40	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
41	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
42	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
43	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
44	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
45	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
46	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
47	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
48	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
49	Cucco	Giuseppe																									
50	Cucco	Giuseppe																									

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the ethnic group from which they spring and the language they speak. Like of name will be found on p. 3 of this sheet.

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antoine Victor, of the S.S. Gallia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel actually employed thereon, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming in pursuance of any prepaid or promised ticket or in pursuance of any offer or assistance, or solicitation by or on behalf of any railroad, steamship, or other transportation company in the United States, or in pursuance of any agreement, parol or special, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or in pursuance of any agreement to pay for the passage of any alien, and that, also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the ages, sex, and other statements in the foregoing Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Antoine Victor
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct 1906

at New York
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, De Luca, Surgeon of the S.S. Gallia from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of States.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

This list containing 53 names

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York
P.S. Leighton
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed on steamers thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT MANIFESTS.

The following is returned on the manifest (forms 101 and 102) so far as it relates to alien steerage passengers: These in transit and nonimmigrant should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and the word in the first column in each instance continue, or by a description, thus indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 2—Age. The years of age immediate should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3—Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4—Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5—Calling or occupation. The entries in column 5 should describe accurately and specifically the occupation, trade, or profession of each person as, for example, farmer, engineer, mechanical engineer, locomotive engineer, stationary engineer, coal passer, steel polisher, cabinetmaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *laborers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the nature of the work performed, as follows:

A laborer is one who works on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the boss who operates it.

Stockmen, engineers, and all make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by inspectors, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of such aliens.

Column 6—Can read and write. Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should read either Yes, Yes had read and write; No, No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No, can read but not write.

Column 7—Nationality. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 8—Race or people. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, regardless of alien nationality.

Special attention is paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and particulars should be carefully noted by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Teuton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German," "French," "Teuton" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "German" or "Teuton." An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection, the following distinctions are adopted as specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central or South America or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands in the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any dark-colored appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood, and should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and the descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, France, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9—Last residence. The entry in column 9 should show the country, not the name of the province or municipality, of the permanent home or birth.

Column 10—Final destination. The name of a State should be given, not that of a city, town, or place of temporary sojourn.

Column 11—Whether going to join relatives. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes, relatives, or No, no friend.

Column 12—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13—Have in possession of $30, and if less how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the time or period of years and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15—Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 53. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 13	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE. T... tached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat... 4, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by ... of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

11—1135 S. S. ... sailing from ..., 190... Arriving at Port of ..., 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.	Final Destination. State,	City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes. No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a Through Ticket.	Whether a Pauper or an Assisted Immigrant.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	[illegible]								2-1038902-5/26/43															5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead and [illegible]	Mezzanno
2	[illegible]																									Dark	Black	Black	Scar on cheek	Villafranca
3	[illegible]																							5	4	Dark	Black	Gray		
4	[illegible]																									Ruddy	Black	Brown		
5	[illegible]																									Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
6	[illegible]																									Fair	Brown	Brown		
7	[illegible]																									Fair	Brown	Brown		
8	[illegible]																							6	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	Contessa Entellina
9	[illegible]																							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Black		
10	[illegible]																							5	5	Dark	Grey	Black	Scar on cheek	Villafranca
11	[illegible]																							5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	
12	[illegible]																							5	7	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	
13	[illegible]																							5	5	Dark	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	
14	[illegible]																							5	4½	Dark	Brown	Gray		
15	[illegible]																							5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray		
16	[illegible]																							5	6½	Dark	Brown	Gray	Scar on forehead	
17	[illegible]																													
18	[illegible]																													
19	[illegible]																													
20	[illegible]																													
21	[illegible]																							5	6	Dark	Grey	Blue	None	Corleo Empedocle
22	[illegible]																							5		Fair	Brown	Grey	Scar on forehead	Nasa
23	[illegible]																							5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on cheek and scar on chin	
24	[illegible]																													
25	[illegible]																							5		Fair			None	Palermo
26	[illegible]																							5	6	Ruddy	Black	Blue		
27	[illegible]																							5	6	Ruddy	Black	Blue	None	Palermo
28	[illegible]																							5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Villafranca
29	[illegible]																							5		Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead and scar on chin	Corleo
30	[illegible]																							5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	None	Trapani
31	[illegible]																							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Parco

Passengers 43 - Seamen [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] Italia [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am [illegible] with the surgeon employed by the owners [illegible] of the vessel [illegible] by the term "master" in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that the [illegible] of said vessel [illegible] to land [illegible] or [illegible] to become a public charge [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the persons named therein as [illegible] and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] of and other persons named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Commanding officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the R. S. Italia [illegible] do solemnly swear [illegible] that I am [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice [illegible] and that under the authority of the [illegible] University and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1906

at New York [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4110

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR PUBLIC [illegible] MANIFESTS.

The information contained on the manifest forms for each alien [illegible] so far as it relates to aliens previously coming there in transit and hereafter should be made in accordance with the following classification. The number of the column to the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed by various items in reference to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age for children should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as near as may be the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, except that children, without occupation, should be entered as "none." Persons of no occupation, laborers, seamen, and persons employed in general pursuits should be so described, and not employers, expert workmen, mechanics, farmers, or other more or less definite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money owning, as follows:

A farmer being one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Shoemakers, seamstresses, etc., make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made in instances by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of passengers.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No, can read and write. No—No [illegible] neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but cannot write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a passenger is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in the various lists of alien immigrants.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest sheets be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Polish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Russian" by nationality. An alien who is Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to Africans or Negroes coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. An alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and the descendants, whether born in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzo, Molise, and parts of Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the country, city or town of last residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show decidedly the place, city, or town and State of destination.

Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No (never None or Not).

Column 14 (Whether own passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not I (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place [as 1901-07, Philadelphia].

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

NOTE.—The ... attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. ... and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 ... Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. State. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid.	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	15 If Yes. Yrs.	15 If Yes. Mos.	15 If Yes. Where.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	18 Whether polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Number in family.	21 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																																
2	[illegible]																																
49 3	Carlo [illegible]																											5	2	Dark	Brown	Grey	Moles on forehead	Tortorici
50 4	[illegible]																											5	2	Dark	Brown			Castellammare
51 5	Nicolo [illegible]																											5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
52 6	[illegible]																											5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	
7	Simonetta Giuseppe																																
8	Simonetta Antonino																																
53 9	Bonini Giuseppe	31.	V																									5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
10	Tagrassia Paolo	5.																										5	1½	Fair	Brown	Grey		"
11	Bonini Francesco	3.																																"
12	Bonini Pietro	1.																																"
54 13	Bongiovanni Salvatore	27.	M																									4	11½	Muddy	Brown	Brown	Small scar on forehead	Calatafimi
55 14	[illegible]	19.	M																									5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	Cut on forehead	[illegible]
56 15	[illegible]																																	
57 16	[illegible]																																	
58 17	[illegible]																																	
59 18																																		
60 19	Bonetto Gaetano	22.	M																									5	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Regalbuto
61 20	Tamburello Vincenzo	19.																																
62 21	[illegible]																																	
63 22	[illegible]																																	
64 23	[illegible]																																	
65 24	Romano Giuseppe	27.	V																									4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Regalbuto
66 25	Catalano Gaetano	2.																																"
67 26	Di Giorgio Nunzio	46.	V																									5	½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Palermo
68 27	Di Giovanni Francesco	36.	V																									5	6½	Muddy	Brown	Brown		Petralia Sottana
69 28	Onorato Domenico	19.	V																									5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	"
70 29	Basso Giuseppe	Bologna	20.	V																								5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown		"
	[illegible]																																	

P. H. Mitchell
Inspector

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which they ... and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Romani / Romeo

17

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ferdinando Ficco of the S.S. Italia from Palermo do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the result of said surgeon's said examinations, I have learned that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Creighton Immigration Officer. Commanding Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leuca Surgeon of the S.S. Italia, Palermo solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, viz. 1 containing 13 names, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pietro De Luca

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct 1906

at New York P.S. Creighton Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING OUT ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 500A, and 501), so far as it relates to alien arrivals, including those in transit and tourists, should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mason, carpenter, tinner, jeweler, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as income.

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each arrival.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which each alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, as far as practicable.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the north of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last residence).—The entry in column 11 should show the *country, city, or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No—no ticket.

Column 14 (By whom passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (If in possession of $50, and if less than $50).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894, 97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 13	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

NOTE. [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Forms 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by [illegible] vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. Mos.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	*Race or People.	Last Residence (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town).	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. Yes/No.	If Yes. Last time, No. of years.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	[illegible]																			5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
2	[illegible]																			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	[illegible]
3	[illegible]																									Napoli
4	[illegible]																			5	2	Fair	Grey	Brown	Scar on cheek	[illegible]
5	Padronaggio																									Resalmina
6	[illegible]																			5	6	Fair	Brown	Black	Scar on forehead	Castellammare
7	[illegible]																			5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek	[illegible]
8	[illegible]																			5	2	Fair	Brown	Dark Brown	Marked on cheek	[illegible]
9	Calamaro																			5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Calamonaci
10	Mudipo																			5	5	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
11	Campisi																			5	1	Dark	Black	Brown		[illegible]
12	Scarsone																			5	4	Fair	Brown	Black		[illegible]
13	Provenzano																			5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown		[illegible]
14	Scarsone																									[illegible]
15	[illegible]																									[illegible]
16	[illegible]																			5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		[illegible]
17	Capizzi																			4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		[illegible]
18	[illegible]																									[illegible]
19	Fasciana																			4	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Marianopoli
20	Auria																			4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on cheek Want of a tooth	[illegible]
21	Auria																									Beja, Ville (Cuneo)
22	[illegible]																			[illegible]						[illegible]
23	[illegible]																			5	9	Dark	Black			Mazzara
24	[illegible]																									[illegible]
25	[illegible]																									[illegible]
26	[illegible]																			5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on chin	Barrafranca
27	[illegible]																			5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Porto Empedocle
28	[illegible]																			5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
29	[illegible]																			5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	[illegible]
30	[illegible]																			5		Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Cava [illegible]
31	[illegible]																			5	4½	Pale	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Marsala
32	[illegible]																									Trapani

13 1

Inspector

Bensin Barnes

*Each person's race or people (as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish-American, African, English, Scotch, French, German, etc.) is to be determined by the nationality of the country from which they came and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Dominic Fidy Di Loria Master of the Pierre

solemnly and truly declare that I have charge of the vessel now arriving herewith, or the surgeon employed in the vessel, having under his charge the examination of each and all of the aliens named in the Immigrant Lists or Manifest Sheets (No.) of the vessel, and that I am the master or surgeon and [illegible] thereof. I further declare that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or afflicted with [illegible] contagious disease, or a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a person ineligible to citizenship, except such as are exempted by treaty or law; that the Immigrant Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. , now produced by me and subscribed by me, contain a full, true, and correct list of all aliens who have taken passage at any foreign port or place for the United States on the vessel named herein, and that I have caused the surgeon employed in the vessel to make a careful examination of each of said aliens named therein as required by law; that I have caused to be delivered to each of said aliens a certificate of such examination, signed by me and by said surgeon; that I have caused the Immigrant Lists or Manifest Sheets to be legibly printed; that the answers to the questions contained in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein are correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer*

Sworn to before me this day of 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

State of

I, Lauca Surgeon of the Gallia Caluine

solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, the last of one hundred and twenty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Richo Di Lauca

Sworn to before me this day of 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.

11—3114

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

[illegible] [illegible]

The information required in the entries [illegible] and [illegible], so far as it relates to race or people, should be carefully noted. Special care should be made in accordance with the following classification. The name of the country to which the person belongs is given in these columns, as England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, and Hungary, but by a description of the nationality of the subject to which it pertains.

Column [illegible]. The entries of age in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter appearing only in those cases under one year of age.

Column [illegible]. Identify by entering in each case the letter M (male) or F (female).

Column [illegible]. The entry in this column should be either M (married) or S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column [illegible]. The entry in this column should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Such terms as "laborer," "servant," "engineer," "clerk," "mechanic," "agriculturist," "farmer," "seamstress," "tailoress," and the like, are not sufficiently explicit. Neither should "gentleman" or "lady" be returned in any case. If a person has no occupation, a word to that effect should be entered.

A distinction should be made between *persons* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A person who tills the soil on a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should, if necessary, be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column [illegible]. The word *yes* or *no* should be inserted and the entries therein should be uniform. Thus, "Can read and write," "Can read but not write," or "Can neither read nor write."

Column [illegible]. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a native or citizen or subject.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people to which an person who is of alien nativity belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Formerly, "Finns" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Finns" by nationality. An alien who is from Germany, or Hungary by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people [illegible] Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro and the people coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Asia. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy and communities in Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, comprising the districts of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show the country in which the person last resided, as England, Ireland, Scotland, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary, or any other country in Europe.

Column [illegible]. The entry in column [illegible] should show definitely the place to which each person is destined.

Column [illegible]. Whether having a ticket through and final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (check), or No (no check).

Column [illegible]. By whom were passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column [illegible]. In possession of $30, and if less how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column [illegible]. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so the year or period of years and place, as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column [illegible]. Whether going to friend, and if so, what relationship thereto. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns [illegible]. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South). 13	Welsh.
Japanese.	W[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

NOTE.—T... attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, ...ist. Nos. ...-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by ... of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... OCT ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. in List	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence, Country and City or Town.)	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes, Time (in years) since last arrival. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Viviano	Giuseppe	28		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo			$15							5	10½	dark		brown	dark mustache	Palermo
2																												
3	Cusimano	Carlo	40		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
4	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	40		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
5	Lo Bello	Antonina	40		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
6	Lo Bello	Rosa	12		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
7	Lo Bello	Antonina	10		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo										5	4	ruddy	brown	brown		Palermo
8	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	7		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo										5	2	fair	brown	brown		Palermo
9	Lo Bello	Rosa	5		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
10	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	3		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
11	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
12	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	35		male	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
13	Lo Bello	Antonina	35		female	married	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
14	Lo Bello	Rosa	12		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
15	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	10		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
16	Lo Bello	Salvatore	8		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
17	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	6		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
18	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	4		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
19	Lo Bello	Antonina	2		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
20	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
21	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
22	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
23	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
24	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
25	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
26	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
27	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
28	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
29	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
30	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
31	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
32	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
33	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
34	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
35	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
36	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
37	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
38	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
39	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
40	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
41	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
42	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
43	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
44	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
45	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
46	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
47	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
48	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
49	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
50	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
51	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
52	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
53	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
54	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
55	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
56	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
57	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
58	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
59	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
60	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
61	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
62	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
63	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
64	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
65	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
66	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
67	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
68	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
69	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
70	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
71	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
72	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
73	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
74	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
75	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
76	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
77	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
78	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
79	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
80	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
81	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
82	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
83	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
84	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
85	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
86	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
87	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
88	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
89	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
90	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
91	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
92	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
93	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
94	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
95	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
96	Lo Bello	Vincenzo	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
97	Lo Bello	Salvatore	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
98	Lo Bello	Giuseppe	1		male	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
99	Lo Bello	Antonina	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															
100	Lo Bello	Rosa	1		female	single	none	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Palermo	Palermo															

Passengers to be examined by the ... from which the vessel and the languages they speak. List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

RECORD OF DETAINED PERSONS

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. SALIA (A. F. L.) arrived October 7th, 1906. 19..., M..., from ...

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION
1	Di Palma Felice and Sister	21	7/8		2	To wait for Mother
2	Di Piere Maria and ch	22	1/12	1	1	To husb
3	Genovese Giovanni	22	9		1	To uncle
4	Cittadinitta Anita	43	9		1	To husb
5	Giucanowicz Savo	21	20		1	To help for F.
6	Lo Bello Guisseppa	21	7		1	To cousin
7	De Allessandro Maria	19	11		1	To brother
8	Nicorsia Grazia	17	3		1	To sister
9	Arceri Margherita	17	2		1	To husb
10	Cemigliare and Elena and niece	16	20/1		2	To aun
11	Anzalone Lorenzo and ch	17	25/6	1	2	To husb
12	Vacchiana Rosa	21	9		1	To father
13	Russo Cologero	17	1		1	To husb
14	Calcagna Maria	17	17		1	To father
15	Rocco Russo	6	20		1	Ins. ?
16	Nicolesi Sebastiana	17	7		1	To bro
17	Maggavella Guisseppa and 2 ch	6	23/5		3	To husb
18	Previfera Pasquale and 4 ch	5	12/17		5	To husb
19	Gnevence Giovanna	14	26		1	To father ?
20	Carola Gaetana	5	4		1	To sister
21	Salomon Angela and 2 ch	20	21/3	1	2	To husb
22	Gangeni Vito	5	18		1	To cousin
23	Spatafora Vita	12	16		1	To mother
24	Di Vincenzo Gievanna ad 4 ch	1	7/11		5	To husb
25	Per one Francesca and 3 ch	9	7/9		3	To husb
26	Lo Pece Marianna and 2 ch	5	26/8		3	To husb
27	Pace Guisseppa and ch	52	15/17		3	To husb
28	Pendino Vincenza and Maria Angela	10	26/7		2	To brother
29	DiGiorgio Anna & dau & ch	3	24/6		2	F hus & son
30	Calabria Sorya 3 ch	17	27/7		4	" "
31	Babicia Freda	21	6			Relation Katie Ostrowski Ostrowski Petro DE Palma, Felice 13.

OCT. 7

DISPOSITION

						DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Made S D by					Bahl					
Husb.	Ignazio di Nuzzi	201 E.101		Nyc	Bahl		10/7	3.17	—	1	—
Uncle	Arsario Genorino	68 Degraw		Bklyn	Tuttle		10/7	3.—	—	1	—
	Med Exc 170 E 50 St			nyc	Bahl		10/7		—	6	5
Bro.	Ferdinand	131	George	Bklyn	Murray		10/7	3.22	—	1	—
Bro.	Gaetano Cellopo	411	E 63	Nyc	Bahl		10/7	3.25	—	1	—
Husb	Leonardo Tortorici	315	W. 13	"	"		"	3.27	—	1	—
Husb	Rocco Corrunta	169	Elizabeth	Nyc	Tuttle		10/7	3	—	2	—
Father	Guis	209	E 108	"	Bahl		"	3.20	—	1	—
Husb	Luis Tammaro	165	Forsyth	Nyc	Murray		"	3.—	—	1	—
Father	Ignazio	19	Johnson	Bklyn	Bahl		"	3.—	—	1	—
	Med Exc W Houston St			Nyc			10/10		2	3	3
Bro.	Mr Antonio Persano	136	Georgia	Bklyn	Bahl		10/7	4	—	1	—
Husb.	Leiser Guglignazio	7	Monroe	Nyc	Tuttle		"	3	—	3	—
"	Pietro La Bruna	331	E 17	Nyc	"		"	3	—	5	—
	Italian Exc 165 W Houston			Nyc	Bahl		10/2	1.40	5	6	5
Bro.	Antonio Pampalone	Bay	83	Palisade	Park Ty	Murray	10/7	3.24	—	1	—
Husb	Angelo Capprozzolo	346	E 113	Nyc	Bahl	"	"	3	—	2	—
Son	Frank	488	Springfield av	Summit	NJ	"	"	3.32	—	1	—
Mother	Maria	546	E 74	Nyc	Murray	"	"	3.31	—	1	—
Husb	Ercii Piero	343	E 105	"	Tuttle	"	"	3.20	—	5	—
"	Vincenzo di Pietro	48	Broom	"	"	"	"	3.10	—	3	—
"	Salvatore Zimono	134	E 111	"	Tuttle	"	"	3	—	3	—
	See 3 on Cards										
Bro.	Michael	314	Flushing av	Bklyn	Murray		10/7	3.34	—	2	—
Son	Luis Catalano	63	Thompson	Nyc	Tuttle		"	4	—	3	—
Husb	Ferd Lanza	776	E 41	Nyc	"		"	4.22	—	4	—
	Med Exc 165 W Houston St			Nyc	Bahl		10/31	2.20	—	1	—

I, Dr. Edward Hereford, a Physician of 18 years' experience as a Physician under the authority of University, and that I have made a personal examination of all manifest aliens, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my judgment, and in the case may be, 7/06

EOPLES.

(Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S.S. GALLIA (Fabre Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1908. 190 . M. from

Ret. No.		NAMES	MANIFEST Group	No.	Pages	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DET Date	DET Page	DET Line	EXCL Date	EXCL Page	EXCL Line	REHEARINGS Date	REHEARINGS Page	REHEARINGS Line	VISITED Date	VISITED Page	VISITED Line	VISITED Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Orders	Date	DEPORTED: Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			18	6/7																										
44	f	1	✓	Di [illegible], Vincenzo and 1 ch(Carmelo)	7		L P C										10/7	198	Ky	3 10								—	2	—
50	f	2	✓	Vir[illegible], Francesco	1	18	1	'									10/8											1	2	1
49	f	3	✓	Di Guido, Angelo and ch(Rosario)		17/27	2	'									10/7	99	Ky	3 45								2	4	2
11	f	4	✓	Roccia, Lucia	20	19	1	'									10/7	9	Ky	3 45								—	1	—
30	m	5	✓	Lazzaretti, Leonardo	10	16	1	"									10/7	9	Ky	3 45								—	1	—
55	f	6	✓	Be[illegible], Pietra	14	8	1	'									10/8											1	1	1
39	m	7	✓	Ros[illegible], Marco	20	9	1	"									10/8											1	1	1
2	m	8	✓	Cutrona, Carmelo	16	[illegible]	1	'									10/7	15	[illegible]									—	1	—
34	m	9	✓	Del Guerra, Antonio	[illegible]	8	1	C E									10/8	12	Ky	3 20								1	2	1
24	m	10	✓	Albioni, Augusto	[illegible]	27	1	L P C									10/8	37	Ld.	1 45								1	2	1
58	m	11	✓	Rosso, Antonio	10	4	1	"									[illegible]											1	1	1
48	m	12	✓	Lucci, Nazzareno	20	26	1	"									10/8	61	Ky	3 35								1	2	1
45	m	13	✓	Sansone, Salvatore	15	16	1	"	Dr. Senc.								10/8	9	Ky	1 50								1	2	1
21	f	14	✓	Zizza, Gaetana and ch(Guarino)	4	24/25	2	"									[illegible]											2	2	2
41	m	15	✓	Triolo, Eucarpio	10	22	1	Convicted of a crime									[illegible]											4	5	4
42	m	16	✓	Serhissof, Kozar	1	1	1	L P C	Dr. Cert.								[illegible]											2	2	2
40	m	17	✓	Di Paolo, Vincenzo	15	15	1	'	HOLD								10/8	16	Ky	3 10								1	2	1
53	m	18	✓	Adamo, Girolamo	10	4	1	"	HOLD								10/8	53	Ky	3 45								1	2	1
46	m	19	✓	Squarcia, Nazzareno	20	11	1	"	HOLD								[illegible]											9	10	9
38	m	20	✓	Bellacera, Antonino	11	32	1	"	HOLD								10/8	162	J.	3 00								1	2	1
13	m	21	✓	Ferreri, Francesco	16	2	1	"									10/8	53	[illegible]									1	1	1
17	m	22	✓	Bono, Gaetano	10	6	1	"									[illegible]											1	1	1
20	m	23	✓	Mangiardina, Nicolo and ch	10	115	3	"									10/8	34	Ky	3 45								3	3	3
56	f	24	✓	Perrone, Angela	7	8	1	"									10/8	34	Ky	1 50								1	2	1
27	f	25	✓	Pappalardo, Giuseppe and ch(Riela)	18	28/30	3	"									10/8	92	Ky	1 45								3	6	3
54	m	26	✓	Muschetto, Giuseppe	15	6	1										[illegible]											1	1	1
4m	27			Di Palma Felice + 3ch	21	7/8	2	[illegible]									10/8	10	[illegible]									2	4	3
35m	28			Ricci, Arcangelo	6	11	1	[illegible]									[illegible]											—	—	—

[illegible] Madonna Olivia 9 10 9

[illegible] 60 4

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] A Connelly, of the Calabria from Naples do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel said surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest of Alien Steerage Passengers; and that from the report of said surgeon, and from my own personal examination of said aliens, I have no reason to believe, and do not believe, that any one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has ever been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who has ever been connected with any society or body of persons teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who has a contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifest concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1910

[illegible] Master or Officer.

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Surgeon's Certificate.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of S.S. Calabria, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I am a Surgeon duly appointed by the owners thereof to make the physical and mental examination of the alien steerage passengers mentioned in the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Steerage Passengers; that I am duly qualified to perform such duty, and that I have been employed as a Surgeon by said owners for the whole of the time during the present voyage of said vessel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest of Alien Steerage Passengers is, to the number, true, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of said aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of [illegible] 1910

Dott Caporizzo

Immigration Officer at [illegible]

* State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or employed by owner thereof; as the case may be.

I. C.
SEX.
M. O.
MET.
R. & O.
C. & A.
D. & O.

Aliens U. S. Total.

1st Cabin.....
2nd Cabin.....
Steerage.....
Total.....

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Filipino.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hungarian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

50

IMMIGRATION SERVICE.
Form 1500.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE
THIS SHEET [illegible]

[illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Years.	3 Age. Months.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	7 Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of last previous permanent residence.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Residence. (Province, or State. City or Town.)	11 Final Destination. (State. City or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	13 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less, how much.	14 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.	15 Whether coming to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Last Occupation. (If "laborer" or "servant," specify kind of labor, whether skilled or unskilled. If no occupation, so state.)	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether over 16 years of age and able to read. (Yes or No.)	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	[illegible] Nicolo	27		m	m	[illegible]	yes		[illegible] USA	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	Nunzio do	29		m	m	wife	yes		[illegible] USA	Italian South	[illegible] Roma	New York		self		yes	61 Wall Street NY		no	no	no	no	good	no
2	✓3 Maria Vicenzo	42		m	m	housewife	no		Italian	Italian Southern Italy	Roma	New York					— do —		no	no	no	no	good	no
	✓4 Cornuzano Pasquale	6		m	—	—	—		Italian	Italian South	Cleaved	Habana		[illegible]		[illegible]	Husband & son Cassagnano above Contadi Dipartimento Habana		no	no	no	no	good	no
3	5 Criscuoli Leopoldo	31		m	s	Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian South	cleaved	do		father		so	— do —		no	no	no	no	good	no
4	✓6 Cuppari Bartolomeo	18		m	s	Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian South	cleaved	New York		self	$ 100	1903	Brother Antonio 344 Mott St NY		no	no	no	no	good	no
5	✓7 Gelino Augustino	59		m	s	Fruit merch	yes		Italian	Italian South	cleaved	Coney Island	yes	self	$ 5	1903	Uncle Michele 2389 Mermaid Ave Coney Island		no	no	no	no	good	no
6	✓8 Di Fortunato	38		m	s	"	yes		[illegible]	[illegible] South	Castelvetrano	NY	yes	relative	$ 40	[illegible]	Brother Nicolas 2 Villeroy Ave 602 Monroe Ave New York		no	no	no	no	good	no
7	✓9 Mercadante Mario	21		m	s	Barber	yes		Italian	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	$ 20	[illegible]	— do —		no	no	no	no	good	no
8	✓10 Amendola Salvatore	45		m	s	Merchant	yes		Italian	[illegible] from Italy	Monteth	New York	do	[illegible]	$ 30	[illegible]	Cousin Eva Marinaro Brother in law 146 Old Slip NY		no	no	no	no	good	no
	✓11 Ferrale Maria	33	7	m	m	Housewife	yes		Italian	Italian [illegible] ALIEN	Cardito Cal	White Plains NY		self	$ 60	[illegible]	Cousin Nicola Marinaro 307 Warren St White Plains NY		no	no	no	no	good	no
	12																Nicola S. Bocchi Edward Ave 344 North Tarrytown White Plains		no	no	no	no	good	no
	13																							
	14																							
	15																							
	16																							
	17																							
	18																							
	19																							
	20																							
	21																							
	22																							
	23																							
	24																							
	25																							
	26																							
	27																							
	28																							
	29																							
	30																							

1 1/2/8

* "Race or People" is to be determined by the [illegible] from which they emigrate and the [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J R Coverley, * of the S.S. CALABRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Coverley Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

R Murray Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA * sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi Gaetano

Subscribed before me this 6th day of Oct. 1906

at [illegible]

R Murray Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in text on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last (permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether, due to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Russian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	
Italian (South).	
Japanese.	

Form 500 V
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest for steerage passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 29 Dec 1904 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town. County	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to point of final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	Calderaro Salvatore	35		m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ramacca		farmer	Ramacca	no	self	$ 20.00		friend Guerrera Bernardino 62 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead & chin	Ramacca
2	Guerrera Gommaro	19	6	m	s	mason	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Ramacca		Ramacca	Ramacca	no	self	$ 10.00		brother Guerrera Bernardino 62 Common Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Ramacca
3	Gallo Michelangelo	21		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Terla		Palazzolo	Palazzolo	yes	self	$ 12.00	no	uncle Gallo Giuseppe 314 E. 84th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — —	Terla
4	Aspillo Salvatore	44		m	m	farmer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Terla		Palazzolo	Palazzolo	yes	self	$ 20.00	no	brother in law Aspillo Giuseppe 314 E. 84th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	— — — —	Terla
5	Gilberto Paolo	21		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Johnstown	Johnstown	no	self	$ 25.00	no								5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on under chin	Palazzolo
6	Calafiore Anna	21	4	w	m	none	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Schenectady	Schenectady	no	self	$ 50.00	no	brother Calafiore Michele 92 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark	— — — — —	Palazzolo
7	Cino Giuseppe	19	8	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	yes	self	$ 12.00	no	Raffaela Tommaso Gaetano 92 Canal Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black Gray		— — —	Palazzolo
8	Salemi Giuseppe	31	7	m	m	cooper	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Minneapolis	Minneapolis	no	self	$ 13.00	no	friend Tommaso Fiorenzo 92 Canal Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Black	Gray	scar on nose	Palazzolo
9	Messina Francesco	26	11	m	m	macaroni maker	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	yes	self	$ 12.00	no	Privina Giuseppe Via Lata Red Lake Minn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Black Curly	Brown	— — —	Palazzolo
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		m	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	friend Tommaso Fiorenzo 92 canal 107th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — —	Palazzolo
11	Lima Gaetano	24	9	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	—	self	$ 30.00	no	friend Carfagno Francesco 35 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Palazzolo
12	Tasca Angela	24	6	w	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	no	self	$ 12.00	no	Husband Tirgolo Giuseppe Cohoes via Troy N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	mulat on left chest	Palazzolo
13	Pantano Laura	29		w	m	domestic	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	no	self	$ 12.00	no	Husband Alfarazzo Carmelo 61 Court Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Black	Gray	— — —	Palazzolo
14	Materazzo Carmelo	5	9	m	s	(child)	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	no	father	$ 12.00	no	father Materazzo Carmelo 61 Court Str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —	Palazzolo
15	Gallo Paula	26	6	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	—	self	$ 50.00	no	friend Mannino Paolo 55 Park Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Slight Bald	Palazzolo
16	Sidomenico Salvatore	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	yes	self	$ 25.00	no	cousin Tantaro Paolo 338 East 149th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — —	Palazzolo
17	Rovella Salvatore	26	2	m	m	farm laborer	yes	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	yes	self	$ 60.00	no	cousin Tantaro Paolo 338 East 149th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Gray	— — —	Palazzolo
18	Tasa Salvatore	21	2	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Amsterdam	Amsterdam	no	self	$ 11.00	no	friend Tommaso Fiorenzo 92 canal Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Blue	— — —	Palazzolo
19	Canad Angelo	23	11	m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		Johnstown	Johnstown	no	self	$ 13.00	no	cousin Calafiore Michele 92 Christian Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Black	scar on right eye	Palazzolo
20	Rovella Paolo	30	11	m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 40.00	no	cousin Tantaro Paolo 338 East 149th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black Light	Brown Gray	scar on forehead	Palazzolo
21	Quadroponi Giuseppe	39	11	m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo	Sicily	New York	New York	yes	self	$ 2.00	no	cousin Tantaro Paolo 338 East 149th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown Dark	Brown Gray	— — —	Palazzolo
22	Cini Paolo	21	8	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Palazzolo		New York	New York	—	self	$ 15.00	no	friend Tommaso Fiorenzo 92 Canal Street N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown Dark	Gray	— — —	Palermo
23	Lombardo Salvatore	12	5	m	m	carter	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini		New York	New York	—	self	$ 40.00	no	Antonio Lombardo 338-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —	Vizzini
24	Lombardo Vincenzo	9		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	South Italian	Vizzini		New York	New York	—	self	$ 50.00	no	Antonio Lombardo 338-240 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	— — —	Vizzini
25																															

J. H. Dekell
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, J. C. Nerlet, * of the S.S. Calabria, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. C. Nerlet

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. Calabria sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Caporizzi Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct., 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (If neither having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 1906 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether has ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	When?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Rifo Giuseppina	22	F	s																											
2	Rifo Giorgia	19	F	s																											
3	Ruffino Carmela	17	F	m																											
4	Rifo Adelaide	11	F	s																											
5	Rifo Giorgio	9	M	s																											
6	Rifo Enrico	7	M	s																											
7	Rifo Clara	3	F	s																											
8	Rifo Salvatore	43	M	m		tailor																									
9	Busacca Maria	35	F	m		housemaker																									
10	Romana Angela	28	F	m		housemaker																									
11	Scrofani Rosario	29	M	m		farm laborer																									
12	~~Puglio Carmela~~	~~14~~	~~F~~	~~s~~		~~tailor~~																									
13	Raniolo Santo	40	M	m		miner																									
14	Evisbadoni Vincenzo	39	M	m		farm laborer																									
15	Cuppari Raffaele	18	M	s		tailor																									
16	Gulizia Filadelfo	18	M	m		farm laborer																									
17	Addo Alfia	35	M	m		carpenter																									
18	Bongiovanni Rosario	3	M	s																											
19	Bongiovanni Giuseppa	1	F	s																											
20	Sauleggio Maria	33	F	m		housework																									
21	Buonanno Agata	30	F	m		housework																									
22	Sauducio Paolo	9	M	s																											
23	Sauducio Francesco	4	M	s																											
24	Sauducio Corrado	3	M	s																											
25	~~Alfio Carlo~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~m~~		~~farmer~~																									
26	~~Rodolo Salvatore~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~m~~		~~farmer~~																									
27	Schembari Giuseppe	23	M	s		farmer																									
28	Scifaro Paolo	21	M	s		farm laborer																									
29	~~Labocca Filippo~~	~~24~~	~~M~~	~~m~~		~~farm laborer~~																									
30	Alexandro Alfio	25	M	s		farm laborer																									

"Journal of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, plan to return, & whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
List of cases sold to

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel, now sailing therewith or to sail in company therewith, by the name of [illegible], to make a personal and careful examination of each and every alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [illegible] and from my own observation, I have not any reason to believe that any of said aliens is now afflicted with insane person, or is a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with [illegible] dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other [illegible] crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or member of any class prohibited by law from entering the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the statements in the foregoing Manifest, concerning each of said several aliens, is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Beverley
1st Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible] Immigration Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eleftherios Gastouni, Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] C in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Eleftherios

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible] Surgeon, or any [illegible] employed to examine thereon, for the same purpose. 11-116

EXTRACT FROM DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE AND LABOR CIRCULAR No. 43.

SPECIAL INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFEST.

The information returned on the manifest (Forms 500, 501 A, and 501 B), so far as it relates to alien arrivals (including those in transit and hostlers), should be made in accordance with the following classifications. The number of the column on the manifest is given in these special instructions and is followed, in parentheses, in all cases up to and including column 16, by a descriptive title indicating briefly the subject to which it relates.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as specifically as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality, in this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the Rivers Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the Rivers Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, Marches, Umbria, Latium, Abruzzi, Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last residence). — The entry in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence, instead of the province, city, or town.

Column 11 (Final destination). — The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom cash passage paid). — The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much). The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of immigrants.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 D
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Division of Passenger Movement

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

14 Line 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 September 1906 Arriving at Port of Ellis Island 1906

These lists are attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

87

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
Line.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People.	Last Residence. (Last permanent residence. Country and City or Town)	Final Destination. (State City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years. No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Last ... Nationality of ...	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
2201	Di Marco Lorenzo	24		m	m	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Aidone	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$ 12	no	Yes Brother Di marco Giuseppe 667 Carpet Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mutilé on forehead	Aidone
2202	Randazzo Giovanni & Fr.	26		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Seipa Filippo 667 Carpet Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Mutilé on face	Aidone
2203	Lipitone Domenico	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Paterno	Oakland Cal.	yes	father	12	no	Yes Father Crispino Stipdone 1430 East Ninth Street Oakland Calif.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mutilé on forehead	Paterno
2204	Salumto Siccione Rampolla	42		m	M	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Aragona	New York	yes	self	16	no	Uncle Bajardo Eustachio 19 Hanover St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Aragona
2205	Di Salvo Giovanni	33		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	Laurea	do	yes	self	20	yes 1899 left New York	Brother in law Di Salvo Francesco 216 Chrystie Street New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Baucina
2206	Di Salvo Saverio	14		m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	do	do	yes	father		no	Uncle Di Salvo Gioacchino 216 Chrystie Street do		no	no	no	good	no							
2207	Sammirano Giuseppe	16		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Brother in law Simeo Domenico 216 Chrystie Street do		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near Right eye & nose	Baucina
2208	Bellitteri Antonino	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sutera	Lebanon Pa.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Bellitteri Salvatore Lebanon Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sutera
2209	Neri Santo	16		m	s	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Carubba Luigi Lebanon Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown		Sutera
2210	Nola Gaetano	42		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	do	New York	yes	self	50	no	Yes Uncle Buscemi Carmelo 216 Chrystie St. New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	Mole	Sutera
2211	Scibilia Giuseppe	30		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	do	Lebanon Pa.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Brother Scibilia Salvatore Lebanon Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar near left eye	Sutera
2212	Testagrossa Vincenzo	29		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Valledolmo	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother Gaetano 140 Sciante Ave Buffalo N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	head at times	Valledolmo
2213	Sulvino Giovanni	23		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes			do	New York	yes	self	16	no	Yes Brother Pasquale 161 W 51 St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scald scar forehead	Valladolmo
2214	Sicilello Angela	41		f	wife	housewife	no	no			Cesa	Westerly R.I.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Son Tucidica Giuseppe 97 Canal Street Westerly R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown		Cesa
2215	Tucidica G Battista	12	1-4371 Pr. 11/15/13	m	s	son	no	no			do	do	yes	mother		no	Yes Brother Tucidica Giuseppe 97 Canal St. do		no	no	no	good	no						scar forehead	do
2216	Sammarco Luigi	45		m		farmlaborer			Italy	Italian (south)	Castel di Lucio								no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Gray	Green on face	Castel di Lucio
2217	Sammarco Francesco	12		f					Italy	Italian (south)	do								no	no	no	good	no							Castel di Lucio
2218	Sammarco Alfonso	6		m					Italy	Italian (south)	do								no	no	no	good	no							Castel di Lucio
2219	Castronovo Stefano	27		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		do	Easton Pa.	yes	self	20	no	Yes Brother Castronovo Sebastiano 514 Lawson St Easton Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Ruddy	Brown	Gray		Castel di Lucio
2220	Campo Calogero	17		f	s	housework	no	no	Italy		Villarosa	New York	yes	self	20	no	Yes Uncle Calogero Casale 14 W Princess St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	Three cheekl on left cheek	Villarosa
2221	Mercadante Elisabetta	24		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy		Palermo	do	yes	husband	20	no	Yes husband Lito Vorks 189 Columbia Street Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown		Palermo
2222	Monteaperto Vito	20		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			do	(Brooklyn) New York	yes	self	12	no	Yes Uncle Leonardo Valenti 513 East 13th St New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on right Ebrick	Villafrati
2223	Amaro Giuseppe	18		m	s	daylaborer	no	no	Italy		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	yes 1899 New Brooklyn	Wife Vincenza Amaro 106½ Van Brunt St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Palermo
2224	Scalisi Vincenza	46		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy		Caccamo	New York	yes	self	50	no	Cousin Angelo Fazio Celesta 697 First Avenue New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar under right eye	Caccamo

Examined by Charles F. Macklin
Inspector.

* Race or People - is to be determined by the stock from which they spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. V. Bowley, [*] of the CALABRIA, from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. V. Bowley
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. "CALABRIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ceporizzo Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

13 List 46

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from Palermo 22 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether Protestant.	Whether Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color. Hair.	Color. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
262 1	Libertello Gaspare	23		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Castellavad	York Pa	yes	self	14	no		To Uncle Giuseppe Libertino 154 Market St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Cattolica Eraclea
270 2	Alduino Pietro	25		m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Cinisiana	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	30	yes 1900 NY		To Father in law Liberti Giuseppe 259 3rd ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	small scar near left eye	Giuliana
3	Liberto Marianna	25		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	husband		yes		To Father Liberti Giuseppe 259 3rd ave do							5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Giuliana
4	Alduino Nella	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	father				To Grand Father Liberti Giuseppe 259 3rd ave do													Giuliana
5	Alduino Leonardo	—	4	m	s	son	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	do		no		To Grand Father Liberti Giuseppe 259 3rd ave do													Giuliana
271 6	Lumia Anna	41		f	m	housewife	no	no			Italian	Sciacca	New York	yes	husband	14	no		To Husband Bonafede Leggio Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray	Brown	Mark on face, tip of both ears cut	Sciacca
7	Bonafede Leggio Damiano	8		m	s	son	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	father		no		To Father Bonafede Leggio Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St do													Sciacca
8	Bonafede Sebastiana	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	do		no		To Father Bonafede Leggio Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St do													Sciacca
9	Bonafede Leggio Anastasio	3		m	s	son	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	do		no		To Father Bonafede Leggio Ignazio 176 Elizabeth St do													Sciacca
272 10	Serricone Calogero	53		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	no	Italian		Italian	Licata Sicily	New York	yes	self	120	yes 1896	Buffalo, N.Y.	To Son Gaspare e Rosario Serricone 154 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Licata Sicily
11	Bacina Giuseppa	52		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	husband		yes		To Son Gaspare e Rosario Serricone 154 Elizabeth St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2½	Ruddy	Gray	Brown		Licata Sicily
273 12	Colberto Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Castellavad Italy	York Pa	yes	self	14	no		To Uncle Giuseppe Libertino 159 Market St York Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Castellavad
13	Chiaravalle Giacomo	21		m	s	agriculturist	no	no	Italian		Italian	Biacquino	Brooklyn N.Y	yes	self	17	no		To Cousin marcheviano Francesco 145 Accident ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelbuonomo Sicily
275 14	Tortorici Francesco	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	Ensley Ala	yes	self	16	no		To Brother Tortorici Ignazio Box 57 Ensley Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Biacquino
276 15	Inglima Vincenzo	20		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italian		Italian	Cancatti	New York	yes	self	30	no		To Brother Calogero Inglima 239 Rabella Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Amputated top of second finger left hand	Cancatti
16	Rosa Calogero	14		m	s	do	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	self	16	no		To Brother in Law Rosa Baldassare 336 East 28th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Cancatti
277 17	Sena Giuseppe	30		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	Syracuse N.Y	yes	self	48	no		To Brother in Law Sena Giuseppe 105 Lowter ave Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Black	scar on forehead	Cancatti
18	Sena Angela	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	do	yes	self	12	no		To husband Sena Giuseppe 105 Lowter ave Syracuse N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Cancatti
19	Lo Verme Mariantonia	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian		Italian	do	New York	yes	self	20	no		To husband Arconica Antonino 693 First avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		Cancatti
20	Minasola Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian		Italian	Mancuso	do	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Russo Salvatore 946 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Mancuso
21	Travaglianti Antonino	19		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Caroma	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Giovanni Travaglianti 727 S 2 Seventy Street Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Caroma
22	Catalano Leonardo	26		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Italian		Italian	Terradifalco	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Giovanni Catalano 157 Jefferson St Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	Terradifalco
23	Vannella Salvatore	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	Robertsdale Pa	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Giovanni Vannella Hamburgers Robertsdale	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	Green on face	Terradifalco
24	Gagliano Giuseppe	21		m	s	Day laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Giuliana	Kansas City	yes	self	12	no		To Father Gaspiano Stefano 442-445 Independence ave Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Giuliana
25	Lauricella Leonardo	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	40	no		To Uncle Lauria Filippo 903 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown (curly)	Brown		Giuliana
26	Tumbello Leandro	21		m	s	do	no	no	Italian		Italian	Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y	yes	self	12	no		To Cousin Francesco Di Sedi 141 Hamburg ave Brooklyn N.Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Freckled	Giuliana
27	Bellomo Pasquala	19		f	s	housework	yes	no	Italian		Italian	Cattanisetta	New York	yes	self	10	no		To Father Bellomo Vincenzo 60 Catherine Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark (Pale)	Brown	Brown	Left arm bad	Cattanisetta
28	Spadaro Maria Anna	24		f	m	housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Palermo	Italy	yes	husband	20	no		To Brother in law Tato Vito 418 Est 11th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Scar on forehead	Palermo
29	Librizzi Antonino	26		m	m	cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	Scicata Sicily	Newark N.J	yes	self	17	no		To Brother Librizzi Antonino 215 Avon Ave Newark N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown		Palermo
30	Panasci Antonina	20		f	s	housework	yes	yes	Italian		Italian	do	Newark N.J	yes	self	12	no		To Brother Panasci Antonino 215 Avon Ave do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Wart on right eyelid	Palermo

Eleggero

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Instead of showing nationality in this column, write the name of the country from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] ..., * of the CITTÀ DI [illegible] from Palermo ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, nor is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Eduardo Gaetano Surgeon of the CITTÀ DI [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eduardo Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Feb, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
U.S. Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

S. List 45

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master of vessels.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to said final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
249	1 Gaeta Filippo	35	m	m	Smith	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Buffalo N.Y.	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother Gaeta Pietro 166 Cornell Street Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	2 scars on chin	Vallelunga
	2 Federico Rosalia	33	f	m	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	-	no	Yes Brother in law Gaeta Pietro 166 Cornell Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek. Vaccination left arm	do
	3 Gaeta Vincenza	5	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father	-	no	Yes Uncle Gaeta Pietro 166 Cornell Street do							-	-	-	-	-	-	do
	4 Gaeta Giuseppa	10	f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do	-	no	Yes Husband Casale Calogero 14-18 Hancock St. New York							-	-	-	-	-	-	do
250	5 Campo Maria Concetta	59	f	m	Housewife	no	no				Villarosa	New York	yes	self	65	yes 1903 915	Yes Brother Casale Calogero 14-18 Hancock St. do							5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Villarosa
	6 Casale Giacomo Bro	15	m	s	son	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	mother	-	-	Yes Brother Candrilli Giuseppe 14-19 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	- - - -	Villarosa
251	7 Candrilli Calogero	14	m	s	2.893350 housemaid	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Father Tollina Rosario 14-19 Hancock St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on left cheek	Villarosa
252	8 Tollina Angela	16	f	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	father	20	no	Yes Brother Candrilli Giuseppe 14-19 Hancock St. New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue 2 yrs	- - - -	do
253	9 Candrilli Calogero	19	m	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no	Yes Father Tollina Rosario 14-19 Hancock St. New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	- - - -	do
254	10 Tollina Mrs Stella	19	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	father	20	no	Yes Brother-in-law Joachino Chiarchiaro 14-19 Hancock St. New York							5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	- - - -	do
255	11 Chiarchiaro Antonino	31	m	m	agriculturist	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Palazzo Adriano	St Louis Mo	yes	self	60	yes 1901 915	Yes Brother-in-law Joachino Chiarchiaro 3207 Salina Avenue St Louis Mo							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on nose	Palazzo Adriano
	12 Scirba Annarosa	23	f	m	wife	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	-	no	Yes Husband Noto Pietro 3207 Salina avenue St Louis Mo							5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Brown	2 scar forehead	do
256	13 Casari Rosa	27	f	m	housewife	yes	yes			Sicily	Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	20	no	Yes Father Noto Pietro 224 Lucas municipal Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Light Dark	Gray	Brown	Scar forehead	Monreale
	14 Noto Giuseppe	3	m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no	Yes Father Noto Pietro 227 Lucas municipal do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	do
	15 Noto Caterina	2	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	-	no	Yes Father Noto Pietro 224 Lucas municipal do							-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	do
257	16 Cutrona Antonino	21	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Vita	New York	yes	brother	18	no	Yes Brother Francesco Cutrona 244 Elizabeth St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar forehead	Vita
	17 Lappo Modestino	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Buonafamora	do	yes	self	20	no	Yes Cousin Palazzese Vincenzo 87 Bank Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	- - - -	Buonafamora
	18 La Rosa Salvatore	28	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	40	no	Yes Cousin Calogero Daronco 87 Bank Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar face	do
	19 Curatolo Francesco	24	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Figlorti Vincenzo 55 Alabama avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	- - - -	Marsala
261	20 Curatolo Vincenzo	33	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Cousin Figlorti Vincenzo 25 Alabama Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar head	do
	21 Sciacca Giuseppe	29	m	m	Cooper	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Baltimore Md.	yes	self	35	no	Yes Brother Lo Casio Leonardo Antonio 1147 Stiles St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar mole on right side of face	do
	22 Di Leonardi Giacoma	32	f	m	wife	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	-	no	Yes Brother Lo Casio Leonardo Antonio 1147 Stiles St. do							5	4 1/2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	do
	23 Di Leonardi Vito	13	m	s	Cooper	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no	Yes Brother Lo Casio Leonardo Antonio 1147 Stiles St. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	Dark	Brown	Gray	- - - -	do
	24 Di Leonardi Francesco	12	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	10	no	Yes Brother Buccellamini Antonino 1147 Stiles St. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	do
	25 Siccolomini Giovanna	19	f	s	housemaid	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	18	no	Yes Friend Cannavella Pasquale 76 Lombard Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	scar on left chin	do
	26 Di Cauri Francesco	28	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	40	no	Yes Cousin Lucali Vincenzo 51 Canal St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown Dark	Scar cheek	do
	27 Leone Augusto	27	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castelluccia	Struto Ill.	yes	self	12	no	Yes Cousin Di Grigoria Giuseppe 305 Broadway Street Struto Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on forehead	Monreale
	28 Bondi Biagio	44	m	m	do	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN.		Chicago Ill.	Chicago Ill.	yes	self	60	yes 1899 Chicago Ill.	Yes Cousin Di Grigoria Giuseppe 291 Wabansia Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Brown	Gray	Mole forehead & arm	Chiusa Sclafani
	29 Bondi Giuseppe	11	m	s	son	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father	-	no	Yes Relative Di Grigoria Giuseppe 291 Wabansia Ave. do	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	- - - -	do
	30 Siracusa Carmelo	28	m	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Scurlana	New York	yes	self	20	no	Yes Uncle Siracusa alfonso 130 Leonard Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar on [illegible] eyebrow	Scurlana

"Inspect all doubtful cases of laborers and others in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "laborers" or "in transit."

Read all entries carefully and correct any omissions or errors before the list is signed. Lists of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Staley, * of the CALABRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2nd September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept. 12th, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State, City, or Town.	Whether Ticket Reads Through to Such Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in Possession of $50 and Upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if yes, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether Previously Deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
225	1 Di Geraci Damiano	56	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Lettavilla La	yes	self	40	no	Yes Son D Geraci Giovanni 205 eleventh center St Lettavilla La	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Scars
226	2 Di Geraci Salvatore	16	m	s	do	yes	no	Italy	"	"	do	do	do	yes	father	20	no	Yes Brother D Geraci Giovanni 205 eleventh center St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	
227	3 Arnone Francesco	25	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Castellamare	New York	yes	self	40	no	Yes Brother in law Dalo Vito 416 E 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Castellamare
228	4 Petralia Calogero	25	m	s	stiffbinder	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni													5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	Castrogiovanni
229	5 Abeli Elena	48	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Alessgueri													5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	Growth on neck Alessgueri
	6 Gebbia Tanarita	4	f		daughter			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																		do
	7 Gebbia Giovanna	4	f		do			Italy	"	Sicily	do																		do
230	8 Inghiumini Rosa	48	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Villafrati	New Orleans	yes	husband	30	no		Yes Husband Lo Cascio Natale Box 364 Hammond La	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Blue	Wrinkles on face Villafrati
	9 Lo Cascio Concetta	21	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	30	no		Yes Father Lo Cascio Natale address as above	do						5		Dark	Brown	Brown	do
	10 Lo Cascio Francesco	14	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	30	no		Yes Father Lo Cascio Natale address as above	do						4	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
	11 Lo Cascio Salvatore	9	m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	30	no		Yes Father Lo Cascio Natale address as above	do											do
	12 Lo Cascio Maria	6	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	30	no		Yes Father Lo Cascio Natale address as above	do											do
231	13 Lauricella Sig Rocco	38	m	m	agriculturist	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Sciacca	Buffalo N Y	no	self	15	no		Yes Friend Esposito Antonio 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	Buffalo
	14 Cascino Giovanni	33	m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Brother in law Cascino Rosario 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Gray	Left ear slight cut Left hand do
	15 Zagarrio Calogero	38	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Brother in law Cascino Rosario 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
	16 Sferrino Carmelo	42	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	New York	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law D'Oleo Andrea 225 Elizabeth Street Fallon York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Gray	Scars Sciacca
	17 Brancato Pietro	24	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Sciacca	Buffalo N Y	no	self	15	no		Yes Friend Formica Gaetano 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scar over right mouth Bracamonte
	18 Drago Luigi	21	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Friend Forte Calogero 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
	19 Cascino Salvatore	34	m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Brother Cascino Rosario 31 Church St Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on upper cheek do
	20 Ciabbarati Calogero	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Uncle Cimino Calogero 31 Church Street Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	do
	21 Calabro Calogero	22	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	no	self	15	no		Yes Friend Dragona Anselmo 31 Church Street Buffalo N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	do
232	22 Stabile Salvatore	25	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	10	40	no	Yes Cousin Pasquale Canonetta 57 Cannon St Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	Wife
	23 Troia Salvatore	21	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Chiusa	New York	yes	self	12	no		Yes Barber Vinanzo 444 East 12th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Mole over upper lip Chiusa
	24 Gebbia Antonino	21	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Chiusa Sclafani	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin D Sciuma Salvatore 96 St Avenue Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	Chiusa Sclafani
	25 Cusaro Maria	21	f	m	Lace	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Misilmeri	Rochester N Y	yes	self	10	no		Yes Husband Montagna Giuseppe 12 West St Rochester N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no						
233	26 Giardina Giacomo	14	m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Bayonne N J	yes	mother	12	no		Yes Father Giardina Andrea 499 Ave C Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Castelvetrano
	27 Giardina Francesca	16	f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N Y	yes	self	20	no		Yes Father Giardina Andrea 499 Avenue C Brooklyn N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	Scar under chin do
	28 Principalli Antonino	27	m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Gallispie Ills	yes	self	12	yes 1903-Oct St Louis Mo		Yes Cousin Antonino Montaniglio 344 Elk Gallispie Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Black	Brown	do
	29 Rotori Luigi	22	m	s	cracksman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bayonne N J	no	self	19	no		~~Yes Brother in law Cascino Rosario~~ 499 Ave C Bayonne N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Sicily
	30 Sanfratello Ignazio	20	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	Vallelunga	Batavia N Y	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother in law Sanfratello 928 Elliott Street Batavia N Y	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	Wart over left eye Vallelunga

C. E. English Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] for the Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALABRIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caporizzi Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1 day of OCT, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 19.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3113

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43

NOTE.—This sh... be ... to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 50... 500... 500-8, and the information indicated by the headings given by the master ... sheets.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo & Naples, 190 Arriving at Port of New York, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						Physical
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket through to final destination.	Whether paid by self or other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States. Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States. When.	Whether ever before in the United States. Where.	Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, or guardian; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled. Nature and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of identification.	
202	Frusciatto Giuseppe	18		m	s	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	New York	yes	self	8	12	no		Yes Brother Francesco Frusciatto Carmelo 237 240 Wooster St. New York	no	no	no	good	Blind of right eye	4	9	Dark	Brown	Blue	Blind of right eye.	Calta
203	Spitaleri Saverio	21		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Palermo	Wilkesbarre Pa	yes	self	20	no			Yes Cousin Nicolo Antonino Box 144 Wilkesbarre Pa				5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Piana d
204	Nicolo Ferdinando	15		m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father Nicolo Antonino Box 144 Wilkesbarre Pa						Fair	Brown	Brown		do
205	Sammarco Leopoldo	22		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare	Rockport Mass	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Jacob Lurgo 289 Market Street Rockport Mass	no	no	no			5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Vattelunga
206	Battaglia Calogero	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Trenton N.J.	yes	self	15	no			Yes Brother in law Immordino Vincenzo 189 Grand Street Trenton N.J.				5	3	Dark	Black	Gray Light	scars near left eye	do
207	Meilazzo Salvatore	25		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Messina	New York	yes	self	10	no			Yes Father in law Lucia Gaetano 284 Elizabeth Street New York				5	2	Dark	Black	Brown		Mussomeli
208	Norito Gaetanino	51		m	m	Contadino	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	130	yes	1896		Yes Brother Giuseppe Norito 302 Elizabeth Ste New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray	Blue		Piazza
209	Governale Sebastiano	36		f	m	wife	no	no			do	do	do	yes	husband		no			Yes Brother in law Giuseppe Norito 302 Elizabeth Ste New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Gray Brown	Brown		Palermo
210	Norito Giuseppe	12		m	s	son	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no			Yes Uncle and Brother address as above	do											Piazza
211	Norito Maria	4		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle & Brother address as above	do											do
212	Norito Vincenzo	1		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no			Yes Uncle & Brother address as above	do											do
213	Cipolla Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Montemaggiore	Chicago Ills	yes	self	20	no			Yes Brother in law Stefano Stefano 197 Avenue Chicago Ills	no	no	no			4	8	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Montemaggiore
214	Sacco Francesco	28		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes			do	do	New York	yes	self	30	no			Yes Brother in law Marco Gaspare 35 Baxter St New York		no	no			4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
215	Costa Maria	18		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Trapani	New Orleans	yes	self	12	no			Yes Mother Anna Falco W. Giuseppe Cracco 521 Lodge Street New Orleans	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown	small scar on left eyebrow	Gibellina
216	Rubino Filippa	2		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	Mother		no			Yes Grand Mother Falco Anna address as above do	no	no	no	good	no							Trapani
217	Sacco Tanario	24		m	no	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castellamare	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no			Yes Uncle Sacco Merlo 183 Johnson Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good		5	6	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		Castellamare
218	Sirona Saverio	21		m	m	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	do	do	N.Y.C.	yes	self	16	no			Yes Uncle Sacco Merlo 183 Johnson Avenue do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Alcamo
219	Nastari Salvatore	24		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Sacco Merlo 183 Johnson Ave do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellamare
220	Scavaro Salvatore	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	Custera	Thomas Ala	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Mallino Salvatore Box 18 Thomas Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	scars on face	Custera
221	Trasdarro Giuseppe	20		m	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	18	no			Yes Cousin Luttari Stefano Box 47 Thomas Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Custera
222	Randazzo Pietro	31		m	m	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Luttari Onofrio Box 47 Thomas Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown Light	Brown	Mole on right cheek	do
223	Salvato Vincenzo	35		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do													5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
224	Nolo Agostino	32		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"		do									no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on forehead	do
225	Vaccaro Antonino	45		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"		do									no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Gray Brown	Brown	front marked	do
226	Salvato Antonino Jr.	41		f							Sicily	do																				do
227	La Rue Giuseppe	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	Tomasello	yes	self	12	no			Yes Uncle Tabellaro Salvatore Thomas Ala	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
228	Nicastro Salvatore	49		m	m	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Thomas Ala	yes	self	12	no			Yes Nephew La Rue Salvatore Thomas Ala						5	8	Fair	Brown Gray	Brown	Mole on left side of face	do
229	La Conte Giuseppe	19		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Messina	Mistretta	Amsterdam N.Y.	yes	self	10	no			Yes Cousin La Conte Salvatore 19 Albert St Amsterdam N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Mussomeli
230	Dimech Carmelo	28		m	s	mechanic	yes	yes	Malta	Maltese	Malta	New York (Schenectady)	New York (Schenectady)	yes	self	12	no			Yes Cousin Busuttil 543 Central St Schenectady N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Light	Gray	Mole on temple right side	Malta

Augustus Thiess
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Race or People should be described as to the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save [illegible] or an assistant, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a polygamist; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3, Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 6, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7, Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes can read and write; No—No can neither read nor write; or Yes, No—can read but not write.

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, America, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., comprising the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11, Final destination.—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (tickets) or No (no tickets).

Column 13, Who whom been passage paid.—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 500 B
Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9 List 42

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This sheet and the left side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 501, and 502-b, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 2nd Decr. 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Dec. 11 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States of any kind whatsoever	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Final
177	Cannizzo Giuseppe	18		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Palermo	New York		yes	self	12	no		Yes Uncle Cicero Pal 277 1st Pl Brooklyn N.Y. Brother in law Giuseppe La Bruca 45 Park Street New York Nephew Angelo Galagaro 416 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	scar on head	
178	Mangiardo Gedalista	21		m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Giuseppe Lo Bruca 45 Park Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue		do
179	Mele Angela	33		f	Widow	Spinner	no	no			do	Palermo	do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Nephew Angelo Galagaro 416 East 11th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		Mancuso
180	Sortelli Gaetano	43		m		day laborer					Sicily																5	8	Dark	Dark Brown	Brown	Scale	Scalia
181	Morreale Calogero	32		m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes				Castellamare	New York		yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Giuseppe Terrasi 410 East 134th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Lercara
182	Maddalena Gyse	35		m	m	agriculturist	no	no				do	Bayonne N.J.		yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Lupo Calogero 454 C Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castellammare
183	Callea Sabino	33	X	m	m	sulphurminer	no	X no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Trenton N.J.		yes	self	25	no		Yes Brother in law Willians Calogero 426 Trenton N.J.							5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
184	Garrapuoto Antonino	16		m	s	day laborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Avigliano	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	20	no		Yes Father Garrapuoto Filippo 135 Hamburg ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	1	Sale	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	Manfi
185	Granata Calogero	40		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Bisacquino	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Antonio Granata 417 West Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Black	Gray	Tiger	Valledolmo
186	Abate Carmela	34		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Italy			Cinisi Sicily	Littleton N.H.		yes	self	30	no		Yes Uncle Salvatore Giambra 38 Main Street Littleton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fanning Gray	Brown	scar on right eye	Cinisi Sicily
	187 Giambra Gaetano	21		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		do	do	do	do	yes	brother		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Giambra 38 Main Street Littleton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
	188 Giambra Domenica	18		f	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Brother Salvatore Giambra 38 Main Street Littleton N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Ruddy	Brown Dark	Brown		do
187	Sarrio Ignazio	44		m	m	sulphurminer	yes	yes			do	Roccadaspide	Scranton Pa		yes	self	50	no		Yes Son in law Ingalisa Calogero Washington & Mulberry Sts Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sharp	Brown Sandy	Gray	Green on face	Cinisi Sicily
	188 Sarrio Giovanni	16		m	s	son	yes	yes			do	do	do	do	yes	Father		no		Yes Brother in law Ingalisa Calogero address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Ruddy	Brown Sandy	Brown	Two moles left cheek	do
189	Gallitano Carmelo	35	X	m	m	mattbuilder	yes	yes.	X	X	Sicily	Saturno	New York		yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother in law Drago Antonino 62 Prescott Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown Light	Brown	Moles on left cheek	Saturno
189	Siputone Giuseppe	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Messina	Baltimore Md.		yes	self	10	no		Yes Uncle Fio Onofrio 401 Exeter St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Ruddy	Brown Light	Brown	Scar on chin	Marsala
190	Romeo Concetta	51		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	30	no		Yes Husband Gonzale Vito Trapanano 51 Carroll St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Siracusa
191	Sarrinello Giov Antonio	28		m	m	cooper	yes	yes			do	Baltimore Md.	Baltimore Md.		yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Fio Onofrio 401 Exeter St Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Marsala
192	Orrellen Rosa	22		f	m	housewife	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Villarosa	Westerly R.I.		yes	husband	10	no		Yes Husband Gonzale Vito Trapanano 17 Bow Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown Light	Brown		Villarosa
	193 Genzale Salvatore	4		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	do	yes	Father		no		Yes Father Gonzale Vito Trapanano 17 Bow Street Westerly R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
193	Muratory Teresa	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Caniatti	New York		yes	husband	12	no		Yes Husband Calogero Giudice 239 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Red	Gray	Freckled	Caniatti
194	Alkano Castrenzo	36		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			Monreale	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother in law Badagliacco Francesco 237 Bridgewater Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Slightly pock marked	Monreale
195	Marsala Andrea	21		m	s	carpenter	yes	yes				Castellatello	New York		yes	self	20	no		Yes Uncle Marsala Salvatore 154 E Fourteenth Ave New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Castellatello
196	Sciuscello Teresa	29		f		dressmaker				"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caniatti															5	1	Ruddy	Black	Gray		Caniatti
	196 Saccaro Antonio	6		m						"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																				do
197	Fasara Maria	22		f		dressmaker			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do															5		Dark	Black	Brown		do
198	Guerrera Baldassare	35		m	m	Buckmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Favara	New York		yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother in law Bono Giuseppe 134 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	scar on left cheek	Favara
199	Coniglaro Rosario	16		m	s	stonemason	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Saturno	do		yes	self	10	no		Yes Father Bonaglaro Giuseppe 446 East 13th Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Saturno
200	Simonelli Lorenzo	29		m		agriculturist						Ardore															5	5	Ruddy	Black	Brown		Ardore
	200 Caimi Giuseppe	15		m	s	day laborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Campofelice Madonia	St Louis Mo		yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Vito Caimi 1042 North 6th St St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Campofelice

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the grouping of the principal races which compose the nations and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] V. Kelley, [illegible] of the S.S. CACAHRIA from Tabasco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel and myself to examine all the aliens mustered in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. That in such examination said surgeon and myself have used the means provided by the rules governing such examinations, and that no alien has been concealed from us, to our knowledge, with a fraudulent or improper intent; that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons that teaches such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who has been within one year an inmate of or connected with the management of a house of prostitution or other immoral resort, or who is coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a contract laborer, and that said foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets contain a full, true, and correct statement of all persons who have been mustered by us, to the best of our knowledge and belief, and of each of the several statements required to be made as to each of said persons, and that the said statements are in all respects true, full, correct, and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceferino Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. CACAHRIA, do solemnly swear that I have had MORE than 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the laws of the Nation of University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ceferino Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 7 day of OCT, 1901

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners (herein)," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 and 6 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last column on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Mostly these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 and 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] country where [illegible] ment residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whose pre-paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

1 & N. 2

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

93

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 September 1904 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether has ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes, when	15 If Yes, where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
152	Gazzo Francesco	17	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Agira	Newark N.J.	yes	self	12	no				To Uncle Clement Sacco 376 Sixth Ave Newark N.J.						4	10½	Ruddy	Blond	Brown	Three black on left eye	Agira
153	Gazzo Antonino	19	m	s	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no				To Uncle Clement Sacco 376 Sixth Avenue Newark N.J.						5	4½	Ruddy	Blond	Brown		do
154	Salerno Baldassare	32	m	m	do	yes	yes				Sciacca	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no				To Brother-in-law Sr Vito Giuseppe 421 Howard St Detroit Mich						5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Sciaca
155	Salerno Baldassare	34	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no				To Brother-in-law Sr Vito Giuseppe 425 Howard St Detroit Mich						5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on right cheek	do
156	Minando Leonardo	32	m	m	do	no	no				do	Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no				To Brother-in-law Sr Vito Giuseppe 425 Howard St Detroit Mich						5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
157	Finocchio Biagio	24	m	s	stone worker	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castrogiovanni	New York	yes	self	12	no				Uncle Cesare Schiavitano 76 Lamarcura Square						5		Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	Castrogiovanni
158	Fainello Salvatore	41	m	m	agriculturer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Gangi	New York	yes	self	12	no				76 Bleecker Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Gangi
159	Ferraro Antonino	24	m	s	do	no	no				do	Philadelphia Pa	yes	self	12	no				To Brother Tarinello Giuseppe 2122 First Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
160	Ferrarello Francesco	23	m	s	do	no	no				do	Philadelphia Pa	no	self	12	no				To Brother Ferraro Sorgio 734 S. Juniata St Philadelphia Pa						4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on nose	do
161	Tizzo Leonardo	22	m	s	day laborer	no	no				Alcamo	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no				To Friend Sciacqua Giuseppe 703 Wyoner St Philadelphia Pa						5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
162	Fundaro Francesco	34	m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes		"Italian"		Castellammare	do	yes	self	12	no				To Cousin Milito Leonardo 170 Johnson Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.						5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue		Alcamo
163	Vigarelli Salvatore	31	m	s	carpenter	yes	yes	31		Sicily	Villarosa	Allegheny Pa	yes	self	12	no				To Brother Calcedonio Vigarelli 428 Federal Street Allegheny Pa						5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
164	Vigarelli Crocifissa	23	f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	12	no				To Husband Alto Vincenzo 428 Federal Street Allegheny Pa						5	3	Fair	Brown	Blue		Villarosa
164	Alto Salvatore	4	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no				To Father Alto Vincenzo address as above do												do
164	Alto Angelo	3	m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	do		no				To Father Alto Vincenzo Address as above do												do
164	Alto Teresa	10	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no				To Father Alto Vincenzo Address as above do												do
165	Bianco Filippo	16	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Misilafa	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no				To Father Bianco Filippo 420½ S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marsala
166	Figlodi Mario	26	m	m	do	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no				To Brother Figlodi Vincenzo 25 Alabama Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		do
167	Di Stefano Antonino	29	m	m	do	no	no				do	Chicago Ills	yes	self	10	no				To Brother-in-law Bianco Filippo 420½ S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown		do
168	Chirco Gaspare	37	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	St Louis Mo	yes	self	30	no				To Brother-in-law Lamia Antonino 929 N 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
168	Lamia Vita	22	f	m	wife	no	no	Italy			do	do	yes	husband		no				To Brother-in-law Lamia Antonino 929 N 7th Street St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
169	Maggio Francesco	48	m	m	day laborer	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	S. Margherita	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	30	no				To Brother Maggio Andrea 107 Bushwick Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown (Turned Gray)	Gray		S. Margherita
170	Geronimo Ignazio	34	m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	30	no				To Brother-in-law Bianco Filippo 420½ S. Clark St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	scar on nose	do
171	Di Marco Cosmo Lazzaro	30	m	m	agriculturer	no	no				Aidone	do	yes	self	12	no				To Brother Maggio Andrea 50 Walton St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Aidone
172	Matracia Luciano Angelo	12	m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	do	yes	self	12	no				To Brother Di Mauro Giuseppe 467 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Blue	scar on forehead	do
173	Interland Antonino	21	m	m	barber	yes	yes	Italy			Vizzini	Boston Mass	yes	self	60	no				To Brother Matracia Giuseppe 467 Court St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on face	Vizzini
173	Interland Angela	26	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self		no				To Brother Cascio Giovanni 314 W 32d St Boston Mass						5	2½	Dark	Brown	Gray	scar on face—mole—left cheek	Trieste
174	Zirretto Angelo	26	f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	10	no				To Brother Cascio Giovanni 314 W 32d St Boston Mass						5	–	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do
175	Saterni Gregorio	29	m	s	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	30	no				To Cousin Tuccalo Salvatore 238-240 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Gray	Brown	scar on forehead	do
176	Capuana Francesco	42	m	m	shoemaker	no	no				do	New York	yes	self	12	no				To Brother-in-law Cacio Vito 238-240 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	do
177	Livitelli Salvatore	26	m	m	do	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no				To Cousin Tuccalo Giovannino 79 Mulberry Street New York													

11-186379 1-18-38-806

Instead of showing connection of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cowles, * of the CALIBRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master. officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] - LAURIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5 Caporizzo Gaetano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (can read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on cover-sheets of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (by whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III6

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

7 List 4

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 September 1907 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such destination.	Whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation.	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	Whether ever before in the United States. If Yes, when and where?	If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.	
125	1 ✓ Crecalle Antonina	20		f	m	domestic	no	no	Italy	Italian	Sicily	Palermo	New York		yes	husband	15	no		Husband Stefano Antonino												Palermo	1
	2 ✓ Stellara Salvatore	2		m	s	son	no	no	Italy	Italian	do	do	do		yes	father		no		214 E 106 Street New York	do	no	no	no	good	no							do	2
126	3 ✓ Varco Andrea	39		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Montemaggiore	Blair Pa		no	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Cosmo Antonino	Box 58 Blair Pa				good		5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown			Montemaggiore	3
127	4 ✓ Dolce Orazio	44		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Chicago Ills		yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Giovanni Zeler	107 Avenue C	Chicago Ills											do	4
129	5 ✓ Colino Pietro Vincenzo	23		m	s	do	yes	yes				do	Blair Pa		no	self	20	yes	1904 Chicago Ills	Yes Cousin Cosmo Antonino	215 Spring St	Chicago Ills											do	5
130	6 ✓ Centanni Pietro	25		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		do	Buffalo N.Y.		no	self	20	yes	1906 Chicago Ills	Yes Brother Stella Filippo	118 Canal Street	Buffalo N.Y.											Alia	6
131	7 ✓ Sace Antonino	31		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	Blair		no	self	20	yes	1906	Yes Cousin Cosmo Antonino	Box 52	Blair											Montemaggiore	7
132	8 ✓ Saletta Giovanni	28		m	m	do	yes	yes		Non Immunità		do	Blair		no	self	20	yes	1906	Yes Brother in law Cosmo Antonino	Box 52	Blair											do	8
133	9 ✓ Di Francesca Antonino	38		m	m	do	no	no	Italy			do	Forestdale Ms		no	self	15	yes	1906 Ms	Yes Brother Giuseppe Di Francesco	Box 50	Blair											do	9
134	10 ✓ Saltalamacchia Domco	22		m	s	do	no	no				do	Buffalo N.Y.		no	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Notaro Gaetano	5825 Warren St	Forestdale Ms											do	10
135	11 ✓ Sacco Epifania Grazia	37		f	w	housemaid	no	no			Sicily	do	Chicago Ills		yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Sarin C	136 Seventh Ave	Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on forehead		do	11
136	12 ✓ Cascio Rosario	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes				do	Blair		no	self	20	no		Yes Brother Gaetano Cascio	159 Sedgwick St	Chicago Ills							5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown			do	12
137	13 ✓ Anselmo Angelo	16		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy			do	Blair		no	self	20	no		Yes Brother Cosmo Antonino	215 Spring St ab T 34545	Blair Pa							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			do	13
138	14 ✓ La Scala Filippa	22		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy			Villabate	New York		yes	husband	15	no		Yes husband Trappeda Roberto	Box 52	Blair												
	15 ✓ Trappodo Nicolò	3		m	s	Son	no	no				do	do		yes	Father		no		Yes Father Trappeda Roberto	311 East 60th Street	New York							5	-	Fair	Brown	Brown			Villabate	14
																					do	do	do	do	do	no							do	15
139	16 ✓ Coniglio Giuseppe	43		m	m	daylaborer	no	no			Sicily	Camicatti	New York		yes	self	32	no		Yes Cousin Inghena Calogero	311 East 60th Street	New York							5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown			Camicatti	16
	17 ✓ Sparacio Marianna			f	m	wife	no	no			Sicily	do	do		yes	husband		no		Yes Cousin Inghena Calogero	239 Elizabeth St	do							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			do	17
140	18 ✓ Angelli Luigi	31		m		daylaborer			Italy		Sicily	do																								18
141	19 ✓ Ferrarra Salvatore	29		m	m	machinist	yes	yes	Italy			do	New York		yes	self	16	no		Yes Cousin Ferrarra Luigi	697 First avenue	New York							5	6	Dark	Black	Brown			Camicatti	19
142	20 ✓ Sarla Angelo	49		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			do	New York		yes	self	12	no		Yes Sister in law Veronica Antonino	693 First avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown			do	20
143	21 ✓ Di Calti Vincenzo	36		m	m	do	yes	yes		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Giovanni Sachel	697 First avenue	New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown			do	21
	22 Bruno Mariano Calogero	18		m	s	HOSPITAL Young woman					Sicily		Boston Mass		yes	husband	20	no		Yes husband Vpsino Calogero	193 Merit St	Boston Mass							4	11	Dark	Brown	Gray			do	22
144	23 ✓ Ciullo Luciano	20		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Valguarnera	Rochester N.Y.		no	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Iracretta	176 Jersey St	Rochester N.Y.							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on chin		Valguarnera	23
145	24 ✓ Briasi Filippo	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy			S Caterina	Chicago Ills		yes	self	12	no		Yes Grand father Tulio Salvatore	1806 S Clark St	Chicago Ills							4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown			S Caterina	24
	25 Campana Rosario	27		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Scottdale Pa		yes	self	12	no		Yes Cousin Stella Calogero	Box 521	Scottdale Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			S Caterina	25
	26 ✓ Oppolito Calogero	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	do	Uniontown Pa		yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother in law Vella Salvatore	Box 558	Uniontown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dancing Group	Blue	scar on right eyebrow		S Caterina	26
	27 ✓ Barbera Caterina	18		f	s	dressmaker	no	no			Sicily	Vita	New York		yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Barbera Gaspare	339 Elizabeth Street	New York							4	8	Fair	Brown	Brown			Vita	27
	28 Genna Antonino	27		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	do		yes	self	30	no		Yes Cousin Sorge Gaspare	215 Second St	New York							5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	middle nail on right eye		Vita	28
	29 Graffeo Caterina	22		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	do		yes	husband		no		Yes Cousin Sorge Gaspare	215 Second St	New York							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar over left eye		do	29
12	30 ✓ Cauti Francesco	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.		no	self	12	no		Yes Brother Giuseppe Cauti	183 Johnson avenue	Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown			Castelvetrano	30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

If "Persons in Transit" is to be determined by the ports from which aliens commence and the immigrant inspectors at such ports, a list of names will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or his surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1113.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALABRIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 10 (Nationality).—Column 10 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11 (Race or people).—The entry in column 11 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 12 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 12 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 23 Settembre, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York, 1906

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Intending Immigrant to (Give Name)	Whether Has Ticket Through to Final Destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Nature and length of time and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH.
103	Lamicatti Lena Alfonsa	23		f	m	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Lamicatti	New York	yes	husband	$40	no											Lamicatti
	Angello Mariannna	6		f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no											do
	Angello Rosa	14		f	s	sister	no	no				M. d'Graham	do	yes	brother		no											do
105	Scalia Pietro	36		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no					Detroit Mich	yes	self	12	no											Monte S Giuliano
106	D'Amico Antonino	14		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				Graham	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	12	no											Trapani
107	Mazzara Bartolomeo	22		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	12	no											do
108	D'Amico Giuseppa	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy			do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	[illegible]	no											do
	Amatra Andrea	4		m	s							do	do	yes	father		no											do
109	D'Amico Maria	32		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	do	yes	husband	12	no											Monte S Giuliano
	Mazzara Antonina	4	M	f	s	daughter	no	no				do	do	yes	father		no											Lacco
110	Ciotta Antonina	48		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Lacco	Detroit Mich	yes	self	180	no											Trapani
	Alagna Vita	47		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no											do
	Ciotta Anna	24		f	s	daughter	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no											do
	Ciotta Filippa	16		f	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no											do
	Ciotta Francesca	13		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no											do
	Ciotta Giuseppe	11		m	s	do	no	no				do	do	yes	do		no											do
111	Campisi Castrenze	30		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Giuliana	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	$6.	no											Giuliana
112	Graffagnino Gaetano	43		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	yes 1899	705 Brooklyn N.Y.										Giuliana
113	Comasmo Francesco	41		m	m	do	yes	yes				do	do	yes	self	90	yes 1888	705 Brooklyn N.Y.										Giuliana
114	Cerasa Giuseppe	28		m	m	do	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no											Giuliana
115	Marino Giuseppe	14		m	s	Barber	yes	yes				do	do	yes	father	14	no											Giuliana
116	Crasato Giuseppe	41		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	20	no											Giuliana
117	Cricchio Caterina	13		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	yes 1896	Brooklyn										Giuliana
118	Cermini Francesca	14		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	father	12	no											Giuliana
119	Scarpinato Francesca	26		f	m	Dress maker	no	no				do	do	yes	husband	14	no											Giuliana
120	Scarpinato Gaspare	20		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no											Giuliana
121	Calandrino Pietro	32		m	s	do	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	12	no											Giuliana
122	Bonaccolta Giuseppe	27		m		carpenter				"Italian (north)"	Sicily	S Giovanni																Brolo
123	Germana' Rosario	38		m	m	Tailor	yes	yes				Brolo	New York	yes	self	40	no											Licata
124	Riccobeni Carmelo	30		m	m	day laborer	no	no			NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Licata	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	30	yes	1902 906 Chestnut Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	scar on Chin	Licata

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "travelers" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Lovesley, 2d, of the CALABRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of the sailing thereof, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from such examination of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prostitute; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lovesley 2d
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Dec. 1910

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gaetano Gabrizzi, Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gabrizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec. 1910

at New York
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

Affidavit of S...

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. *Calabria* sailing from *Palermo* 22 *Dec* 1906 Arriving at Port of *New York* 190

216

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
84	1 V Sutaggo Vincenza	37		m	M	Farmer wife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	husband	15	no		Yes Husband Ferrari Giuseppe 59 Union Street Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
	2 Ferreri Simone	13		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Father Ferreri Giuseppe 52 Union Street do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
	3 Ferreri Vito	11		m	S	son	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Father Ferreri Giuseppe 52 Union Street do													do
	4 Ferreri Giuseppe	3		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Father Ferreri Giuseppe 52 Union Street do													do
	5 Ferreri Salvatore	1		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Father Ferreri Giuseppe 52 Union Street do													do
ADMITTED	6 Lentini Liberale	33		m	M	tradesman	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	Speck marked	Marsala
ADMITTED	7 Ditta Antonia	wife 26		f	M	wife	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		Yes Brother in law Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue do							5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		do
	8 Lentini Antonino	6		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes			no		Yes Uncle Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue do													do
ADMITTED	9 Lentini Giuseppe	4		m	S	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Uncle Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue Brooklyn N.Y.													do
ADMITTED	10 Lentini Salvatore Fernando	2		m	S	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Uncle Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue do													do
ADMITTED	11 Lentini Angelo Engh	1		m	S	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no		Yes Uncle Giardina Stefano 228 Liberty avenue do													do
88	12 Sianeta Girolamo	11		m	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	adopted father	10	no		Yes Adopted father Leonardi Vito 605 Flushing avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no								Marsala
89	13 Ellobretto Lucia	59		f	wife	housewife	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	30	no		Yes Son in law Leonardi Vito 605 Flushing ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5		Dark	Grey	Black	small Wart on right cheek	Marsala
90	14 Bilardello Ignazio	29		m	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Leonardi Vito 605 Flushing Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
91	15 Vermini Rosa	29		f		dressmaker			Italy		Sicily	Caracatti																			
	16 Magri Giuseppe	9		m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do								no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Marsala
92	17 Angelli Vincenzo	27		m	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	20	yes 1906	New York	Yes Cousin Marsala Pellegrino 342 E 40 St New York	no	no	no	good	no			Fair	Brown	Grey		Caracatti
93	18 Avanzato Salvatore	23		f	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	40	no		Yes Husband Ferreri Vincenzo 677 First Avenue New York							5	2½	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Caracatti
	19 Avanzato Diego	19		m	S	day laborer	no	no			Sicily	do	do	yes	self	100	no		Yes Brother in law Ferreri Vito 677 First avenue do							5	½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue		do
94	20 Ferrara Maria	32		f		dressmaker			Italy		Sicily	do														5	3	6 Ty	Blond	Brown	Mole on chin	Bompietro
	21 Curto Lorenzo	3		m					Italy		Sicily	do																			Caracatti
95	22 Guarnieri Salvatore	23		m		day laborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do								no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	scar near left eye	Caracatti
96	23 Messina Diego	20		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	16	no		Yes Brother in law Battagliere 336 East 98th St New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Black	Brown		Caracatti
97	24 Lauricella Maria	19		f	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	16	no		Yes Cousin Marsala Pellegrino 342 E 40 Street New York							4	8	Ruddy	Black	Brown	Mole on left side face	Caracatti
98	25 Sferrazza Angelo	20		m	S	day laborer	yes	yes	Italy	"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Luigi Sferrazza 697 First Avenue New York							5	9	Dark Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Caracatti
99	26 Tousso Francesco	23		m		do			Italy		Sicily	do														4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Grey		Caracatti
	27 Oliveria Angelo	18		m		do			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do								no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on forehead	Caracatti
100	28 Sigismin Antonio	17		m					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do								no	no	no	good	no							Caracatti
101	29 Giuliano Giuseppe	27		m		day laborer			Italy	"	Sicily	do																			Caracatti
102	30 Bruno Agostino	18		m	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelluzzo	New York	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Giovanni Bruno 268 69 St New York							5	6½	Fair	Black	Brown		Castelluzzo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. J. Bowler, * of the [illegible], from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the record of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Bowler
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Gabriel Gaillard, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by the [illegible] University of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gabriel Gaillard

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 11 should show the *country, and only the town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

4 List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 September 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Sept 29 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or Subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
65	1 Accurso Michelangelo	36		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian (south)	Sicily	Alessandria della Rocca	Brooklyn	Orange Valley	yes	self	20	yes 1903 ny	Sis 3 Jefferson st Orange Valley		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Gray	small scar on forehead	Alessandria della Rocca
66	2 Di Dio Giuseppa	38		f	m	seamstress	no	no	Italy	Italian (north)	Caltagirone	Caltagirone	Brooklyn N Y		yes	husband	10	no	Husb Carmelo Di Dio 66 th & 14 ave Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on face	Caltagirone
67	3 Caruso Ignazio	43		m	m	shipwright	no	no			do	do	do	do	yes	self	50	no	Brother Caruso Gaetano 14th ave 66th St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mark on left ear	Caltagirone
68	4 Catanzaro Calogero	21		m	s	sailor	no	no			Sicily	Tracia	New York		yes	self	12	yes 1905 ny	Bro Vincenzo Catanzaro 176 Elizabeth St New York							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tracia
69	5 Catanzaro Lorenza	10		f	s		yes	yes			do	do	do		yes	father	12	no	Fa Calogero Catanzaro Giuseppe 176 Elizabeth St (Hunting this Address) do													Tracia
70	6 Manisalco Accurso	44		m	s	sailor	no	no		Italian (south)	do	New York	yes	wife	60	yes 1892 ny	New York	Bro Uncle Luigi Manisalco 176 Elizabeth Street	New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Black	Brown		Tracia
71	7 Manisalco Pasquale	13		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		do	do	do		yes	father	no		Bro Uncle Luigi Manisalco 176 Elizabeth St	do												do
72	8 Manisalco Flavia	12		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		do	do	do		yes	do	no		Bro Uncle Luigi Manisalco 176 Elizabeth St	do												do
APR 1 1910	9 Fauci Antonino	55		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes			Sicily	do	do		yes	self	50	no	Bro Son Fauci Pito 176 Elizabeth St	do						5	5	Fair	Turning Gray	Brown		Tracia
APR 1 1910	10 Fauci Elisabetta	57		f	wife	housewife	no	no			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	do	do		yes	self	50	yes 1898 ny	New York	Bro Son Giovanni Scaduto 176 Elizabeth St	do						5	2½	Fair	Turning Gray	Brown	Warts on face	Tracia
73	11 Bentivegna Filippo	37		m	m	sailor	yes	yes		Italian (south)	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	30	yes 1898 ny	New York	Bro Brothers-in-law Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown		Tracia
74	12 Scaduto Vincenza	33		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (south)	do	New York	yes	husband	30	yes 1898 ny	New York	Bro Brothers-in-law Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown		Tracia
	13 Bentivegna Maria	9		f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy		do	do	do		yes	father	yes		Bro Uncle Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do												Tracia
	14 Bentivegna Brigida	7		f	s	do	no	no			Sicily	do	do		yes	do	no		Bro Uncle Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do												Tracia
	15 Bentivegna Francesco	6		m	s	son	no	no			Sicily	do	do		yes	do	yes		Bro Uncle Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn
	16 Bentivegna Elisabetta	4		f	s	daughter	no	no			do	do	do		yes	do	yes		Bro Uncle Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do	no	no	no	good	no							Brooklyn
	17 Bentivegna Andrea	3		m	s	son	no	no			do	do	do		yes	do	yes		Bro Uncle Ignazio Bentivegna 176 Elizabeth St	do												Brooklyn
75	18 Cordaro Calogero	19		m	s	coachman	no	no	Italy		S Margherita	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	20	no			Bro Cousin Gaspare D'amico 111 Scelon St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Brown		Sutera
76	19 Cordaro Michelangelo	22		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Sutera	do		yes	self	20	no	Bro Cousin D'amico Giuseppe 111 Scelon St Brooklyn N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ficulziano
77	20 Vitale Francesca	21		f	m	housewife	no	no	Discharged		Sicily	Trona	Cleveland Ohio		yes	husband	20	no	Hus Giuseppe Sappalardo Rosario 1329 Orange Ave S.E. Cleveland Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	scar on right cheek	Trona
	21 Sappalardo Maria	3		f	s	daughter	no	no	Discharged	"Italian (south)"	do	do	do		yes	father	no		Fa Giuseppe Sappalardo address as above	do				good	no							do
	22 Sappalardo Concetta	1		f	s	do	no	no	DIED IN HOSPITAL		do	do	do		yes	father	no		Fa Giuseppe Sappalardo address as above	do				good	no							do
78	23 Bonanno Michele	32		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			do	do	do		yes	self	10	no	Bro Cousin Bonanno Nicolo Corso Umberto 1th	do						5	5	Fair	Light	Brown		Trona
79	24 Mauro Maria	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do		yes	self	10	no	Bro Cousin Gaetano Antonino 1828 Avenue 4th	do	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Alicara
	25 Maida Giovanni	34		m	m	stonelaborer	yes	yes	Italy		Sicily	Monreale	Hoffman Minn		yes	self	10	no	Bro Cousin Costanzo Giuseppe Box 41 Hoffman Minnesota		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown		Monreale
	26 Caci Salvatore	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Chicago Ills		yes	self	12	no	Bro Brother-in-law Stefano Gracono 110 West Street 3th Floor Chicago Ills		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown Light		Monreale
27	27 D'Andrea Salvatore	19		m	s	Cook	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	do	do	New York		yes	self	60	no	Bro Cousin Antonino Lo Manto 874 Forestave 16th th New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown		Monreale
28	28 Anselmi Antonino	38		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no			Sicily	Marsala	Detroit Mich		yes	self	10	no	Bro Uncle Lombardo Vincenzo 462 Rios 14th Near St Detroit Mich		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown Dark	Brown		Marsala
29	29 Paladino Giuseppe	30		m	m	do	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	Bridgeport Conn		yes	self	10	no	Bro Brother-in-law Vitale Gaspare 100 Congress Street Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar, under chin	Marsala
30	30 Zerilli Vincenzo	36		m	m	do	no	no			do	do	do		yes	self	10	no	Bro Brother Vitale Gaspare 100 Congress St Bridgeport Conn		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown Light	Brown	scar, back	Marsala

Ex no

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Lists of crews will be found on back of this

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master * of the S.S. Liguria from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is prohibited, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gloporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 52 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Gloporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—III

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2, Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3, Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers* regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "In transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 6, Able to read and write.—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write) or No (No, can neither read nor write, or No, can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—III.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last or final permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important, for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—III

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

3 List

NOTE.—This ... ached to the right side ... each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 50 ... and 500-8, and the information indicated by ... headings given by the ... of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 September 1904 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket through	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if less, how much	14 Amount	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where	15 Yes or No.	15 When.	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, give name and complete address	17 Whether a polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color hair	Color eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
45	1 Taormina Angela	24		f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn NY	yes	husband	30	no				Yr husband Gemma Salvatore 183 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Black	Brown	Freckled		Castelvetrano	1
	2 Gemma Giuseppe	2	m	1	sin		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Father		no				Yr Father Gemma Salvatore 183 Johnson ave do														do	2
	3 Gemma Diego	8	m	3	sin		no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do		no				Yr Father Gemma Salvatore 183 Johnson ave do														do	3
47 X	4 Marchese Maria Ant.ta	18	f	0	dressmaker	no	no	Italy				Messina	New York	yes	do	10	no				Yr Father Marchese Antonino 410 East 13th St New York														Messina	4
48 X	5 Marchese Mich.le Giuppa	17	f	0	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	do	10	no				Yr Father Marchese Antonino 410 East 13th St New York														Messina	5
49	6 Biffarello Antonino	24	m		shepherd			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																									do	6
	7 Insinga Giuseppa	51	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																									do	7
	8 Biffarello M.ve Salvat.re	23	f					Italy																													do	8
	9 Biffarello Lucia Angela	20	f					Italy																													do	9
50	10 Giangarra Giuseppe	35	m	3	shepherd	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	12	no				Yr Cousin Pietro Aranco 48 14th Avenue New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Grey	scars on face		do	10
	11 Giangarra Bernardina	27	f	13	midwife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Brother	12	no				Yr Cousin Pietro Aranco 52 14th Avenue do							5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	moles on left cheek		do	11
51	12 Scarito Giuseppe Fabio	12	m	1	day labourer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	Uncle	12	no				Yr Uncle Drazo Pietro 52 14th Avenue do							4	11	Fair	Brown	Brown			Messina	12
52 X	13 Cali Antonina	25	f	13	housemaid	no	no	Italy				do	do	yes	Brother	10	no				Yr Brother Carl Salvatore 410 East 13th Street do							5	2	Sah	Black	Brown	scar on chin		Messina	13
53 X	14 Alimo Giovanni	28	m	1	Baker	yes	yes	Italy				Agira	do	yes	self	12	no				Yr Cousin Pietro Granata 418 14th Avenue 12-4 St do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Sah	Green	Green			Agira	14
54	15 Franzone Francesco	29	m	m	Industrious	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Newark NJ	yes	self	84	yes	1903	Newark NJ		Yr Brother Franzone Gaetano 134 central ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey			Agira	15
	16 Muratore Vincenza	21	f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	yes	self						Yr Brother in law Salvatore Gaetano 534 central ave Newark NJ							5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	small chill of chin		Agira	16
55	17 Russo Luigi	34			sailor			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York	yes	self	50	yes				Yr Brother in law Salvatore Schettino 98 Charlotte Avenue New York							5	2	Sah	Brown	Brown			Agira	17
56	18 Montagno Cappuccinello Ant.o	19	m	3	day labourer	no	no	Italy				Tortorici	Cleveland Ohio	yes	self	14	no				Yr Brother in law Salvatore Schettino 914 Woodland avenue St Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Blue			Tortorici	18
57	19 Di Napoli Maria Concetta	14	f	3	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Castellammare	New York	yes	mother	10	no				Yr Mother Maria Mutterelle 160 Mentor St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown	Mother in law		Castellammare	19
	20 Di Napoli Benedetto	12	f	1	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no				Yr Mother Maria Mutterelle 160 Mentor St do														do	20
58	21 Guardi Francesco	37	m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italy				do	do	yes	self	40	no				Yr Brother Guardi Antonio 292 Elizabeth Street do							5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown			Castellammare	21
59	22 D'Angelo Giovanni Battista	34	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy				do	do	yes	self	40	no				Yr Brother Vito D'angelo 160 Ellmeter Street do							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on upper chin		Castellammare	22
60	23 Lo Casio Gaetano	14	m	1	day labourer	yes	yes	Italy				Alcamo	Pittsburg Pa	yes	father	30	no				Yr Brother in law Luigi Nicosia daughter Pietro 1500 Fairview ave Allegheny S. Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Brown	Brown			Alcamo	23
61	24 Fiorenco Mariano	48	m	m	do	yes	yes	Italy				do	Pittsburg	yes	self	50	yes	Pittsburg	1900	902	1605 Fulton str Allegheny S Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Grey			Alcamo	24
62	25 Falsone Domenica	56	f		housewife			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Siracusa																									Siracusa	25
	26 Guarisco Teresa	12	f					Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do																									Roccamena	26
63	27 Drago Teresa	20	f	0	Bonnet maker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Salemo	New York	yes	self	30	no				Yr Brother Drago Antonio 62 Sprinbur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown			Salemo	27
64	28 Di Bartolo Antonina	23	f	m	dressmaker	no	no	Italy				do	do	no	husband	20	no				Yr husband Drago Antonio 62 Sprinbur St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown			Salemo	28
	29 Drago Caterina	5	f	1	daughter	no	no					do	do	no	Father		no				Yr Father Drago Antonio 62 Sprinbur St do														do	29
	30 Drago Vincenza	2	m	1	son	no	no					do	do	no	do		no																			do	30

John F. Marr
Insp.

"Period of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Caporizzo, [illegible] * of the CALABRIA from Palermo *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Caporizzo
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the CALABRIA * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. G. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at Ellis Island

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 20 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Final destination).—The entry in column 21 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 22 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 22 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 23 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 24 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 24 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 25 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 25 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 26 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 27 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 22 September 1906 Arriving at Port of ... 10/6 1906

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State	11 Final Destination: City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	15 Whether ever before in the United States: Yes or No	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
22	La Barca Carmelo	22		M	S	farmlaborer			Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala															5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
1 23	Armone Maria	24		F	S		yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		yes	self	30	yes	1899 @ New York	Yes Sister Francesca Armone 76 Pitt St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	scar on forehead & face	Marsala
1 24	Macaglotta Serafina	6		F	S	girl	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Bolognetta	do		yes	father	30	no		Yes Father Mother 249 Elizabeth St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no							Bolognetta
1 26	4 Ingni Natale	23		M	S	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Marsala	do		yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother Tuspa Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St New York							5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
1	5 Ingni Pietro	16		M	S	Barber	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother Tuspa Salvatore 246 Elizabeth St do							4	10½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Marsala
1 27	6 Siazza Pietro	18		M	S	agriculturer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Burgio	Johnston City Pa		yes	self	20	no		Yes Brother Siazza Vincenzo 246 Lee Johnston City Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Blue		Burgio
28	7 Bruno Santo	43		M	M	acrylaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Caltanissetta	Pittston Pa		yes	self	40	no		Yes Father in law Lauro Salvatore 34 S. Main Street Pittston Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark pale	Black	Brown		Caltanissetta
29	8 Infantolino Nunzia	30		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		yes	husband	20	no		Yes Husband Guerra Settimo Salvatore Rochester N.Y.													Caltanissetta
	9 Guerra Dellaira Filippo	7		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	father		no		Yes Father Guerra Settimo Salvatore Rochester N.Y.							5	3	Fair	Brown Curly	Blue		Caltanissetta
1	10 Guerra Dellaira Salvatore	4		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	do		no		Yes Father Guerra Settimo Salvatore Rochester N.Y.													do
1	11 Guerra Dellaira Emilio	1		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	do		no		Yes Father Guerra Settimo Salvatore Rochester N.Y.													do
	12 Infantolino Salvatore	16		M	S	brother	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	sister		no		Yes Brother in law Guerra Settimo Salv Rochester N.Y.													do
30	13 Infantolino Crescenza	18		F	S	housemaid	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Rochester N.Y.		yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Infantolino Giuseppe Rochester N.Y.							5	2	Fair	Blond	Brown		do
31	14 Lombardo Michele	30		M	S	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Ausonia Pa		yes	self	10	no		Yes Cousin Giordano Michele 268 North Street Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Brown		do
32	15 Marotta Maria Cristina	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Allegheny Pa		yes	husband	20	no		Yes Husband Romeres Luigi 3 Fader Street Ausonia Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Brown	Brown Curly	Grey		Caltanissetta
	16 Romeres Giuseppe	5		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	father		no		Yes Father Romeres Luigi 206 Jane Lewis Pitte Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dark	Brown Curly	Blue		Barcaforana
	17 Romeres Egimonda	2		M	S	son	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	father		no		Yes Father Romeres Luigi Goddess as above do													Caltanissetta
33	18 Lo Scrito Vincenza	20		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Hattiesburg Miss		yes	self	20	no		Yes Uncle Saverio Pietro Box 111 Hattiesburg Miss							5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	scar on right neck	Castelvetrano
	19 Chiofalo Angela	14		F	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	father	15	no		Yes Father Chiofalo Francesco 274 Atlantic Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Brown	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
35	20 Tortotta Concetta	28		F	M	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		yes	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Cusa Mattia 224 E. 29 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue		Castelvetrano
36	21 Giardina Baldassare	40		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	50	yes	1901 @ New York	Yes Wife & son Cusa Mattia 224 E. 29 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
34	22 Testa Antonino	21		M	S	laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello di Licata	Bristol Pa		yes	self	20	no		Yes Cousin Testa Antonino 240 Pine St St Louis Mo							5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue		Campobello
38	23 Siccardi Anna	23		F	M	housewife	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Bristol Pa		yes	husband	30	no		Yes Husband Siccardi Gaetano Giovanni 240 Penn Street Bristol Pa							5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobello
39	24 Cadelo Giuseppa	34		F	Widow	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	20	no		Yes Brothers Cadelo Gaspare 136 Johnson ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
40	25 Brigassi Vincenza	28		M	M	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	New York		yes	self	20	yes	1901 @ Campbell Ala	Yes Cousin Cusa Mattia 224 E. 29 St New York							5	1	Dark	Brown	Grey	scar on left forehead	Castelvetrano
41	26 Lo Giglio Michelangelo	20		M	S	do	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	20	no		Yes Father Maserma Salvatore 224 E. 29 St New York							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown		Castelvetrano
42	27 Messina Concetta	17		F	S	housemaid	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Campobello	Bristol Pa		yes	father	15	no		Yes Father Messina Salvatore 240 Penn St Bristol Pa							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown		Campobello
43	28 Lo Vecchio Rosa	40		F	Widow	dressmaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	Castelvetrano	Brooklyn N.Y.		yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother in law Sasso Carlo 136 Johnston ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Grey	Brown		Castelvetrano
44	29 Sasso Francesco	52		M	M	shoemaker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	do		yes	self	50	no		Yes Cousin Salvatore Sasso 136 Johnston ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Grey Burning	Brown		Castelvetrano
45	30 Agnello Giovanni	30		M	M	day laborer	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	San Catalde	New York		yes	self	40	no		Yes Cousin Schiavo Santo 229 Elizabeth Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	San Catalde

"Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

[illegible] is to be determined by the stock from which aliens are descended and the languages they speak. Lists of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. Everitz, * of the CALABRIA from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome, or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Everitz
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ceparippi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] ABRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Ceparippi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. "Calabria" sailing from Palermo 27 September, 1906 Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 9, 1906

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	IV Fodera Domenico	18		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	"Italian (south)"		Altavilla	Jersey City NJ		yes	self	16	no	Yes Cocum Emanuele Giuseppe 349 Grove St Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	small mole on left cheek	Altavilla
2	2 Conti Nunzia	14		f		housemaid			Italy	"Italian (south)"		Trapani								no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Kilafrati
3	3 Bongiorno Amodeo	39		m		shoemaker						Casteluzzo								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Brown	Brown	small scar on left side of neck	Aragona
4	4 V Graziano Vincenzo	18		m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes				do	New York	yes	self	12	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Sale	Brown	Brown		Aragona
5	5 Sattuca Serafino	39		m		shoemaker						do														5	4	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Aragona
6	6 Abagno Federico	41		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Valguarnera	New York	yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother Carmelo Magno 166 Sleicher St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Gray	Brown	scar on right cheek	Valguarnera
7	7 Abagno Salvatore	9		m	s	son	no	no	Italy			do		yes	father				Yes Uncle Carmelo Magno 166 Sleicher St do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
7	8 Balsamo Luigi	14		m	s	worker	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	Rochester	yes	mother	10	no		Yes Mother Carmina Filomena 379 North Street Rochester NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Blue	scar on right eyebrow	do
8	9 V Arena Alfonso	44		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				do	Baltimore	yes	self	50	no		Yes Son in law Mauro Luigi Texas 7th St Baltimore							5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue		Valguarnera
9	10 Tomasello Agostino	37		m	m	do	yes	no				do	Rochester NY	yes	self	20	no		Yes Cocum Scarlata Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester							5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	Skull on right side of nose	Valguarnera
10	11 Nicolosi Filippo	39		m	m	do	no	no				do	Rochester	no	self	20	no		Yes Brother in law Scarlata Giuseppe 379 North Street Rochester							5	6½	Fair	Brown	Brown	Skull on right cheek	Valguarnera
11	12 Restifilippo Giuseppa	28		f	m	housewife	no	no			Sicily	do	Rochester	yes	husband	10	no		Yes Husband Luca Carmelo 379 North Street Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
	13 Greco Cristofaro	1	6	m	s	son	no	no	"Italian (south)"	Sicily		do	do	yes	father		no		Yes Father Greco Carmelo 379 North St do	no	no	no	no	good	no							do
12	14 Seggio Cristofaro	17		m	s	Carter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"	Sicily	do	Brooklyn NY	yes	self	12	no		Yes Cocum Nicolo Fiche 278 3rd Avenue Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
13	15 D'Agro Giovanni	24		m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy			Mineo	New York	yes	self	40	yes		Yes Cocum Cascio Agrippina 97 2/2 Street New York							5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on forehead	Mineo
14	16 Salermo Antonio	37		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no				Valguarnera	Rochester NY	yes	self	10	no		Yes Brother Antonino Salermo 379 North Street Rochester							5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Valguarnera
15	17 Nicotra Andrea	28		m	m	superintendent	no	no				do	do	yes	self	12	no		Yes Brother Giuseppe Nicotra 176 Scottsville Rochester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	scar on forehead	Valguarnera
16	18 Ciula Rosa	22		f	s	housework	no	no				do	Brooklyn NY	yes	sister	10	no		Yes Sister Ciula Rosaria 376 Bond Street Brooklyn NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown		Valguarnera
17	19 Fiorito Calogero	63	V	m	m	daylaborer	no	no		"Italian (south)"		Centesa	Sandusky Ohio	yes	self	120	no		Yes Son in law Stefano Chirc 6 Camp Street Sandusky Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	Contract	contract	5 ft 10½	Ruddy	Gray	Gray		Centesa Entellina
18	20 Luccio Maria	56		f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband	120	no		Yes Son in law Stefano Chirc address as above do							4	11	Dark	Gray	Brown		Belmonte Mezzagno
	21 Fiorito Antonino	17		m	s	son	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes			no		Yes Brother in law Stefano Chirc address as above do							5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Mole on right cheek	Belmonte Mezzagno
19	22 Fiorito Giovanna	21		f	m	housewife	yes	yes				do	Chicago Ills	yes	husband	12	no		Yes Husband Cortese Antonino 24 Cleveland St Chicago Ills	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar under chin	Corleone
	23 Tortorici Nicolò		X	m	s	son	no	no				do	do	yes	Father		no		Yes Father Stefano Antonino address as above do	no	no	no	no	good	no			Light				Contessa Entellina
19	24 Liuzza Vincenza	28		f	m	housewife	no	no				do	Birmingham Ala	yes	husband	10	no		Yes Husband Francesco Tortorici Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Ruddy	Brown	Blue	scar on left cheek	Contessa Entellina
	25 Tortorici Pellegrino	5		m	s	son	no	no		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	Father				Yes Father Fr Tortorici do													do
	26 Tortorici Calogera	1	8	f	s	daughter	no	no	Italy	"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	do				Yes Father Fr Tortorici do													do
20	27 Liuzza Michele	55	V	m	m	daylaborer	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	self	25	no		Yes Son Domenico Liuzza Birmingham Ala						Contract	5	5½	Ruddy	Blond	Blue	scar on left cheek (Boils)	Sciacca Girgenti
	28 Palmeri Caterina	60	V	f	m	Wife	no	no	Italy		Sicily	do	do	yes	husband		no		Yes Son Domenico Liuzza Birmingham Ala	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Ruddy	Gray	Blue		Contessa Entellina
	29 Russo Fortunato	27		m	m	barber	yes	yes			Messina	Marineo	New York	yes	self	30	yes	1901 New York	Yes Brother in law Lepardone Giuseppe 231 E 104 Street New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	scars on right cheek	Marineo
12	30 Lo Sinto Gioacchino	16		m	s	barber	yes	yes		"Italian (south)"		do	do	yes	self	30	no		Yes Brother Lo Sinto Carmelo 2 Monroe Pl New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown		Marineo

Augustus Cuccia
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the race from which aliens emigrate and the language they speak. A list of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A Coverley, * of the [illegible] from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A Coverley
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of May, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

34 A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cahoriza Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cahoriza Gaetano
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: "Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500-1.
Department of Commerce,
Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3 & 4

NOTE.—This ... ached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos ... and 500-8, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

18 Jun

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190 1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to point finally destined	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Whether deformed or crippled	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of ...	Hair	Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
879	Sypyros Georgio	19		m	s	pheasant	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Xerokori	Lowell	Mass	yes	self	$ 50	no	—	—	Friend Cirelos Cimaras 417 Market Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Fair	Dark	dark dark	Xerochorion
880	Efstimios Kalyvas	21		m	s	labourer	yes		"	"	"	Vervo	"	"	yes	self	" 15	no	—	—	Friend John Papapoulos 346 Appleton St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	dark	dark	Xerochorion
882	John C Nicos	35		m	s	pheasant	no		"	"	"	Vervo	"	"	yes	self	" 30	no	—	—	Friend Spyros Kourkas 346 Appleton Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no			5	9	Dark	dark	blue	Xerochorion
883	Giovanni Balatlenos	30		m	s	pheasant	no		"	"	"	Xerokori	"	"	yes	self	" 50	no	—	—	Friend Spyros Kapas 346 Lyndon Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no			5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Xerochorion
884	John Papasyfostakis	33		m	s	pheasant	no		"	"	"	S Francesco	S Francesco	"	yes	self	" 20	no	—	—	Brother 412 of 8th St S Francesco	no	no	no			5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	Xerochorion
885	Giovanni Nicos	37		m	s	pheasant	no		"	"	"	Xerokori	Lowell	Mass	yes	self	" 20	no	—	—	Friend Geo Papapoulos 416 Dummer Street Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good		5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Xerochorion
886	Paulacos Papafotakos	19		m	s	pheasant	no		"	"	"	Vervo	"	"	yes	self	" 20	no	—	—	Brother George 412 8th St S Francesco	no	no	no	good		5	2	Light	Dark	brown	Xerochorion
887	Panayot Celios	24		m	s	labourer	no		"	"	"	Xerokori	Xerokori	"	yes	self	" 17	no	—	—	Friend Apostolos Nanakos 457 Market St Lowell Mass	no	no	no	good		5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown	Xerochorion
888	Lowell Elsie	25		w	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Lowell	Mass	yes	husband			Husband Ferraro Domenico 21 21 Jay St	no	no	no	good								
	10 Peoples Cecelia	7							Italian	Italian	Italy	Lucca	Lowell	Mass	yes																
889 X	11 Bosci Vincenzo	26		m	m	housework	yes		Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Napoli	Haughsfield	yes	self	$ 200	no	—	—	Husband Ferraro Domenico New, 5th Union St Haughsfield	no	no	no	good	no						
	12 Fascia Francesco	2				Child	no		Italian	Italian	Italy	Napoli	Napoli	do	yes	—	—	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	good	no					
890	13 Pascalis Nicola	27		m	m	laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Mitilene	Ausonia	Conn	yes	self	$ 40	no	—	—	Cousin Manolos Emmanuel 91 Ausonia Conn	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	dark	brown	Mitilene
	14 Spina Vincenza	22		w	m	Lab	no		Italy	Italy	Italy	Cancello	Cancello	Ed													5	4½	Sallow	Dk	Dk	Cancello

Inspection Laid
Inspector

12

* Insert the words "Cabin" or "Steerage."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] * of the [redacted] from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the Surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master.
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

33

Affidavit &c.

I, Coppinger Gaetano, Surgeon of the [redacted] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gliprozzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct 190 6

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Steel engraver, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 8 and 9 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the markings given by the master of vessels.

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 190 . Arriving at Port of Pier ... 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex. Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Alien. Read.	7 Alien. Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State, or City, or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Time.	15 If Yes. Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
849	1 Dimitrios Gerdo	25	m	s	farmlabor	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Gryphithaus	Greece	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	15	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Arpis 109 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9½	fair	brown	brown		Gergalianos
850	2 Nicolas Papayotopulos	24	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Greece	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Dimitrios Papadopoulos 109 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	ruddy	black	brown		Caparaes
851	3 Panaiotis Bozos	43	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Peloponnesus	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin Spiros Bozos P.O. Box 1255	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark	black	brown	scar on left forehead	Aparesi
852	4 Theofilo Papas	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Arkadia	New York	ticket	self	16	no	—	—	Friend Thomas Mendrakos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6½	fair	dark	grey	scar on left eyebrow	St Efthemios
853	5 Evtimios Papastathis	20	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Efstrion	New York	ticket	self	18	no	—	—	Friend Theofilos Papas 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	fair	dark	grey		St Efthemios
854	6 Demetrios Litsas	40	m	m	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	14	no	—	—	Friend John Kaundis 109 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6	dark	dark	blue		Amphisa
855	7 Eustathios Anagnostopoulos	30	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark	black	brown		Salona
856	8 Demetrios Nikolaou	23	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	24	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	black		Efinia
857	9 Panaiotis Apostolou	24	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Nikolaos Stalopoulos 28 Lawerence avenue	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8¾	dark	dark	grey		Salona
858	10 Petros Papayanis	18	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	28	no	—	—	Brother in law Agnes Elias 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	5	dark	dark	black	scar on left eye	St Efthemios
859	11 Joseph Elias	21	m	s	farmlabor	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	idem	idem	ticket	self	14	no	—	—	Cousin Spiros Bozos P.O. Box 1255	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	fair	fair	black	scar on left cheek	Salona
860	12 Efstratios Moustakas	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Macedonia	Manchester N.H.	ticket	self	15	no	—	—	Friend Nikolaos Ali 109 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	3	fair	dark	blue	scar on chin	Deselitsa
861	13 Vasilios Kaveradas	24	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Bureo	Bureo	do	Pireo	idem	ticket	self	18	no	—	—	Friend Dimitrios Kaveradas 19 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	scar on left eyebrow	Vachnochoria
862	14 Nikolaos Bessiotis	28	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Macedonia	idem	ticket	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Nikolaos Babati 19 Seventh street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	10	dark	dark	brown	scar on forehead	Vachnochoria
863	15 Evangelos Papathanasiou	21	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	60	no	—	—	Friend Evangelos Sekeroni 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—							
864	16 Panait Caraki	28	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	25	no	—	—	Friend Nik. Lolidi 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8½	fair	fair	grey		Terothoron
865	17 Ioan Gafaki	27	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Nikolai	idem	ticket	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Athanasios Lyskoti 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	8	dark	dark	brown	scar on left cheek	Terothoron
866	18 Michail Nikolaou	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Pireo	Cincinnati O	ticket	self	20	no	—	—	Friend Nikolaos Kyriakou 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—							
867	19 Efstratios Efstratiou	16	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Macedonia	Lowell Mass	no	self	15	no	—	—	Friend Christos Efthemios 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—							
868	20 Ioan Vasil	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pireo	Manchester N.H.	ticket	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Nikolaos Vasil P.O. Box 1255	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	dark	fair	blue	pimples on face	Koneta
869	21 Stavri Abdoul	21	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Bureo	Bureo	do	Pireo	Nashua N.H.	ticket	self	10	no	—	—	Friend Nikolaos Kyriakou 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	—	5	9	fair	dark	blue	scar	Placoon
870	22 Christos Lampo	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Macedonia	New Haven Conn	ticket	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Thomas Papadakos 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dk	blue	Scar of right cheek muscles	Anasalitz
871	23 Sofios Efthakis	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	ticket	self	30	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	blue		Peliro
872	24 Christos Paulakis	18	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek		Laconia	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	10	no			Father Emmanuel Paulakis 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
873	25 Joseph Paulakis	25	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek		Peloponnesus	New York	no	self	15	no			Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
874	26 Thomas Vasilis	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek		idem	New York	no	self	50	no			Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
875	27 Nikolas Pelekis	22	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Macedonia	Lowell Mass	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Evangelos Pelekis 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	scars neck	Gerveria
876	28 Christ Pedanopulos	25	m	m	farmlabor	no	no	Greek	Greek		Pireo	Pittsburg Pa	no	self	25	no			Friend Nikolaos Kyriakou 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	no							
877	29 Vasilios Tsimopulos	20	m	s	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek		Peloponnesus	Lowell Mass	no	self	10	no			Friend Georgios Angelopoulos 19 Second st	no	no	no	no	good	no							
878	30 Nikolaos Pelekis	20	m	s	farmlabor	no	no	Bureo	Bureo	Greece	Pireo	Manchester N.H.	ticket	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Thomas Pelekis 19 Second street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	brown	scars L cheek	Votherina

Examined by Edgar

* Number of preceding occupation of laborers and others belonging, place in column 8 whether they are "laborers" or "not laborers."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of the vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own observation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, save political, or an anarchist, or who advocates or disbelieves, (Express or implied) in performances in the United States, or a polygamist, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Napoli, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Gaetano Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

37

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wi (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood farmer, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, moulder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. Calabria sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether ticket is prepaid by immigrant or by friend	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards; if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? If Yes, when?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when, and where? If Yes, where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
818	Bonanno Orazio	22	V	m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Pittsburg Pa		self	$ 16	no				Brother in law Emmanuele Pasquale 111 Mulberry & P.O. 42 Liberty Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	black	black	Scar forehead	Messina
819	De Rita Orazio	17	M	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Syracuse N.Y.	not		self	20	no				Brother De Vito Andrea 1 South State Street 895 Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	black	brown		Venetico
820	Cambria Vincenza	32	W	m	Housewife		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castroreale	Messina	New York		yes	by husband	20	no			Husband Gaetano Spanzano 199th Street & Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Castroreale
820+	Cambria Antonino	6	10	m	s		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castroreale	Messina	New York		yes	by father					Father Gaetano Spanzano 199th Street & Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	3	2		brown	brown		Castroreale
+5	Martinis Carmela	2	W	f			no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Castroreale	Messina	New York		yes	by father					Father Gaetano Spanzano 199th Street & Lexington Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	2	6		brown	brown		Castroreale
821	Mirabile Natale	30	M	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castroreale	Messina	New York		no	self					Cousin Raffael Spanzano 56 E. 115th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	black	black	Scar forehead	Castroreale
822	Bottaro Giuseppe	32	M	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Sicilian Province of Messina	Messina	Syracuse N.Y.		not	self	20	no			Brother in law Gaetano Pietro Bonfiglio 528 W Genesee St Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	black	Scar forehead	Spadafora S. Martino
823	Brunetto Domenico	17	S	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Malvagna	Messina	Clearfield Pa		no	self	20	no			Brother Diego Vincenzo Box 243 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	black	black	Scar forehead	Malvagna
824	Castagnolo Vincenzo	21	M	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Malvagna	Messina	Clearfield Pa		no	self	20	no			Cousin Diego Domenico Box 243 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	brown	brown	Scar on Cheek	Malvagna
824	Brunetto Maria	27	W	m	Housewife		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Malvagna	Messina	Clearfield Pa		no	self	20	no			Brother Diego Vincenzo Box 243 Clearfield Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Malvagna
825	Diago Antonio	17	S	m	s	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Clearfield Pa		no	self	20	no														
826	Maiorana Salvatore	28	V	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Boston Mass			self	12	yes 1905 to Boston Mass				friend Pietro Alberti 182 North Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	black	brown	Scar on Temple	Falcone
827	De Gregorio Salvatore	37	M	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Spadafora Sicily	Messina	New York		yes	self	12	yes			Brother in law Pietro Gregorio 26 E. 14th Street New York	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	regular	Pitch	brown	Scar on the chin	S. Lucia del Mela
828	Cambria Francesco	33				Laborer			Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina																				
828	Cambria Alessandro	40	M	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Boston Mass		yes	self	20	no			Cousin Catalano Pietro 213 Taylor Street Boston Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	regular	brown	brown	Scar on Eye brown invisible	Messina
829	De Maria Giovanni	52	M	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Philadelphia Pa		yes	self	150	no			Son De Maria Francesco 640 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	regular	Grey	Blue	Mole over Eye	Messina
	De Maria Caterina	18	W	f	Tailoress		yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Philadelphia Pa		yes	Husband		no			Brother De Maria Francesco 640 Christian St Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5		regular	Chestnut	Blue	Wart mole on Eye	Messina
	De Maria Felicia	15	W	f	Tailoress		yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Philadelphia Pa		yes	Husband		no			Brother in law Ercole Nardo 2172 Point Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	regular	Chestnut	Blue		Messina
830	Cammalo Bartolomeo	33	M	m	m	Iron Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York		yes	self	20	no			Father Cordaro Luigi Messina 208 E 13th Street Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	regular	brown		Messina
	Cordaro Nicola	10	M	m	s		yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Atlantic City N.J.		no	Father	12	no			Cousin Gaetano Domenico Polizzotto 248 Chicago Ill	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	regular	brown	brown	Mole on Neck Operation on Eyes and Ears at the age of 3 years	Messina
832	Maiorana Giovanni	18	M	m	s	Tanner	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Chicago Ill		yes	self	18	no			Husband Cordaro Luigi Messina 208 E 13th Street Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown	Operation on Eyes and Ears at the age of 3 years	Messina
	Mangano Nunzio	36	W	m	Storekeeper		no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina									Father Cordaro Luigi Messina 208 E 13th Street Atlantic City N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	brown	brown		Messina
	Cordaro Giuseppe	5	M	m					Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	Atlantic City N.J.		no	Father					Cousin Raffael Spanzano 56 E. 115th Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	regular	Brown	Brown		Castroreale
24*	Pivante Santi	19	M	s		Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Castroreale	Messina	New York		no	self	10	no			Brothers Agata Domenico West End Ave 142 New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	regular	black	black	Scar forehead	Spadafora
25	D'Agata Gaetano	30	M	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Liparey	Messina	New York		yes	self	16	no														
26	Mangano Antonino	35	M	m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York		yes	self	150	no			Cousin Giovanni La Rosa Pulco 1st Park Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown		Messina
27	Castagnola Sebastiano	29	W	m	Shoemaker		yes	yes	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York		yes	self		no			Cousin Giovanni La Rosa Pulco 1st Park Street New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	regular	brown	brown		Messina
28	Zappalà Letterio	65	M	m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Sud Italian	Messina	Messina	New York		yes	self	20	yes 1903 to New York			Brother Giovanni Zappalà 122 Street 3rd (sic) New York	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	regular	Chestnut	Blue	Scar forehead	Monforte
29	Bacchos Basil Passport	23	V	m	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek		Gargaglia	Gargaglia	Melocaucha		self	150	no				Mr Athanasoulis 839 St. Paul Street Montgomery	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt. Body	Light Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on Cheek	Kalamata
30	George N Tomara	22	V	m	m	Labourer	yes	Greek	Greek		do	Kalamata	Somerville Mass		self	150	no				Care of Vasos 89 Edward St Somerville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Lt. Body	Light Brown	Dark Brown	Scar on Cheek	Kalamata

Passengers' Effects

* Insert the word "Alien" or "Citizen" as the case may be. If citizen, state in column 6 whether a citizen by birth or naturalization.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [illegible] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] Society, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 190 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe, as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

GERMAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
787 1	Diamo	Cornelia Maria	23	f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Versale	Reading Pa		yes	Husband	10	yes — —	Husband Junglio Eccelsia 164 E 12th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	chest.	blue		Versale
789 2	Tommasino	Antonio	25	f	s	farm labor	no			Italian South	Caserta	Liberi	Scranton Pa		yes	Brother in law	10	no — —	Brother in law Diano Bernard 308 9th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chest.			Belvignano
790 3	Sapovilla	Luigi	26	m	m	do	yes			Italian South	Apvellino	Atripalda	Aberu		no	Self	40	yes 1899 Apr	Brother in law Pasquale Gianapolo 1 Harbor Pl. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chest.	blue		Atripalda
791 4	Fiore	Luigi	15	f	m	do	yes			Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	Self	"	"	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	chest.	do		do
792 5	Mosca	Francesco	19	f	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Rome	Vico Lazio	Pittsburg Pa		no	Self	12	no — —	Son Pietro and Nicola Mosca Grand & Mulberry Sts.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chest.	blue	mole on left nose	Vico Lazio
793 6	Cappillo	Angelo	33	m	m	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Casolla	Philad Pa		yes	Self	10	no — —	Brother in law Pasquale Cappillo 1510 Ellsworth St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	chest.		Casolla
794 7	Cappillo	Tomaso	22	m	s	do	no			Italian South	do	do	Trenton N. J.		no	Self	40	yes — —	Brother Vincenzo 1510 Ellsworth St. Philad. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
795 8	Campeta	Giovanni	26	m	m	do	no			Italian South	do	do	Rhinebeck N. Y.		no	Self	10	no — —	Brother in law Domenico Gentile 3 Canal St. Tuckahoe Yonkers N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
796 9	Ferraiolo	Concetta	22	f	s	housekeeper	yes			Italian South	do	do	Philadelphia		yes	Uncle	40	yes — —	Uncle Andrea Ferraiolo 1161 S. 13th St. Phil. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	12	fair	do	do		do
797 10	Sebasta	Maria	34	f	m	do	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Husband	10	no — —	Husband Mari Pasquale 1161 S. 13th St. Phil. Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	do		do
11	Mamo	Maria	4	f	s	child	no			Italian South	do	do	do		no	Father	"	" — —	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
798 12	Lavender	Solomon Jacob	29	m	m	tailor	yes			Italian South	Hatzok	Brancia	Brooklyn		no	Self	20	yes 1896	Brother in law Joseph Levi 243 Columbia St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	chest.	blue		Brancia
799 13	Colamarco	Orazio	25	m	s	farm labor	no			Italian South	Caserta	S. M. Capua Vet.	Pittsburg Pa		yes	Brother in law	10	no — —	Brother in law Angelo Gattozzo 1 Lucraft St. 6th Ward	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chest.	mole on chin		S. M. Capua Vet.
800 14	Gallo	Michele	30	m	m	laborer	no			Italian South	do	do	do		no	Self	10	no — —	Brother Paolo Luigi 1 Lucraft St. 6th	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	chestnut		do
801 15	Saviniz	Lorenzo	18	m	s	farm labor	no		Italian	Italian South	Casolla	Succinisville	Pa		yes	cousin	12	no — —	Cousin Sagasti Michele Catawissa Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			Casolla
802 16	Nano	Vincenzo	41	m	m	cocchman	yes		Italian	Italian South	do	S. M. Capua	N. Y.		no	Self	500	no — —	Brother in law Scotta Pasquale 6th mulberry St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on left cheek	S. M. Capua
803 17	Nano	Antonio	16	m	s	do	yes			Italian South	do	do	do		no	Self	500	no — —	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on left cheek	S. M. Capua
804 18	Rossetti	Francesco	18	m	s	tailor	yes			Italian South	do	do	do		no	Self	4½	no — —	Brother Cousin Vaina Hfarm Brazil Ry. N. Y. & P. R.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	chestnut			Aversa
805 19	Galeno	Luigi	17	m	s	shoemaker	yes			Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn		yes	Brother in law	12	no — —	Brother in law Achille Ferdinand Canover St. 176 Brook	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	black	peppered	scar on forehead	S. M. Capua
806 20	Bologna	Francesco	38	m	m	miner	no		Italian	Italian South	do	Paragano	N. Y.		yes	cousin	10	no — —	Cousin Salvatore Mango 183 Reff St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut			Caragano
807 21	Mosi	Antonio	11	f	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Father	10	no — —	Father Nicola 183 Reff St. N. Y.	no	no	no	good	no							
22	Mosi	Carmela	8	f	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	do — —	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
808 23	Brancaccio	Michele	17	m	s	farm laborer	yes			Italian South	do	Casolla	Philad Pa		no	Self	10	no — —	Cousin Aniello Brancaccio 909 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	fair	blue		Casolla
809 24	Sarvastano	Febbie	18	m	s	do	yes			Italian South	do	do	Fair Mills Pa		no	Self	10	no — —	Uncle Antonio Grego 2 Canal St. Fair Mills	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	chestnut	chestnut		do
25	Bellerina	Maria Rosa	19	f	wife	housekeeper	no		Italian	Italian South	do	S. M. Capua	Brooklyn		yes	Father in law	12	no — —	Father in law Pignello Luigi Bergen 178 Bloomfield	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	do	gray		Venosa
26	Schinera	Luigi	1	m	s	child	no			Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Grand father	"	no — —	Grand father do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	12	ruddy	do	blue		S. Maria
27	do	Ludovico	14	m	s	child	no		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	no — —	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	do	fair	do		do
28	do	Assunta	12	f	s	child	no			Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	no — —	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
29	do	Mariaprapa	5	f	s	child	no			Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	no — —	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
810 30	Del Sorbo	Domenico	29	m	m	farm laborer	no			Italian South	Napoli	Lettere	Brooklyn		yes	Self	20	no — —	Uncle Sardumi Antonino Coffeneer 9th	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut	Chest.		Lettere

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Saverio Garaud, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saverio Garaud

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by officers thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes in an head and write). No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in last or reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in all cases, regardless of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

A ticket reading to the United States may be a satisfactory indication, but intending immigrants are frequently deceived in this respect, and the agents of steamship companies should not be satisfied with such evidence.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This alien must be registered on the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190 1905

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards (amount)	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
783	1 Nicola Potachi	26	m	m	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	New York	no	self	30	no	—	Brother Vasilios 19 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	dark	blue		Constantinople
783	2 Giovanni Papastamatiou	22	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	40	no	—	Cousin Costantino Lambro 19 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	fair	blue	mark on neck	do
784	3 Emmanuele Anastasio	20	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Boston Mass	no	do	38	no	—	Friend Demetrio Anastakes 1019 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			do
785	4 Rodolfo Codacchi	18	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	N. Y.	no	do	30	no	—	Brother Gaetano 21 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ruddy	fair	blue		do
786	5 Giovanni Carlino	26	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	40	no	—	Friend Gaetano Lagni 19 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut	gray	scar on left eye	do
787	6 Emmanuele Rosario	24	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Roccamena	Palermo	Sicily	Husband Mary	30	American	—	Husband Mary Bernardo 1207 3d	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	ruddy	fair	gray	scar on nose & on forehead	Aborigines
788	7 Diana Evangelista	6	f	s	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Father	—	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
789	8 Petros Andreantsos	24	m	s	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Patras	Patras	Carthage	Missouri	self	20	no	—	Cousin Gio. Pascalopoulos 711 P. O. Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Dark		Bartolomeo
790	9 Tchedd D Benos	30	m	m	do	yes	do	do	—	—	Filiatra	Chicago Ill	self	10	no	—	Cousin Georg Catsavgelos 226 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dk	Black	Dk	mole right cheek	Kruchiano
791	10 Nicolaos Andrias	40	m	s	farm laborer	no	do	do	—	—	Leonidio	Boston Mass	self	15	no	—	Relation Luis Andrias Lynn Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Dark	scar forehead	Lyonidian
792	11 Calicinde Carmine	21	m	m	cair maker	no	Italian	Italian	Abruzzi	Palena	Palena	Brooklyn	self	14	no	—	Brother Raffael De Grazia 244 West 53 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	dark		Palena Cam
793	12 De Cinnis Antonietta	27	f	m	housewife	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar on forehead	do
794	13 Rini Rosa	36	f	m	dentistry	no	do	do	Perugia	Camarra	Trenton	N. J.	self	40	no	—	Husband Pierigino Smith 1169 Whittaker St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	red	dark	scar on forehead	Camarra
795	14 Ricciani Peppe	4	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	"	"	—	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
796	15 do Liberato	2	m	s	child	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
797	16 Basile M. Lazzeatta	24	m	s	laborer	no	Greek	Greek	Pireo	Pireo	N. Y.	N. Y.	no	do	20	no	—	Friend Gaetano Laundry 19 Oak St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Black	Dk	scar on forehead	Constantinople
798	17 Frazziani Benifazio	19	m	m	farm laborer	no	Italian	Italian	South Italy	Roccamena	Palermo	Sicily	Pittsburg	Pa	do	30	no	—	Brother in law Cisci Pietro 1st Pittsburg Mariana Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	chestnut	dk	scar on forehead	Isle Del Lazio
799	18 do Domenico	17	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	N. Y.	do	"	"	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do			do
800	19 do Giovanni	15	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	do	do			do
801	20 Herrozzi Donato	23	m	m	do	no	do	do	Potenza	S. Mauro	York	N. Y.	yes	do	100	no	—	Son Giuseppe 2419 E. 11 St. 32 de	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	black	grayish	scar on neck	S. Mauro
802	21 Leonidas Evloyannis	19	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Mystustra	Largaglia	Milwaukee	Wis	self	9	no	—	Dionisios Mihanopoulos 709 Delaware St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Black	Brown	scar on forehead	Largaliano
803	22 Anastasio Manati	24	m	s	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Crisfelia	Milwaukee	Milwaukee	Wis	do	10	no	—	John Demopraeopoulos 913 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	grey	scar on forehead	Morgosta
804	23 Costantino Daufas	20	m	s	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	Uncle Gaudios Gavopoulos 812 St Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	5½	Dk	Black	Brown		Morgosta
805	24 Theodoro Demopulos	24	m	s	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Mystustra	Largaglia	Racine	Wis	do	do	10	no	—	Cousin Stephen Georgiou 711 Grand Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	6½	Dk	Black	Blue	scar corner eye	Largaliano
806	25 Dionisio Geromi	16	m	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Milwaukee	Wis	do	do	10	no	—	Brother John 612 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	Dk	Black	Brown	scar on face	Morgosta
807	26 Dimos Stogiannopoulos	19	m	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Landista	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	Cousin John Kapaz 812 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	mole on nose	Morgosta
808	27 Andrea P. Stupa	23	m	s	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Largaglia	do	do	do	do	5	yes	Milwaukee	Cousin John Stupas 236 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown		Morgosta
809	28 Theodoro Stiglianopoulos	22	m	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Lignitista	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	Cousin John Gogonis 812 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	scar over eye	Morgosta
810	29 Costantino Stiglianopoulos	20	m	m	do	yes	Greek	Greek	Mighisti	Pilat	do	do	do	do	8	no	—	Cousin James Katavanos 236 St. Paul Aven	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown		Miliotta
811	30 Nicola D Ramios	19	m	s	farm laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	—	Largalia	Somerville	Mass	do	do	10	no	—	Cousin C Paleros 20 Elmarad St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	brown	Gray	scar on face	Morgosta

"Number of Grade," completion of sentence and others in brackets, also in column 4, whether they are "Immigrant" or "Non-Immigrant."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1110

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Ciporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Ciporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Chief engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens coming to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 5. Able to read and write.—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6. Nationality.—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7. Race or people.—The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1110

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8. (Last permanent residence.)—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. (Final destination.)—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12. (Whether having a ticket to such final destination.)—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. (By whom was passage paid.)—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14. (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.)—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.)—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.)—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1110

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This s... ached to the right of each manifest of alien pas-sengers, Cat. A..., ... and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from ..., 190 Arriving at Port of ..., 190

476

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	10 Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	11 Final Destination: State, City, or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	15 If Yes: Year or period of visits	15 If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Salvatori Vincenzo	26	m	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Sorbo	Canton	no	Self	20	yes	1905	Sorbo	Brother Abastianno Salvatori Sorbo	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	Scar on left forehead	Sorbo
2	Carosi Guiditta	25	f	m	w	housewife	no	no	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	—	—	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Salvatori Abastianno Sorbo	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	Black	Scar on left cheek	Colle di Mandela
3	Salvatori Maria	18	f	s	Child	—	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	—	—	—	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	D'Eramo Vittorio	42	m	m	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Costantino Bonifacio 24 Palmetto St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	do	Dark	Dark	—	Sorbo
5	Lauri Nicola	40	m	m	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italy	Colli di Monteforte	Forino	Canton	no	Self	20	yes	1904	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Ferrara 24 Palmetto St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	Black	Dark	—	Colle di Mandela
6	Rosa Nicola	31	m	m	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	Italian South	Calabria	Rota	Canton	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Ferrara 210-214 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	Dark	Scar on right cheek	Sora
7	Borgatti Romeo	21	m	m	tailor	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	New York	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Mrs. Pasquale Ferrara 210-214 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Dark	Dark	Scar on left cheek	Sora
8	Scalisi Giuseppe	30	m	m	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Ferrara 210-214 E. 84th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	Dark	Dark	Scar on left eye	Sora
9	Verzaglia Gregorio	28	m	m	farmer	laborer	yes	no	Italian South	Calabria	Borgia	Catanzaro	Canton	no	Self	360	no	—	—	Cousin Rosario Greco 38 West 108th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on forehead	Borgia
10	Alcaro Leonardo	32	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	20	yes	1904	—	Cousin Biagio Caldarazzo 38 West 108th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Black	—	do
11	Di Biase Benedetto	16	m	s	laborer	no	no	—	—	Italian South	Abruzzi	Civitaquana	Pittsburg	no	Self	200	no	—	—	Brother Biase di Biase 370 Ophir Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	Black	—	Civitaquana
12	Di Biase Franco	30	m	m	laborer	no	no	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Brother Biase di Biase 370 Ophir Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	Black	Black	—	do
13	Capobianco Carolina	22	f	m	housework	no	no	—	—	Italian South	idem	Pescasseroli	Brooklyn	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Husband Capobianco Vincenzo 20 Washington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	Dark	—	Pescasseroli
14	Giuseppe Cirillo	24	m	s	shoemaker	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Amedio Raffaele 38 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Scar on left eye	Napoli
15	Vincenzo Ruggiero	19	m	s	barber	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Amedio Raffaele 38 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	Napoli
16	Cozzo Antonio	30	m	m	farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Salerno	Baronissi	Mountain Pass	yes	Brother	Self	12	no	—	—	Brother Cozza Giuseppe 358 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Scar on left cheek	Palazzuolo
17	Costinato Giuseppe	20	m	s	farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Self	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Costinato Giuseppe Box 538	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Natural	Chestnut	Grey	—	Baronissi
18	Alberti Antonio	26	m	m	farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Self	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Costinato Giuseppe Box 538	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Grey	Mole left eye	do
19	Oliveri Vittorio	20	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	Campania	Labro	Canton	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Orazio Box 538	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Labro
20	Nicotera Michele	57	m	m	farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Calabria	Cittanova	Utica	New York	no	Father	20	no	—	—	Nephew Giuseppe Nicotera 1 Bowery Place	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Dark	Black	Grey	—	Cittanova
21	Nicotera Vito Jr.	15	m	s	farmer	laborer	yes	yes	—	—	idem	idem	idem	no	Father	—	—	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Nicotera 1 Bowery Place	no	no	no	—	—	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	do
22	Scipione Ernesto	24	m	s	farmer	laborer	no	no	Italian South	Campania	Caprigliato	Gallipoli	no	Self	Self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Cardone Box 538	no	no	no	—	Consumption	5	4	Dark	Chestnut	—	—	Caprigliato
23	Calabrese Vito Nicola	24	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	Bari	Cassano	Canton	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Stefano Calabrese 38 Thompson St. # 26	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dark	Scar on forehead	Cassano
24	Lecci Giacomo	22	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	Campania	Labro	Brentwood	no	Self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Lecci 1407 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Dark	Mole face	Labro
25	Castagna Francesco	18	m	s	barber	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	Napoli	Casamicciola	Bay	yes	Brother	15	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Buscetto 358 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Scar chin & neck	Casamicciola
26	Cipolisi Emilia	20	f	m	housework	yes	yes	—	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Husband	12	no	—	—	Husband Gaetano Maresca 358 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Light Gray	Scar on Head	Atrani
27	Mattera Maria Louisa	18	f	s	idem	yes	yes	Italian	—	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Brother	20	no	—	—	Brother Matteo Gaetano 358 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark	—	—	Casamicciola
28	Di Costanzo Gaspare	27	m	m	idem	yes	yes	Italian	—	Italian South	idem	idem	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	50	no	—	—	Husband Matteo Gaetano 358 Jacobi Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	—	—	Barano d'Ischia
29	Mattera Lucia	2	f	s	Child	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Matteo Gaetano	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Fair	—	—	—	do
30	Mattera Rosa	1	f	s	Child	—	—	—	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	do

Last Page

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† Race or People" is to be guaranteed by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Coloriz Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] R. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I am had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott. Coloriz

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec 6, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4118

28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit." Those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, [illegible]

Column 14 (Whether in possession of [illegible] over and above [illegible], how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether the alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or [illegible] as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien is going to a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with [illegible]

Columns 17 to 32.—The [illegible] are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination.

11—4118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 840
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This list must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. No. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION:					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination?	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Pasquale Lumpereja	33	M	M		laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamas	Chicago Ill	no	self	12	no		Cousin Costas Tsakadounis 1320 Dunlap St Marshfield	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	dark	grey		Kalamas
2	Nicolas Jacob	29	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sabraine Mich	no	self	14	no		Cousin Christos Jacob Box 768 Do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	brown		Menaje
3	Carolambos Caroulopoulos	32	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	St Louis Mo	no	self	13	yes	—	Brother Alexander 1 Myrtle Pl 4th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown		Kalamas
4	Giovanni Lavendakis	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Greek	Greece	Greece	N Y	no	self	18	no	—	Brother Spiridion 1320 Dunlap St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark			
5	Theodoros Adrianopulos	10	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dover N H	no	self	10	no	—	Father Speright 1320 Dunlap St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		Palaeua
6	Nicolas Bacolas	18	M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	no	self	14	no	—	Friend Evangelos Dalgouras 13 St Marks Pl	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black	grey		Kastri
7	Giovanni Lafardinos	18	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	Greek	do	Athens Gr	no	no	self	17	no	—	Stephen Giovanni Vasiliadis 1320 Dunlap St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Kastrion
8	Theodoros Anagnostopoulos	28	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Dover N H	no	self	15	no	—	Brother in law Giovanni Nicolopoulos 1320 Dunlap St	no	no	no	Can't read or write	Contracted disease	5	8	brown	dark	blue	Scar on forehead.	do
9	Antonios Nicola	22	M	S	clerk		do	do	do	do	do	do	Wilmington Del	no	self	90	yes	90	Friend Nicola Lemonias 403 Market St Wilmington Del	no	no	no	Can't read or write	Diseased Penis	5	7	brown	black	hazel	Mole on chin.	Molasi
10	do Giorgios	19	M	S	Waiter	yes	do	do	do	Greek	do	do	do		self					no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
11	Giovanni Lazzaro	40	M	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sault St Marie Mich	yes	self	20	yes	100	Friend Evangelos Nicola Sault St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	dark	blue		Morbon
12	Demetrio Cobras	9	M	S	Student	yes	do	do	do	Greek	do	do	Wilmington Del	yes	Father	20	no	—	Brother John Cargot 403 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		do
13	Giovanni Pasiadas	16	M	S	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Philad Pa	no	self	20	no	—	Brother Costantine 22 N Market Sq	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	brown	brown		Pock marked	do
14	Alessandro Papazeglas	18	M	S	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	N Y	yes	self	110	do	—	Friend Emanuele Gammino 9 Bogardus St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	black	brown		Metelina
15	Manolakis Carey	21	M	S	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	Savannah Ga	yes	self	200	no	—	Cousin Theo Christopher 102 West Broad St Savannah Ga	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	brown			do
16	Antonio Cassisi	10	M	S	do		do	do	do	do	do	Espia	N Y	no	self	25	no		Brother Salvatore Do 3rd floor back Room 2789	no	no	no	good	no							
17	Giacomo Evangelopoulos	16	M	S	do		do	yes	do	do	do	Mistretta	N Y	no	self	110	no		Friend Demetrios Christopoulos 199 West Broad	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	Pass of thumb left hand	
18	Pasquale Courafas	28	M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	do	do	do	Greek	Greece	Greece	N Y	no	self	12	no	—	Brother in law Giorgio Curtis 644 E. 8th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		Dracha
19	Felippo Marco	41	M	M	Laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Peabody Mass	no	self	32	no	—	Friend Giovanni Rafaelo 24 Pelham St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Cantachena
20	Demetrio Karitharos	32	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	self	90	no	—	Friend Giovanni Rafaelo 24 Pelham St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do		do
21	Basile Kriestaud	27	M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	no	self	16	no	—	Friend Vasilios Nicola 19 Lake St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	fair	blue		do
22	Giovanni Kriestaud	22	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	New York	no	self	16	no	—	Friend Vasilios Nicola 19 Lake St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	fair	brown		do
23	Giorgio Liberi	20	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Orilas Greece	do	no	self	40	yes	—	Friend Giorgio Papaioanou 1320 Dunlap St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	do	do		do
24	Nicola Papagiannis	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Lithadia	N Y	do	self	30	no	—	Cousin Sotiri Papaitis Route 2 Box 135	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Courtsica
25	Laurauretta Basile	8	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Pa	do	self	25	no	—	Cousin Luigi Giannamel 146 E 14th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	fair	blue		Caarlaaq
26	Emmanuel Calari	17	M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	do	self	25	no	—	Cousin Luigi Giannamel 146 E 14th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do
27	Demetrio Basile	22	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	Greece	no	self	25	no	—	Cousin Luigi Cafiantis 19 Lake St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Dark brown		Cantachena
28	Alessandro Cagnoni	19	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N Y	Greece	no	self	18	no	—	Friend Luigi Nicola 11 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	6	5	do	do	do		Cantsica
29	Costantino Carneiro	29	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	no	self	40	yes	100	Friend Luigi Nicola 11 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		do
30	Giorgio do	17	M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Greece	no	self	60	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	dark	dark		Scar on forehead.	do

W. W. Mitchell
Inspector.

* Insert all adjoining occupations of females and aliens in transit, also in column 6 whether they are "housewives" or "in transit."

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eleuterio Garland, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Eleuterio Garland

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Columns 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, (German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apollia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-L. Department of Commerce and Labor.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of aliens [illegible] ngers, Cat. Nos. 500-A, 500-B, and 500-S, and the information indicated by [illegible] eadings given by the master [illegible] vessels.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from NAPLES, 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1906, 190

128

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Sex.	4 Mos.	5 Married or Single.	6 * Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	9 * Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 Final Destination. City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $30 and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes. Yes, to friend (or whom).	15 If Yes. When?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
1	La Valle Egidio	57	m	m	married	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Piedimonte	New York	no	left	10	no	—	—	Son in law Pasquale Romano 191 Allen St.				poor		5	4					Caserta
2	Guarino Carmelina	65	f	m	married	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem			—	—	—	husband				poor		4	10	brown				Do
3	Pagano Antonio	20	m	s	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Naples	Chicago	Ill.	no	left	10	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Pagano				poor		4	11	brown				Italy
4	Boccofio Domenico	22	m	s	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Monteleone	Philadelphia	Pa.	no	left	10	no	—	—	Uncle Pantaleone Boccofio 1 Ship Alley	no	no	no	poor	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark		Italy
5	Pizzobroda Pasquale	24	m	s	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Liguano	New York	no	left	20	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Pizzobroda 235-237 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	8	do	black			Do
6	Capano Saverio	16	m	s	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	left	10	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Pasquale 235-237 Elizabeth Street	no	no	no	poor	no	4	9	natural	chestnut			Do
7	Spadafora Saverio	29	m	m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Pietrale	Reading	Pa.	yes	brother	20	no	—	—	Brother Spadafora Antonio 62 Pine Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	pale	grey	dear on left cheek		Sessale
8	Taberta Carosta	20	f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Montefalcone	Benevento	New York	no	left	20	no	—	—	Husband Pasquale Carosta 62 Pine Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	1	pale	fair	grey		Cerasi
—	D'Ambrosio Silvestro	1	m	m	boy	Child	—	—	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no				—	—	—	Father Pasquale D'Ambrosio 2276 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	D'Ambrosio Chiara	49	f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	left	20	no	—	—	Husband Michele Pasquale D'Ambrosio 2276 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	poor	no	4	10	brown	black	dark		Cerami
11	D'Ambrosio Guiseppe	17	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no				—	—	—	Brother Michele Pasquale D'Ambrosio 2276 Lexington Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	dark, marks of identical eyes right	Cerami
12	D'Ambrosio Antonetta	5	3	f	S.	child	no	no		Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	idem	idem	no				—	—	—	idem	idem												
13	Graham Gaetano	16	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Fernandina	New York	no	left	10	no	—				Brother Pasquale Gaetano 62 Pine St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			Cerami
14	Capo Nicola	30	m	m	farmlab	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Castelvetere	St. Louis	Mo.	no	left	12	no	—	—	Brother Antonio 1056 Old Hunkerhook Road	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	shades		Capo Dami
15	Lauro Lauro Ferdinando	18	m	s	idem	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Arzola	Providence	R.I.	no	left	12	no	—	—	Parents Pasquale Buscovero 2 Spaghetti St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			Agerola
16	Cuccaro Carmine	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Partinico	Providence	R.I.	no	left	20	no	—	—	Brother Salvatore Cuccaro 3 Market Place	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue	scar on forehead	Cerami
17	Vito Lenza	18	m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	idem	idem	Yonkers	N.Y.	no	left	12	yes	1000	yes	Mother Lenza Vitantonio	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	natural	do	do	scar on left eye	Cerami
18	Pitami Aniello	16	m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Italian South	idem	idem	New York	N.Y.	no	left	12	yes	—	—	Brother Pietro Cirillo 1754 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do	chestnut		Positano
19	Forlenza Elisio	21	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no	left	10	no	—	—	Brother Alfonso Forlenza 1753 E. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	chestnut	dear on nose		Cerami
20	Pascale Francesco	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	idem	idem	no	left	10	no	—	—	Uncle Carmine Amodeo 245 E. 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark	blue	scar on nose	Monteforte
21	Fusco Giovanni	19	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	Accadia	idem	no	left	10	no	—	—	Brother Antonio Fusco 57 Hazard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue		do
22	Petrella Saverio	23	m	m	idem	yes	yes		Italian South	Salerno	Poggio Capano	Pittsburg	Pa.	no	left	10	no	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Petrella 1 Ship Alley	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	chestnut			Piaggine Sotto
23	Arillo Raffaele	26	m	m	shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	Roteo	Chicago	Ill.	no	left	30	no	—	—	Wife Luisonia 1 Ship Alley	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	dark	scar on right eye		Rocchetta
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Italian South	Caserta	Baranello	Pittsburg	Pa.							[illegible]												
[illegible]	Amanto D'Anna	42	m	m	[illegible]					[illegible]	Naples	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]							19 Upper Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	blue		Cerreto Sannita
[illegible]	Agostino D'Anna	20	f	s	housework	yes	yes			Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem							235 First Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
27	Scioltichania Pasquale	44	f	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Caserta	Cerreto	Providence	R.I.	no	left	10	no	—	—	Daughter Angelina Pellino 1 Pearl St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	blue		Cerami
28	Nuccitelli Luigi	23	m	m	laborer	yes	yes		Italian South	Avellino	Cerbo	Lauriola	no	left	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Colantuono 54 North Front Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	chestnut			Cerbo
29	Richardino Maria	26	f	s	idem	no	no		Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	no				—	—	—	idem	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	black	blue		do
30	Falcone Federico	33	m	m	farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Calitanisetta	Montemaro	Cockeysville	Md.	no	left	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Tumolo New Haven Conn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	chestnut	blue		Collidimezzo

24 5 Males

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
(" Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—111

26

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Eleporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Eleporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether resulting in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Ability to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 5[illegible] and 500-2, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of New York 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
671	Rizza Rosario	43		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Partanna	New York		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother in law Guiseppe Accardo 208 Congress Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	ruddy				Partanna Sicily
672	Rizza Leonardo	17		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	ruddy				Partanna Sicily
673	Rizza Filiberto	13		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	ruddy				Partanna Sicily
674	Cazzino Francesco Vincenzo	22		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Gragnano	New York		yes	Uncle	12 00	—	—	Uncle Alfonso Giovanni 108 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Gragnano
675	Barbarito Gino	21		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Mother	10 00	—	—	Mother Concetta Barbarito 2 Baxter St.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	fair				Montemiletto
676	Barbagete Guiseppe	29		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Savonhuran	New York		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Raffaele Barbagete 113 Mott Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5		dark				Savonhuran
677	Borraccio Francesco	35		m	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	20 00	—	—	Brother Giuseppe Borraccio 113 Mott Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	scar on right cheek	Pescopagano
678	Lubrano Lavadera Pasquale	29		m	married	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Procida	New York		yes	Brother	15 00	—	—	Brother Guiseppe Lubrano Lavadera 174 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Procida
679	Graziano Nicola	15		m	single	fisherman	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	15 00	—	—	Brother Michele Graziano 180 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	poor	no	5	3	dark				Procida
680	Di Geronimo Giacomo	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Lauterneum	Cooley		no	Brother	12 00	—	—	Brother Salvatore Di Geronimo 3 Goulds ave.	no	no	no	poor	no	5	6	dark				S. Mauro
681	Abotto Lavinoe Michele	25		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Procida	New York		yes	Brother	15 00	—	—	Brother Salvatore Abotto 207 Mulberry Street	no	no	no good		no	5	2	brown	dark	blue		Procida
682	Giuseppe Abotto Pietro	25		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	15 00	—	—	Brother Michele Abotto 207 Mulberry Street	no	no	no good		no	5	8	brown	fair	dark	scar on forehead	Procida
683	Ortenzio Antonio	32		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Cousin	20 00	—	—	Cousin Antonio Ricco 174 Mulberry Street	no	no	no good		no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	scar on cheek	S. Mauro
684	Ariello Cerera	15		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	Vico Equense	New York		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Vitto Vincenzo 174 Mulberry Street	no	no	no good		no	5	3	dark	chestnut			Vico Equense
685	Mariano Abicarile	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Carlo D'Amelio 75 Columbia St.	no	no	no good		no	5	1	dark	dark	blue		do
686	Sacco Pasquale	16		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Vitto Ezzito di Sgualdo 75 Columbia St.	no	no	no good		no	5	6	dark	chestnut			Ercole Del Gaudio
687	Vincenzo Crivelaro	18		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	Castel Stat	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Crivelaro 3 Jersey St. 275	no	no	no	Consumptive		5	5	dark	dark	dark	speck marked under	V. Aurelio
688	Cado Antonio	21		m	single	joiner	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	S. Antimo	New York		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Raffaele Cado 56 Leonard Street Brooklyn	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	dark	dark		Ripa Bella
689	Ercole Leonardo	50		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	Apice	idem		no	Self	10 00	—	—	Self	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	dark	dark		Napoli
690	Quattrone Ernesto	23		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	S. Antimo	idem		yes	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Quattrone 37 Baxter St.	no	no	no good		no	5	1	dark	dark	brown		Napoli
691	Mercandola Giovanni	21		m	single	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Casandrano	Providence		no	Self	10 00	—	—	Brother Lorenzo 339 Spring Street	no	no	no		no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on right cheek	Casandrano
692	Basile [illegible]	18		m	single	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Benevento	Apice	New Boston		yes	Brother	8 00	—	—	Brother [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	natural	dark			Apice
693	Cognenico Biase	30		m	married	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	idem	idem	New York		yes	Brother	20 00	—	—	Brother Angelo Cognenico 35 Broadway	no	no	no good		no	5	6	dark	dark			do
694	Corsatti Alessandro	25		m	married	farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		yes	Husband	20 00	—	—	Husband Adriana Corsatti 35 Broadway	no	no	no good		no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Pradelli
695	Visone Filippa Maria	31		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	Castelcivita	Rockefeller Ave	Brooklyn	yes	Husband	20 00	—	—	Husband Vincenzo Visone 91 Wall St.	no	no	no good		no	5	2	dark	dark	dark	scar on forehead	Castelcivita
696	Mazzarella Carmine	16		m	single	laborer	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Castelcivita	New York		no	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Giovanni Mazzarella 142 Mulberry St.	no	no	no good		no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	scar on chin	Castelcivita
697	Gazzuolo Ernesto	26		m	married	laborer	yes	no	[illegible]	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		no	Brother	10 00	—	—	Brother Marco Gazzuolo 107 Mulberry St.	no	no	no good		no	5	7	brown	chestnut			Napoli
698	Romano Valentino	20		m	single	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Naples	Carapanna	Brooklyn		no	Self	40 00	—	—	Self [illegible] Second St.	no	no	no	good		5	7	brown	chestnut			Napoli
699	Pace Pasquale	44		m	married	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian South	Foggia	Cerera	idem		no	Self	20 00	—	—	Self [illegible]	no	no	no	good		5	5	natural	gray	dark		Foggia
700	Ammendo Giovanni	50		m	married	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Castiglione	Lauterneum		yes	Brother	15 00	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Ammendo 906 Broadway Albany N.Y.	no	no	no good		no	5	5	brown	chestnut	dark	scar on right eyebrow	Castiglione

John F. Malone
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

25

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Saporiti Gaetano, Surgeon of the S[illegible]RIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaetano Saporiti Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 6

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of such alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

NOTE.—This sheet is to be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 1, 2, 5 and 500-8, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 7 - 1906, 190

119

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
646	1 Di Donato Giuseppe	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Teramo	Pietracamela	Phila Pa		no	self	30 yes	1903 Cannelli Sicilia	Brother Girolamo 913 E 2nd Christian St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	chestnut		Pietracamela
647	2 Ericinci Enrico	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Canevara		no	self	80 no	—	Uncle Giacinto Mardisi 332 E 3rd	no	no	no	good	no	5		natural	black	dark	scar on forehead	do
648	3 Ericinci Giovanni	10		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	self	80 no	—	San [illegible] 332 E 3rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chestnut	fair	scar on right eyebrow	do
649	4 Carlo Dionisio	46		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	New Castle		no	self	30 no	—	Nephew Antonio Casagna Jefferson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9				scar marked	do
650	5 Di Marco Luigi	29		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Cannelli	Sicily	no	self	12 yes	1903 Cannelli Sicilia	Brother Nicola 323 E 3rd	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		ruddy	chestnut		do
651	6 De Saverio Giovanni	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Montorio	Phila Pa		no	self	16 yes	—	Uncle Leonardo Giuseppe 241 and 1949 South St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		ruddy	fair	blue	scar on shin	Zoyiesi
652	7 Manfredi Luigi	18		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		no	self	20 no	—	Uncle Pasquale Giuseppe 913 E 2nd Christian St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7			chestnut		Montedalto
653	8 Dachille Giordano	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Crognale	Gallitzin		no	self	16 yes	1903 Gallitzin Pa	Cousin Rocco Crognale 913 E 2nd Christian St	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Crognale
654	9 Ericinci Antonio	27		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Pietracamela	Gannell		no	do	40 no	—	Cousin Domenico Carlantonio 323 Bowery	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Pietracamela
655	10 Jannuzzi Leopardo	21		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Cancrata	Gerard Pa		yes	cousin	10 yes	1903 Gerard Pa	Cousin Nicola Eugenio Gerard Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Cancrata
656	11 Santorelli Pasquantonio	34		m	m	clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Brooklyn		yes	Brother	40 yes	—	Brother Nicola 929 Hudson ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7					Monteforte
657	12 do Elisa	44		f	m	embroidress	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Uncle	40 no	—	Uncle do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2		ruddy	blood		do
658	13 Caldarone Achille	21		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Agnone	Villetta Barrea	Buffalo		yes	self	10 no	—	Cousin Pietro Paolo 242 Mott Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		fair			Villetta
659	14 Faiani Anna	29		f	m	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Salerno	Boston Mass		yes	Husband	30 no	—	Husband Ernesto Faiani 913 E 2nd	no	no	no	good	no	5	4				Mark on	Salerno
660	15 Matteo Gennaro	2		m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	do	Father do do	no	no	none	good	no							
661	16 Zinetto Salvatore	17		m	s	barber	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Naples	Sant Arsace	N Y		yes	Brother	10 no	—	Brother Luigi Buonagura 229 Salisbury St	no	no	none	good	no	5	3		black	black		S Arsace
662	17 Assante di Cupillo Vincenzo	24		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	IMMIGRANT ALIEN.	Deruda	Brooklyn		yes	self	20 yes	1903 N Y	Brother in law Gallipani Daniello 2447 Prospect	no	no	none	good	no	5	2		natural	chestnut		Deruda
663	18 Costa Nicola	24		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Brother	10 yes	1903 N Y	Brother Gaetano 534 Union St	no	no	none	good	no	5	3		natural	black	grey	Deruda
664	19 Capodanno Alfonso	24		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Brother	10 yes	1903 N Y	Brother Giuseppe Union Ave 134	no	no	none	good	no	5	6	do	do	dark	blue scar on left cheek	do
665	20 Cuntra Antonio	19		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	do	Cousin Antonio Capobe 534 Union St	no	no	none	good	no	5	3		brown	do		do
666	21 Caiazzo Raffaele	16		m	s	Sailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	14 yes	—	Brother Pasquale 534 Union St	no	no	no good	no	5	1		ruddy	do	do		do
667	22 Carito Rosario	17		m	s	carpenter	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	15 no	—	Brother Salvatore 241 Columbia St	no	no	no good	no	5	2		natural	do	grey		do
668	23 Lattanzio [illegible]	2		m	s	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	15 no	—	Cousin Calanda Pietro 18 Bogart St	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	dark	scar on right hand	do
669	24 De Gennaro Angelo	29		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Vico Equense	do		yes	Husband	30 yes	1903 N Y	Husband Saverio Gennaro 134 Columbia St	no	no	no good	no	5	5		brown				Vico Equense
670	25 Mendolo Giovanni	7		m	s	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	Vico Equense	do		yes	do	14 yes		Father do do do	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
671	26 do Rosa	10		f	s	Child			Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	do	do	do	do do do	no	no	no good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
672	27 Pappacena Rosa	28		f	m	housewife	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Striano	do		yes	do	10 yes	—	Husband Gerardo Cannino 165 Cedar St	no	no	no good	no	5	4	12	brown	chestnut	dark	scar on chin	Sarno
673	28 Abbriano Isabella	24		f	m	matron	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Pescida	do		yes	do	15 no	—	Brother in law Migliano Pietro 134 Columbia St	no	no	no good	no	5	5		natural	do			Pescida
674	29 Scotto Di Loreto Antonio	25		m	m	Sailor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do		yes	Brother	15 yes	—	Brother Giuseppe 534 Union St	no	no	no good	no	5	1		do	fair	blue		do
675	30 Sergianni Salvatore	28		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Bessotrezzo	N Y		yes	self	16 no	—	Uncle Rocco Carrucci 323 E 63 Street	no	no	no good	no	5	6	do	black	blue			Bessotrezzo

* Number in parenthesis of tourists and aliens in transit. Title to column 4 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Whether "in the United States" is to be determined by the check from which the vessel is coming and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

24

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the S.S. CALABRIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Dec, 190 5

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

NOTE.—This [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, [illegible]A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

S. S. [illegible] CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of New York OCT 7 1906, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Year.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
619	Stella Gatto Coumato	17		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	S. Agata de Goti	Elgin		Self	12	no	—	—	Cav Stella Gatto Antonio 2489 Grand Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brunette	chestnut		S. Agata Goti
620	Pereta Russo Mungiardo	39		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Eboli	Valley Stream	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Husband Vincenzo Mungiardo 35 Hudson street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] park marked Eboli
"	Pereta Mungiardo	9		f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible] South	idem	idem	idem	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Father Vincenzo Mungiardo	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
+	Caricchio Vincenzo	23		f	m	farmlabor	no	no	Italian	[illegible] South	Caserta	Vora	New York	[illegible]	Self	12	no	—	—	Husband Michelle Vincenzo 223 East Avenue bet 104th & 105th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	brown		Gallinara
621	Altobelli Luisa	3		f	S	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	[illegible] South	idem	idem	idem	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	Father Altobelli Vincenzo idem idem	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
+	Altobelli Restituta	2		f	S	Child	no	no	Italian	[illegible] South	idem	idem	idem	[illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	idem idem	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—
622	Vizzo Cereta	33		f	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	Avellino	Carife	Reading	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Husband Donato Giovanni No 146 North 12th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dk Brown	Blue		Carife
623	Desiderio Caterina	18		f	S	dressmaker	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	Benevento	S. Agata de Goti	Elgin	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Father Federico Nicola 2339 Atlantic Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	White	Dk Brown		S. Agata Goti
624	Laura Elisa	19		f	S	Bookkeeper	yes	no	Italian	[illegible] South	Avellino	Carife	Philadelphia	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Laura Simone 1726 So 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Dk Blue		Carife
625	Altobelli Pasquale	17		m	S	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Vora	New York	no	Self	14	no	—	—	Brother Altobelli Vincenzo 2231 East Avenue bet 104th & 105th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lara
[illegible]	[illegible] Matteo	21		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Palermo	Palermo	Paterson	no	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Cavalla 222 Main Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Palermo
626	De Angelis Allegra Emmanuele	23		f	m	tailoress	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Carife	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Guiseppe Bibilla 1726 So 2nd Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	Hazel grey	brown scar on forehead & left cheek	Carife
[illegible]	[illegible] Enrico	19		m	S	Clerk	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Naples	Naples	[illegible]	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Cavalieri Raphael 227 Mulberry Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
627	Villano Guglielmo	19		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Cancosta	Girardville	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Friend Pasquarello Vincenzo 1 Spring Alley	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Cancosta
628	Varallo Saverio	17		m	S	Tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Uncle Varallo Raffaele 1 Spring Alley	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
629	Angelucci Pietro	46		m	m	laborer	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreano	Valle Castellana	Montclair	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Raphael D. Marino 429 Locust Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	[illegible] Valle Castellana
630	Lazzarini Battista	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	idem	idem	Philadelphia	no	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Lazzarini Lazzaro 927-929 South Eighth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] scar on upper lip	Valle Castellana
[illegible]	Cambalaccini Luigi	21		m	S	Chemist	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Campobasso	Agnone	Montclair	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Brother Agnone 19 West Eighth Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Agnone
631	Mavarelli Edoardo	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Italian South	Roma	Campagnano	Rockdale	yes	Brother	10	no	—	—	Brother Gioacchino Antonio 1 Edwin Place	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy	Dk Brown	brown scar on cheek	Campagnano
632	Monni Attilio	22		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	14	no	—	—	Cousin Mavarelli Gioacchino Box 823	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dk Brown	Dk Brown	scar on left shin	Do
633	Amici Vincenzo	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Gioacchino Antonio Mavarelli Box 823	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Dk Brown		Do
634	De Gaetano Enrico	33		m	m	tailor	no	no	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Napoli	Napoli	New York	no	Self	14	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Gaeta 222 Mulberry Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	brown	Dk Blue		Benevento
635	Stanco Maria	23		f	m	[illegible]	no	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Avellino	Bisaccia	Mount Vernon	yes	Husband	30	no	—	—	Husband Pietro Luigi Pasquale 227 E 56th St Mount Vernon N.Y.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Bisaccia
636	Conti Pietro	31		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	[illegible] South	Cerreano	Montemiletto	Philadelphia	no	Self	25	yes	no	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law Angelo Petrone 927-929 South Eighth Street	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Montemiletto
637	Montanti Fabia	31		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	Bisaccia	Cornwall	no	Self	70	no	—	—	Brother Carlo Maria di Nardi Box 823	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	[illegible]	Dk Blue	scar on forehead	Bisaccia
[illegible]	Bagnadurez Francesco	38		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	30	yes	1901	Canada	Cousin Saverio Bonadeo Box 823	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	Dk Brown	Brown	scar cheek	Bisaccia
[illegible]	Tancredi Nicola	33		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	[illegible] South	idem	idem	idem	no	Self	20	yes	1905	idem	Brother Cavalier Giuseppe Box 823	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	Dk Brown	Dk Blue	Do	on forehead Do
638	Antonio Acquaviva	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	Montecalvo	idem	no	Self	20	yes	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Cavalier Box 823	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Dk Brown	Do	Do
639	Antonio Mancetti	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellone	Cagnolito	Gallicchio	no	Self	14	no	—	—	Brother Gaetano Cavalier Gallicchio	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	Dk Brown	Blue	scar on left forehead	Cagnolito
[illegible]	Cesidio Giuseppe	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerreano	Bisaccia	Cornwall	no	Self	60	no	—	—	Uncle Saverio Fiorello Box 823	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk Brown	Chestnut		Bisaccia

[illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer of Vessel.

I, [illegible] Lorenzo, * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. D. Lorenzo
Master—Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit

I, Leporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] ERIA *, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. M. Gleporizzi

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1907

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

23

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

"The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

Aliens coming to the United States only in transit to another country, or landing in transit to another country, should be recorded as in transit.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 12 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

NOTE.—This slip must be attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500 to 500-1, and 500-3, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

112

S. S. "CALABRIA" sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
597	1 Di Bio Donato	34		m	m	s. farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Ferrandina	New York	yes	self	12	no	—	Cousin	Brancato Giuseppe 44 West Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	blue	mole on chin	Ferrandina
598	2 Marciotta Pietro	48		m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Potenza	N. Y.	yes	self	10	no	—		San Gerardo Roseburg Grove N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	light grey	hazel	scar on forehead	Muro Lucano
599	3 Rapetti Angelo	25		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Brienza	Camarda	Wallabout	no	self	16	yes	1904	Brother	Rapetti Andrea Wallabout	do	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale	dark	hazel	scar on forehead	Camarda
600	4 Forio Donato	18		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Crenzi	N. York	no	self	14	no	—	Cousin	Stefanaro Giovanni 44 [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	grey	beard	Cerenzo
601	5 Della Giuseppe	23		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	West Hoboken	no	self	12	no	—	Uncle	Ricciardi Giuseppe 44 St. Gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	do		Ripabottoni
602	6 Dettuzzis Pietro	17		m	s	shoe maker	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Sarife	United States	no	self	15	no	—	Uncle	Colella Giuseppe 44 St. gabriele	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	pale	dark	grey		Sarife
603	7 Cappuccilli Stefano	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Campobasso	Ripabottoni	Montreal	no	self	10	yes	1904	Brother	in law Della Vecchia Nicola 1615 Wash. St. Hoboken	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do	grey	beard	Ripabottoni
604	8 Gargano Fortunato	20		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Rionero	do	no	self	10	no	—	Uncle	Gargano Antonio 44 Sackett St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	brown	black			Roccadevando
605	9 De Remi Raffaele	11		m	s	barber	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Palma Campania	Brooklyn	do	yes	Father	30	yes	1906	Brooklyn	Father	Gennaro 2262 Ward 8 St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	light	fair	blue		
606	10 Genua Ermelinda	9		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Father	10	yes	1906	do	do	do	no	no	no	n/a	n/a	—	—	—	—	—		
607	11 Paolercio Arcangela	23		f	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Andretta	Mount Vernon	yes	Brother	16	yes	—	Brother	L. Pasquale 136 L. St.				good	no	5	9	natural	chestnut	fresh	marks	Andretta
608	12 Miele Giuseppe	19	2	m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Piana Romana	Providence	no	self	16	no	—	Brother	Carmine 99 Prince St.				good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Roccadevando
609	13 Lamanno Giuseppe	25		m	s	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Cameroto	N. Y.	no	self	110	no	—	Cousin	Di Nunzio Pasquale 170 Greene St.				good	no	5	5	natural	do	do		Cameroto
610	14 Grimaldi Eliseo	22		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	Brooklyn	do	12	no	—	Brother	Grimaldi Giovanni Brooklyn				good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Cameroto
611	15 Cammarano Pasquale	27		m	m	do	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Gerard Ville	yes	Father	14	yes	1906	Father	Scarpitti Luisa Gerard Ville				good	no	5	9	ruddy	do	do		Cameroto
612	16 Garofalo Pasquale	31		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Brooklyn	no	self	12	no	—	Uncle	De Mauro Luigi Brooklyn	no			good	no	5	5	natural	do	do		Cameroto
613	17 Cammarano Salvatore	22		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Gerard Ville	no	self	10	no	—	Cousin	Cammarano Pasquale Gerard Ville	no			good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Cameroto
614	18 Rosamilio Clemenza	25		f	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Colliano	Philadelphia	yes	Husband	10	no	—	Husband	De Michele Esposito 319 S. 6th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	blue	mole on cheek	Colliano
	19 Esposito Eleonora	7		f	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	Father	11	no	—	Father	do do				good	no							
	20 " Umberto	4		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	11	no	—	do	do do				good	no							
615	21 Cattra Gaetano	39		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Grumo Appula	N. Y.	yes	Brother in law	14	no	—	Brother in law	De Father 1091 First Ave 24 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut			Giovinazzo
616	22 Bonsotti Orazio	25		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Lauro	Boston	no	self	10	no	—	Cousin	Bonsotti Pasquale 1199 Forth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Lauro
617	23 Sacco Nicola	45		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benevento	S. Agata de Goti	Brooklyn	yes	self	40	no	—	Son in law	Vacca Donato 2359 Atlantic Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark		S. Agata de Goti
	24 " Carmina	21		f	s	dress maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	Brother	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	chestnut			do
618	25 Mauro Antonio	55		m	m	shoe maker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	yes	1904	Brooklyn	Son in law Ruggiero Alfonso 2359 Atlantic Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	white	chestnut			S. Agata de Goti
	26 Della Ratta Concetta	49		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	grey	blue	mole on right cheek	do
	27 Mauro Angelina Ant.	24		f	s	embroidery	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother	do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	do	do		do
	28 " Emilio	12		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no			light	brown			
	29 "	6		m	s	Child																									
619	30 Ruggiero Orsola	4		m	s				Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no							

"Record of alien immigration of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 8 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" to be determined by the stock from which each alien springs and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Beasley, * of the CALABRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Beasley
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—[illegible]

22

Affidavit of Surg[illegible]

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] CALABRIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Dec, 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative: friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ 190 Arriving at Port of ____ 10/7 190 6

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 5[illegible] and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

113

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
574 1	Di Raimo Biagio	20	m	S		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castorta	Castelmauro	Philadelphia		no	Self	16	no	Brother Giovanno di Raimo 8 Parsons Street	no	no	no good	no	5	3	brown	dark	dark	scar on upper lip	Castelmauro Campobasso
2	Lucia Santone	31	f	m		farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Petrella	Belle	Philadelphia		yes	Husband	40	no	Husband Francesco Santone 1 Portland Street	no	no	no good	no	5	2	brown	dark	dark		Petrella Campobasso
3	Angelo Santoro	9	m	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	Father			Father Francesco Santoro 1 Portland St	no	no	no good	no							
575 4	Annio Santoro	6	m	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem			idem idem	no	no	no good	no							
5	Donato Santoro	4	m	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem			idem idem	no	no	no good	no							
6	Pietrantonio Santoro	1	m	S		child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem			idem idem	no	no	no good	no							
576 7	Silvarello Giovanni Edoardo	31	f	m		farmlabor	yes	no	Italian	[illegible]	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	Waterbury	yes	Husband	30	no	Husband Vito Favino 6 Bennet Street	no	no	no good	no	5	2	natural	dark	dark		Covella Campobasso
8	Favino Giovanna	12	f	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	Father			Father Vito Favino	no	no	no good	no							
577 9	Cozza Giuseppe	25	m	m		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	Waterbury	no	Self	30	no	Brother Vito Favino 6 Bennet Street	no	no	no good	no	5	5	natural	dark	dark		Covella Campobasso
578 10	Cotto Francesco	16	m	S		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	New York	yes	Self	20	no	Cousin Maccchia Vito 620 Bauer Street	no	no	no good	no	5	5	natural	dark	dark		Covella Campobasso
579 11	Bellini Rosario	19	m	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	Waterbury	no	Self	20	no	Brother Pasquale Cotto 20 Southbury Street	no	no	no good	no	4	11	do	do	do		do
12	Macchia Michele	30	m	m		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	Waterbury	no	Self	20	no	Brother Giuseppe Bellini 620 Bauer Street	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
580 13	Antintoli Maria	58	f	widow		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Covella	Lowell	New York	no	Self	30	no	Brother Vito Macchia 620 Bauer Street	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	brown	do		Rocca S. Felice Avellino
12 14	Massimi Vincenzo	25	m	m		farmlab	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Canneto	Hallsport	Pa	no	Self	98	no	Cousin Angelo Cipolla Hallsport Pa Box 283	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	grey	blue		do
13 15	Paonessa Saverio	21	m	m		blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Morton	Rock	no	Self	12	yes	Brother in law Francesco Lupo 20 Morton Rock	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Catanzaro
14 16	Christoffo Garibaldi	6	m	S		farmlab	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	New York		no	Self	12	no	Brother Raffaele Antonio Box 19	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	black	dark	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
15 17	Maria Carolina	41	f	widow		housekeeper	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Rizzolati	Bovalino	Lowell		no	Self	100	yes	Husband Nicola Paolo 35 Wood Portland Ave	no	no	good	no	4	10	brown	black	dark		Bovalino
16	Nicio Fortunato	3	m	S		child			Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem		no				Father Nicola Paolo	no	no	good	no							
17 18	Nocino Salvatore	37	m	m		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	New York		no	Self	12	yes	Parents Antonio Buccarelli 129 Hamburg Street	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	chestnut	scar on left cheek	Catanzaro
19	Capicotto Antonio	21	m	S		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Jamaica		no	Self	12	no	Cousin Cleto Sparano 213 Liberty Avenue	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	dark	blue		Catanzaro
20 21	Paonessa Giuseppe	25	m	S		blacksmith	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Morton	Rock	no	Self	12	yes	Brother in law Francesco Lupo Morton Rock	no	no	no good	no	5	4	do	do	do	scar on forehead	Catanzaro
21 22	Grazco Giuseppe	24	m	m		cutter	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Morton	Rock	no	Self	12	no	Cousin Francesco Lupo Box 19 Morton Rock	no	no	no good	no	5	7	do	blue	grey	scar on chin	Catanzaro
22 23	Caricchio Andrea	18	m	S		laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Brooklyn		no	Self	12	no	Cousin Vincenzo Lupo 248 Engerbright	no	no	no good	no	5		do	dark	dark	scar on forehead	do
23 24	Mauro Caterina	18	f	m		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Rumford	Falls	Me	Husband	12	no	Husband Francesco Fredericks Box 1 Rumford Falls Me	no	no	no good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	grey		do
24 25	Sazzaco Antonio	2	m	S		child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	idem	idem	Father			Father Francesco Fredericks	no	no	no good	no							
25 26	Scozzafava Domenico	17	m	S		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	Richmond	Va	no	Self	12	yes	Brother in law Vincenzo Lupo 20 Richmond St	no	no	no good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue		Catanzaro
26 27	Buffa Giuseppe	26	m	m		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Morton	Rock	yes	brother in law	12	yes	Brother in law Vincenzo Antonio Box 36 Morton Rock	no	no	no good	no	5	7	brown	grey	dark	scar on chin	Catanzaro
27 28	Capicotto Pietro	21	m	S		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Catanzaro	Jamaica		no	Self	12	no	Cousin Cleto Sparano 213 Liberty Avenue	no	no	no good	no	5	4	brown	black	blue	scar on forehead	do
29	Gigmonotti Donato	18	m	S		farmlabor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Petrella	Gerandino	New York		yes	brother	10	no	Brother Giacomotti Giuseppe No 21 Elm Bowery	no	no	no good	no	5	-	[illegible]	dark	dark		Gerandino
30	Calabrese Marco	30	m	m		farmlabor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Petrella	Gerandino	New York		no	Self	14	no	Brother in law Giuseppe Gennaro No 21 Elm Bowery	no	no	no good	no	5	2	black	black			Gerandino

30

* Instead of showing occupation of females and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† Under "People" is to be understood the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

21

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Cesare Gaetano [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] ABRIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cesare [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 21

5.—This slip [illegible] to the right side of each manifest of alien pas[illegible], Cat. Nos. 5 [illegible] and 500-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

31 March

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

112

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a Ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether over before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. Time. Years. Months.	If Yes. Where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. (If Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
550 1	Francesco Briano	26		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Bitritto	New York	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Giuseppe Crapis 75-77 Orchard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk	Black		Bitritto
551 2	Girolamo Aresta	19		m	s	mason	no	no	Italian		Italy	Bari	Bitritto Benwood W.Va.	no	self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Pietro Scalea Post office Box 61	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	Gray	Gray		Bitritto
552 3	Domenico Albergo	16		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Bari	Bitritto Union Mill	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 300-310 25th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Dk Brown		Bitritto
553 4	Cristanno Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Loreto	Newark N.J.	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Leo 215 Jersey Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk Brown		Loreto
554 5	Pelleri Lazzaro	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Cerasuolo	New York	yes	Sister	10	no	—	—	Sister Bithew Adelfia 322 2nd Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	Dk	Dk		Montebello
6	Bottone Adula	21		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Cerasuolo	New York	yes	Father	20	no	—	—	Father Vincenzo Bottone 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Dk	Dk		Cerasuolo
7	Scudella Caterina	8		f					Italian		Italy	Bitritto	New York	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Vincenzo Scudella 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no							
555 8	Scudella Giovanni Battista			m					Italian		Italy	Bitritto	New York	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Vincenzo Scudella 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no							
9	Scudella Bartolomeo			m					Italian		Italy	Bitritto	New York	yes	Father	—	—	—	—	Father Vincenzo Scudella 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no							
556 10	Scudella Antonio	23		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Bitritto	New York	yes	Brother	20	no	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Scudella 64 Mercer St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Dk	Dk		Casalvecchio
557 11	Polvesino Giuseppe	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Avellino	Montefredane	Philadelphia	Brother-in-law	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Antonio Bacco 151 So Seventh Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dk Brown	Dk	Dk		Montefredane
558 12	Della Bella Michele	16		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Campobasso	Campobasso	New York	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Raffaele Della Bella 3311 - 41 Thos. Irving Square Commerce	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	—	—		Campobasso
559 13	Pasquini Agnese	24		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Celenza	Pietrelcina	Scranton Pa.	husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Luigi Vaccarelli Commercial Hotel	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dk	Dk	Dk		Pietrelcina
560 14	Vaccarelli Lucia	1		f					Italian		Italy	idem	idem	idem	—	—	—	—	—	Father Luigi Vaccarelli Commercial Hotel	no	no	no	good	no							
561 15	Bucci Leonardo	52		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Campobasso	Campobasso	New York	no	self	20	yes	no	Son Vincenzo Bucci 341 So. 11th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Ruddy	Dk	Dk		Campobasso
562 16	Bucci Antonio	11		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	idem	idem	idem	Father	—	—	—	—	Brother Vincenzo Bucci 341 So. 11th Street	no	no	no	good	no							
563 17	Punchis Mariantonia	24		f	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	idem	idem	New York	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 262 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Dark	Black			Campobasso
564 18	Mirenna Vincentina	60		f	widow	housekeeper	no	no	Italian		Italy	Colverta	Montefalcione	Wilmington Del.	Son	10	no	—	—	Son Luigi Mirenna 1841 E. 8th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark gray	Dk	Dk	Scar on right cheek	Montefalcione
565 19	Marino Vincenzo	73		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	idem	idem	idem	Father	—	no	—	—	Father Luigi Marino 19 idem Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dk Gray	Dk	Scar on right cheek	Montefalcione
564 20	Orazietti Emilia	29		f	m	housework	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Rocca	Ercole	New York	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Francesco Orazietti Bugaletti S.S. 11 Hanno Partito	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dk	Dk		Ercole
21	Maggini Pietro	2		m	s	child	no	no	Italian		Italy	idem	idem	idem	idem	Father	—	—	—	Father Francesco Orazietti	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
566 22	Bonetti Ettore	21		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	no	self	20	yes	no	Son Pasquale Bonetti 201 Park Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk	Dk		Naples
567 23	Alberto Raimondo	25		m	s	Barber	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Naples	Naples	New York	yes	Self	20	no	—	—	Uncle Giuseppe Alberto 227 Park Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dk	Dk		Naples
568 24	Privato Giovanni	20		m	s	Joiner	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Colverta	Carpinone Pet. Del. Co.	Del. Co.	Uncle	10	no	—	—	Uncle Nicola Privato Royal Theatre Bldg.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk		Carpinone
569 25	Ciafardone Antonio	23		m	s	Fruiterer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Cerasuolo	Orsieto	Philadelphia	no	self	20	yes	no	Cousin Pasquale Ciafardone 10 Christie St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	Dark	Dk	Dk		Cerasuolo
570 26	Vincenzi Michele	24		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Campobasso	Colverta	Colverta	no	self	20	yes	no	Brother Michele Vincenzi 1896 Ogden Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dk	Dk	Scar on the hand	Colverta
571 27	[illegible]	21		m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italian		Italy	idem	idem	[illegible]	no	self	20	no	—	—	[illegible] Canada	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]						
572 28	Capriotti Adamo	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Arcoli	Rocca Montepardone	New York	yes	Father	10	no	—	—	Brother Mario 116 Bayard	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Fair	Blue		
573 29	Pietrantonio Pasquale	24		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Italy	Campobasso	Colverta	New York	no	self	20	no	—	—	Brother Michele Pietrantonio Lafayette Square 1343 Third Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dark	Dk	Dk		
574 30	Modesto Giuseppe	26		m	m	farm laborer	no	no	Italian		Italy	Colverta	S. Pietro Infine Caserta	Caserta	no	self	16	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale Modesto Box 1102	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk Brown	Dk		

ALIEN IMMIGRANT

Joseph F. Murphy
U. S. Immigration Inspector
Port of New York

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CALIFO[illegible], for the NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] GALAXY A, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bill G Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—4155

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4155

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1884-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4155

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

NOTE.—This slip [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

115

S. S. CALABRIA. sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 7 1906 . 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, where and when? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person previously deported.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
524 1	Valente Antonio	24		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Portici	Italy	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Brother	20	no	–	–	Brother Donata Antonio 227 So Seventh Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	chestnut		S. Mauro Forte
525 2	Citelli Alessandro	27		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Italy	New York N.Y.	yes	self	12	no	–	–	Brother Marziale Giordanesca 71 E Houston Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	chestnut		Roma
526 3	Bizzini Salvatore	30		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Roma	Italy	New York N.Y.	yes	self	13	no	–	–	Brother Domenico Bizzini 75-77 Broadway Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	grey		S. Lorenzo Maggiore
527 4	De Giorgio Nicola	42		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Gargano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	13	no	–	–	Brother in law Salvatore Lucchetta 1614 Lexington Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural black	grey	rear	on forehead	Monte Gargano
528 5	Ruzzola Michele	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Monte Gargano	New York N.Y.	yes	self	10	no	–	–	Brother in law Salvatore Lucchetta 1614 Lexington Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	dark blue	rear	on forehead	Rignano
529 6	Casadonte Antonio	23		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Benedetto Prefettura	Benevento	Italy	yes	Brother	10	no	–	–	Brother Pasquale Zeppieri 306 Grand Street Jersey	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	chestnut	rear on right forehead & cheek	Pietraloscina
530 7	Crispo Caputo	19	7	m	s	blowmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	10	no	–	–	Mother Carmela Manzara Box 23	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	chestnut			Carapelle
531 8	Liberio Di Biase	20		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Cerignola	Foggia	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	16	no	–	–	Brother Donato Di Biase 1227 Carpenter Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark		Cerignola
532 9	Cirillo Antonio	21		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Castellaneta	Bari	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	–	–	Brother Cirillo Pasquale 15 Church Alley	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Lucera
533 10	Soprano Matteo	37		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Lucera	New Haven Conn	yes	Brother	10	no	–	–	Brother Pietro Soprano Candles Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	dark		Cerdella Roma
534 11	Nicolucci Nicola	41		m	m	blowmaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Aquila	Uniontown Pa	yes	Brother in Law	30	no	–	–	Brother in Law Giovanni Pedisa Box 558	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	black	dark		do
535 12	Giandino Giandino Domenico	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Aquila	Aquila	Uniontown Pa	yes	Brother	18	no	–	–	Brother Felippo Guardino Box 558	no	no	no	good	no	5	–	do	blue	do		do
536 13	Ventresto Aquila	37		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	S. Mango	Youngstown Ohio	yes	Husband	20	no	–	–	Husband Pietro Fonzenico Box 56	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	do	do	do		S. Mango
537 14	Pizzio Carmela	11		f	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	- idem	idem	idem	yes	Father	~	~	–	–	Father Pietro Fonzenico Box 56	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		
538 15	Pizzio Demetrio	7		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	idem	~	~	~	~	idem	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		
539 16	Pizzio Domenico	1		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	idem	idem	idem	yes	idem	~	~	~	~	idem	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		
540 17	Nocera Giuseppe	51		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelnuovo Cerreto	Benevento	New Castle Pa	yes	Self	60	no	–	–	Brother in law Sandwich Pietro 1531 Jefferson St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark		Roccaromana
541 18	Nocera Vincenzo	14		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelnuovo Cerreto	Benevento	New Castle Pa	yes	Self	~	~	~	~	idem	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	–	–	–		
542 19	Lazzarino Francesco	8		m	s	[illegible]	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Castelnuovo Cerreto	Benevento	New Castle Pa	yes	Father	20	no	–	–	Father Salvatore Lazzarino 153 South Jefferson Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	ruddy	fair	dark	rear on left the head	Roccaromana
543 20	Fiello Pasquale	38		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian S.t.l.i	Caserta	Baia Latina	New York N.Y.	yes	Brother in law	10	yes	1899	–	Brother in law Salvatore Lucchetta 1614 Lexington St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	dark blue	dark	rear on left cheek	Baia Latina
544 21	Sinzillo Domenico	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Soriano	Wilmington Del	yes	Brother in law	12	no	–	–	Brother in law Michele Guariffo 206 Court Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	dark	dark	rear on forehead	Soriano
545 22	Nantoro Giuseppe	29		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Potenza	Bella	Newark N.J.	yes	Self	12	no	–	–	Brother Angelo Vaccaro 1613 Grand Canal Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	rear on forehead	Avigliano
546 23	Rocco Nicola	58		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Philadelphia Pa	yes	Self	90	no	–	–	Brother Giuseppe 814 Spring Garden St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	dark	blue		Abbrittola
547 24	Domenico Lorusso	15		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Jersey City N.J.	yes	Self	90	no	–	–	Brother in law Nicola Bellino 175 East 3rd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		do
548 25	Domenico De Pinto	40		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	Brother in law Nicola Bellino 209-210 25th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	dark	mole on left cheek	do
549 26	Filippo De Pinto	28		m	m	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Bellville N.J.	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	Nephew Ezrow Antonio Lock Box 21	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	auburn	do	do	scar on chin	do
550 27	Michele Vacchio	16		m	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Staten Island N.Y.	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	Brother Angelo 209-210 25th Street	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	do	fair	do		do
551 28	Domenico Pinto	18		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	30	no	–	–	Brother Nicola 209-210 25th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	do	do		do
552 29	Domenico Vacchio	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	Cranford N.J.	yes	Brother	30	no	–	–	Brother Francesco Box 188	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	gray	do		do
553 30	Michele Locaute	21		m	s	farmlaborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Bitetto	New York N.Y.	yes	Self	20	no	–	–	Nephew Guariffo Angelo 76-77 Elizabeth Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, . . id Officer.

I, [redacted] * of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of sa[redacted] vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed on the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigations I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, nor a polygamist, nor an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of [redacted] son.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [redacted] A. sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gtaporizzo

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 190[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3119

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit," those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3119

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] in this column.

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED!
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip is attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

116

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Year or period	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
507	1 Silvestri Giovanni	1	8	m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Gorga	Vico Gargano	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Self	10	no	—	—	Uncle Salvatore Cucchiaro 109 E. Houston St	no	no	good	no	4	11	natural	dark	blue	rear on chin	Vico Gargano
508	2 Grieco Maria Giovanna	40		f	M	farm labor	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bonnya	Terraditi	N. Y.		yes	do	4	no	—	—	Sister Grieco Angela 61 Mott Bowery	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	pepper	dear on chin	Terradicina
509	3 Rosalandro Francesco	17		m	S	do	no	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	mother	15	no	—	—	mother Giovanna Calegaro 61 Mott Bowery	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	dark	do		do
510	4 Stefano Giovanni	33		m	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	sold	16	no	—	—	cousin Orsano Filomena 33 Park Place	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	do		do
	5 Benedetto Pietro	41		m	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ansona	Montemarano	do	do	yes	[illegible]	50	no	—	—	cousin Pasquale Benedetto 33 Park Place	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	grey	blue		Belvedere Ansonia
	6 Nicolino Annunziata	41		f	M	housework	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	4	11	light	do	do		Ansonia
	7 Benedetto Rosa	16		f	S	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	[illegible]	"	no	—	—	uncle do do do	no	no	good	no	4	9	ruddy	fair	do		do
511	8 " Giovanni	13		m	S	child	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	9 " Giuseppe	10		f	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	10 " Maria	6		f	S	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	11 " Talmira	2		f	S	do	do	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	12 Torese Vito	31		m	M	farm laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Coritto	Westchester	N. Y.	yes	brother in law	15	no	—	—	Brother in law Giacomo Tassiello 22 Elder	no	no	good	no	5	3	natural	dark	grey		Coritto
	13 Ditindrea Nicola	24		m	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Rota Greca	Hamburg	Germany	yes	self	30	no	—	—	God father Pandori Giuseppe 22 Elder	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	dark	hair on chin	Rota Greca
	14 Caracciolo Ferdinando	45		m	M	do	3-183249-4-45		Italian	Italian South	do	do	Hamburg	Germany	yes	God father	30	no	—	—	God father Pandori Giuseppe 22 Elder	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	do	on chin	do
	15 Gabriele Gino	30		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ansona	Montemarano	N. Y.		yes	cousin	12	no	—	—	Cousin Grillo Alfred 16 Broadway	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	chestnut		Ansona
	16 Pasquinelli Ottavio	24		m	S	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 16 Broadway	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	fair	do		Montemarano
	17 Bartozzo Luigi	22		m	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	cousin	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Vincenzo 16 Broadway	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dark	chestnut		Montemarano
	18 Grieco Maria	24		f	M	housework	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	black			Montemarano
	19 Dorio Geronimo	29		m	M	farm labor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Maruduria	Worcester	Mass	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Rago Gregorio 61 Mott	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	grey	hazel	Maruduria
	20 Catrisano Antonio	27		m	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	Cosenza	Barragiano	Cliffstown	N. J.	yes	brother	30	no	—	—	Brother Rocco Catrisano 537 Baltimore	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	do	do		Barragiano
	21 Grilli Cesare	40		m	M	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Ansona	Montemarano	do	do	yes	brother	30	no	—	—	Brother Grillo Alfred 16 Broadway	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	chestnut		Montemarano
	22 Grattoglio Letizia	24		f	M	housework	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	no	—	—	Brother in law do do do	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do			Jimmicina
	23 Grilli Marino	15		m	S	farm laborer	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Uncle	100	no	—	—	Uncle do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	24 " Giovanni	13		m	S	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	25 " Ferdinando	10		f	S	do	do	do	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	26 " Pasquale	7		m	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	27 " Mario	2		m	S	child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—		
	28 [illegible]	18		m	S	farm laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Roma	Lorenzello	N. Y.		no	self	12½	no	—	—	Cousin Manfrancesci Marzino 22 E. 27 Thompson St	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark			Lorenzello
	29 [illegible]	42		m	M	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Brother	12½	no	—	—	Brother Angelo 22 E. 29 Thompson St	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	dark	pock marked	do
	30 [illegible]	1		m	S	do	yes	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12½	no	—	—	Cousin Ceccolino Salvino 22 E. 27 Thompson St	no	no	good	no	5	1	ruddy	fair	do		do

30

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible]* of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. [illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

43

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Eduardo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Eduardo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-3
Department of Commerce and Labor

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

.—This slip m... to the right side o... Cat. Nos. 500... 500-5, and fill in... headings given by the ... vessels.

...rt of alien pas... indicated by the

117

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	* Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	† Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, or more	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
480	Misiano Giuseppe	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	S. Lorenzo	N.Y.	yes	myself	$14	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	dark	dark	scar on left eyebrow	S. Lorenzo
481	Romeo Rocco	37		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Bovalino	Montreal	yes	myself	$40	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut			Bovalino
482	Sacco Vincenzo	47		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	u	Bovalino	Montreal	yes	myself	$60	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chestnut		do
483	Agro Antonio	39		m	m	u	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	S. Lorenzo	N York	yes	myself	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	chestnut			S. Lorenzo
484	Nucera Giuseppe	40		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Roccaforte	N York	do	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	chestnut		Roccaforte
485	Nucera Domenico	33		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	u	N York	do	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark	blue		do
486	Alvero Rocco	32		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	u	Cittanova	N York	do	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	blue		Cittanova
487	Romeo Domenico	22		m	s	Barber	no		Italian	Italian South	u	Roccaforte	N York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue		Roccaforte
488	Facciolo Gaetano	26		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	u	Scilla	N York	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	dark	chestnut	scar on right eyebrow	Scilla
489	Surace Domenico	26		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	u	S. Lorenzo	N York	yes	self	$15	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	dark	blue		S. Lorenzo
490	Petruccelli Filippo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Condofuri	N York	yes	self	$14	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	do	do		Condofuri
491	Andino Domenico	19		m	s	tailor	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Bovalino	Bklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	scar on neck	Bovalino
492	Giannone Nicoletta	39		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Bklyn	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	do	chestnut		Monteforte
493	Giannone Concetta	30		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Phila	yes	husband	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do	scar on left cheek	do
494	Sorrentino Vincenzo	4		m	s	—	—		Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Monteforte	Phila	yes	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
495	Crombetta Nicola	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Carpino	N.Y.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	black	chestnut	scar on forehead	Carpino
496	Andreozzi Gaetano	23		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Fabrizia	Chester	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	blue		Fabrizia
497	Russo Nicola	18		m	s	Merchant	yes		Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Acellina	Reading Pa	yes	father	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	grey		Catanzaro
498	Giustelli Antonio	19		m	s	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Bovalino	N.Y.	yes	himself	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	black	dark	black	scar on right eyebrow	Bovalino
499	Barbaro Antonio	33		m	m	Laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Reggio	Bovalino	N.Y.	yes	himself	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	natural	dark	blue		do
500	Nigro Angelo	43		m	m	u	no		Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Bagnoli	Phila	yes	do	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	blue	scar on right forehead	Bagnoli
501	Infante Lorenzo	18		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	u	u	Mingo Junction O.	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	2	natural	dark	blue		do
502	Martino Pasquale	20		m	s	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Campolieto	Pittsburg Pa	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5		brown	do	do	scar on left cheek	Campolieto
503	Sansivero Vito	52		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	Italian South	Montalbano	Potenza	Bklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	dark	chestnut	black on right eyebrow	Montalbano
504	Gentile Leonardo	19		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	North Greenbush	Newburgh	yes	Uncle	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	6	6	pale	chestnut		scar on right eye	Rocca Empoli
505	Soriano Carmine	23		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	yes	brother	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	black	grey	scar on left cheek	do
506	Padalino Vincenzo	24		m	m	barber	yes		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia	Bklyn	yes	self	$12	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Foggia
507	La Forgia Stefano	26		m	m	Baker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia	do	yes	—	$20	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5		brown	black			Foggia
508	Padalino Anna	2		m	s	—	no		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia	do	yes	—	—	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Foggia
509	Lopez Antonio	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes		Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Foggia	Phila	yes	self	$10	no	—	—	no	no	good	no	5	4	ruddy	chestnut			Foggia

John F. Mann
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Gaporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance: "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—3115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form Bureau of Gov. Statistics

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This [illegible] attached to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. [illegible]-A, and 600-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

35 21 Dr. IN

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Dec. 1906 190

118

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes: Time (in years)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
453	1 Lazzaro Domenico	17	6	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italian		Reggio Cal.	Reggio Cal.	Chicago		no	self	40	no	—	—	Brother Demetrio Edwardsville Ill.	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut			Reggio Calab.
454	2 Modaffari Domenico	28	0	m	m	housewife	no		Italian		do	Roccaforte	N. York		yes	do	40	no	—	—	Husband Filippo Bonaziano 308 East 13th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do	fair	dark	pock marked	Roccaforte
"	3 Stillitano Sebastiano	4		m	s	Child	no		Italian		do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Father do do	no	none	no	good	no							
455	4 Muratore Francisco	39		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian		do	Laroleta	Shenandoah Pa		no	do	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Pasquale Viggio 1424 E. Coal St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	black	dark	grey		Plaisano
456	5 Malvaso Domenico	33		m	m	do	yes		Italian		do	Candidoni	do		no	do	40	no	—	—	Uncle Gaetano Biagio 1424 E. Coal St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	dark		Candidoni
457	6 Codarello Giuseppe	18		m	s	do	no		Italian		do	Catanzaro	N. York		yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Jarzenzo Grazzo 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair	ruddy	dear on forehead	Catanzaro
458	7 Sirsio Savino	19		m	s	do	no		Italian		do	Roccaforte	do		yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Guilli Giuseppe 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	dark		Roccaforte
459	8 Sergi Carmelo	24		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian		do	do	do		no	do	40	no	—	—	Husband Guglielmo Schenzi 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	black	dark	black		Roccaforte
"	9 Cipriano Justina	26		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian		do	do	do		no	do	40	no	—	—	Father do do	no	none	no	good	no							
"	10 Zagaski [illegible]	1	1	m	s	[illegible]	yes		Italian		do	do	do		no	do	40	no	—	—	do do do	no	none	no	good	no							
460	11 Sgrò Francisco	27		m	m	housewife	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	40	no	—	—	Husband Ranieri Giovanni 268 East 13th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	pale	grey	black	chest	Roccaforte
461	12 Riccio Candeloro	45		m	m	merchant	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	Regio Cal.	Pizzo Cal.	no	do	18	no	—	—	Son Nicola Edwardsville Ill. 1424	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	brown	do	do		Pellaro
462	13 Abbruzzo Bruno	17		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	Jackson	Shenandoah Pa	no	do	18	no	—	—	Cousin Guerino Biagio 424 E. Coal St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	ruddy	scars on neck	Blaisano
463	14 Palamara Domenico	21		m	s	do	do	yes	Italian	Italian	South	do	Roccaforte	N. York	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Uncle Nunzio Pietro 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	dark		Roccaforte
464	15 Sario Leo	16	6	m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Father Gaetano Sario 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	11	do	black	grey	brown	Roccaforte
465	16 Gulli Carmelo	19		m	s	do	do	do	Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Brother in law Orazio Perri 268 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	fair	dark		do
"	17 Stillitano Sebastiano	19		m	s	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	Rogheudi	Sharpsburg Pa	no	do	18	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Stillitano 263 Baum Square Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	dirty colorless	blue			Rogheudi
466	18 Lugara Antonino	18		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	no	do	18	no	—	—	Uncle Lugara Ventura 263 Baum Square Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do	black		do
467	19 Stillitano Antonino	23		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	Sheepsburg	Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Majone Stillitano 1116 Manual St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
468	20 Maesi Vincenzo	44		m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	Bovalino	Hulewitz Pa	no	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Mattazzi Francesco 1116 Manual St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	dark		Bovalino
469	21 Stillitano Giannicola	38		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	Rogheudi	Sharpsburg Pa	no	do	18	no	—	—	Stephen Stillitano 263 Baum Square Pittsburg Pa	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		Rogheudi
470	22 Romeo Antonino	25		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	Sharpsburg Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Domenico 1201 Main St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	natural	dark	black		do
471	23 Coccìolo Canto	40		m	m	[illegible]	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	Cittanova	N. Y.	yes	do	50	no	—	—	Husband Francesco Spataro 166 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	6	1½	brown	grey	dark	scar on neck	Seilla
472	24 Mesiano Pietro	20		m	s	laborer	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	Roccaforte	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Rocco Zarri 46 Baxter St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	blue		Roccaforte
473	25 Zumbo Vincenzo	32		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	S. Lorenzo	Scraunton Pa	no	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Francesco 2[illegible] Lackawanna Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	dark		S. Lorenzo
[illegible]	26		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	no	do	100	no	—	—	Brother in law Mario [illegible] 205 Lackawanna Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	dark	do	do	scar on left cheek	do
[illegible]	27		m	s	do	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	Caulonia	N. Y.		no	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Pasquale Tassone 267 Elizabeth St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	dark	do	do		Caulonia
474	28 Martolaro Domenico	36		m	m	do	yes		Italian	Italian	South	do	S. Lorenzo	do	New York		no	do	40	no	—	—	Brother Pasquale 42 Hamilton St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar on left cheek	S. Lorenzo
475	29 Rodà Vincenzo	31		m	s	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Gulli Saverio 70 [illegible] Hamilton St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		do
476	30 Vadalà Domenico	27		m	m	do	no		Italian	Italian	South	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Maurizio Pasquale 76-78 Hamilton St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	black	scar on forehead & scar on right ear	S. Lorenzo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, That I have caused the surgeon of the [illegible] sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I do not know that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or has a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a practicable, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], A. * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. G. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3116

16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—4116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (Ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904–07, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4115

Form I
Department of Com...
Immigration ...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

16

NOTE.—This ship... sheet to the right side of page ... Cat. Nos. 56... and 600-B, and the info... indicated by the headings given by the manifests of vessels.

119

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. ... sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes. Year or period of years?	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
276	Testa Antonio	20		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Serrano	Patria	Mill Bay	Pa.	no	self	12	yes 99			Brother in law Gerrero Francesco 90 Exeter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5				Padrica
277	Sozio Luigi	61		m	w	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Serrano	Cellino	Att	Philad	Pa.	Self	12	no	—	—	Son Aborito Carolyn 200 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	Epileptic	6	4	Dark	gray	blue		Cellino Attanasio
278	Rambelli Oreste	66		m	w	Farmer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do			12	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	gray	do		
365	Curzio Giovanni	24		m	s	Clerk	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Salerno	Buccino	N. Y.	N. Y.	no	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Father Rocco Raffaele 1st Avenue 190	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy complexion			scar on right eyebrow	Buccino
366	Fusco Angelo	29		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Caserta	Puglia	Brooklyn	N. Y.	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Sister Fusco Maria 1st Avenue	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Swarthy	do			Puglia
367	Fusco Oddone	3		m	s	Child	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	190	no	—	—	Father do do	no	no	no	good	no							
367	Fratola Matteo	25		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Foggia	Margherita	Philad	Pa	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Gregorio 239 E. 24th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	medium	Chestnut			Margherita Di Savoia
[illegible]	Clemente Lloyd	27		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	[illegible]	[illegible]	Boston	Mass	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother [illegible] 192 E 104th St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	dear		Bonnanaro
369	Giannario Ciriaco	33		m	m	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	Ariano	Boston	Mass	no	do	10	yes 99	99	Boston Mass	Wife Agostina Letizia Gaeta ave	no	no	no	good	no	5						do
370	Candeloro Baldassare	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Serrano	Cellino	Att	Philad	Pa.	no	do	12	no	—	—	Brother Biagio 200 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Brown		Cellino Attanasio
371	Scapperotto Liberato	30		m	m	Farmer Laborer	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Avellino	Ariano	Castelvetere	Pa.	no	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Agostino Di Gliottone Bar St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	do	Brown		Ariano
372	Marinello Vincenzo	33		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Philad	Pa.	no	Self	16	no	—	—	Brother in law Longo Iorgo Eighth Ave & 42nd St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do	dark	scar on left cheek	Secera
373	Ferreco Giuseppe	28		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	N. Y.	N. Y.	no	do	14	no	—	—	Cousin Antonio Colavolpe 216 East 116th Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	dark	scar on right cheek	Benevento
374	Ranalli Antonio	30		m	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Serrano	Cellino	Att.	Philad	Pa.	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Sonzio Odorisio 100 Christian St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	fair	do		Cellino Attanasio
1	Sozio Umberto	7		m	s	Child	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	10	no	—	—	Father do do do	no	no	no	good	no							
375	Circostanzo Agnese	42		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	10	no	—	—	Husband Egidio Conte 214 So 9th St Phila	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dark	dark	dark		Cellino Attanasio
376	Di Zestino Bernardo	33		m	m	Farm Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	cousin	10	no	—	—	Cousin Melchiorre Innocenzo 247 due 229 Lagrida St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	do		do do
377	Rodo Diego	32		m	m	Laborer	no	no	Italian	Italian South	Reggio Cal	Condofuri	Westfield	Mass	no	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Agnetta Filippo 74 Central Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dk. Hazel	do		Condofuri
441	Mazzea Antonino	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	New York	N. Y.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Bastiano Francesco 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	dark	dark	scar on right cheek	do
442	Mazzea Pasquale	17		m	s	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Di Bastiano Francesco 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	natural	do	do		do
443	Zumbo Vincenzo	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	S. Lorenzo	do	do	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Surdace Salvatore 106 Bayard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	do	do		S. Lorenzo
444	Maisano Rocco	29		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Brother in law Cantola Pasquale 90 Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	medium	do	dark	Deformed left Arm	Bovalino
445	Lucisano Fortunato	36		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brothers Domenico 90 Centre St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	do	dark	scar on forehead	S. Lorenzo
446	Cento Luigi	41	X	m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	X do	Roccaforte	X do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother Andrea de Angelis 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	Hernia	5	8	Dark	do	Hazel		Roccaforte
447	Modaffari Domenico	33		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Roccaforte	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Scalise Domenico 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Dark	do	Hazel		do
448	Tavallo Fortunato	18		m	s	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	self	14	no	—	—	Uncle Marinello Fazio 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	dark	Hazel		do
449	Rubino Francesco	43		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Ramo Pietro 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	do	Hazel		do
450	Licato Vincenzo	36		m	m	do	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	S. Lorenzo	do	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Magrini Giuseppe 76 Baxter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	do	Hazel	Scars forehead and left side face	Roccaforte
451	Caracciolo Pasquale	32		m	m	do	no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	Reggio Cal	Imperatrice	N. Y.	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Brother in law Spezzal Girolamo 267 Elizabeth St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	do	Hazel		do
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	—	[illegible] 192 Carturevine Ave	no	no	no	good	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do		do

D. Marcoff
M. I. Ins. Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Cowley, of the CALABRIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Cowley
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the CALABRIA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—110

15

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form No. 500
Department of Commerce and Labor, Immigration Service.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

NO —This slip must not be used for any but steerage passengers. For cabin passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information to be inclosed by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] OCT 7 1906 190

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State. City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
258 1	Cosentino Girolamo	33	m.	m.		tailor	yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Napoli	Napoli	Trenton	Italy	yes	Brother	60	no	—	Brother Enrico Cosentino 1 Ellison Place Trenton N.J.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	Brown	Brown		Rocca
2 2	Lago Anna	22	f.	m.	housewife		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law	no	no	—	—	Brother-in-law do		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	black		Lascano
259 3	Cotturiello Nicola	35	m.	m.	farmlaborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Leporano	Rochester	no	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Calignano 1 Church St. Rochester N.Y.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	dark		Leporano
260 4	Varano Francesco	19	m.	s.	tailor		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Catanzaro	Settingiano	Pittsburg	Pa.	yes	do	10	no	—	Brother Salvatore Varano 1 Allegheny Pa.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	dark	dark		Settingiano
261 5	Celli Antonio	19	m.	s.	farmlaborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Cutrofiano	Boston	Mass.	yes	do	10	no	—	Cousin Pietro Guarella 245 East 2nd Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	natural	do	do	made on ankle	Cutrofiano
262 6	Marchi Giuseppe	24	m.	s.	laborer		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Lecce	Neviano	do	do	yes	to father	10	no	—	Brother Pietro do 245 East 2nd Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do	—	Neviano
7	Marchini Ernesto	29	f.	m.	housewife		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Massa Carrara	Fosdinovo	N. York	N.Y.	yes	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Pasquale Orsetti Orsetti 1st. N.Y. Erie Pa		no	no	no	good	no							
263 8	Petacchi Orlando	7	m.	s.	Child		no	no	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father	"	"	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no							
9	" Manuela	6	m.	s.	do		no	no	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
10	" Jinbella	2	f.	s.	do		no	no	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
264 11	Marchini D'Antonio	21	m.	s.	Laborer		yes	yes	Italian	do	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	—	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Orsetti 1st. N.Y. Erie Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Dark	do		Pennabilli
265 12	Di Bello Agata	28	f.	m.	housewife		no	no	Italian	Italian South	Pesaro	Pennabilli	Erie	Pa.	yes	Husband	10	no	—	Husband Benjamino Di Bello 906 West 4th St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do	scar on right forehead	Pennabilli
266 13	Di Marco Elisabetta	59	f.	m.	laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	Husband Nicola Giuseppe Nicola 418 Hart St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Stout	do	do		Monopoli
267 14	Sabolito Luigi	18	m.	s.	mason		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	Bari	Monopoli	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	do	50	no	—	Cousin Ippolito Vito 62 Franklin St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		do
15	Lacalente Vincenza	25	f.	m.	housewife		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Vedito Vincenzo 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no							
16	Codisco Vitantonio	6	m.	s.	[illegible]		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	"	"	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no							
17	Giuseppa	3	f.	s.	do		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
268 18	Pente Emilia	24	f.	m.	housewife		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Nord Miami	Fla.	no	self	50	no	—	Husband Ciassia Vincenzo Miami Comm.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	fair	dark	scar on nose	Bitonto
19	Ciassia Angela	4	f.	s.	Child		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	"	"	—	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no							
20	Finno Rosaria	39	f.	m.	housewife		yes	yes	Italian	Italian South	do	do	N. York	N.Y.	yes	Husband	50	no	—	Husband Pietro Busichello 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	dark	dark		Monopoli
21	Busichello Giovanni	6	m.	s.	Child		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	"	"	—	Father do do		no	no	no	good	no							
22	" Antonio	1	6 m.	s.	do		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	do	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
23	Lazzarolo Vito	33	m.	s.	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Dark		do
24	Vitto Pasquale	28	m.	m.	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Middletown	Conn.	self	25	no	—	—	Cousin Pietro Giuseppe 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	do	black		do
25	Malube Ludovico	24	f.	m.	housework		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Husband	100	"	"	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
26	Vitto Anna	2	f.	s.	Child		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
27	Testa Serafino	56	m.	m.	mason		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Miami	Conn.	no	do	10	no	—	Nephew Ciassia Vincenzo Miami Comm.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	dark	dark		do
28	Longo Giuseppe	47	m.	m.	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	Middletown	Conn.	yes	do	30	no	—	Brother-in-law Pasquale Orsetti 1st. N.Y. Erie Pa		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	grey	do	scar on right cheek	do
29	" Vito	16	m.	s.	do		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	yes	Father	"	"	—	do do do		no	no	no	good	no							
30	Campanello Domenico	22	m.	s.	Laborer		no	no	Italian	Italian South	do	do	do	do	no	self	10	no	—	Friend Vitantonio Codisco 125 Mulberry St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	light	dark	mark on head	Monopoli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible] STATES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

14

Affidavit of :-

I, Coporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Coporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1893-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE — This slip must be used to the right side of manifest of alien passengers. Nos. 500, 500-A, and 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount.	Whether ever before in the United States. If so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes. When.	If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Christo Cayomiras	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Katistes	Chicago	Ill	yes	self	$50	no			Friend Juan Gamas 660 Jo. St Madison	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black			Kansas
2	Eutkimios Christos	40		M	M	—	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey Asia Minor	Kastellia Marlboro	Mass		yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Sophilla Kastrinos 17 Myrtle St Haverhill Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	blue		Anasilos
3	Gregoire Gavas	20		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey Asia	Gaziren	Pere Marquette	Mich	yes	do	$6	no			Brother Georges Gavas 220 Box 668	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Turka
4	Georges Karakoundas	24		M	M	—	no	no	do	do	Greece	Greveria	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	$6	no			Friend Harri A Constantinos 18 La Salle Street	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Thagana
5	Georges Bralis	17	3	M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Erikastra	Boston	Mass	yes	do	$6	no			Uncle Vassilios Kalamaras 44 Calvert St	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Likitra
6	Sakayotis Paraskos	20		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	do	Erikastra	Chicago	Ill	no	do	$10	no			Uncle Peter Pahoyeles 163 E. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		do
7	Maria Mermiras	21		F	S	—	no	no	do	do	Greece	Magoulas	Sparta	Greece	yes	do	$4	no			Brother Georges 220 Box 84	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		
8	Const. Safronas	22		M	M	—	no	yes	do	do	Greece	Magoulas	Sparta	Greece	yes	do	$5	no			Cousin Athanasios Safronas 220 Box 84	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	brown		Akabos
9	Georges Manamas	26		M	M	—	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$4	no			Brother Michael Manamas 220 Box 84	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	blue		Akabos
10	Ch. Athanasopoulos	26		M	M	—	no	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	$4	no			Cousin Peter Jeftos 646 Suffolk	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	black		Akabos
11	Panayote Kyriacopoulos	23		M	S	—	no	no	do	do	do	Erifilia	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin Agelo Anagnostopoulos 905 Ratsh St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do		Muzzaeka
12	Lazaros Stavros	19		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Turkey	Greveria	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	$5	no			Uncle Georges Mystrios 26 Prescott	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark blue			Grevenos
13	Asterios Michos	22		M	S	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	$6	no			Cousin Joan B. Mitzou 463 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	black		Grevena
14	Zaianfapilos Chingos	28		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	do	Pyrchori	do	do	yes	do	$20	no			Friend John Lampopoulos 646 Suffolk St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue		Kirchoia
15	Christo John	27		M	M	—	no	yes	do	do	Turkey	Greveria	do	do	yes	do	$6	no			Brother in law Cath. D. Gala 463 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	blue		Grevena
16	Georges Nassoulis	23		M	M	—	no	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	$6	no			Cousin Michel Mitzoulis 463 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do		Grevena
17	Hakan Constantinos	19		M	S	—	no	no	do	do	Macedonia	Erdyl	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	$6	no			Cousin Ibrahim Ibrahim 646 Suffolk St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	black	do		
18	Const. Nessikas	22		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Greece	Corista	Boston	Mass	yes	do	$6	no			Friend Spyros Chikos 25 Bridge St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	brown	do		Darka
19	Apost. Constenis	19		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Greece	Limithana	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	do	$20	no			Cousin Canel Georgakos 906 Hibernian	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Palaochorie
20	Petropoulos Saradacos	17		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Sparti Laconia	Malevina	LaWell	Mass	yes	do	$10	no			Brother Georges 366 Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do		Maltzina
21	John Georgatos	23		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Crete	Czeta	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	$9	no			Relative K. Zappas 44 to 46 East Kinzie St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	black	S	Carteeli
22	Demy Papoulatos	29		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Greece	Kefalivia	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	do	$10	no			Cousin Spiridum Bellens 1048 5th Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	grey	blue	Scar on forehead	Marcopoulo
23	Edrem Nicos	17		M	S	—	no	no	do	do	Turkey	Greveria	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	$5	no			Cousin Dimas Macey 46 N. Market St	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Liveni
24	Nicolas Petropoulos	19		M	S	—	no	yes	do	do	Greece	Portinia	Pittsburg	Pa	yes	do	$25	no			Brother Demitri Petropoulos 11 So 1st St	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Demizzana
25	Andreas Evanoff	40		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Merchant	Merchant	Greece	Erissos	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	$40	no			Cousin Spiridon Evanoff 88 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	grey	black		Grecia
26	Spiridon Savano	42		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamata	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	$6	no			Brother in law Christos Papadopoulos 28 Fulton St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	grey	brown		Kalamata
27	Elias Cassiatis	44		M	M	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	Calamata	N. York	N.Y.	no	do	$20	no			Friend Jatis Stefos 140 West 42 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fresh	blue		Methone
28	Antonio Liberano	23		M	S	—	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill	no	do	$10	no			Cousin Costantine Papano 1140 Blue Island Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		Kremida
29	Giovanni Adamopulos	30		M	M	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	$12	no			Cousin Costas Gulipas 646 Suffolk St	no	no	no	good	no	5	3¾	dark	do	do		do
30	Giorgio Gagliosi	40		M	M	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	Revere	Mass	no	do	$12	no			Nephew Teodoro Michelopoulos Box 376 P.O.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6¼	do	grey	blue		Mnagio

Ellis Island
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. Loverley
Master. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

13

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Cofano Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Cofano

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through thereafter, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cubs (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lumbardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city or town, of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form Approved by C. [illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This [illegible] ached to the right side of [illegible] sheet of a list par- [illegible], Cat. No. [illegible], and 500-8, and the information indicated by the [illegible] heading given by [illegible] of vessels.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible], 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age. Yrs.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 [illegible]	20 [illegible]	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
[illegible] 1	Georg Gimmages	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Arkhleon	New Jersey	Yes	self	$12	no			Friend Rhapsodia Campsoulis 15 E. 27th St.	no	no			good	no	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Brown		Ayessos
238 2	Eretr. Papageorgion	22	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$40	no			Friend Methodist Episcopal 15 E. 27th St.	no	no			ed	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Brown		Mykleni
239 3	Georges Evangelion	18	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	Evripelo	Pittsburg	Yes	do	$4	no			Cousin Costi Vafetas 6 Ohio Wylie Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark		Klaskoteresa
240 4	Jofios Capitas	20	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	No	do	$41	no			Brother Evan Capitas 6 Ohio Wylie Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark		do.
241 5	Dem. Morris	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Anafissa	Castil Gofatika	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Demetri Evanis P.O. Box 98	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey		Salonica
242 6	Timoleon Tsovalas	28	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Volos	N.Y.	Yes	do	$23	no			Friend Georges Jannis 108 W. 130th Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Volos.
243 7	Demetr Economos	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Mitilene	Astoria	Yes	do	$15	no			Friend Emmanuel Manolis 18th & Main Sts.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	do	do	do		Mytilene
[illegible] 8	Fotios Gerakitis	[illegible]	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$15	no			Cousin Emmanuel Manolis 18th & Main Sts.	no	no	no	no	[illegible]	no							
[illegible] 9	Costaut Liberion	28	M	M	do	No	No	do	do	Greece	Evripelo	Bridgeport	Yes	do	$8	no			Brother Yanu Liberion C.D. Box 11	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Brown		Klaskoteresa
[illegible] 10	Cost. Liviaropulos	26	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Volos	N.Y.	Yes	do	$5	no			Friend Fotis G. Kassis 104 W. 46th Ste.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		Argalasta
[illegible] 11	Lambro Antonio	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Caritsa	Bottenville	No	do	$5	no			Cousin Stefano Lambri Wally Ste. L.I.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	3	do	do	do		Goritsa
[illegible] 12	Filippos Costofiris	16	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Volos	do	Yes	do	$5	no			Son Costaxis 6th St. #211 Spruce	no	no	none	none	d	no	5	11½	Dark	Grey	Brown	Face pitted	Viroloo.
[illegible] 13	Theodoros do	9	M	S	do	No	No	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	—	—			Mother do do	no	no	none	none	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	do.
14	Giovan Scordis	24	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Anafissa	Castil Gofatika	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Kanes Castal P.O. Box 48	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Brown		Mavrolithario
15	Nicolas Tasulatis	20	M	S	do	22-65427	12/11/38	do	do	do	Calamata	New York	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Costi Tsanetopulos 15 Lakeside Ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue		Kalamata
16	Leonida Gounis	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$18	no			Friend Costi Tsanetopulos 15 Lakeside Ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	11	Dark	Black	Brown		do.
17	Afrotlof Tsanetopulos	29	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	West Orange N.J.	Yes	do	$40	no			Cousin Costi Tsanetopulos 15 Lakeside Ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	7½	do	do	do		do.
18	Demetr Evangelion	29	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nafpaktos	N.Y.	Yes	do	$12	no			Cousin Nicola Tsaparikos 15 Lakeside Ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	8½	dark	Black	Grey		Nafpaktos.
19	Georg Christopulos	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$13	no			Cousin Georgos Calos 2278 W. 25th St.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	10	dark	Black	Brown		Nafpaktos
20	Andguetty Vennas	25	M	M	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Joannina	Worcester Mass.	Yes	do	$12	no			Cousin Tobias Grigis Spring Street 7th ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Yannina
21	Anastasios Cravetis	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Elefsis	Chicago Ill.	Yes	do	$100	yes 1907			Friend Chicago	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Elefsis
22	Demetr Lefevas	21	M	S	do	20-14660	Yes	do	do	do	Mavrolitari	Castil Gofatika	Yes	do	$20	no			Friend Demetri Charlestos P.O. Box 197	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	6¾	dark	Black	Black		Mavrolithario
23	Costi Nicolaou	19	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Monastiri	N.Y.	Yes	do	$24	no			Friend Nicol Kanaras 6th Ave 70th	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Dark Brown		Monasteri
24	Georg Chionovitis	18	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$24	no			Friend Nicol Kanaras 6th Ave 70th	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	1	Dark	Brown	brown		do.
25	Georg Christidis	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	Turkey	do	do	do	do	Yes	do	$24	no			Friend Sarouno Michel 6th Ave 70th	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	3½	Fair	dark	brown		Monasteri
26	Chriko Theodosi	20	M	S	do	No	No	do	Macedonian	Caritsa	Bottenville	Mass.	Yes	do	$5	no			Cousin Michel George Wall Ste. N.Y.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	9½	Dark	dark	do		Goritsa
27	Gregorios Tsitsouras	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	Greece	Anafissa	Castil Gofatika	Mass.	Yes	do	$25	no			Friend Dragatsi Cher. Castl. Gofatika	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	3	Fair	brown	brown		Amphiso
28	Andrea Stifantis	27	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Nafpaktos	N.Y.	Yes	do	$15	no			Cousin Georgos Calos 2278 W. 25th St.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown		Nafpaktos
29	Christos Baraunis	25	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Calamata	Ipsilanti Mich.	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin Nikita Menaunis 240 Pine St.	no	no	none	none	good	no	5	8	"	"	"		Kalamata
[illegible] 30	Georg Tsiros	20	M	S	do	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mass.	Yes	do	$25	no			Cousin [illegible] 3410 Post Ave.	no	no	none	none	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jd Caverley, * of the CALABRIA from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. J. Caverley
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town of* last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom sent, passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Su[illegible]

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. M. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 12

NOTE—This slip must be written on the right side of each sheet of alien passengers. Nos. 500 to 600, and the information required by the headings given by the master of the vessel.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 4 Age Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	11 Final Destination State	City or Town	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes Time	If Yes Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist	18 Whether an Anarchist	19 Whether a Contract Laborer	20 Whether in Asylum	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
345	1 Giorgio Papacostopulos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	~~Turkey~~ Greece	Perea	Haverhill	Mass	yes	self	40	no			Cousin Papt Papagiopulos 10 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	ruddy	fair	blue			Castantsa
346	2 Costantino Alevisopulos	26		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	10	no			Brother Agatha Papt. 10 Cedar St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut				do
347	3 Giorgio Giorgacopulos	19		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	do	15	no			Cousin Giorgio Nicola 120 Cedar Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	black	black				Aetos
348	4 Giovanni Gianaculopulos	19		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no			Cousin Giorgio Garis 120 Cedar Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut				Carazia
349	5 Demetrios Lambropulos	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Carrie Hauck Lind	Ill	yes	do	45	no			Cousin Giorgio Lambropulos 1809 Wilding St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1/2	ruddy	fair	blue	scar on left cheek		Carazia
350	6 Giorgio Lambropulos	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no			Cousin Giorgio Demetropulos 1809 Wilding St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do			Castilgra
351	7 Giovanni Francos	19		M	S	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Carrie Hauck	Ill	yes	do	15	no			Cousin Panagiotis Angelopulos 1809 Central Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	light	brown	grey	cheeks		Aetos
352	8 Demetri Lanastasopulos	19		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	N.Y.	yes	do	15	no			Friend Lambrinos Nicola 124 Granny Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do			Carazia
353	9 Basilio Lambropulos	21		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Carrie Hauck Lind	Ill	yes	do	100	no			Brother Giorgio 109 Wilson St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	fair	blue	moles on cheeks		Costantsa
354	10 Costantino Burag	21		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	30	no			Cousin Capopulos Elia 10 Orchard St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	chestnut				Milopotamo
355	11 Demetrio Potiris	19		M	M	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Pa	no	do	80	no			Cousin Hadjas Giorgio 62 Green Road	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do				Anchipolos
356	12 Basilio Cavadas	20		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Greece	do	do	Buffalo	N.Y.	do	do	40	no		Smoker & Engineers	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black				Patamo
357	13 Antonio Capsanis	20		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Pa	no	do	100	no			Brother Panagiotis Capsalis 1809-09 Lake Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	blue			Drimana
358	14 Giovanni Y Carimas	24		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no			Brother Basilio Capsimas 510 Penn Ave Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	fair	brown			Milopotamo
359	15 Nicola Potiris	24		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no			Father Basilio Potiris Lic Ave 1320	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown			Aetos
360	16 Caradamba Beletis	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Vandergrift	Pa	no	do	25	no			Brother Basilio 115 Columbia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown			Drimana
361	17 Giovanni Agas	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Greece	do	do	do	do	do	do	15	no		Cousin Michele Rabakis 2461 Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue			Drimana
362	18 Emmanuel Maniras	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Pa	no	do	15	no			Cousin Andrea Caubatchis 112 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	fair	blue	scar center forhead		Drimana
363	19 Giorgio P. Mihiras	16		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	15	no			Cousin Andrea Caubatchis 112 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	fair	brown	scar over r. eyebrow		Drimana
364	20 Giorgio Caubachis	19		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	20	no			Cousin Andrea Caubatchis 112 2nd Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	none		Aetos
365	21 [illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	Greece	Middletown	Ohio	yes	do	40	no			Friend Peter Alfonso 130 South 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	scar forehead		Mitelene
366	22 Kristis Kafmus	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no			Cousin Peter Alfonso 130 South 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown			Mitelene
367	23 Vasiris Kafmus	17		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no			Friend Peter Alfonso 130 South 2d Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 3/4	fair	blue				Mitelene
368	24 Efstathios Vandilas	20		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no			Friend Peter Alfonso 130 South 2d Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3 1/2	Dark	Brown	dew & eyebrow			do
369	25 Nicolas Jakis	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no			Cousin Peter Alfonso 130 South 2d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	grey			Lubinco
370	26 Joffam Vassilion	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	do	15	no			Friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 2 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	Fair	fair	brown			Lubinco
371	27 Abbam Fission	24		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Macedonia	N.Y.	yes	do	20	no			Friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 2 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6 1/2	dark	dark	brown			Lubinco
372	28 Vassil Papadimitriou	21		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no			Friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 2 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	blue	grey			do
373	29 Costant Demetria	28		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no			Friend Agamemnon Panagiotis 2 Morris St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	black		scar on forehead		Mitelene
374	30 Potirios Stiandis	20		M	S	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Mitelene	do	yes	do	20	no			Friend Michalis Eguerides 1 [illegible] 12 Street	no	no	no	no	good	no								

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

H. Miller
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or ond Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] fr[illegible] PARIA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—116

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the ARIA, * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Caporizzo

1906

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

NOTE.—This slip must be written to the right side of each of alien passengers, Cat. Nos. 500, 500-A, 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from ..... 190 Arriving at Port of 190

124

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL	3 Age Yrs.	3 Age Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to Read	7 Able to Write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country	10 City or Town.	11 ‡ Final Destination. State.	11 City, or Town.)	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much?	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 If Yes—Year or period of visits.	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height Feet	Height Inches	Color of Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
315	1 Christaculi Mavrudis	24	m	m	laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Perea	Lowell Mass	Same	22	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Panaiotis 994-996 Market St.	no	no	one	good	no	5	5	brown	black	black		Stilon
316	2 Panaiotti Dimitracula	30	m	m	"	no	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Petrinos Panaiotacula 1760 Lauth St.	no	no	one	good	no	5	9	do	do	dk brown	scar on forehead	do
317	3 Nicolo Evelpis	24	m	s	"	yes	do	do	Greece	do	Chicago Ill	do	16	no	—	—	Friend P. Petros 2 N. Halsted St 1016	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	ruddy	fair	blue		Lazica
318	4 Antonio Maorenacis	28	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	New London Conn	do	18	no	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Geracos 994 State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black			Arkalhi
319	5 Antonio Vassilopulos	28	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	New London Conn	do	18	no	—	—	Relation Giovanni Geracos 994 State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut	mole on chin		Mochori
320	6 Spiros Gouthidis	28	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	no	do	17	no	—	—	Relation Giovanni Geracos 994 State St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black			Corica
321	7 Angeli Gouid	33	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	20	no	—	—	Nephew Procopio Adamopulos 816 E. 31st Paul Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	chestnut	Scars on knees		Gargaliani
322	8 Giovanni Parapulos	22	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	15	no	—	—	Cousin Angela Parapulos 190 W. Division St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	7	do	do	do	Scars on neck, left hand	Corani
323	9 Periel Catafulos	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Nic Kambuges 68 Maxey St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	chestnut	brown	Aetos
324	10 Giorgio Angelopulos	28	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Demetrios Lampropulos 2 E. C.R. Walnut 1st Ann Arbor ave	no	no	no	no	no	5	8	dk	fair	blue		do
325	11 Basilio Evzulis	28	m	s	do	3-1333 23 yes	4-2395	do	do	do	Peabody Mass	yes	20	no	—	—	Brother Georgio 1100 Walnut St.	no	no	one	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	dk		Aglinga
326	12 Demetrio Vasiliotis	21	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	no	16	no	—	—	Cousin Giorgio Zapsana 994 Lafett St.	no	no	one	good	no	5	6	brown	chestnut		Scars, thumb	Corani
327	13 do Venetacos	21	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Giorgio Mappas 994 Lafett St.	no	no	one	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		Leimana
328	14 Panaiotti Gabrielopulos	28	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	20	no	—	—	Brother in law Stephen Stathopulos 10 Jarvis St.	no	no	no	no	no	5	9	dk	dk	dk		Cotthandina
329	15 Theodoro Lalaf	23	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	16	no	—	—	Cousin Sotirio Kafiapis 10 Harvard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	fair	blue		do
330	16 Gregorio Lalaf	20	m	s	do	1-1494 34 yes	2-1/10 35	do	do	do	do	do	16	no	—	—	Cousin Peter Statopulos 10 Harvard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	do		do
331	17 Etta Ritos	21	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Haverhill Mass	yes	20	no	—	—	Cousin Constantine Caramboles 18 Yard St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dk	dk		do
332	18 Panaiotti Zirolias	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Philadelphia Pa	no	20	no	—	—	Cousin Georgio Kacanas 918 Locust St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dk	dk		Corani
333	19 Chiriacos Pichios	24	m	m	do	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	20	no	—	—	Cousin Nicol Evangelos 35 W. Peoria St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dk	dk		do
334	20 Basil Topetacos	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	Greece	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	20	no	—	—	Uncle Michalis Topetacos 140 Grawood St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Corthandina
335	21 Nicola Cumbubis	19	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	no	20	no	—	—	Cousin Georgio Cambuces 416 Murray Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	fair	blue	scar under chin	Aetos
336	22 Panaiotti Zerolias	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	20	no	—	—	Uncle Costopoulos Petraionis 208 West Water Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	blue	dk	8 teeth extracted	Corani
337	23 Giovanni Zirolias	21	m	m	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	20	no	—	—	Cousin Costopoulos Petropagis 208 West Water Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	blue		do
338	24 Panaiotti Pinotsos	19	m	s	do	yes	do	do	Greece	do	Jackson Mich	yes	18	no	—	—	Uncle Dracoulis 2 Jackson St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Charnaephis
339	25 Apostolos Panagopulos	19	m	s	do	1-1466 yes	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	20	no	—	—	Friend D. Kambropulos 2 E. C.R. Walker 1st Ann Arbor Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black			Aetos
340	26 Demetrio Calivas	18	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Portland Oregon	yes	20	no	—	—	Cousin Steve Pleropulos 233 Washington St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	dark	blue		Peglana
341	27 Michele Tsilias	18	m	s	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee Wis	yes	20	no	—	—	Uncle Costopoulos Petropanos 208 West Water St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	do	do	Scar, thumb, index, left hand	Corani
342	28 Giovanni Longas	25	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	20	no	—	—	Cousin Demetrios Grigalis 208 W. 28 St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	brown		Plaini
343	29 Athanasios Kampagiannis	18	m	s	do	no	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	20	no	—	—	Uncle Spiridon Kampagiannis 18 Spring St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	ruddy	fair	blue	Dimple (chin)	Cotthandina
344	30 Giorgio Casorbianis	26	m	s	do	yes	do	do	Greece	do	N.Y.	yes	20	no	—	—	Friend Costantino Calamopulos 35 Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	brown	chestnut			Kasp

W. J. Kavanagh
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or S[illegible]nd Officer.

I, [illegible] * of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of [illegible] said vessel therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of [illegible] each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] 30 in number; and that, from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I do not know that any of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, as a contract, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H Waverley
[illegible] Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

10

Affidavit of Su[illegible]

I, Cyprien Galand, Surgeon of the [illegible] A. [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Nebly, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bell Cyprien

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

NOTE.—This slip to the right side of each manifest of alien passengers. Cat. Nos. 5 [illegible] and 600-S, and the information indicated by the headings given by the masters of vessels.

125

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period (if years)	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PLACE OF BIRTH
1	Sofirio Papanaichis	44		M	M	Laborer	yes	Greek	Greek	Greek	Piraeus Greece	Piraeus	Lead Louisville Ky	self	self	45	no	—	—	—	Brother Athanasio 61 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	Thessaly
2	Giorgis Barri	20		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	" do "	yes	do	25	no	—	—	—	Brother Peter 61 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
3	Michele Kulacachy	30		M	M	Discharged	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	—	friend Pietro Lekuences 61 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	Macedonia
4	Anastasio Pelanis	23		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Newark N.J.	yes	do	25	no	—	—	—	Friend Aristide Myros 342 Ave. 39 St.	no	no	no	good	no	Macedonia
5	Dionisio Michelis	20		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no	—	—	—	Friend Agamemnon Gyparis 342 Ave. 39 St.	no	no	no	good	no	Corinth
6	Kristo Culucachy	18		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Lead Louisville Ky	yes	do	50	no	—	—	—	Friend Peter Barges 61 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	Macedonia
7	Batrik Megale	20		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	" do "	yes	do	15	no	—	—	—	Cousin Chiefo Premuta 63 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	do
8	Anastasio Lazarig	28		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mollinc Ill.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	—	Uncle Athanasio Lazaras Yard 2 Sydney Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	Hydra
9	Nicola Calinicof	40		M	M	merchant	yes	do	do	do	do	do	N.Y.	yes	do	30	no	—	—	—	on business Office do	no	no	no	good	no	do
10	Panaiot	20		M	S	Laborer		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	do do	no	no	no	good	no	do
11	Giovanni Chiarotto	28		M	M	laborer	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	—	—	—	Friend Athanasio Lemonis 61 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	Macedonia
12	Athanasio Mallusey	19		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	Lead Louisville Ky	yes	do	25	no	—	—	—	Friend Nicola Prenuita 61 & 63 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	Calabria
13	Cristo Cavantanis	23		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Kansas City Mo	yes	do	40	no	—	—	—	Nephew Athanasio Lapadas 61 & 63 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
14	Giovanni Ghiatas	40		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Boston Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Uncle Panaioti Petimerano 230 Mulberry St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
15	Demetrio Bissaro	19		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Revere Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Friend Cristo Casalaris 14 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	do
16	Aristide Stettis	26		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Boston Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Brother Giovanni 139 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
17	Andrea Salachides	28		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	" do "	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Brother in law Spiro Stefis 139 Medina St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
18	Athanasio Skordis	25		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Revere Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Friend Giovanni Zoi 14 Grand Ave.	no	no	no	good	no	do
19	Adam Pulachitof	20		M	S	do	yes	do	do	Greece	do	Boston Mass	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	—	Cousin Stanislo Kaplanis 136 Bottom St.	no	no	no	good	no	do
20	Giovanni Pabi	18		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Revere Mass	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Uncle Panaioti Papadimitri 2 or Box 116	no	no	no	good	no	do
21	Panaiotis Notis	27		M	M	do	no	do	do	Greece	do	Mollinc Ill.	do	yes	do	25	no	—	—	—	Uncle Athanasio Giorgos Lead Co Lyberty Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	Dendra
22	Giorgio Meletes	40		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Giovanni Racuras Lead Co Lyberty Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	Limnos
23	Stavro Golemes	20		M	S	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	—	Uncle Athanasio Georgos Lead Co Lyberty Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	Tanerito
24	Cristo Ioannitsy	22		M	M	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	" do "	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Cousin Giorgio Caucuras Lead Co Lyberty Mass.	no	no	no	good	no	Dendra
25	Apostolo Lipes	18		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Canandaigua N.Y.	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Friend Manual servanite Main cor Bristol St.	no	no	no	good	no	Nidera
26	Giorgio Saferli	40		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Brother Dominico 41 Jefferson St.	no	no	no	good	no	Calabria
27	Stylras Sarros	20		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	—	Friend Giorgio Cregas Yarmouth Port Mass	no	no	no	good	no	Arcadia
28	Giovanni Ztoras	22		M	S	do	yes	do	do	do	do	New York N.Y.	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	—	Friend Aristide Predos 342 Ave. 39 St.	no	no	no	good	no	Hydra
29	Nicola Zeananu	30	Hebr	M	S	Discharged HOSPITAL	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	—	Friend Nicola Zerlepa 360 Zulton St.	no	no	no	good	no	Macedonia
30	Basilio Crissiag	40		M	M	do	no	do	do	do	do	East Cambridge Mass	do	yes	do	30	no	—	—	—	Brother in Law Garalambo Grigelpa 106 Sixth St.	no	no	no			

Eager

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Lex [illegible] C. [illegible], * of the CYLABELL from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W-d (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

This people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers to these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

NOTE.—This slip ... to the right side of ... st of aliens ... indicated by ... passengers. Nat. Nos. 5 ... 30-8, and the info... headings given by the master ... vessels.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — When?	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
229	1 C. Contommano	48		M	M	laborer	no	yes	Greek	Greek	Turkey	Grevena	Lowell	Mass	yes	self	$8	no	—	—	Friend Christos Pascas P.O. Box 140	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	dark	blue		Epiles
230	2 Kyr Vitas	22		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Nashua	N.H.	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Denver Quatsianis Markopli St. 456	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	do	smoke on right cheek	Epiles
231	3 Georg Basdreyanny	40		M	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	San Yas of my Georgewest Paul St. 1588	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	black		Dora
232	4 Christos Germanis	19		S	M	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Jean N. Geary 639 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	fair	blue		Filpea
233	5 Nicola Theodoras	19		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	150	no	—	—	God father Haralamb Gafo 446 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	blue		Grevenan
234	6 Const Misdan	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Demetre 639 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	do	do		Grevenan
235	7 Const Michaelis	18		M	S	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Nikel 442 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do		Grevenan
236	8 Athanase Apostolos	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Vassili Ginnotz 32 Hancock St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Tours
237	9 Christo Salas	19		M	S	do	do	no	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	father Demetre 639 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	blue		Filpea
238	10 Const Demenico	21		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Cafalonia	New York	yes	do	150	no	—	—	Friend Dery Savaros 5446 6-11 Road	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	do	do	Wart Left Cheek	New Chorova
239	11 Nestor Mengavaras	21		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Aregos	Uptsdick	Mass	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Vassile Alexandrakis 19 Ramsey St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	blue		Thanea
240	12 Panagiotis Kocala	20		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Lyrtsia	Staunton	Ill.	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Dimitrios Mendes 2121 Rex St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	black		Argos
241	13 Christos Libaditis	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Jeffe Lagopadas 626 Rex St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	black	do		Karie
242	14 Pagagiotis Spanos	18		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Boston	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Nasi Rapisi 32 Franklin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	blue	Moles on chin	Baliree
243	15 Demetrios Spanos	19		M	S	do	do	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin George Mitsat 656 Commercial St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	fair	do		do
244	16 Vassil Lazhesa	9		S		no	no	no	do	do	do	do	Juliatra	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	M. M. Carr & Co. Yacht Senerade Mast	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	blue		Zilekrea
245	17 Demetre Vacayfas	27		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Grevena	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	God father Costas Manaj 446 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	do	Scar on left forehead	Filippa
246	18 Leonidas	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Nicole Zamanacos 446 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no							Filippa
247	19 John Zamanacos	36		M	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	150	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	no	good	no							Zagarelanes
248	20 Nicolo do	9		S		do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Gargalia	Chicago	Ill.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Greg Kyriakouli 446 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	brown	chestnut			Kastania
249	21 Demet Kyriakouli	16		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Piraeus	N.Y.		yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Nicolas Larguetos 23 Roosevelt St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	brown	black	black		Koranta
250	22 Demetrios Michelopulos	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Mallem	Ill.	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Demetrios Paravolas 146 P.O. Box 1807	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	ruddy	black	blue		Athrea
251	23 Stavro Marinis	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Demetrios Paravolas 146 P.O. Box 1807	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do		Velissa
252	24 Giovanni Seni	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Mattfield	Mass	do	10	yes	Nov 11 1907	Mass	Friend George Paraskevopoulos 447 Grand St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	dark	do		Velissa
253	25 Evangelie Zarnick	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	10				do do do						5	5	brown	chestnut			Mesolchi
254	26 Blagodalich Zaurich	25		M	M	do			do	do	Greece	do	do	Lead	Mo.	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Pete Filemenos 626 Elm St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	fair	chestnut		Argyrokastro
255	27 Christo Bacola	22		M	M	laborer	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	N.H.		do	25	no	—	—	Cousin Costandin Zagopulos 446 Lott St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ruddy	dark	blue	Mole on neck	Mesolchi
256	28 Nicola Manitaca	30		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Friend Athanasios Lagoyanis 121 and 123 Broadway	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	grey	do		Mesolchi
257	29 Giovanni Polani	32		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	Ferrara	do	30	no	—	—	Friend Agamemnon Boyacki 13 Merit St.	no	no	no	good	no							
258	30 Andrea Michelis	28		S	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do																

Augustus Sykes
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. H. [illegible], Master, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or The surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. H. [illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. G. Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

NOTE.—This must be filled in the right [illegible] Cat. No. 10, and 500-B, and headings given by [illegible] aliens.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] . 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] . 190

127

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					PLACE OF BIRTH
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. State.	‡Final Destination. City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
209	1 John Vlacha	19	m	s		laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	Nauplion	Salt Lake City	Ut	rel	60	no	—	Uncle G. Diamantopoulos 142 Box St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	dark	dark	moles on left cheek	Nauplion
210	2 John Siguinis	17	m	s		do	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Nauplion	Nauplion	Salt Lake City	Ut	do	25	no	—	Uncle G. Spiropoulos 142 Box St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
211	3 Evgenikos Theodosiou	24	m	s		do	yes		do	do	Greece	Nikolau	Nikolau	Haverhill	Mass	do	20	no	—	Cousin Evg. Mitsolopt. 10 Bowdoin St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Nikolau
212	4 John Pepas	20	m	s		do	yes		do	do	Greece	Greek	Agrisano	Manchester	N.H.	do	15	no	—	Friend G. Papadopoulos 142 Box St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Agrisano
213	5 Christos Pascho	23	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Turkey	Greece	Agrisano	Lowell	Mass	do	15	no	—	Cousin Athanasios Papadopoulos 142 Box St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	do		Agrisano
214	6 Seraphim Mimis	22	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Turkey	Greece	do	do	yes	do	18	no	—	Friend John Legeu P.O. Box 778	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	dark blue	clear	upper lip	do
215	7 John Gianniopoulos	27	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Turkey	do	St. Louis	Mo	yes	do	25	no	—	Cousin Chevalier Theodosiou 1467 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ruddy fair	do	clear	left cheek	do
216	8 V. Lambrow	20	m	s		do	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	do	St. Louis	Mo	yes	do	25	no	—	Brother John Lefteriou Morgan A 1930	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	dark	black	left cheek	Skiros
217	9 John Delabiray	28	m	m		do	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	25	no	—	Friend Hdrg. Colinaras P.O. Box 2346	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	do	do	do		Skiros
218	10 Georg Geoumopoulos	19	m	s		do	yes		do	do	Turkey	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no	—	Cousin Emanuel Gekopoulos 466 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Dovreon
219	11 Hydac Dalabiray	20	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Nashua	N.H.	yes	do	18	no	—	Friend Dim. Mitsos 104 West Pearl St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	do	black	do		Kosmas
220	12 Ath. Emmiopoulos	20	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	20	no	—	Uncle Evgenios Pervanos 41 Spruce St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	do	do	do		Lilitsa
221	13 Const. Papas	19	m	s		do	Discharged		do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	Cousin Basile Mitros 104 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	dark	do		Lignano
222	14 Nicolas Nacis	21	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Greece	Filiatra	Boston	Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	Friend W. M. Carr, 20 C. the Sawkville Mass	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do	Mole on left cheek	Lignano
223	15 Socrates Zahrean	20	m	m		do	yes		do	do	Greece	to Ligan	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	10	no	—	Friend Geo. Marcopoulos 106 W. Bdends.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	White	dark	do		Sparta
224	16 Satiris Solos	25	m	s		do	yes		do	do	Greece	do	Boston	Mass	yes	do	25	no	—	Brother Kyriakos 6 Juliet St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	brown	do	do		do
225	17 Nicolas Demetriou	23	m	s		do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Brother Kyriakos 6 Juliet St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	do		do
226	18 Catherine Romneliotis	18	f	s		do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Father Kyriakos 6 Juliet St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	blue	Mole on right cheek	do
227	19 Angelo K. Romeliotis	20	m	m		do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Brother Nicolas Mgustis 6th Court St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	White	blue		Lukas
228	20 Panayota K. Mauli	17	f	s		do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Cousin Gen. Rockas 594 Wentworth ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	White	blue		Lukas
229	21 Georg Paraskenopoulos	19	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill	yes	do	20	no	—	Cousin Agapi Rockas 594 Wentworth ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	dark	dark		Lukas
230	22 Christos Stavaros	21	m	m		do	no		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Brother Tony Cothuson 594 Wentworth ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	black	black		Lukas
231	23 Elie Giannakakis	18	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	Brother James Chiggouris 254 Green St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	dark	blue	scar on neck	Mpouzo
232	24 Kyriacos Evaghouris	17	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Worcester	Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	Friend Evstathios Gulos 152 Peter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Sutsuli
233	25 Michel Botaitis	21	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Argos	Arkadia	Greece	do	20	no	—	Friend George Barod 152 Peter St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Kagata
234	26 Aly Ibrahim	20	m	s		do	yes		do	do	do	do	Moulitsa	Marlboro	Mass	do	16	no	—	Friend Greg Papageotis 10 Sunset St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		Denema
235	27 N. Papacammin	23	m	s		do	yes		Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Greven	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	20	no	—	Cousin Geo. Michlopoulos 466 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Sparta
236	28 Alkan Phidiscas	21	m	s		do	no		do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	16	no	—	Cousin Mic Papazoglou 6 Edwards St. 2276	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	do	black	do		Dimitsana
237	29 Leo Liopoulos	22	m	m		do	yes		do	do	do	do	St. Louis	Mo	yes	do	20	no	—	Cousin Nicolaos Kyriacos 466 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no							
238	30 Papacammos	18	m	s		do	no		do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	15	no	—													

Except 14 Augustus Sliss Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the ITALIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr G Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the [redacted]

Column 12 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 25.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NOTE.—This slip must be filled in the right ... of alien passengers, Cols. Nos. 5 to 9, and the columns indicated by the headings given by the most ...

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALIFORNIA sailing from ... 190 Arriving at Port of ... 190

128

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State, City, or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
179	1 Goyal Anastas	28		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Epat	Kansas City	yes	self	20	no	—	—	Cousin Goyal Gantzounis 224 W. 9th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	black	blue	Epat
180	2 Dem Sekaras	22		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Liganiki	Nardura	Kansas	self	10	no	—	—	friend Agisilaos Kalaskarkos 1231 Box Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	do	Liganiki
181	3 Christ Zacharopulos	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Liganiki	Vrasna	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	uncle Kiriakos Zakaropoulos 1939 W. 9th Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	black	do	Liganiki
182	4 Eustache Nivaly	27		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Crifilia	Warburn	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	friend Loka Paris 301 Box Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	brown	Crifilia
183	5 Kyr Evilisiarakis	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	friend Agisilaos Kalaskarakos 301 Box Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	black	black	do
184	6 Th. Theodoropoulos	28		M	M	14 months	yes	yes	do	do	do	Megalopo	Arcadia	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Vassilios Dimas 16 Post Office	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	do	dark chest	Megalopo
185	7 Sur Trambakis	22		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Methany	Sault St. Marie	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Brother George Mrs. Stefanos Zafiros	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	Methany
186	8 Georges Gionas	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Ethnostolia	Grisano	St. L.	yes	do	11	no	—	—	friend Anastasios Grigalatis Woodward Ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	Grisano
187	9 Nikolas Prassevopoulos	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Gortinia	Pittsburg	Kansas City	yes	do	16	no	—	—	Brother John Carastevopoulos 2300 Penn. Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	do	do	blue	Gortinia
188	10 Const. Vlachos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Kansas City	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Demetr. Petropoulos 1116 1/2 Arch St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	black	do
189	11 Basilios Bonthos	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Pittsburg	Kansas City	yes	do	14	no	—	—	Cousin Const. Charalampopoulos 50 N. 2nd St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	do
190	12 Vassilios Kapranos	18		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Filiatra	Chicago	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Const. Kapsopoulos 120 S. Halsted St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	black	Filiatra
191	13 Anast Lavras	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sparta	Kansas City	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ath. Lazos 332 W. 9th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	scar over right eyebrow	Sparta
192	14 Const Lavras	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Kansas City	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Demetrios 332 W. 9th St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	light	black	blue	do
193	15 Georgios Kyriakoulis	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Gargaliano	Chicago	Kansas City	yes	do	10	yes	2 yrs	Chicago	Brother Demetr. Braun 65 Illinois	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do	Gargaliano
194	16 Dem Christakis	19		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Chipalitsa	do	Kansas City	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Uncle Lamis Petral 1814 Melrose	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	Chipalitsa
195	17 Dem Meglopoulos	18		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Gargaliano	Woburn	Kansas City	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Joseph Larvely 19 Macdonald Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	5	light	black	do	Gargaliano
196	18 Mill Maravelly	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Kansas City	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Evangelos Maravelly 1409 Wabash Ave	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	dark	do
197	19 Aristotelis Patrinaly	19		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Ypsilou	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Nicolas Demetropoulos 334 Market St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark brown	dark	Ypsilou
198	20 Leo Polyzos	27		M	M		yes	yes	do	do	do	Calabrace	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	25	no	—	—	Brother Antoine Pichiri 10 Spruce St.	no	none	no	good	no	5	7	light	black	dark	Calabrace
199	21 Pet Loliopoulos	29		M	S	1-7 months	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	50	no	—	—	God Kathy anna Pichiri 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	black	do	scar on left forehead	do
200	22 Eustratios Nikiforos	18		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	do	Makelia	Boston	Mass	yes	do	14	no	—	—	Cousin G. Gionas 16 1/2 26 Ragueno Place	no	no	none	good	no	5	3	fair	dark	brown	Makelia
201	23 Georg Lazos	20		M	M		yes	yes	do	Turkey Epirote	Exodylio	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Lysis Gavelas Valley St. 690	no	no	none	good	no	5	8	light	do	blue	Exodylio
202	24 Athan Spiliopoulos	20		M	S		no	no	do	Greece	Messino	Kalyvia	N.Y.	yes	do	14	no	—	—	Cousin Evgst Makrinioti 10 Lakeside Ave	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	none	do	black	black	Mastoid right cheek	Messino
203	25 Jafar Laraj	30		M	S		no	no	do	do	do	Theralia	Watbury	Conn	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Evgst Pitarpan Po Box 639 H.	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	dark	sparkling	bald at top	Theralia
204	Ramadan Mehmet	40		M	M		no	no	do	do	Egypte	Boston	Mass	yes	do	16	no	—	—	Friend Ahmed Ibrahim 734 Street St.	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	left cheek	Egypte
205	27 Georges Balmitsis	23		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Meglelin	Haverhill	Mass	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Georges Papaconstantinou 66 Locust St.	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	do	Meglelin
206	28 Evangelos Lesos	19		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Corinthos Turkey	Athicia	Nashua	N.H.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Anastasios Kaglis 15 Box Post Office	no	none	none	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	dark	do	Athicia
207	29 Pavlopoulos Panopoulos	30		M	M		yes	yes	do	do	Macedonia	Lefkesia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Evgst 70 Spruce St.	no	none	none	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	do	Lefkesia
208	Emmanuel Panopoulos	30		M	S		yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Kapsion	Salt Lake City	Utah	yes	do	30	no	—	—	Uncle M. Karuchlioty 557 Second St.	no	none	none	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	blue	do	Kapsion

Chas. F. Wells
Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible]. That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidavit of S

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of university of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Gaporizzo

Sworn to before me this [illegible] OCT 1906 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1904 07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	[illegible]
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

NOTE.—T[illegible] slip [illegible] to the right side of each [illegible] of such [illegible] sengers, Cat. Nos. 5 [illegible] 6 500-B, and the information indicated by the headings give[illegible] by the mast[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

129

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡ Final Destination. State. City, or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Time.	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? If Yes. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
149	1 Georg Georgopoulos	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Olympia	Steubenville O	yes	self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Jan Grapyacopoulos 201 6th St.		no	no	good	no	5	6	Brown	Black	Brown		Olympia
150	2 John Courbetis	20		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Andritsana	do	yes	self	10	no	—	—	Cousin Jan Grapyacopoulos 201 6th St.		no	no	no	no	5	8	do	do	Blue		Andritsana
151	3 Vad Colovos	27		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Mostenitza	N. Y.	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Cousin Jules Martinioth 16 Lafayette Ave		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Brown	Scars on face	Mostenitza
152	4 Nicolas Papadopoulos	43		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Naoulia	Manchester N.H.	yes	self	38	no	—	—	Son Telles Papadopoulos 18 Auburn St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Brown	Scar on face	Naoulia
153	5 Eustache Paulacos	45		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vagenitza	Morris N.Y.	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Anastasios Paulacos 216 E. 1st Pkwy		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	do	Black	Brown		Vagenitza
154	6 Eust. Malamas	28		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eclisiatra	Bottou Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Wm M. Carr 18 Lauderdale Mass.		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Brown	Scar under right eye	Eclisiatra
155	7 Dem. Lekmouras	19		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lynn Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Eugene Mazzuca 204 Exeter St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Brown	Scar on right side of face	do
156	8 Nicos Malamas	16		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Columbus Ohio	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Eughes Lazzari 120 E. High St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	Black	Brown		do
157	9 Neoum Efanas	26		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ceritza	Bottou Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	1	Cousin Sotirios Capapidis 185 Bridge St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown		Berithea
158	10 Christos do	26		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Brother Georges 185 Bridge St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do
159	11 Thomas Nicolaou	22		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	24	no	—	—	Brother Sotir 185 Bridge St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	Scar on right cheek	do
160	12 John Simos	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ypati	Davenport Iowa	yes	do	18	no	—	—	Uncle Georges Barkos 20 Bridge St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown		Ypati
161	13 Elie Boukakeotis	23		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lau	Davenport Iowa	yes	do	18	no	—	—	Uncle Georges Barkos P.O. Box 237		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	Blue	Scar on right cheek	Lau
162	14 Nicolay Katsiotis	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Elia	Canton Ohio	yes	do	24	no	—	—	Cousin Demetre Lizos 619 E. Rose St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	Blue	Scar left cheek	Elia
163	15 Pandoteff Condoulefs	18		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eripoli	Salt Lake City	yes	do	16	no	—	—	Cousin Chris Pascales 41 E. 2nd South 231		no	none	no	good	no	5	11	do	do	Black	Scar on cheeks	Eripoli
164	16 John Malamas	22		m	S	10-23-07	yes	yes	4-13-43	do	do	Lespelos	Russavla	yes	do	18	yes 10/04			Brother Mr. Malamas Cor — Cleary St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Blue	Small scar on forehead	Lespelos
165	17 Georges Salpading	19		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Champaign Ill	yes	self	16	no	—	—	Cousin Wm A. Maryanos 58 Champaign St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	do
166	18 Stefanos Papadopoulos	17		m	M	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Michel Coradas Champaign Co. Ill.		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	do	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead left cheek	do
167	19 Elias O. Klida	20		m	S	do	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Lesmo	N.Y.	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Friend Georges Benepidas 9 Rockwell St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Lesmo
168	20 Eustt Condouvis	23		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lesmo	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Georges Benepidas 9 Rockwell St.		no	none	no	good	no	Tinted						
169	21 Cryphon Petropoulos	23		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Agali	Chicago Ill	yes	do	18	no	—	—	Friend N. Caravelis 216 So. Halsted St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Under forehead	Agali
170	22 Vassil Christouche	20		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Anastitsa	Lowell Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Jann Karyannopoulos Market St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Brown	Scar on forehead	Anastitsa
171	23 Eustt Calabaca	23		m	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	Vola	N.Y.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Fritto Mount 20 East and 43rd St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown		Vola
172	24 Georg Georgacy	20		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magalopol	Lowell Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Friend John Tsamaurangos 321 Market St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	Black	Blue		Magalopol
173	25 Nikos Nikolas	22		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Christ Poulos 661 Halsted St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Blue	Scar left cheek	do
174	26 Vassile Papapaul	20		m	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lautaro	do	yes	do	17	yes 2			Cousin Georg Lizos 619 E. Rose St.		no	none	no	good	no	Tinted						
175	27 Phot Efanas	18		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Magalopoly	Lowell Mass	yes	do	18	no	—	—	Friend Lawyer Stephan 216 Lucas St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	Small scar on forehead	Magalopoly
176	28 George Grigoropoulos	19		m	S	23-1847	yes	yes	25	do	do	Ligaditsa	Lynn Mass	yes	do	18	no	—	—	Friend Nick Kafkameos 216 Boston St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	2	Brown	Dark	Brown	Left side face	Ligaditsa
177	29 Christ Athanasiadis	24		m	M	do	no	no	X 30	do	do	Magalopoly	Chicago Ill	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Panagotis Mamalis 1339 Missouri Ave.		no	no	no	good	no	X						
178	30 George Angelos	23		m	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Ypati	Kansas City Mo	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Costi Cassimis 333 W. 5th St.		no	none	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	Mole right cheek	Ypati

Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the CALIFFI, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—3115

Affidavit of S[illegible]

I, Coprizio Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible] ABRUZZI * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Gaetano

Sworn to before me this 1908 day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—3115

5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write). No.—No (can neither read nor write). or Yes. No. (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speaken Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entry in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if So, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 32.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

NOTE.—[illegible] to the right side of each [illegible] sheet, Cabin Nos. 0, 1, 2, 00-8, and the information indicated by them [illegible] by the master.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible], 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] Oct 7, 190 6

150

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL.	3 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or Single.	7 Calling or Occupation.	8 Able to Read.	8 Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 Final Destination. State.	11 City or Town.	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	13 By whom was passage paid?	14 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	15 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	15 When?	15 Where?	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	17 Whether a Polygamist.	18 Whether an Anarchist.	19 Whether a Contract Laborer.	20 Whether Assisted.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
119	1 Sot Halgiorretaid	30		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastylia	Manchester	N.H.	yes	self	30	no	—	—	friend Leo Eliani P.O. Box 340	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	black	dark	no left cheek	Kastylia
120	2 Emin Osman	33		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Volo	do	do	yes	self	18	no	—	—	Sam Spala 61 Central Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	do	do	do	do	Volo
121	3 K Contovoyheli	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	friend Jean Matsopoulos 41 Central St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ruddy	do	blue	mole left cheek	do
122	4 Dam Hanbomica	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	Turkey	Macedonia	Nashua	do	yes	do	16	no	—	—	friend Manthos Youdopoulos 41 Central St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	do	do		Macedonia
123	5 Mealik Dzafer	20	3-141703-505	m	s	do	11/8/06	yes	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	friend Emel Sape 41 Central St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		do
124	6 Emin Camir	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	16	no	—	—	Relative Zeki Demir Waller St. 694	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	fair	do		do
125	[illegible]	[illegible]																			friend Hasan Pamuka P.O. Box 664					good		5	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do
126	8 Ibrahim Lisulia	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	Turkey	do	do	do	Marlboro Mass	no	do	16	no	—	—	Cousin Ephraim Efpasaw 10 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	mole left cheek	do
127	9 Christo Christopoulos	26		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	no	do	20	no	—	—	friend George Baros 694 Hooper Spring	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
128	10 Demetre Dibis	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	friend Zoe Kloros Spruce St. # 10	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	black		do
129	11 Michel Dalcauras	19		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Miltis Efimopoulos 10 Spruce St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
130	12 Demetre Nakayopoulos	22		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Coust Pappas 10 Spruce St.	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	black		do
131	13 Georges Sarhanicolaky	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Nashua N.H.	no	do	16	no	—	—	Cousin Marin Szfan Market St. #668 W. Capt. St. # 710	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
132	14 Pakre Kiradjis	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Marlboro Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Stergios Paliopoulos Forestdale Court # 20	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue	Mole left cheek	do
133	15 Cosmas Lazgroulos	20		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Basil Theodorakopoulos Florence Court # 20	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
134	16 Panagoti Lisopanglis	21		m	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Coust Comas Florence Court # 20	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		do
135	17 John Nanof	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Manchester N.H.	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Kiry Efiannin P.O. Box X 1573	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	7½	do	fair	Dep. brown	Large mole upper lip	do
136	18 Osman Abdoulahan	19		m	s	do	no	no	Turkish	Turkish	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Relative Soleman Cedep 20 Spruce St.	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do	Mole on chin	do
137	19 Bezir Hourahim	19		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Armenteuf 11 Spruce St.	no	no	none	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do		do
138	20 Abdula Ibrahim	18		m	s	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Ephraim Efpasaw 20 Spruce St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do		do
139	21 Biso Ibrahim	20		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	Coffeton Mass	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Kairos Hassan P.O. Box 2867	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do		Pisahori
140	22 Moustafa Abedin	30		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friends Elie Sahrigue 345 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	do		Agrachova
141	23 Eustache Gerostathy	24		m	m	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pirshori	San Francisco Cal.		yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Kiros Gaigous 41 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do		Pirshori
142	24 Anast Kenashof	22		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Agrochoris	do	do	yes	do	30	no	—	—	Friend Elian Sahrigue 345 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	black	black		Agrachova
143	25 Ilia Ghoghas	35		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Pirshori	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Evang Gainey 345 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	blue		Pirshori
144	26 John Mochrif	40		m	m	do	no	no	do	do	do	Agrochoris	Lowell Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Georgios Meltzos 32 E. 23d St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	do		Agrachova
145	27 Dimos Kabrikas	46		m	m	X	do	yes	yes	X	do	X	do	Skyhuat Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Michel Karacostanos 21 E. 14th St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	do	do		Pirshori
146	28 Zacharopoulos	26		m	m		do	yes	yes		do	do	Olympus Concord N.H.	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Victorios Lambano 490 Market St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	black	do		Pirshori
147	Anast Manoff	22		m	s		do	no	no		do	do	Clinton Lowell Mass	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Count Demarides 1234 E. O. Box X	no												
148	Dimos Meitsas	20		m	s		do	yes	yes		do	do	Peabody Mass	yes	do	12	no	—	—															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (or [illegible]) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

Affidav[illegible]

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Gaetano Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom were passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CA[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 190

121

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes: Yes or No	If Yes: Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION. Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	PLACE OF BIRTH
91	1 John Couris	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Pyrgos	Pyrgos	New York		no	Self	12	no	—	—	Cousin Basil Vrichos 229 W. 39 St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	9	Dark	Blue			Pyrgos
	2 Demetr Koubilos	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N. Y.		no	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Vassil Kaforopulos 119 W. 39-40 Ave	no	no	a	good	no	5	7	do	Black	Black		do
92	3 Panos	do		16	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		no	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	a	good	no	5	7					do
93	4 Apostol Cosmopulos	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	do	do		no	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Vassil Zaphiropulos 155 W. 39-40-7 Ave	no	no	a	good	no	5	8		Black	Black		do
94	5 Dimitrios Gismopulos	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Lowell	Mass	yes	do	13	no	—	—	Cousin Gerasimos Spyropoulos 541 Manhattan St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	7		Black	Black		do
95	6 Georg Zoros	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Chicago	Ill.	yes	do	11	no	—	—	Cousin Georg Kopulos 56 West Houston	no	no	a	good	no	5	11		Black	Black		do
96	7 Andstas S. Zoras	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Georg Kopulos 58 West E. River Ave	no	no	a	good	no	5	9		Black	Blue		do
97	8 Herod Lampsopulos	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Milwaukee	Wis	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Georg Kopulos 246 E 84 St	no	no	a	good	no	5	6		Black	Black		do
98	9 John Valaris	28		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N. Y.		yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Asst. Fellouris 52 W. 42 St	no	no	a	good	no	5	4½					do
99	10 Panosly Athanasopuly	31		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	United States		yes	do	18	no	—	—	Friend Thead Andrioplopos 104 Lewis St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	4					do
100	11 Panos Panagiotopulos	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	N. Y.		yes	do	11	no	—	—	Friend John Politeopoulos 3 Mulberry St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	6		Black	Blue		do
101	12 Georg Belopulos	24		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Dan Felipis 52 W. 42 St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	10		Black	Black		do
102	13 Basil Kalogeras	23		M	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Salt Lake	City	yes	do	14	no	—	—	Friend John Lazaropulos 44 West 28 St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	3					do
103	14 Nicolaus Kalogeras	17		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		no	do	10	no	—	—	do do do	no	no	a	good	no	5	1½					do
104	15 John Scilacos	29		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	do	New Bedford	Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Costi Papacritto 105 Christopher Ave	no	no	a	good	no	5	8		Black	Black		Olympia
105	16 Demetrios Daras	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Olympia	Chicago	Ill.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Uncle Georg Panostopoulos 25 W. Madison St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	8½		Black	Black	on left cheek	Pyrgos
106	17 Theofanis Damios	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pyrgos	Boston	Mass	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Demetr Papadimopoly Box 202 Rye	no	no	a	good	no	5	4		Black	Black		Helos
107	18 Chadral Fragudittis	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Helias	N. Y.		yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Agam Papagakis 3 Rhodes St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	5		Dark	Blue		Pyrgos
108	19 John Diamantopoulos	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Pyrgos	Boston	Mass	yes	do	16	no	—	—	Friend John Kipiris 49 Fuselans St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	7		Dark	Blue		Mesteni
109	20 Elias Drustos	35		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	do	New Bedford	Mass	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Stavros Georgeandis 10 Spruce St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	11½		Dark	Blue		Megalopoli
110	21 Amalie Baros	20		F	M	help	no	no	do	do	Greece	Megalopoli	Spirithick	Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	San Jean Frer. Agent Board State Bd. off.	no	no	a	good	no	5	2½		Dark	Blue	right cheek	do
111	22 Georgas Baras	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do		yes	do	10	no	—	—	San Frere Anastas Pyrkos 18th Ward Police Office	no	no	a	good	no	5	5		Dark	Brown		do
112	23 Nicolas Roubos	28		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Boston	Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	San cousin Com. Rumbos 29 Bayard St.	no	no	a	Sept. Early	with hunch	5	8		Dark	Brown		do
113	24 Costantino Courafas	20		M	M	help	no	no	do	do	do	do	Spirithick	Mass	yes	do	20 pes	no	—	—	San pere Nicol. Nicolas 690 Park St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	8½		Dark	Blue		Megalopoli
114	25 Georgas Polydouris	19		M	S	mariner	yes	yes	no	do	Aragonia	Messinia	Spirithick	Mass	yes	do	21	no	—	—	Cousin Demetrios Sofianos 171 Pearl St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	10		Dark	Brown		Mastiba
115	26 Lagadis Karalexis	20		M	M	mariner	no	no	do	do	Greece	Naylidsa	Marshalls	Mass	no	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Michel Papadopoulos Lipsan St. No. 7	no	no	a	good	no	5	7		Dark	Brown	2 fingers deformed left hand	do
116	27 Demetrios Gacis	22		M	S	Baker	no	no	do	do	do	do	do		yes	do	20 pes	no	—	—	Friend Dimitrios Lampropoulos 70 Lipsan St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	2		Dark	Black		Larissa
117	28 Thomas Zimopoulos	19		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	do	do	Macedonia	Vastilitsa	do		yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin G. Gialopoulos 27 Lipsey St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	8		Dark	Brown		do
118	29 Diafer Ady	22		M	S	do	no	no	do	do	do	do	Washington	D.C.	yes	do	15 pes	no	—	—	San Uncle Ismail Ady 1273 Pearl St.	no	no	a	good	no	5	6½		Dark	Brown		Erzelya
119	30 Christ Pikeras	21		M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	Greece	Erzelya	Manchester	N.H.	yes	do	30	no	—	—	San Uncle Evripides Pikeras 690 Valley St.	no	no	a	good	no						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], * of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master
[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—115

3

Affidavit of

I, Caporizzi Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzi

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1906, 190

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either on his own or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be occupied to indicate the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, Germany, or other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [redacted] [illegible] [

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 31 _____, 190 Arriving at Port of _____, 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
																	Yes or No.	If Yes— Name of person or firm. Where?						
61	Stavros Kyriacopoulos	20	M	S		1-350 1700 6/4/11 Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Missinia	Lowell Mass	no	self	10	no		Cousin John Nicolacopoulos 581 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no
62	Anast Stirofoulos	31	M	S		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	West Orange N.J.	yes	do	10	no		Father in law Christ Lampropulos 14 Retreat Ave	no	no	no	good	no
63	Demetr Papadopulos	19	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Pylias	Orange N.J.	yes	do	10	no		Cousin John D Christinson 446 Marie St.	no	no	no	good	no
64	John Nicolitos	20	M	S		do	1686	1585	Greek	Greek	do	Missinia	West Orange N.J.	yes	do	10	no		Cousin John G Stevenos 26 Chesapeake St.	no	no	no	good	no
65	Basil Theodoropoulos	19	M	S		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Missinia	West Orange N.J.	yes	do	10	no		Uncle Christos Lambropulos 78 Lausanne St.	no	no	no	good	no
66	Alex Apostolakis	20	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calama	N.Y.	yes	do	15	no		Friend Athan Papadopoulos 308 West 41st St.	no	no	no	good	no
67	Emmanuel Davidopoulos	21	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Missinia	St Louis Mo	yes	do	15	no		Cousin Demetre Koumpoulos 283 Walnut St.	no	no	no	good	no
68	Michel Cristodoulopoulos	22	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Lowell Mass	yes	do	15	no		Gd Father John Nicolacopulos 581 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no
69	Athang Maniatis	20	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	St Louis Mo	yes	do	15	no		Uncle Georg Anastopoulos 283 Walnut St.	no	no	no	good	no
70	Georg Simasopulos	19	M	S		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Calabryta	Kolyoke Mass	yes	do	10	no		Brother Argiris Dimadopulos P.O. Box 137	no	no	no	good	no
71	Demetri Kritico	19	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calama	N.Y.	yes	do	10	no		Brother Vasil Gr. Kritico 337 Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no
72	Basil Vagias	27	M	M		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Pyrgos	Salem Mass	yes	do	15	no		Friend John Tsacaropulos 26 2nd St.	no	no	no	good	no
73	Canel Papanicolaou	19	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Olympia	Chicago Ill	yes	do	12	no		Cousin Basil Cavanos 1541 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no
74	Georg Maglaras	24	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	self	15	no		Cousin Constt Calinopulos 1541 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no
75	Ephtal Macrakis	28	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Monastir	Greece	yes	do	15	no		Cousin Georg Papageorgiou 231 Market St.	no	no	no	good	no
76	Michel Anastasopoulos	24	M	S		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	15	no		Cousin Socrates Cavanos 1541 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no
77	Basil Galanopulos	25	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Brother John 1541 S. Halsted St.	no	no	no	good	no
78	Dionisios Bretos	30	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Filistra	Milwaukee Wis	yes	do	20	no		Brother Chris Mettos 336 Box P.O. South	no	no	no	good	no
79	Costas Matsaukos	27	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Cousin Mouschis Jean 336 Box P.O. South	no	no	no	good	no
80	Constas Mauthis	20	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Cousin Jan Mauthis 336 Box P.O. South	no	no	no	good	no
81	Panagiot Apostolopulos	19	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Olympia	Terre Haute Ind	yes	do	15	no		Friend Panagiot Chatzis 1809 Wabash St.	no	no	no	good	no
82	Andreas Tesseras	26	M	S		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no		Friend Panag Chaudis 1109 Wabash St.	no	no	no	good	no
83	Theodor Tsaous	22	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	15	no		Friend Const Barcoupolis 1522 Worth Worth	no	no	no	good	no
84	Athanasios Basilopulos	24	M	M		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Gd Father Georg Anastopoulos 2501 W. Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no
85	Athanas Leventacos	35	M	M		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Friend Georg Papageorgiou 283 W. Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no
86	Georg Arsinacopulos	26	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	N.Y.	yes	do	65	no		Friend Georg Papageorgiou 283 W. Madison St.	no	no	no	good	no
87	Basil Papasathis	29	M	M		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Terre Haute Ind	yes	do	15	no		Friend Nestor Dimopulos 636 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
88	Christos Theocharis	27	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	15	no		Gd Father John Nestor Dimopulos 636 Main St.	no	no	no	good	no
89	Constas Vamiatis	26	M	M		do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Pyrgos	N.Y.	yes	do	10	no		Friend Vassil Kephiropulos 429 W 33 St.	no	no	no	good	no
90	[illegible]	24	M	S		do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no		Friend Basil Kephiropulos 156 W 33 St.	no	no	no	good	no

R. L. Stitchell
Inspector

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	PLACE OF BIRTH.
5	6½	Dark	Black	Black		Messinia
5	7½	do	do	do		do
5	7	do	do	do		Pylias
5	6	do	do	Black		Messinia
5	5	do	do	do		Calama
5	7	do	do	Black	on left cheek	Messinia
5	6	do	do	Black		do
5	10	do	do	Black	on forehead	do
5	6	do	do	Black		Calabryta
5	2	Med	do	do		Kalamata
5	3	do	do	do	right cheek	Pylias
5	6	Swarthy	do	Black		Argos
5	5	do	do	Black		Olympia
5	2	do	do	do		do
5	6	do	Med	Black		do
5	4½	do	Black	Black	on left cheek	do
5	5	Med	do	do		Zidani
5	1	Swarthy	Black	Black	on left cheek	do
5	6	do	do	Black		do
5	7	Dark	do	do		Olympia
5	10½	do	Black	Black		do
5	5½	do	Med	Black		do
5	8½	do	Black	Black		do
5	9½	do	Med	Black		do
5	8½	do	do	do		
5	6	do	Black	Black		
5	7½	do	Med	Black		
5	8½	do	do	Black		Pylias
5	7½	do	do	do		Argos
5	8½	do	do	Black		do
5	8½	do	do	do		do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. Beverley, * of the Calabria, from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. Beverley
Master [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the ; having therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 30th day of , 190

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

*State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.

11—1115

2

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Columns 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA sailing from [illegible] 190 Arriving at Port of [illegible] 12 1906

133

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	Final Destination (State, City, or Town)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If Yes — Year or period of years	If Yes — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
81	1 Dionisi Estulis	20		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Pyrgos	Chicago Ill	no	Self	20	no			Uncle Mich Bulgos 60-62 Thirty fifth St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	black	black	on left cheek
82	2 Georg Marif	20		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	do	15	no			Cousin Dionisi Marinopulos 2190 Wallace ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	black	
83	3 Athan Bitsas	26		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Orange N J	no	do	15	no			Cousin Georg Bitsas 52 Essex Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	dark	black	on right eye
84	4 Paul Vasilopulos	17		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	New York	no	do	18	no			Friend Dionisi Marinopulos 2190 Wallace Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	black	
85	5 Georg Cassonis	24		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Friend Georg Vasilis 2190 Wallace Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	do	
86	6 Andreas Cacounas	26		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	God father John Cavacalos 177 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	
87	7 Athanasi Papadopulos	26		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no			God father John Cavacalos 177 11th St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	on left forehead
88	8 Georg Mitsos	25		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	West Bloomfield Mich	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Dionisi Peters 1093 Leonard Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	do	dark	blue	
89	9 Athanas Chrepis	23		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Eurifilia	San Francisco Cal	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin D Cassinis 2296 Hallward St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	black	blue	
90	10 Philipos Tsorous	35		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Chicago Ill	yes	do	50	no	—	—	Brother Chris 182 Harrison St						5	8½	do	dark	black	
91	11 Dromissios Vrissiotis	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	West Somerville Mass	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin Demetr Costopulos 61 Edward St			none	good	no	5	5	do	black	blue	
92	12 George Laloussis	27		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Chicago	yes	do	40	no	—	—	God father Chris Dasyoreny 123 W Harrison St			none	d	no	5	6	do	black	black	
93	13 Anastasios Gadas	19		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	[illegible]	no	do	15	no			Friend Georg Vasilis 19 Eden place			none	d	no	5	6	do	black	black	
94	14 Anastasios Flamburas	19		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	do	Woburn Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Charal Phlamburas 490 Main St			none	good	no	5	5	do	dark	blue	on forehead
95	15 Christos Liguros	19		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Boston Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Athanas Anastopulos 6-11 Terry St			none	good	no	5	8	do	black	blue	
96	16 Jean Lelaus	39		m	M	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Middlebury Vt	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Demetrios Phot 129 N Paulo Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	do	do	do	
97	17 Antonios Markulis	27		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Cousin John Markulis 905 Racine St	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	blue	fair	do	
98	18 Christ Paleologo	33		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Helias	Chicago Ill	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Andr Anipsocopulos 468 W Madison St	no	no	no	d	no	5	11	cloudy	black	black	on left cheek
99	19 Panag D Sellengis	21		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Loridas	N Y	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Costi Camperis 701 W 22 St			none	d	no	5	10	brown	brown	blue	
100	20 Miedlas Kondelef	23		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Olympia	do	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Spiro Petropaulos 429 W 22 St			none	d	no	5	6	do	do	do	pocks marked
101	21 Vasilios Chronis	28		m	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Kalabryta	Chicago Ill	yes	do	20	no	—	—	Friend Peter Catsiaouras 532 Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	
102	22 Nicolas Kuriacopulos	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Patras	Lynn Mass	yes	do	35	no	—	—	Friend Vasilios Calamos 30 Summer St	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	do	blue	grey	
103	23 Panagiotis Spanos	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	35	no	—	—	Friend Vasilios Calamos 30 Summer St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	do	dark	blue	
104	24 Georg Leosthanassopulos	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calavryta	Holyoke Mass	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Panagiotis Diacopulos 223 P O Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	do	black	black	
105	25 Athanasios Leosthanassopulos	19		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	no	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Lotiris Evangelopulos 399 P O Box	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	do	do	do	
106	26 Georg Mitsopulos	26		m	M	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Helias	N Y	yes	do	15	no	—	—	God father Georg Vasilis 2190 Wallace Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	dark	blue	
107	27 Dimitrios Papageorgiou	27		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Eurifilia	do	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Friend Aristides Bastis 254 E 22 St	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	do	brown	brown	
108	28 Antonios Stokinos	24		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Eurifilia	Somerville Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Palegenis Braumayo 44 W Larrabee St			none	good	no	5	6	do	do	do	
109	29 Nicolas Karalagos	34		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Kavasile	Attauda Greece	yes	do	12	no	—	—	Uncle George Papageorgopulos 26 Locust St	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	cloudy	dark	blue	scar rt temple
110	30 [illegible]	27		m	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Pyrgos	Clinton Mass	yes	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Peter Georgiou 157 Oak Street	no	no	no	good	no						

B Engelsen
Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J A Beverley, * of the S.S. [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is suffering from a loathsome or a dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or a polygamist, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J H Beverley
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Master, First or Second Officer.

11—1115

No. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Caporizzo Gaetano, Surgeon of the [illegible], * sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dott Caporizzo

Sworn to before me this 6th day of 1906, 190

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

* State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on reverse side of alien manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Final destination).—The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place [illegible] of final destination.

[redacted]

Column 12 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 14 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown.

Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 16 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.
THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved March 3, 1903, to be delivered to the U. S. Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

S. S. CALABRIA, sailing from NAPLES, SEPT. [illegible], 190[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York OCT. [illegible], 190[illegible]

131

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	13	14	15		16	17	18	19	20	21	22	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.						PLACE OF BIRTH.
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	* Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	‡Final Destination. (State, City, or Town.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	
1	Demetrios Evituras	25		M	S	laborer	no	no	Greek	Greek	Greece	Calamo	Peabody Mass	self	self	15	no	—	—	Cousin John Evituras 216 Box Bar		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	black	black	Round mole on forehead	Calamo
2	Nicolas Mauropulos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	20	no	—	—	Cousin Leonidas Papadopulos 29 Walnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Dark Chestnut Brown	Brown	Small mole on forehead	do
3	John A. Bugas	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Alexandros Efstratios 44 Walnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Dark Black	Brown		do
4	Athanasios Evstratios	20		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	15	no	—	—	Uncle Nicolas Evstratis 29 Walnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
5	Theodoros Theodoros	18		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Messina	St. Louis Mo.	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Benjamin Papulonos 283 Walnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Dark	Brown		Messina
6	Georg J. Argitis	30		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Psilinas	Ipswich Mass	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Nicolas Argitis 90 [illegible] St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown		Psilinas
7	Eustathios Georgopulos	33		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Psilinas	Ipswich Mass	no	do	10	no	—	—	Brother Vasilios 100 [illegible] St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
8	Alexios Pandis	19		M	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	Dover N.H.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Cousin Vasilios Georgopulos 100 [illegible] St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
9	Grigorios Lampropulos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calamo	N.Y.	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin George Chilaidis 343 [illegible] St. Boston		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		Calamo
10	Georgios Evstratios	20		M	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Mesinis	Somerworth N.H.	no	do	10	no	—	—	Uncle John P. Evstratios 66 Washington St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		Mesinis
11	Evangelos Caramanis	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	St. Louis Mo.	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Christ Karaguiozis 343 Walnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown	on left forehead	do
12	Georgios Georgopulos	23		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	Somerworth N.H.	no	do	25	no	—	—	Cousin John P. Evstratios 66 Washington St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	on right cheek	do
13	Photios Evstratios	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Kalabryta	Holyoke Mass	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Panos Papadopulos Exeter St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
14	Michael Evstratios	40		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Evripos	Boston Mass	no	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Edward Plastiras 236 Box Bury St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	White	Light	Blue		do
15	Samuel Evstratios	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kalabryta	Pawtucket R.I.	no	do	15	no	—	—	Cousin Costis Sittal 466 Chestnut St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
16	Manolo Evstratios	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calabryta	Holyoke Mass	no	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Panos Papadopulos James Street 615		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
17	Athanasios Athanasatos	34		M	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Cephalonia	N.Y.	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend James Markakos Hotel Amsterdam 2d		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	on forehead	Cephalonia
18	Panos Athanasatos	26		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend James Markakos Hotel Amsterdam 2d		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
19	Panagis Athanasatos	31		M	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	Calabryta	Orange N.J.	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend James Markakos Hotel Amsterdam 2d		no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
20	Gustav Gutsmuths	40		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Philip Beaumopulos 46 Exeter St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
21	Demetr Zimis	23		M	S	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Constas Lalos 46 Exeter St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
22	Michel Caramanis	44		M	M	do	no	no	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Cousin Herod Karamelinos 46 Exeter Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown		Smyrna
23	Evangelos Evangelos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calamo	N.Y.	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend George Stolevas 46 Exeter Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown		Calamo
24	Nicolas Evangelopulos	19		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Calabryta	Pawtucket R.I.	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend Benuet Lapodis 22 Pawtucket R.I.		no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown		Calamo
25	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	do	do	15	no	—	—	Friend George Lalos 46 Exeter St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	White	Dark	Brown		do
26	Evangelos Evangelos	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Bonitsa	N.Y.	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Dionis Pallis 283 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
27	Evangelos Evangelos	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	do	do	yes	do	40	no	—	—	Friend Dionis Pallis 283 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
28	Georgios Georgopulos	24		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Myrtia	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Friend George Pallis 283 Broadway		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do
29	Nicolas Georgopulos	22		M	S	do	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	do	Psilinos	do	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Efstratios 20[illegible] Ave		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown		Psilinos
30	Georgios Georgopulos	26		M	S	do	yes	no	Greek	Greek	do	Evripos	Pueblo Colo	yes	do	15	no	—	—	Brother Evangelos [illegible] St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Dark	Brown		do

Inspector

RECORD OF ALIENS

S. S. CALABRIA arrived, 19..., M., from ...

153

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61 & 2	Trecalli	Antonina & ch	40	1/2		2	To hus	Asst Saturnio Galiani 31 E 116 St nyc	Sehl	1/5	11.06	2		2
62	Busacca	Maria	48	9		1	" "	" Francesco Calisco 7 James St "	"	"	11"	1	—	1
63	Bannano	Agata & 3 ch	48	21/4		4	" hus	" Luca Santucci 4 54 Lawton St Elkn	"	"	9.50	4		4
64	Odde	Alfia & 2 ch	48	17/19	1	2	" hus	" Salvatore Giovanni 4 75 Mach St "	"	"	12.50	2	2	2
65	Muratore	Teresa	42	21		1	" hus	" Guedico Calogero 1 34 Elizabeth "	"	"	10.40	1	—	1
66	Virtusso	Amalia & 3 ch	20	13/16		4	" tel }	Asst Domenico Prizio Box 6 Stamford Conn	Sehl	1/9	10.50	8	4	8
67	Giardini, Giacomo		44	X		1	" Jacchia	Asst Antica 4 44 Ave C nyc	Sehl	1/8	10.40	1	—	1
68	Nicolosi	Mariangela	10/11	10	72	1	Asst	Asst Spino Calogero 4 C Asst "	"	"	11.50	—	1	—
69														
70														
71														
72														
73														
74														
75														
76														
77														
78														
79														
80														
81														
82														
83														
8														

arrived, ... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

NO.	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	[illegible]	Lucia [illegible]	22	3/5	1	4	To hus						
33	Fucito	Pasquale	26	16		1	" uncle	Ry. to bro Francesco Bx 158 Sumner Brooklyn	10/7	3 40	—	4	—
33	Aiello	Teresa	26	14		1	" father	Cousin Mrs. Gus. Petro 52 Carlisle 321 Van Buren St	10/7	4	—	1	—
34	Purchie	Ma. Teresa	21	17		1	" bro	Bro Andrea 1821 W 15 St Coney Island N.Y.	10/8	11 30	1	1	1
35	Scalera	Domenico	20	29		1	" imdef. address	" Lorentino 81 Elizabeth St	Nyc	Bellevue	10	5 30	1	—	1
36	Pappacena	Rosa	25	27		1	" hus	Ry. to bro Francesco Bx 158 Sumner Brooklyn	10/7	8 40	—	1	—
37	Dante	Cecciela	17	23		1	" hus	Aunt Edmine Scrofina 578 Union St	Bkln	Bellevue	10/8	8 40	1	—	1
38	Bantezzo	Luigi & wife	19	17/18		2	" tel $	" Francesco Bazzito 578 E 2d. Boulevard Bayonne	NJ	Sehon	"	11 30	1	—	1
39	Pasquinelli	Ottavio	19	16		1	" tel $	2 M & D Cous. Vincenzo Tranquillo Greenville Miss		Bellevue	"	9 40	2	—	2
40	Di Marco	Elisabetta	15	13		1	" hus tel $	2 M & D Cous. Vincenzo Tranquillo Greenville Miss		"	"	9 40	1	—	1
41	Grieco	Ma G.	19	2		1	" sis	Ry. to husb. Cus. N. Persis 414 Rasp Cris	Pa	Bellevue	10/7	8	—	1	—
42	Infante	Lorenzo	18	22		1	" tel $	Bro Felice 341 Water St	Nyc	Bellevue	10/8	12 30	1	1	1
43	Sgro	Fran'ca	17	11		1	" hus	RR Fath & Co. Infante 333 Longles St Niles Ohio			10/9	2 30	2	2	2
44	Caputi	Onofrio	20	7		1	" tel $	Husb. Giovanni Romeo 315 E 44 St	Nyc	Sehon	10/8	10 30	1	—	1
45	Madaffase	Dom'ca & son	17	2.3		2	" hus	St Society 165 W Houston	"	Bellevue	10/7	21 40	3	3	3
46	Maure	Antonia & wf. 3 ch	25	25/30		5	" s-i-l	Aunt Domenico Stiliano 315 E 42nd St	Nyc	Sehon	10/8	10 52	2	—	2
47	Besti	Vincenza & ch	34	11/12		2	" imdef. address	O.K. to sow in law Alfonso Argyaw	Atlantic	Detent Qrs # 7307	10/7	4	—	4	—
48	LeVerme	Ma A.	46	19		1	" hus	Aunt Genaro Ferraro 183 Hester St	Nyc	Bellevue	10/8	7 30	2	—	2
49	Cirille	Luigi D.	20	9		1	" bro	" Antonino Cromico 304 E 48 St	"	Ellis Island	10/8	10 32	1	—	1
50	Fumdaro	Fran'co	41	11		1	" b-i-l	Friend Frank La Penna 15-7th Ave	"	Bellevue	"	10 37	1	—	1
51	Congliaro	Rosario	42	28		1	" father	Bro-in-L Antonino Messina 65 Montrose Ave	Bkln	Bellevue	"	9 52	1	—	1
52	Romeo	Concetta	42	17		1	" hus	St Soc 165 W Houston	Nyc	"	10/10	10 45	3	—	3
53	Milo	Angela	42	3		1	" bro	Aunt Cusi Cannarella 57 Carroll St	Bkln	Bellevue	10/3	11 06	1	—	1
54	Sellima	Angela	45	8		1	" father	Step Bro Ruggeri Agro 519 E 14 St	Nyc	"	"	2 10	1	—	1
55	Piccolomimi	Giovana	45	25		1	" bro	Pal: Rosario 73 E 4 St	"	Sehon	"	11 05	1	—	1
56	LaScala	Filippa & ch	40	14/15		2	" hus	Bro Antonino 18 Prescott St	Bkln	"	"	10 44	1	—	1
	Cattara	Rosa & 2 ch	45	13/15		3	" hus	Aunt Roberto Trappido 311 E 60 St	Nyc	Bellevue	"	9 45	2	—	2
	[illegible]	Emilia & ch	15	16/19		2	" tel $	Aunt Pietro Nuto 237 Bushwick Ave	Bkln	Bellevue	10/8	1 20	3	3	3
	Barbara	Caterina	40	27		1	" bro	" Giaccio Vincenzo Palmir Manno St		"	"	12 32	2	2	2
	[illegible]	Lucia [illegible] 2 ch	15	20/22		3	" hus	Bro Gaspare 198 Elizabeth St	Nyc	Sehon	"	10 20	1	—	1
								Aunt Pietro Buscichelli 424 Grand St		Bellevue	"	12 40	3	3	3

19—, —— M., ——— from ———

	NAME OF IMMIGRANT		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION		DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
1	Cermini	Fran'co	39	24		1	To sis.	Sis Caterina 10 Central Ave	Bklyn	Schwar	10/8	11 00	/	/	/
2	Criccio	Caterina	39	23		1	" father	Fath Antonio 154 Central Ave	"	"	"	11 15	/	/	/
3	Scarpinato	Fran'ca	39	25		1	" hus	Husb Luigi Nerti 154 Sumner Ave	"	"	"	11 15	/	/	/
4	D'Amico	Antonio	39	5		1	" sis.	Bro & Sp Sinatro Pietro 354 Osborn St.	"	"	"	11 24	/	/	/
5	D'Amico	G'ppa & ch	39	7/8		1	" hus.	Husb Pietro Sinatro 354 Osborne	"	"	Tuttle	" 11 30	/	/	/
6	Camicatti	S Alfonsa & 2 ch	39	1/3	1	2	" hus	#3 Bro Lorenzo 342 E 40 St nyc #1 & 2 Husb Salvatore Angello 100 Burdett Ave Syracuse ny		Behl	"	" 11 20	2	3	2
7	Chiefalo	Angela	35	19		1	" father	Fath Francesca 277 Atlantic Ave	Bklyn	"	"	" 11 7	/	2	/
8	Cali	Antonina	36	13		1	" bro	Sis Mrs A. Pasamonte 513 E 138 St	nyc	"	"	" 11 20	/	/	/
9	Cambria	Venera & 2 ch	32	3/5	1	2	" hus	Husb Francesca Martinez (Filmer) R R Station	Costa Rica	"	"	" 11 27	2	2	2
10	Marchese	Maria & sis.	36	4/5		2	" father	Fath Antonino 513 E 138 St	nyc	Tuttle	"	11 15	2	2	2
11	Drago	Teresa	36	27		1	" bro	Bro Antonio 34 Segraw St	Bklyn	Schw	"	10 20	/	/	/
12	Rosatti	Allesandria	26	24		1	" hus	Husb Michele Vincente 135 Burger St # Brighton N.Y		Behl	9/9	9 45	2	2	2
13	Cadelo	Gius'a	35	24		1	" bro	Bro Gaspare Cardello 295 Johnson Ave	Bklyn	Tuttle	10/8	10 45	/	/	/
14	Avanzato	Celegera & bro	38	18/19		2	" hus	Husb Vincenzo Formina 341 E 40st	nyc	"	"	12 50	2	4	2
15	Infantelime	Munzia & 4 ch	35	8/12	1	4	" tel $	Wife Husb Salvatore Bellaria 68 Pl St Rochester	ny	"	9/9	10 30	8	8	8
16	Putaggio	Vincenza & 3 ch	38	1/5		4	" hus	Husb Guise Ferreri 117 Harrison St	Bklyn	Behl	10/8	11 00	4	4	4
17	Saladino	Teresa & 3 ch	17	22/25		4	" hus	See S S							
18	Bimi	Rosa & 2 ch	30	13/15		3	" tel $	Husb Santo Ricciano 447 Whitaker Ave Trenton NJ		Tuttle	10/8	10 45	3	3	3
19	Graziani	Bonapart & 2 ch	30	17/19		3	" tel $	Italian Sec 165 W Houston nyc		Behl	10/12	1 40	15	18	15
20	Caire	Maria V & 2 ch	24	4/6	1	2	" hus	Husb Vincenzo Altobelli 230 E 111 St	nyc	Tuttle	10/8	11 00	2	2	2
21	Paolercio	Arcangela	23	11		1	" bro	Bro Pasquale 136 S Seventh Ave Mt Vernon	ny	Schw	"	9 48	/	/	/
22	Altobelli	Orazio	24	10		1	" bro	" Vincenzo 230 E 111 St	nyc	Behl	10/8	1 50	/	2	/
23	Scotto	Di[illegible] G'ppe	26	1 2		1	" b-i-l	Bro & Antni Altomari 38 President St	Bklyn	Tuttle	"	9 00	/	/	/
24	Stanco	[illegible]	24	23		1	" hus	Husb Pasquale Palermo 126 S 7th Ave Mt Vernon	ny	Schwar	"	9 49	/	/	/
25	DeGenno	Raffaele & sis		9/10		2	" father	Made S. I. by Schwartz			10/8	-	-	-	-
26	Geneldi	Emilia		[illegible]		1	" hus	Husb Vincenza Imperato 382 Columbia St	Bklyn	Tuttle	10/8	10 40	/	/	/
	Mittola	Ma [illegible]		27		1	" bre	Bro Gius 366 Columbia St	"	"	"	11 15	/	/	/
	[illegible]	[illegible]		8		1	" father	Fath Maria 2886 Atlantic Ave	Bklyn	Schwar	"	10 30	/	/	/
						1	" Tel $	Husb Christ Garopoulos 8/2 St Paul Ave Milwaukee	Wis	Tuttle	"	4 00	/	/	/
							" con	Servian Mrs Geni Dimitr		321 Van Brunt	Bklyn	Behl	10/7	4	-	1	-

S. S. CALABRIA — arrived Oct. 9, 1906. — 100 — from

List No.	NAMES	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Dep. Excl. Date	Dep. Excl. Page	Dep. Excl. Story	Examined Date	Examined Page	Examined Story	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Story	Admitted Line	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS: Date	Record No.	Subject	DEPORTED: Date	Ship	Officer	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Liuzza, Michele and wf(Palmeri)	34	17/8	2	L P C Dr. Cert.	Thiess																	8	8	8
32	Fiorito, Calogero and wf	34	19/20	2	" " "	Thiess																			
33	Covatos, Demetrios	28	12	1	"	Mitchell																			
34	Antonacos, Giorgio	28	10	1	"	"																			
35	Nicastro, Salvatore	43	26	1	"	Thiess																			
36	Marino, Vincenzina	21	19	1	"	Dill.																			
37	Mirenna, Vincenzina	21	18	1	"	Dill.																			
38	Rosa, Calogero	46	16	1	"	Eager																			
39	Karalagas, Nicolas	2	29	1	" HOLD	Fitzg																			
40	Gimmagos, George	13	1	1	" HOLD	Fitzg																			
41	Maggio, Francesco	41	28	1	"	Mann																			
42	Kyrakaulis, Giorgius and bro	9	21	2	"	Muller																			
43	Tanci, Antonino & Co.	37	9	10	2 " Dr. Memo.	Schwartz																			
44	Gallia, Pacline	42	7	1	C L	Doremus																			
45	Piscitello, Angela and ch(Tedisco)	47	14/15	2	L P C	Muller																			
46	Paris, Angelo	40	20	1	"	Schwartz																			
47	Gallitano, Carmelo	42	15	1	C L	Doremus																			
48	Ponte, Serafino	15	27	1	L P C	English																			
49	Talarico, Oddone	16	6	1	"	Dill.																			
50	Tocco, Angela	16	5	1	"	"																			
51	Di Leonardo, Vito and bro	45	23/24	2	"	Eager																			
52	Sciacca, Giuseppe and wf	35	21/22	2	"	Eager																			
53	Legalante, Vincenza and ch(Tedisco)	15	15/16	2	" Child in hosp.	English																			
54	Cento, Luigi	16	28	1	" HOLD	Dill.																			
55	Nicoteru, Michele and ch	29	20/21	2	"	Dill.																			
56	De Leonardo, Raffaele	23	9/10	2	" S. S. 11/8 detained	Thiess																			
57	Massa, Francesco	"		1	" from Nov 10/06	Doremus																			
58	Lodrico, Calogero	15	16	1	" 11/9/06	Leonard																			
	Russo, Gaspare																								

Remarks: 1/4 of [illegible] detained [illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

WD 11—1138 S. S. CALABRIA (Anchor Line) arrived Oct. 7, 1908. , 190 , M., , from

	Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Secy.	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Secy.	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Secy.	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders. #39	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22	f	1	D'Amico, Maria and ch	39 9/10	2	L P C	Schwartz																	1	1	1
3	f	2	Riccio, Fortunata	22 18	1	"	Doremus																	2	3	2
41	f	3	Marro, Carolina	22 17	1	"	"																	2	3	2
49	f	4	Bellerina, Ma. Teresa and 4ch(Giura)	31 25/29	5	"	Schwartz																	5	10	5
37	m	5	Marino, Salvatore	22 19	1	"	Doremus																	1	2	1
6	f	6	Macagliotta, Serafina	35 3	1		Mann																	1	1	
24	f	7	Armone, Maria	35 2	1	"	"																	1		
6	m	8	Aristippo, Garabaldi	22 20	1	"	Doremus																	2		
24	m	9	Capicotti, Antonio	22 16	1	"	Doremus																	2		
56	m	10	Svernozzi, Donato	30 20	1	"	Eager																	1		
20	f	11	Lo Sciuto, Vincenza	35 18	1	" Single pgt.	Mann																	2		
51	m	12	Coliendo, Carmine and wf	30 11/18	2	"	Eager																	2		
30	m	13	Potiris, Nicola	1215	1	"	Muller																	1	3	
2	m	14	Procopio, Domenico	27 1	1	"	Doremus																	1		
45	m	15	Cosola, Rocco	20 23	1	"	English																	2		
10	m	16	Andrinopulos, Theodoros	28 5	1	"	Mitchell																	3		
19	m	17	Aresta, Girolamo	21 2	1	"	DiM.																	1		
19	m	18	Petrucelli, Filippo	18 11	1	"	HOLD withdrawn																	2		
54	f	19	Sebasta, Ma. Grazia and ch(Manno)	31 10/11	2	Land Placed in Hos	HOLD withdrawn																	27		
1	m	20	Nocera, Giuseppe and son	20 17/18	2	"	English																	4		
	m	21	Lazzarino, Francesco	20 19	1	"	English																	2		
	m	22	Katsikas, Dimos	5 27	1	"	HOLD																			
	m	23	Athanopulos, Christos	6 29	1	Placed in Hos	Rel.																			
24	f	24	Intintoli, Maria	22 13	1	"	Dr. Cert.																			
	m	25	Lentini, Liberale 3ch and wf(Ditta)	28 6/7 9/11	5	"	HOLD																			
	m	26	Bugas, John A.	1 3	1	"	HOLD																			
	m	27	Lo Vallo, Eugenio and wf	27 1/2	2	"	Dr. Cert.																			
	m	28	Andino, Domenico	18 12	1	"	Mann																			
	m	29	Romeo, Antonino	17 22	1	"	Doremus																			
			Sciuio, Luigi			"	Dr. Cert.																			

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

1757

Oct 6-7-1906

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this 1 day of FEB 23 1944, 194...

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 23 1944
Date

Camera Operator

7

